

calibrite

colorchecker CLASSIC



ENTICK'S  
NEW  
SPELLING DICTIONARY,  
Teaching to Write and Pronounce  
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH  
*EASE AND PROPRIETY;*  
In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of  
Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in  
general ranged in one Line;  
WITH  
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.  
The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,  
So as to make it

A Complete Pocket Companion

For those who read  
MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,  
or other English Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse;  
and in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of  
understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed  
A COMPREHENSIVE  
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;  
and a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations.

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.  
Rector of Nursted and Ifield in Kent.

London.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, IN THE POULTRY.  
T. Longman; B. Law; G. G. and J. Robinson; W. Richardson; R. Baldwin; J. Sewall;  
F. and C. Rivington; W. Otridge; J. Scatcherd; C. D. Piquenit; and  
Darton and Harvey. 1795.

COLECCIÓN GOMEZ DE LA SEP...

De 2524





ENTICK'S  
NEW  
SPELLING DICTIONARY,  
Teaching to Write and Pronounce  
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH  
*EASE AND PROPRIETY;*

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in general ranged in one Line;

WITH  
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.  
The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,  
So as to make it

*Revised*  
A Complete Pocket Companion

For those who read MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE, or other English Authors of Reputation in Prose or Verse; and in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed  
A COMPREHENSIVE  
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;  
and a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations.

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.  
Rector of Nursted and Ifield in Kent.

London.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, IN THE FOULTRY.  
T. Longman; B. Law; G. G. and J. Robinson; W. Richardson; R. Baldwin; J. Sewall;  
F. and C. Rivington; W. Otridge; J. Scatcherd; C. D. Pignouit; and  
Darton and Harvey. 1795.

COLECCIÓN GÓMEZ DE LA SERVA



1924

MCD 2022-L5



A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

49	N. ham.	Wedn.	69	Wicksworth	Derb.	Tuef.	139
Wellborough	Salop.	Thursf.	142	Wilbich	Camb.	Satur.	89
Wellington	Somer.	Thursf.	152	Witton	Pemb.	Satur.	238
Wellington	Norf.	—	123	Witham	Essex.	Tuef.	38
Wells	Somer.	W. S.	120	Witney	Oxford	Thursf.	68
* Wells	Mont.	Mond.	166	Wivelcomb	Somer.	Tuef.	158
Welshpool	Hertsf.	—	23	Wivenhoe.	Essex	—	55
Welwyn	Salop.	Thursf.	166	Woking	Surry	Tuef.	28
Wem	Bucks	Thursf.	35	Wollingham	Durb.	—	260
+ Wendover	Salop.	Mond.	148	Woolburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
+ Wenlock	Yorksh.	—	170	Woolburn	Bucks	Friday	28
Wentbridge	Yorksh.	Tuef.	142	Woolbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	77
+ Weobly	Hertsf.	—	82	Woodford	Essex	—	8
Werrington	Lin.	Friday	102	+ Woodstock	Oxford	Tuef.	63
+ Westbury	Wilsb.	Satur.	232	Woolpit	Suff.	Thursf.	64
+ Westlope	Corw.	Daily	—	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
* Westminster	Midd.	Wedn.	22	Wooler	N. ham.	Thursf.	317
Westham	Kent	—	20	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	124
Weybridge	Surry	—	62	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
Weyhill	Hants	Tu. F.	132	* Worcester	Worc.	W.F.S.	111
+ Weymouth	Do. set.	—	45	Wore	Salop.	—	155
Wheatly Bridge	Oxford.	—	45	Workington	Camb.	—	307
Whitby	Yorksh.	Satur.	245	Worleup	Norr.	Wedn.	149
+ Whitchurch	Hants	Friday	53	Worlton	Norf.	Satur.	121
Whitechurch	Salop.	Friday	161	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tuef.	305	Wotton	Yorksh.	—	189
Whittingham	N. hamp.	—	306	+ Wotton Bassett	Wils.	Thursf.	87
Wickham	Hants	—	71	Wovenfen	Bucks	—	26
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Wrexham	Denb.	M.Th.	186
Wickware	Glouc.	Mond.	113	Wrinton	Somer.	Tuef.	129
+ Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	196	Wrotham	Kent.	Tuef.	25
Wigton	Cumb.	Tuef.	305	+ Wyecomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	29
Witley	Wils.	—	88	Wye	Kent	Thursf.	56
+ Wilton	Wils.	Wedn.	85	Wyndham	Norf.	Friday	100
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103	+ Yarmouth	Hants.	Friday	100
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	112	+ Yarmouth	Norf.	Satur.	123
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	93	+ Yarmouth	Yorksh.	Thursf.	240
+ Winchelsea	Suffex	Satur.	67	Yarum	Hunt.	Tuef.	77
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	66	Yaxley	Somer.	Friday	133
+ Windsor	Berks	W. S.	22	Yeovil	Yorksh.	Th	—
Winton	Bucks.	Tuef.	51	* York	Suff.	—	—
Wintona	Derb.	Satur.	148	Yoxford	—	—	42
Wintona	—	F	—	—	—	—	—



ADVERTISEMENT  
TO THE  
PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.

The more important improvements, in the present Edition, are the following:  
1. The first part of the work, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
2. The second part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
3. The third part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
4. The fourth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
5. The fifth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
6. The sixth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
7. The seventh part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
8. The eighth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
9. The ninth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.  
10. The tenth part, which was formerly contained in two volumes, is now contained in one volume, and is more compactly and elegantly arranged.

London, February 10, 1792.



ADVERTISEMENT  
TO THE  
PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.

---

THE more important improvements, in the present edition, are FOUR.

1. The PRETERIMPERFECT TENSES *active*, and PARTICIPLES PASSIVE of all IRREGULAR VERBS, both compound and simple, are inserted in their proper places, and distinctly marked throughout the Dictionary.

2. The verbs, which, though in general REGULAR, are irregular in one particular, that is, in DOUBLING their final consonant in the preterimperfect Tenses *active*, and in the Participles *passive* (as "admit, admitted") are given in a complete alphabetical list in the Grammar prefixed, and afterwards marked thus (♯) in the Dictionary. The irregular verbs which double their consonant in the same manner, are also duly pointed out in their respective places both in the Grammar and Dictionary.

3. Near a thousand words, not inserted in any former editions, are now incorporated in the body of the Dictionary, and the whole has been corrected with particular attention.

4. A more copious GRAMMAR than the former is prefixed, containing many valuable ORIGINAL observations, with explanations of the various changes which the same verb undergoes in the SPELLING of its different tenses and persons.

In consequence of these improvements, highly useful to FOREIGNERS, as well as natives, who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the English language, this Dictionary, already stamped with general approbation, may, without arrogance, be pronounced unrivalled. In the NUMBER of words, in ACCURATE AND AUTHENTIC SPELLING, in variety, clearness and utility of explanation, no Dictionary of the same size will bear a comparison with it.

And it deserves particular notice; that the above mentioned improvements, adopted in this Edition, respecting the preterimperfect tenses and participles *passive*, are not to be found in any other Dictionary, however voluminous or expensive.

London, February 10, 1795.



PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, AND THE REST OF THE PROPRIETORS.

*On the 1st of January 1795, was published,*

A very ELEGANT EDITION of ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY.  
Beautifully printed upon a superfine wove writing paper, and pearl type, in a small pocket volume, price 4s. neatly bound, and in superior bindings of calf extra and morocco, from 5s. to 7s. 6d.

*Also lately was published,*

Nearly printed on writing paper, on a pearl letter, adapted for the use of Ladies boarding schools, price 4s. neatly bound,

**T**HE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. First, French and English. Second, English and French.

Containing all the words in general use, and authorized by the best writers.

BY THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

*\*\*\* The approbation with which this Dictionary has long been received by the public, is an incontestable evidence of its experienced utility. In the present edition the size is reduced and the shape altered by the introduction of a new and small type.*

*† Another edition in the usual square form is now reprinted and published, price 4s.*

2. GRAGLIA'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

In a square Duodecimo, price 6s bound.

**T**HE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. Italian and English—English and Italian. A new edition; to which are added upwards of twenty thousand words, familiar phrases, &c. extracted from approved Authors.

Corrected throughout by A. MONTUCCI, LL. D. and J. SIVRAC, A. M.  
Editors and translators of several works.

3. Entick's New Latin-English Dictionary: containing all the words and phrases proper for reading the classics in both languages, accurately collected from the most approved Latin Authors. To which is prefixed, an English Latin Dictionary, carefully compiled from the most celebrated English Writers; rendered in classical Latin. Both parts comprising all that is most valuable and useful in former Dictionaries; a new edition, in one volume, royal 8vo. 6s. The same, in one large volume, square 12mo. 5s.

4. A new edition, with additions, price 4s. bound of

**F**ABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES. Auxquelles on a ajoute un Choix des Meilleurs Satires et Epitres de Boileau.

5. L'Orateur, Recueil de Pièces Choisies et de Morceaux Frappans, de plusieurs Meilleurs Auteurs Français, 4s. bound.

## GRAMMAR

OF

## THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

## DISSERTATION I.

*On the Sounds of the Letters in the English Alphabet.*

THE English alphabet consists of twenty six letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z.*

Six of these letters, viz. *a, e, i, o, u, y,* are called *vowels*, because they form distinct sounds of themselves; all the other letters are called *consonants*, because they cannot be sounded without a vowel joined to them.

The first letter or vowel in the alphabet will be found to have three distinct sounds; as in the words, *all, an, ale.* The two last I call the *proper sounds* of this letter, because they belong to this single letter, and to no other. These, therefore, should be carefully noted, and kept as distinct and pure as possible.

The second vowel has likewise three sounds; as in the words, *them, the, me.* The first and second are the proper sounds of this letter, and are both sufficiently distinguished from the last; for I cannot be persuaded to think, that the *e* in *the* and *me*, and the *ee* in *thee*, which is the same thing, are to be sounded exactly alike. It is confessed, that among fine speakers, especially in London, there is a prevailing affectation of confounding these two sounds, or rather of losing the second in the last; and this perhaps may be considered, pardon the expression, as one of the provincial modes of pronunciation in the metropolis. For want of this distinction, however, many words are confounded in the English language, which seem to have a sufficient claim to be distinguished: such as, *thee, the; meet, meat; beet, beat;* and many others that might be enumerated. Before I dismiss this article, I beg leave to mention what I look upon to be another corrupt mode of pronunciation in London. It is that in which the *first* sound of this letter is converted into that of the broad *u*; as though the sound of the *e* in *her*, and that of *u* in *cur*, were exactly coincident. I will only add that the *middle* sound of the *e*, for which I have been contending, is, or at least ought to be, retained in the words, *hero, rebuild, refrain, adhesion, cohesion,* and others of a like formation. Would it not be best likewise to retain the *first* and *proper* sound of the *e* in *hermetical, bernis, hermaphrodite,* and many others that might be mentioned?

The third vowel has likewise three distinct sounds; as in the words, *hind, bird, bill.* The first of these is the *proper* sound, the second being coincident with that of the full *u*, and the third with that of the narrow *e.*



The *o* has, I think, four distinct sounds; as in the words, *cloib, ton, tone, tomb*. The third is the proper sound of this vowel; the first being found to coincide with the broad *a*, the second with the broad, and the fourth with the narrow *u*.

The *u* has three distinct sounds; as in the words, *us, use, rule*. The middle is the proper sound of this vowel; the first coincides with the second, and the third with the fourth sound of the *o*.

The *y*, as a vowel, may be considered in sound as the substitute of the *i*.

Thus we have what may be called the *proper* sounds of the vowels, which are seven in number; two of the *a*, two of the *e*, one of the *i*, one of the *o*, and one of the *u*. But in order to see which other vocal sounds are to be distinguished in the English language, we must have recourse to the various combinations of the vowels used in the formation of syllables.

The *æ* has one sound; as in *Cæsar*; and coincides with the middle sound of the *e*, or rather with that of the narrow *i*.

The *ai* has perhaps but one sound; as in the words, *praise, fail, quail*; and seems to be one of the proper diphthongs, as comprising the sounds of the two vowels.

The *au* has three sounds; as in the words, *author, aunt, gauge*. These respectively coincide with the broad, middle, and narrow sounds of the letter *a*.

The *aw* has one sound; as in the word, *awol*; which corresponds with the broad *a*.

*AY* has one sound; as in *bay, lay*; which coincides with the sound of the *ai*.

*EA* has three sounds; as in the words, *heart, heaven, feat*. The first coincides with the middle sound of the *a*, the second is perhaps best distinguished by that kind of uncertain sound which any of the vowels may acquire in a short or insignificant syllable, and the last coincides with the middle *e*.

*EE* has one sound; as in *see, thee*; and coincides with the narrow *i*.

*EI* has two sounds; as in *swifter, deciev*. The first coincides with the *ai*, and may be considered as another proper diphthong; the second corresponds to the narrow *i*.

*EO* has three sounds; as in the words, *George, leopard, people*. The first coincides with the broad *e*, the second with the broad *a*, and the third with the narrow *i*.

*EU* has one sound; as in *few*; and coincides with the middle *u*. *EW* has likewise one sound; as in *few*; which coincides with the proper sound of the *u*.

*EY* has two sounds; as in the words, *eyre* and *rey*. The first coincides with the broad, and the second with the narrow *i*.

*IE* has three sounds; as in *fit, frised, chief*. The first coincides with the broad *i*, the second with the middle *e*, and the last with the narrow *i*.

*OA* has two sounds; as in *broad, boat*. The first coincides with the broad *a*, the second with the proper sound of the *a*.

*OI* has one sound; as in *oil, sold*; and makes what we may call another proper diphthong.

*OO* has three sounds; as in the words, *floor, food, fool*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *o*, the second with the broad, and the third with the narrow *u*.

*OW* has two sounds; as *know, now*. The first coincides with the proper *o*, and the last is the sound of a proper diphthong.

*OE* has one found; as in *Phæbe*; and coincides with the middle *e*, or otherwise with that of the narrow *i*.

*OU* has three sounds; as in *noun, could, though*. The first coincides with the *ow*, the second with the broad *u*, and the last with the proper found of the *o*.

*OY* has one found; as in *boy, joy*; and is a proper diphthong.

*UA* has two sounds; as in the words, *guard, persuade*. The first coincides with the middle, and the second with the narrow found of the *a*.

*UE* has one found; as in *true*; and coincides with the narrow *u*.

*UI* has three sounds; as in the words, *guide, build, fruit*. The first coincides with the proper found of the *i*, the second with the narrow *i*, and the third with the narrow *u*.

*EAU* has two sounds; as in the words, *beauty, bean*. The first corresponds with the proper found of the *a*, the other with the proper found of the *o*.

*IEU* has two sounds; as in *lieu, lieutenant*, unless the last may be rather considered as a corruption. The first coincides with the narrow *u*, the last has the found of *if*.

From the foregoing observations, in which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to avoid all provincial modes of pronunciation both in town and country, we may deduce the following table.

<i>A</i> broad, <i>O</i> broad, <i>au, aw, ea,</i>	-	Ball, cloth, caul, awl, broad.
<i>A</i> middle proper, <i>au, ea,</i>	-	At, aunt, heart.
<i>A</i> narrow proper, <i>au,</i>	-	Gale, gauge.
<i>E</i> broad proper, <i>ea,</i>	-	Hem, head.
<i>E</i> middle proper, <i>ie,</i>	-	The, friend.
<i>I</i> narrow, <i>E</i> narrow, <i>ee, ei, æ, æ,</i>	-	Mill, me, meet, deceit, Cæsar, Phæbe.
<i>I</i> broad proper, <i>y, ie, ye,</i>	-	Bind, by, fie, pye.
<i>O</i> proper, <i>oa, ou, ow, eau,</i>	-	Bone, boat, soul, blow, beau.
<i>U</i> proper, <i>eau,</i>	-	Ufe, beauty.
<i>U</i> broad, <i>O</i> middle, <i>I</i> middle, <i>oo,</i>	-	Cud, ton, bird, blood.
<i>U</i> narrow, <i>O</i> narrow, <i>ou, ieu, oo,</i>	-	Rule, tomb, could, lieu, too.
<i>AI, AY, EI, proper,</i>	-	Laid, prayed, weighed.
<i>OI, OY, proper,</i>	-	Oil, toil, joy.
<i>OU, OW, proper,</i>	-	Noun, now.

*C* has two modifications, the *hard*, and the *soft*; as in *cull, cell*. It is always *hard*, like *t*, before *a, o, u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as, *call, coal, cut, public*. But *soft*, like *s*, before *i, e, and y*; as in *cit, cease, cypress*.

*G* has likewise a *hard* and a *soft* modification; as in *gun, gin*. It is always *hard* before *a, o, u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as in *get, get, gut, glad, jug*. For the most part, *soft* before *e, i, and y*; as in *gem, gill, clergy*. But all proper names in the Bible have *g* *hard* before *e, and i*; as in *Genoa, Guboa*; *g* is likewise *hard* in many English words before *e, and i*; as in *geese, geld, get, gear, girl, give, giddy, dagger, anger*; and in many more which may be supplied by observation.



*CH* has one *hard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Church, arch, chain*. The first prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

*PH*, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Alph, elephant*.

*S* has two modifications, a *sharp*, and a *flat*; as in *this, those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *pins, foxes, leaves*.

*TH* has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *this, thine*.

*T* before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station, nation*, in which the *t* is nearly if not quite lost.

*W*, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few, new*; but when used as a *consonant* it has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *war, William*.

*V. B.* The other consonants have little or no variation.

## DISSERTATION II.

*On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.*

**T**HE kinds of words, or parts of speech, in the English language, are ten: *Article, substantive, adjective, pronoun, verb, participle, adverb, conjunction, preposition, and interjection.*

### OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before nouns to fix their vague signification: as, a man, the man; an house, the house. The articles are *a, an, and the*.

### OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John, London, honor, goodness*.

There are two numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, a man, a troop; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, men, troops.

*Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.*

I. The simplest variation of number in the English Language is by adding *s* to the singular number: as, *king, kings; minister, ministers; card, cards; lane, lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular variations*.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s, x, z, ge, se, ze, ce, or sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *holus, holuses; fax, faxes; prince, princes; page, pages; horse, horses; mass, masses; teach, teachers; fish, fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f, or fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *call, calls; half, halves; knife, knives; leaf, leaves; life, lives; loaf, loaves; self, selves; shell, shells; thief, thieves; wife, wives; wolf, wolves*. The following are exceptions, and become *plural* by adding *s* only: *dwarfs, grays, handkerchiefs, hoofs, proofs, reliefs, roofs, colours*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *halff, halffs; sheiff, sheiffes; muff, muffs, &c.* but *staff* is an exception, being in the *plural* *staves*.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the plural by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, city, *cities*; fishy, *fishies*; fancy, *fancies*; galley, *gallies*; journey, *journeys*; valley, *vallies*. But the following are exceptions: alley, *alleys*; convoy, *convoyes*; covey, *coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *s*, which form the plural number by adding *s*: such as those, *buffalo*, *buffaloes*; cargo, *cargoes*; echo, *echoes*; grotto, *grottoes*; hero, *heroes*; negro, *negroes*; vito, *vittos*; wo, *woes*: but *woe* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *woes*, in which case the plural is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of canoe, *canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the Hebrew, form the plural by adding *im*, or *in*, to the singular: as, cherub, *cherubim*, or *cherubim*; seraph, *seraphim*, or *seraphim*. Some from the Greek, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, phenomenon, *phenomena*. Some from the Latin in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, magus, *magi*; radius, *radii*.

VII. The plural number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, child, *children*; man, *men*; woman, *women*; ox, *oxen*; brother, *brethren*, and also *bratbers*.

VIII. The plural number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the spelling only: as, die, *dices*; foot, *feet*; goose, *geese*; louse, *lice*; mouse, *mice*; penny, *pence*; tooth, *teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no plural number: as, gold, *pitch*, *pride*, &c. others no singular: as, *apes*, *billows*, *beavets*, *scissars*, &c. and some are the same in both numbers: as, deer, *sheep*, &c.

There are two genders; the masculine, and the feminine. The masculine denotes the *he-kind*: as, a man, a prince. The feminine denotes the *she-kind*: as, a woman, a princess. Nouns signifying things without life are properly of no gender: as, a pen, a table.

By a common figure in the English tongue, the sun is of the masculine; the moon, the church, ships, and frequently countries and virtues, such as France, Spain, faith, hope, &c. are of the feminine gender.

Nouns have two cases; the nominative, and the genitive: the genitive case is formed by adding *s*, with an apostrophe, to the nominative: as, men, *men's*; ox, *ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I really think a corrupt custom. The genitive case, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *i*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an apostrophe: as, men, *men*i**; ox, *ox*i**; horse, *horse*i**; as, *after*.

This case undoubtedly came from the Saxon, and the best English writers after the Norman Conquest, even down to the times of Chaucer and the Reformation, formed it just in the same manner they did the plural number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *i*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *i* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the apostrophe, it was seldom used to distinguish the genitive case till about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the genitive case was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, John's book, for John his book: but that notion has been sufficiently exploded: and therefore the use of the apostrophe, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

## A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

quite indefensible. To write *ox's, ass's, fox's*, and at the same time pronounce it *oxes, asses, foxes*, is such a departure from the original formation, at least in writing; and such an inconsistent use of the *apostrophe*, as cannot be equalled perhaps in any other language: and though it may be said that the *apostrophe* has some propriety as a note of distinction, yet no one, I think, who has any knowledge of grammar, can well mistake the *plural* number for the *genitive* case. However, it appears to me, at present, to be a distinction of very little importance. Formerly there were notes used to distinguish the *ablative* case *singular* of Latin nouns of the first *declension*, and the *genitive* of the fourth, which are now laid aside by correct writers; and I cannot but think that, some time or other, this will be the fate of the *apostrophe* in the *genitive* case.

## OF AN ADJECTIVE.

An *adjective* is a word that signifies the *quality* of any person, place, or thing: as, a *good* man, a *great* city, a *fine* house.

Most *adjectives* have, at least, *two degrees* of *comparison*; which are commonly called the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *comparative* is formed, for the most part, by adding *er* to the *positive*: as, long, *longer*; short, *shorter*: the *superlative* by adding *est*: as, long, *longest*, &c.

NOTE. Long is the *positive* state of the *adjective*; and therefore, as many authors observe, cannot be properly called a *step* or *degree*.

These *degrees* of *comparison* are frequently formed by the *adverbs*, *very*, *infinitely*, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*: as, *more* short, *very*, *most*, or *infinitely*, short; *less* common, *least* common, &c. There are a few *adjectives* peculiar in their comparison: as, *good*, *better*, *best*; *bad*, *worse*, *worst*, &c.

## OF A PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a word used *instead* of a *noun*, to avoid the too frequent repetition of the same word: as, "The man is merry, he laughs, he sings."

The following *pronouns* (if only excepted) have *three cases*; *nominative*, *genitive*, and *accusative*, in each number.

Sing.		Plu.	Singular.		
Nom.	Gen.		Nom.	Gen.	Acc.
I	mine, my	We	He	his	him
me		ours, our	She	hers, her	her
Thou		us	It	its	
Thine	thy	Ye, you			
thine, thy		yours, your			
thee		you			

NOTE. Some Grammarians would have *mine, thine, ours, yours*, &c. to be the only *genitive* cases of the primitive *pronouns*; and *my, thy*, &c. to be the *pronominal adjectives* derived from them: but as *his* and *its*, which are confessedly *genitive* cases, are joined to nouns as well as *my, thy*, &c. I thought best to range them as I have done above, and shall provide for the proper use of each variation in the rules of *syntax*.



*Plural.*  
*Nom.* They  
*Gen.* theirs, their  
*Acc.* them  
*Who, whosoever,* and the pronominal adjective; *one, other,* and *another,* are thus varied.  
*Singular and Plural.*

*Nom.* Who  
 whosoever  
*Gen.* whose  
 whosesoever  
*Acc.* whom  
 whomsoever

*Sing.*  
*Nom.* One  
 other  
 another  
*Gen.* ones  
 others  
 others  
*Plu.* ones  
 other, others

*Pronominal adjectives,* such as *ten, forty, fifty, &c.* and some others, seem to have a *genitive* case regularly formed by adding *s* to the nominative: as, *ten, tens.*

No: *e.* The other pronouns, *which, what, &c.* have no variation.

## OF A VERB.

A *verb* is a word that signifies the *action, or being* of a person, place, or thing: as, the man *calls,* the city *stands,* the tree *falls,* I *am.*

The *verb* that signifies *merely being* is *neuter*: as, I *am,* he *is.* Such verbs also, as do not pass over or convey their force to any object, are commonly called *neuter verbs*: as, I *run,* the bird *flies,* the lion *roars.* Verbs that signify *doing,* are *active*: as, I *speak* the word, I *wrote* the letter. Verbs that express something suffered or sustained by the object, are *passive*: as, I *am loved,* Hannibal *was conquered* at last.

Properly speaking, there is no *passive verb* in the English language: for though *to be loved* is commonly called a *passive verb,* yet *loved* is no part of the *verb,* but a *participle, or adjective,* derived of the *verb, love.*

There are *four modes,* or ways of using the *verb*; the *indicative, the imperative, the potential* including the *subjunctive,* and the *infinitive.*

The *indicative* mode expresses the action or being *directly and absolutely*: as, I *am,* he *loves.* The *imperative* commands or forbids: as, *come, go, love him, fear him.* The *potential* expresses the action or being as *possible or impossible, fit or unfit*: as, I *may love, I may not love.* The *infinitive* expresses the action or being *indeterminately*: as, *to be, to love.*

There are *five tenses, or times;* the *present, the imperfect, the perfect, the pluperfect,* and the *future.* The *present tense* expresses the time that *now is*: as, I *love, or, am loving.* The *imperfect* denotes the time *past indeterminately*: as, I *loved, or, was loving.* The *perfect* denotes the time *past determinately*: as, I *have loved, or, have been loving.* The *pluperfect* denotes the time *past*

The following have,  
*Sing.* This  
 that  
 myself, onself, ourself  
 thyself, yourself  
 himself, herself, itself  
 Those that follow are further distinguished by their genders.

*Masc.* He  
 his  
 him  
 himself  
*Fem.* she  
 hers  
 her  
 herself  
*No Gen.* it  
 its  
 itself

As prior to some other point of time specified in the sentence: as, *I had loved, or, had been loving.* The future denotes the time to come: as, *I shall or will love, or, shall or will be loving.*

These *modes* and *tenses* are partly formed by the *verb itself*, and partly by means of the auxiliary signs, *to, do, did, have, had, shall, will, may, can, must, might, would, could, should*, together with their inflections, *doth, doth or doest, didst, hath or has, hadst, shalt, wilt, mayest, canst, mightest, wouldest or wouldst, couldest or couldst, shouldst or shouldst.*

In verbs there is a reference to *three persons* in each number: as, singular, *I love, thou lovest, he loveth*; plural, *we love, ye love, they love.*

The declension of a regular verb, as of the verb, *love*, for instance, is as follows.

## INDICATIVE MODE.

*Present tense.* Sing. I love or do love, thou lovest or dost love, he loveth or lovet, or doth or does love. Plu. We love or do love, ye or you love or do love, they love or do love.

*Imperfect tense.* Sing. I loved or did love, thou lovedst or didst love, he loved or did love. Plu. We loved or did love, ye loved or did love, they loved or did love.

*Perfect tense.* Sing. I have loved, thou hast loved, he hath or has loved. Plu. We have loved, ye have loved, they have loved.

*Pluperfect tense.* Sing. I had loved, thou hadst loved, he had loved. Plu. We had loved, ye had loved, they had loved.

*Future tense.* Sing. I shall or will love, thou shalt or wilt love, he shall or will love. Plu. We shall or will love, ye shall or will love, they shall or will love.

Some verbs in this mode will admit of a *second future*, especially such as signify the *completing* of any thing: as, *I shall or will have finished it to-morrow.*

## IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. Love, do thou love, or love thou. Plu. Love, do ye love, or love ye.

NOTE. *Let*, commonly called a *sign* of the imperative mode, is properly a *verb* in that mode: as, in the example, *let him love*, the meaning is *permit or suffer him to love*: *let*, therefore, seems to be a verb of the *imperative*, and *love* of the *infinitive* mode, the sign, *to*, being understood, though not expressed.

## POTENTIAL MODE.

*Present tense.* Sing. I must, may, can, would, could, or should love, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldest, couldest, or shouldest love, he must, may, can, would, could, or should love. Plu. We must, may, can, would, could, or should love, ye, &c.

*Perfect tense.* Sing. I must, might, would, could, or should have loved, thou must, mightest, couldest, couldest, or shouldest have loved, he must, might, would, could, or should have loved. Plu. We must, might, would, could, or should have loved, ye, &c.

The *pluperfect tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *perfect*: as, *I might have loved her before thou mention.*

The *future tense* of *weak verbs*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, *I may love to-morrow.*

There is a *subjunctive* or *conditional* form which *drops* the *personal terminations* in certain tenses of this mode: as, though thou *love*, though he *love*.

## INFINITIVE MODE.

*Present tense*, to love; *perfect*, to have loved; *future*, about to love.

The declension of the neuter verb, *to be*.

## INDICATIVE MODE.

*Present tense. Sing.* I am, thou art, or you are, he is. *Plu.* We are, ye or you are, they are.

*Imperfect tense. Sing.* I was, thou wast, or you were, he was. *Plu.* We were, ye were, they were.

*Perfect tense. Sing.* I have been, thou hast been, he hath or has been. *Plu.* We have been, ye have been, they have been.

*Pluperfect tense. Sing.* I had been, thou hadst been, he had been. *Plu.* We had been, ye had been, they had been.

*Future tense. Sing.* I shall or will be, thou shalt or wilt be, he shall or will be. *Plu.* We shall or will be, ye shall or will be, &c.

*Second future. Sing.* I shall or will have been, &c.

## IMPERATIVE MODE.

*Sing.* Be, do thou be, or, be thou. *Plu.* Be, do ye be, or, be ye.

## POTENTIAL MODE.

*Present tense. Sing.* I must, may, can, would, could, or should be, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst be, he must, may, can, would, could, or should be. *Plu.* We must, may, can, would, could, or should be, ye, &c.

*Perfect and pluperfect tenses. Sing.* I must, might, would, could, or should have been, thou must, mightst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst have been, he must, might, would, could, or should have been. *Plu.* We must, might, would, could, or should have been, ye, &c.

The *future tense*, in *this mode*, is best expressed by the *present*, as, I may be to-morrow.

The *subjunctive form* of this verb is thus distinguished:

*Present Tense. Sing.* Though I be, though thou be, though he be. *Plu.* Though we be, though ye be, though they be.

*Imperfect tense. Sing.* Though I were, though thou wert, though he were. *Plu.* Though we were, though ye were, though they were.

## INFINITIVE MODE.

*Present tense*, to be; *perfect*, to have been; *future*, about to be.

The declension of a *passive verb* is formed by adding the *participle passive* to each person of the preceding verbs, to be: as, *present tense, singular*, I am loved, thou art loved, or you are loved, he is loved; *plural*, we are loved, ye or you are loved, they are loved, &c. &c.

It has been complained of lately, as a general defect in English dictionaries, that learners and foreigners cannot find the past tenses and passive participles of irregular verbs; that no satisfactory



reasons are assigned for the various spelling in different parts of many verbs, and that the formation and spelling of the past tenses and participles, even of many regular verbs, are not sufficiently obvious. The inconveniences, first mentioned, are now effectually removed in the body of this dictionary, where the past tense and passive participle of all the irregular verbs are distinctly marked and given in their proper order: and the remaining difficulties will be as completely done away by the following observations and decisive rules, the advantage of which every student in English literature will readily acknowledge.

I. The English verb has two original tenses, the present, and the past; and two participles, one passive, and the other active. The active participle of all verbs whatever ends in *ing*; as, *being, going, teaching, writing, loving, supping*.

II. The past tense and the passive participle of all regular verbs, in the English language, are precisely the same term: as, *love, loved*; *neglect, neglected*; *ask, asked*.

III. All regular verbs, in the English tongue, ending with a consonant, or with a double consonant, form their past tense and passive participle, by adding *ed* to the primitive term: thus, *disturb, disturbed*; *accord, accorded*, *encompass, encompassed*; *long, longed*; *accomplish, accomplished*; *ask, asked*; *fill, filled*; *remain, remained*; *ordain, ordained*; *gallop, galloped*; *endanger, endangered*; *possess, possessed*; *profit, profited*; *endow, endowed*; *buzz, buzzed*: and the active participle of all such verbs is formed by the addition of *ing*: as, *disturbing, accomplishing, asking*. Such verbs, however, as end in *ck*, *ff*, *p*, *sh*, *ss*, and *x*, form, in general, the past tense and passive participle in *t* as well as *ed*: as, *check, checked, or cheekt*; *push, pushed, or pust*; *snap, snapped, or snapt*; *mesh, meshed, or mesh*; *bless, blessed, or blest*; *mix, mixed, or mixt*: one of the consonants being dropped when the verb ends with two consonants of the same kind, or, when ending with a single consonant, it doubles it in the past tense: as, *blest, blessed, blest*; *snapt, snapped, snapt*.

IV. All regular verbs, in the English language, ending with an *e* final, form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d* only: as, *describe, described*; *decide, decided*; *enlarge, enlarged*; *commune, communed*; *receive, received*.

V. All verbs, whether regular or irregular, which end with an *e* final, omit that *e* in the active participle: thus, *deceiv, deceiving*; *invade, invading*; *love, loving*; *give, giving*; *take, taking*.

VI. There are many verbs ending with the letter *y*: now if there be a vowel before the *y*, such verbs are completely regular, and form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *ed*: thus, *display, displayed*; *deceiv, deceivd*; *decoy, decoy'd*. *Buy*, is an irregular verb, must be excepted, the past tense of which is *bought*. But if there be a consonant before the *y*, as in the following instances; *deny, deny'd*, *justify, justify'd*, *deny, deny*, *cry, cry'd*, *buy, buy*, *envy, envy*; then in all such instances, the past tense with the passive participle, and the second and third persons of the present tense change the *y* into *i*, according to the following example; *envy, envy'd*; *buy, buy'd*; *deny, deny'd*, or *deny'd*, or *deny'd*; *buy, buy'd*, or *buy'd*, or *buy'd*; and in this manner all the rest are varied. But the active participle of all verbs ending with the letter *y* is formed by an addition of *ing*: as, *denying, displaying, denying, crying, buying*.

VII. There are several verbs in the English tongue, which, though regular as to their general formation, yet double their final consonant in their past tense, and in both participles, as well as in the second and third persons of the present tense; examples of which are given below: the verbs themselves are such as these: *sup, supped, supping; worship, worshipped, worshipping; counsel, counselled, counselling.*

VIII. There are many verbs, irregular in their past tense and passive participle, which yet double their final consonant in the active participle; such as, *begin, beginning; let, letting; run, running;* with many others. Here let the three following things be observed: (1) That all verbs, which double their final consonant in the past tense, double it also in the active participle. (2) That many verbs, which double their final consonant in the active participle, yet being irregular, do not double their final consonant in the past tense. But, (3) That all verbs, without exception, which double the final consonant in the active participle, double that consonant also in the second and third persons of the present tense: as for example: *worshipping; thou worshipshest; he worshipseth, or worships; counselling; thou counsellest; he counselleth, or counsels; beginning; thou beginnest; he beginneth, or begins; letting; thou lettest; he letteth, or lets; running; thou runnest; he runneth, or runs;* and according to this example, in the second and third persons of the present tense, all verbs, that double the final consonant in the active participle, must be spelt.

IX. Here follows in alphabetical order a catalogue of such verbs as double their final consonant in the past tense and both participles, together with such irregular verbs as double their final consonant in the active participle; which verbs are distinguished in the body of the dictionary by this mark (1.)

Abet, abetted	Bed, bedded	Petrim, betrimmed	Cavil, cavilled
Abhor, abhorred	Bedim, bedimmed	Bias, biased	Channel, channelled
Abut, abutted	Bedrop, bedropped	Bib, bibbed	Chap, chapped
Acquit, acquitted	Befal, befalling	Bid, bidding	Char, charred
Admit, admitted	Befit, befitted	Blab, blabbed	Chat, chatted
Allot, allotted	Beg, begged	Blot, blotted	Chip, chipped
Amit, amitted	Begot, begetting	Blur, blurred	Chisel, chiselled
Annul, annulled	Begin, beginning	Bob, bobbed	Chit, chitted
Appal, appalled	Berob, berobbed	Bowel, bowelled	Chop, chopped
Apparel, apparelled	Beset, besetting	Brag, bragged	Clap, clapped
Avel, aveiled	Besmat, besmatted	Brim, brimmed	Clip, clipped
Aver, aveired	Pelet, belotted	Bud, budded	Clod, clodded
Bag, bagged	Bespot, bespotted	Cabal, caballed	Clog, clogged
Bam, bammed	Besfir, bestired	Cancel, cancelled	Clot, clotted
Ban, banned	Betod, bestudded	Cap, capped	Club, clubbed
Bar, barred	Bet, betted	Capot, capotted	Cod, codded
Battel, battelled	Bethral, bethralled	Carol, carolled	Cog, clogged

Commit, committed	Dog, dogged	Flap, flapped	Hip,hipped
Compel, compelled	Don, doaned	Flat, flatted	Hit, hitting
Complot, complotted	Dor, doited	Flit, flitted	Hitchel, hitchelled
Con, conned	Drag, dragged	Flog, flogged	Hop, hopped
Concur, concurred	Drain, drained	Flop, flopped	Hovel, howelled
Confer, conferred	Drib, dribbed	Fob, fobbed	Houfel, houfelled
Control, controlled	Drip, dripped	Forbid, forbidding	Hug, hugged
Coquet, coquetted	Drivel, drivelled	Forerun, forerunning	Hum, hummed
Counsel, counfelled	Drop, dropped	Forefal, forefalled	Hyp, hypped
Cram, crammed	Drub, drubbed	Foretel, foretelling	Jam, jammed
Crib, cribbed	Drag, dragged	Forget, forgetting	Japan, jappaned
Crop, cropped	Drain, drummed	Fret, fretted	Jar, jarred
Crum, crummed	Dub, dubbed	Fub, fubbed	Jet, jetted
Cub, cubbed	Duel, duelled	Fulfil, fulfilled	Jig, jiggd
Cudgel, cudgelled	Dun, dunned	Fur, fured	Immit, immitted
Cup, cupped	Embar, embarked	Gar, gabbed	Impel, impelled
Cut, cutting	Embowel, embowelled	Gad, gadded	Inclip, inclipped
Dab, dabbed	Emit, emitted	Gag, gagged	Incur, incurrod
Dag, dagged	Empannel, empannel-	Gambol, gambolled	Infer, inferred
Dam, damme	Enamel, enamelled	Gem, gemmed	Inship, inshipped
Dap, dapped	Englut, englutted	Get, getting	Instal, installed
Debar, debarred	Enrol, enrolled	Gip, gipped	Instil, instilled
Debel, debelled	Entrap, entrapped	Glad, gladded	Instop, inflopped
Defer, deferred	Equal, equalled	Glib, glibbed	Inter, interred
Demit, demitted	Equip, equipped	Glut, glutted	Intermit, intermitted
Demur, demurred	Escot, escotted	Gnar, gnarred	Inthral, inthralled
Defer, deterred	Excel, excelled	God, godded	Intromit, intromitted
Dig, digging	Expel, expelled	Gospel, gofpelled	Inwrap, inwrapped
Dim, dimmed	Extill, extilled	Gravel, gravelled	Job, jobbed
Din, dinned	Extol, extolled	Grin, grinned	Jog, jogged
Dip, doped	Fag, fagged	Grovel, grovelled	Jug, juggd
Disannul, difannulled	Fan, fanned	Grab, grubbed	Jut, jutted
Discounsel, difcounfel-	Far, fatted	Gum, gummed	Ken, kenned
led	Fib, fibbed	Gut, gutted	Kennel, kennelled
Disenthral, difenthral-	Fig, figged	Hag, haggd	Kernel, kernelled
Dishevel, difhevelled	Fin, finned	Handfel, handfelled	Kid, kidded
Disinter, difinterred	Fit, fitted	Flap, flapped	Kidnap, kidnappd
Dispel, difpelled	Frag, fragged	Hatchel, hatchelled	Knab, knobbed
Distil, diftilled	Flap, flammed	Hem, hemmed	Knop, knapped



Knit, knitting	Occur, occurred	Port, ported	Rivet, rivetted
Knot, knotted	Omit, omitted	Prefer, preferred	Rob, robbed
Knab, knubbed	Onset, onsetting	Pretermitt, pretermitted	Rot, rotting
Lag, lagged	Overbid, overbidding	Prig, prigg'd	Rowel, rowelled
Landdam, landdammed	Overget, overgetting	Prim, primmed	Rub, rubbed
Lap, lapped	Overred, overredded	Prog, progged	Run, running
Let, letting	Overrun, overrunning	Prop, propped	Rut, rutted
Level, levelled	Overset, oversetting	Propel, propelled	Sag, fagged
Libel, libelled	Overstep, overstepped	Pulvil, pulvilled	Sap, fapped
Lig, ligged	Overstep, overstepped	Pun, punned	Scab, scabbed
Lip, lipped	Overtrip, overtripped	Pup, pupped	Scan, scanned
Lob, lobbed	Outbid, outbidding	Put, putting	Scar, scarred
Lop, lopped	Outrun, outrunning	Quarrel, quarrelled	Scrub, scrubbed
Lug, lugged	Outfit, outfitting	Quip, quipped	Scud, scudded
Mad, madded	Outstrip, outstripped	Quit, quitting	Scum, scummed
Man, manned	Outwit, outwitted	Quob, quobbed	Set, setting
Manumit, manumitted	Pad, padded	Ram, rammed	Sham, shammed
Map, mapped	Pan, panned	Rap, rapped	Shed, shedding
Mar, marred	Parcel, parcelled	Ravel, ravelled	Ship, shipped
Marshal, marshalled	Pat, patted	Readmit, readmitted	Shog, shogged
Marvel, marvelled	Patrol, patrolled	Rebel, rebelled	Shovel, shovelled
Mat, matted	Peg, pegged	Recal, recalled	Shred, shreeding
Miscal, miscalled	Pen, penning	Recommit, recommit-	Shrivel, shrivelled
Milnifer, misnifered	Permit, permitted	Recur, recurred	Shrub, shrubbed
Miftel, miftelling	Pig, pigged	Rebel, rebelled	Shrug, shrugged
Mob, mobbed	Pin, pinned	Refer, referred	Shun, shunned
Model, modelled	Pip, piped	Refit, refitted	Shut, shutting
Mop, mopped	Pistol, pistolled	Regret, regretted	Sin, sinned
Mud, mudded	Pit, pitted	Reinstall, reinstalled	Sip, sipped
Nab, nabbed	Plan, planned	Remit, remitted	Sit, sitting
Nap, napped	Plat, platted	Repel, repelled	Skin, skinned
Net, netted	Plod, plodded	Retem, retanned	Skip, skipped
Newmodel, newmodel-	Plot, plotted	Revel, revelled	Slam, slammed
Nib, nibbed	Plug, plugged	Revidual, revivuated	Slap, slapped
Nim, nimm'd	Pod, podded	Rid, riding	Slip, slipped
Nip, nipped	Pommel, pommel'd	Rig, rigged	Sit, sitting
Nod, nodded	Pop, popped	Rival, rivalled	Stop, stopped
Noufely, noufelled	Postal, postilled	Rival, rivalled	Stot, stotted
Nut, nutted			

Star, starred	Strut, strutted	Transcur, transcurred	Ungod, ungodded [led
Smut, smutted	Stub, stubbed	Transfer, transferred	Unkennel, unkennel-
Snap, snapped	Stud, studied	Transmit, transmitted	Unknot, unknotting
Snip, snipped	Stum, stummed	Trap, trapped	Unknot, unknotting
Snivel, snivelled	Stun, stunned	Travel, travelled	Unman, unmanned
Snaub, snaubed	Suit, suited	Trepan, trepanned	Unpeg, unpegged
Snug, snugged	Submit, submitted	Trig, trigged	Unpin, unpinned
Sob, sobbed	Sum, summed	Trim, trimmed	Unravel, unravelled
Sop, fopped	Sun, sunned	Trip, tripped	Unrig, unrigged
Sot, sotted	Sup, supped	Trot, trotted	Unrip, unripped
Span, spanned	Swab, swabbed	Tug, tugged	Unrivet, unriveted
Spar, sparred	Swag, swagged	Tun, tunned	Unroll, unrolled
Spet, spetted	Swap, swapped	Tunnel, tunnelled	Unship, unshipped
Spin, spinning	Swig, swigged	Tup, tupped	Unstop, unstopped
Spit, spitting	Swim, swimming	Twin, twinned	Unwit, unwitted
Split, splitting	Swop, swopped	Twit, twitted	Wad, wadded
Spot, spotted	Tag, tagged	Van, vanned	Wag, waggled
Sprig, sprigged	Tan, tanned	Virtual, virtualled	War, warred
Spit, spitted	Tap, tapped	Unbar, unbarred	Wed, wedded
Spur, spurred	Tar, tarred	Unbed, unbedded	Wet, wetting
Squab, squabbed	Ted, tedded	Unbias, unbiassed	Whet, whetted
Squat, squatted	Thin, thinned	Unbowel, unbowelled	Whip, whipped
Stab, stabbed	Thrid, thridded	Unclug, unclugged	Whiz, whizzed
Star, starred	Throb, throbbled	Undam, undammed	Win, winning
Stem, stemmed	Thrum, thrummed	Underbid, underbidding	Wit, witting
Step, stepped	Tin, tinned	Underpin, underpinned	Worship, worshipped
Stir, stirred	Tinse, tinselled	Underprop, underprop-	Wot, wotted
Stup, stopped	Tip, tipped	ped	Wrap, wrapped
Strap, strapped	Top, topped	Underset, undersetting	
Strip, stripped	Trammel, trammelled	Unfit, unfitted	

To the preceding rules and catalogue let the following be added, in order to show the spelling of the different persons of all verbs, in a manner, as clear and decisive as possible.

X. All verbs, in the present tense of the indicative mode, if they end with an *s* final, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*; and the third person by adding *th*, or the letter *s* only: as, I love—*thou lovest*—*he loveth*, or *he loves*: but if they end with a consonant, then the second person singular is formed by the addition of *st*; and the third person by adding *th*, or the letter *s* only: thus, I talk—*thou speakest*—*he speaketh*, or *he speaks*. The following must be considered as exceptions: I am—*thou art*—*he is*: I have—*thou hast*—*he hath*, or *he has*: I do—*thou*

*doest*, or *dest*—*he does*, *be doest*, or *be doth*: I go—*thou goest*—*he goeth*, or *he goes*: I echo—*thou echoest*—*he echoes*—

Pleas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding bounds. *Pope.*

But in the active participle, *echoing*, as well as *doing*, and *going*. The verb *say*, is an exception in the third person only: *thou sayest*—*he says*, or *he saith*.

XI. All regular verbs, in the past tense of the indicative mode, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*: I loved—*thou lovedst*: I asked—*thou askedst*: I gained—*thou gainedst*.

XII. Irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular, for the most part, according to the following rules. (1) If the irregular past tense terminates in *d*, then the second person singular will be formed by the addition of *st*, in the manner of regular preterites: thus, I sail—*thou saidst*: I paid—*thou paidst*: I stood—*thou stoodst*: I did—*thou didst*: but sometimes, this second person, in the grave and solemn style, or for the sake of emphasis, is written—*thou diddest*. (2) If the irregular past tense be one of the verbs, that have the present, the past time, and passive participle, all alike, then the second person will be formed by the addition of *dest*: thus, I cast—*thou castest*—*he cast*: I put—*thou puttest*—*he put*: I shed—*thou sheddest*—*he shed*. (3) All other irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular by *est*, with very few, if any exceptions: thus, I brake—*thou brakest*: I knew—*thou knewest*: I shook—*thou shookest*: I drank—*thou drankest*; and so of the rest. (4) The preterites of many irregular verbs, if they be monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, will double that consonant in the second person singular: thus, I fed—*thou feddest*: I fled—*thou fleddest*: I led—*thou leddest*: I met—*thou mettest*: I ran—*thou rankest*: I sat—*thou sattest*: I won—*thou wonnest*. Our language has a strong tendency to double the consonant in this person, as may be seen in the words, *diddest*, *puttest*, *sheddest*, or *sheddest*, or *feddest*; which are abbreviations of the second *d*.

#### OF A PARTICIPLE.

A participle is derived of a verb, and partakes of the nature both of the verb and the adjective. There are two participles pertaining to most verbs; the active, which always ends in *ing*; and the passive, which for the most part ends in *ed*: as, from the verb, *love*, are derived the participles *loving* and *loved*. But on this head see more fully under the verb.

#### OF AN ADVERB.

An adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, a participle, and sometimes to another adverb, to express the quality or circumstance of it: as, he reads well; a truly good man; he is secretly plotting; he writes very correctly.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, *often*, *oftener*, *oftenest*; *soon*, *sooner*, *soonest*; and many of the nine are compared by the other adverbs, *much*, *more*, *most*, &c.

NOTE. Adverbs have relation to time: as, *now*, *then*, *lastly*, &c. to place: as, *here*, *there*, &c. to number: as, *three*, *twice*, &c.



## OF A CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* is a part of speech that joins words or sentences together: as, *albeit, although, altho', and, because, but, either, else, however, if, namely, neither, nor, though, tho', therefore, thereupon, unless, whereas, whereupon, whether, yet.* The foregoing are always *conjunctions*: but the six following are sometimes *adverbs*; also, *as, otherwise, since, likewise, then.* *Except, and just* are sometimes *verbs*; *for*, sometimes a *preposition*; and *that*, sometimes a *pronoun*.

## OF A PREPOSITION.

A *preposition* is a word set before *nouns, or pronouns*, to express the relation of persons, places, or things to each other: as, he came *to*, and stood *before* the city.

Prepositions used in this sense are such as follow. *About, above, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, than, towards, under, with, within, without.*

## OF AN INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is a word that expresses any sudden motion of the mind, transported with the sensation of pleasure or pain: as, *O! Oh! Alas! Lo!*

## DISSERTATION III.

## ON SYNTAX.

**S**YNTAX includes the order, the connection, and the agreement of words in a sentence.

The articles, *a*, and *an*, are used *only* before nouns of the *singular number*; *an* before a word that begins with a *vowel*; *a* before a word that begins with a *consonant*; *an*, or *a*, before a word that begins with *h*: as, "a Christian, an infidel, an heathen, or a heathen." But if the *h* be not sounded, then the article, *an*, is *only* used: as, "an hour, an herb." *A* and *an* are *indefinite*; as, "a man, a house;" i. e. any man, any house, without distinction. But *the* is *definite*; as, "the man, the house;" i. e. some one man, some one house, in particular. *The* is likewise used to distinguish two or more persons or things mentioned before: as, "The men," (not the women.) "The Lords," (as distinguished from the Commons.)

When *two nouns* come together with the preposition *of* between them, denoting *possession*, the latter may be made the *genitive case*, and set *before* the others: as, "The property *of* the man. The man's property."

Nouns of the *plural number* that end in *s*, will not *very properly* admit this *genitive case*; as, "The Common's house."

The *adjective* is usually set *before* its *substantive*; as, "The *second* year, a *good* man." But frequently, for better sound's sake, especially in poetry, the adjective comes *after* its *substantive*; as, "The genuine cause of every deed *divine*."

When *thing, or things*, is substantive to an adjective, the word *thing, or things*, is elegantly omitted, and the adjective is put *absolutely*, or without its *substantive*; as, "Who will shew us any *good*?" for, "Who will shew us any *good thing*?" In many other cases, the adjective is

put *absolutely*, especially when the noun has been mentioned before, and is easily understood, though not expressed.

In forming the degrees of comparison, the adverbs, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*, &c. are only used before the adjective when the terminations *er* and *est* are omitted: as, “*more* full, *less* beautiful.” For better sound’s sake most adjectives ending in *ive*, *al*, *ful*, *ing*, *able*, *ous*, *ish*, *ant*, *some*, *ible*, and some others, must be compared by the adverbs, *more*, *most*, *less*, &c. as, “penfive, *more* penfive; substantial, *more* substantial.” Adjectives of more than one syllable generally come under this rule.

The pronouns must always agree with the nouns for which they stand, or to which they refer, in number, person, and gender: as, “The sun shines, and his race is appointed to him; the moon appears, and she shines with light, but not her own: the sea swells, it roars, and what can repel its force?”

The neuter pronoun, by an idiom peculiar to the English language, is frequently joined, in explanatory sentences, with a noun or pronoun of the masculine or feminine gender: as, “It is I. It was the man that did it.” Though this seems to be an indefinite use of the neuter pronoun, as expressive of some cause or subject of inquiry, without any respect to person or gender; yet, in strict propriety, it cannot be so used with a noun of the plural number: for instance, “It was they that did it.”

Where two or more nouns or pronouns of the singular number are joined together in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must be in the plural number: as, “The king and the queen had put on their robes.”

When two or more nouns or pronouns of different persons are joined in a sentence, the pronoun, which refers to them, must agree with the first person in preference to the second, and with the second in preference to the third: as, “Thou and thy father are both in the same fault, and ye ought to confess it. The captain and I fought on the same ground, we divided the spoil, and shared it between us.”

The genitive case of a pronoun is always used, when joined to a noun to denote property or possession: as, “My head and thy hand.” The head of me and the hand of thee are inelegant expressions.

The genitive cases of the pronouns, viz. *my*, *thy*, &c. are used when joined with nouns; but *mine*, *thine*, &c. when put absolutely or without their nouns: as, “It is my book;” or, omitting the noun, “It is mine.” The same thing may be observed of *other* and *others*, in the plural number: as, “The property of other men;” or, without the noun, “The property of others.”

The pronominal adjectives are only used in the genitive case, when put absolutely: as, “I will not do it for *thee* sake.”

*Mine* and *thine*, are frequently put for *my* and *thy*, before a word that begins with a vowel: as, “*Mine* eye” for “my eye.”

When *two persons*, or *things*, are spoken of in a sentence, and there is occasion to mention them over again, for the sake of distinction, *that* is used when it refers to the *former*, and *this* when it refers to the *latter*: as,

“ *Self-love*, the spring of motion, acts the soul;

“ *Reason's comparing balance* rules the whole;

“ Man but for *that* no action could attend,

“ And but for *that* were active to no end.”

The relative, *who*, or *whom*, is used, when it refers to *person*; *which*, when it refers to *things*: as, “ I am bound to respect a man, *who* has done me a favor; though he be chargeable with *vices, which* I hate.”

*That* refers both to *persons* and *things*: as, “ The man *that* I respect; the thing *that* I want, is not here.”

*Who*, *what*, and *which*, are used in asking questions: *who*, when we inquire for a man's name: as, “ *Who* is that man?” *what*, when we would know his occupation, &c. as, “ *What* is that man?” *which*, when we want to distinguish one of two or more persons or things: as, “ *Which* of the men; *which* of the roads will you chuse?”

The verb agrees with its *noun*, or *pronoun*, i. e. with its *agent*, or *subject*, in *number* and *person*: as, “ The boys *write*; I *love*; he *who reads*.”

NOTE. This *agent*, or *subject*, is *always* found by asking the question *who*, or *what*, on the verb: as, *who* write? The answer to the question is, *boys*; which word is the *agent* of the verb, *write*.

In the complaisant style, it is common to use *you*, instead of *thou*, when we speak to *one person only*; and, in that case, it has a *plural* verb joined with it: as, “ You *are* my brother.”

A noun of *multitude*, of the *singular* number, may have a verb, either *singular*, or *plural*: as, “ The people *is* mad,” or, “ The people *are* mad.” The latter seems to be *more elegant*.

When *two nouns*, or *pronouns*, are connected together in a sentence, as *joint agents*, or *subjects*, they must have a *plural* verb, though they should be both of the *singular* number: as, “ The man and his wife *are* happy.”

When the *neuter* verb stands between *two nouns*, or *pronouns*, one of the *singular*, and the other of the *plural* number, it may *best* agree with that which *immediately goes before* it: as, “ All things *were* fit; the whole sum *is* twenty-four pounds.”

Sometimes a sentence, or an infinitive mode, is the *subject* of a verb; in which case, the verb must be put in the *singular* number, and *third person*: as, “ To see the sun *is* pleasant.”

The pronouns, *I*, *we*, *thou*, *ye*, *he*, *she*, *they*, and *who*, being the *nominative case*, are *always* used when they stand as the *agent* of an *active*, or the *subject* of the *neuter* verb: as, “ I *see*; *he* *loves*; *we* *are*; *they* *are*.”

The *agent*, or *subject*, is most commonly *set immediately before the verb*, or the *sign* of the verb: as, “ The man *lives*; the city *has* stood a thousand years;” but in the *imperative* mode it is *set*



After the verb: as, "Love thou; be thou happy:" in like manner when a question is asked, it is set after the verb, or between the sign and the verb; as, "Are you there? noth the king live?"

The accusative case of a pronoun is always used, when it receives the force or impression of the active verb, or the active participle: as, "He calls me; she is beating them."

When the agent and object of a verb are not distinguished (as in nouns) by different cases, the agent is always set before, and the object after the verb, this being the natural order and necessary to determine the sense: as, "Alexander conquered Darius." If Darius had been the conqueror, it is plain the order of the nouns must have been inverted.

The accusative case of a pronoun is always set after prepositions: as, "To me; for them;" &c.

After verbs of speaking, giving, &c. the preposition, *to*, is elegantly omitted before the pronoun, which notwithstanding must be in the accusative: as, "I give him the book," for, "I give to him the book."

The interjections, *O*, *oh*, and *ah*, require the accusative case of a pronoun in the first person: as, "O me; oh me; ah me." But the nominative in the second: as, "O thou; O ye."

*Than* is only used in comparison, and takes the same case after that goes before it: as, "He is greater than I; she loves him better than me."

The noun, or pronoun, which receives the force of the active verb, is most commonly set after the verb: as, "I love the man." But the relative, *whom*, is always set before the verb: as, "The man whom I love, is absent."

The auxiliary signs, *do*, and *did*, and their inflections, *doest*, *doth*, or *does*, and *didst*, ought to be used only for the sake of emphasis: as, "I do love; he doth love."

*Shall* is used in the first person barely to express the future action or event: as, "I shall do it;" but, in the second and third it promises, or commands: as, "You shall do it." On the contrary, *will*, in the second and third persons, barely expresses the future action or event: as, "You will do it;" but, in the first, it promises, or threatens: as, "I will do it."

The terminations, *ing*, *ed*, and the participial form of the verb are used in the grave and formal style: but *s*, *d*, and the form of the past tense, in the free and familiar style: as, [gravely] "He hath loved. The man hath spoken and still speaketh:" (familiarily) "He has lov'd. The man has spoke and still speaks."

The passive participle, and not the past tense, should be always used when joined in a sentence with the neuter verb: as, "It was written (not it was wrote) in Hebrew."

That form of the tenses in verbs, which is distinguished by the active participle, is used with strict propriety, when we would express the continuance of an action: as, "I have been writing a long time. I shall be writing all the week."

The adverb is always placed immediately before the adjective; but most commonly after the verb: as, "A very pious man prays frequently."

The conjunctions, *if*, *though*, *except*, &c. implying a manifest doubt or uncertainty, require the subjunctive form of the verb: as, "Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him. I will not let

these go except thou *blest* me. Kiss the Son lest he *be* angry. If he but *speak* the word. See thou *do* it not."

NOTE. This form seems to be elliptical, and may be thus resolved. "Though he *should* say me. Lest he *should* be angry. See thou *must* do it not."

The preposition, *to*, is *always* used before nouns of *places*, after verbs and participles of *motion*, as, "I went *to* London; I am going *to* town," &c. But the preposition, *at*, is *always* used when it *follows* the *neuter* verb in the same case: as, "I have been *at* London. I am *at* the place appointed." We likewise say, "He touched *at* any place; he arrived *at*; he lives *at*," &c.

The preposition, *in*, is set before *countries, cities, and large towns*, especially if they are in the *same* nation: as, "He lives in London, in France," &c. *It* is set before *villages, single houses, and cities*, if they are in *distant* countries: as, "He lives *at* Hackney," &c.

No *precise* rules can be given for the order or placing of *all* words in a sentence. The *easy flow* and *perspicuity* of the expression are the *two things* which ought to be *chiefly* regarded.

## OF STOPS AND MARKS.

A *comma* (,) is used to separate between the smaller parts of a compound sentence, and requires a pause in reading whilst you can tell *one*.

A *semicolon* (;) divides the larger parts of the same sentence, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *two, or, one, one*.

A *colon* (:) separates between those parts of a sentence, which though they form complete sentences of themselves, yet are connected with one another; and requires a pause whilst you can tell *three*.

A *period* or *full stop* (.) shows a sentence to be completely finished, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *four*.

A *note of interrogation* (?) requires as long a pause as a full stop, and is always used when a question is asked: as, *What is that?*

A *note of admiration* or *exclamation* (!) requires also as long a pause as a full stop, and denotes some wonder or sudden emotion of the mind: as, *How are the mighty fallen!*

An *apostrophe* (') marked by a comma at the top of a letter, shows some letter or letters to be there left out: as, *let's* for *let us*, *can't* for *cannot*.

A *quotation* ("—" or "—") marked by inverted commas, includes a passage taken from some author: as, an old philosopher said, "I carry all my goods about me."

A *diacresis* or *diacritic* (¨) marked by two dots over the latter of two vowels, shows that what would otherwise be a diphthong, must be divided into distinct syllables: as, *Agostino, Danio*.

A *hyphen* (-) joins the syllables of a word together, especially such as are partly in one line and partly in another: as, *la-bar, be-ject*. It also serves to compound two different words into one: as, *all-powerful, self-rendered*.

A *caret* (A) denotes an interlineation, and shows where what at first was omitted in writing is to come in. The same mark when placed over a vowel is called a *circumflex*, and shows such vowel to be sounded long: as, *Euphrates*, *Aristobolus*.

An *ellipsis* (---or---) shows that part of a word or sentence is left out by design: as, *k—g* for *king* &c. before *I go hence*—

An *accent* (') placed over a letter shows where the stress or force of a word lies: as *con'stant*, *be'set*. A *parenthesis* ( ) includes some short sentence within the body of a longer one, which though not necessary to the sense, yet should serve to explain or illustrate it.

*Brackets* or *Crotchets* [ ] are applied nearly to the same purpose as a *parenthesis*; and they are also used to include a reference to some book or part of some book.

A *paragraph* (¶) is seldom used except in the Bible, and points out the beginning of a new subject.

A *section* (§) is used to divide books or chapters into smaller parts. Sometimes it serves also as a mark of reference to a note.

An *index* or *band* (—) points to something remarkable, that should be particularly noticed.

An *asterisk* (\*), a *dagger* or *obelisk* (†), a *double dagger* (‡), *parallel lines* (||), &c. direct to some note or remark in the margin, or at the bottom of the page.

A *brace* ( ) couples words or lines together, that have a relation to the same thing; and is used chiefly in poetry, where three lines rhyme alike.

### Directions for writing CAPITALS.

*Capitals* or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle* or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases:

At the beginning of any book, chapter, paragraph, writing, letter, or discourse.

At the beginning of a new sentence, after a period or full stop.

At the beginning of any speech, notable saying, or quotation, though a full stop does not immediately precede it.

At the beginning of all proper names or special titles of persons, places, or things.

At the beginning of the names of the Trinity, or any word or term that signifies God.

At the beginning of every line in poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

In the pronoun *I*, and the interjection *O*.

Some authors, even of the first eminence, choose to begin every *substantive* with a capital: some the *next* word after a colon; and others *remarkable adjectives*, and such as are put *absolutely*: but this method of writing is as present but very little followed.



A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in  
Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

## A I

**A**'BEL, a man's name  
A'ble, having power  
Accept, to take  
Except, to leave out  
Access, an approach  
Excess, a superfluity  
Accidence, a book  
Accidents, chances  
Accompt, a reckoning  
Account, a regard  
A'chor, the name of a valley  
A'cre, a piece of land  
Acts, deeds  
Ax, a kind of tool  
Hacks, doth hacle  
Adds, doth add  
Adze, a cooper's ax  
Affect, to move  
Effect, to bring to pass  
All, to be sick  
Ale, a malt-liquor  
Air, an element  
Arc, plural of *ir*  
Heir, one who inherits  
A'ry, light  
R'ary, rough

## A R

A'lehoof, a kind of herb  
Aloof, at a distance  
All, every one  
Awl, a sharp tool  
Al'ley, a narrow passage  
Ally, a confederate  
Allow'd, granted  
Aloud, with noise  
Al'tar, a place for sacrifices  
Alter, to change  
Halt'er, a rope  
An, a particle  
Ann or Anne, a woman's name  
Anch'or, an instrument of a ship  
Ank'er, a liquid vessel  
Hank'et, to long after  
And, a conjunction  
Hand, a part of the body  
Ant, a kind of insect  
Aunt, a relation  
Haunt, to frequent  
Ark, a chest  
Hark, to listen  
Arm, a limb  
Harm, mischief

## A T

Arrack, a kind of spirit  
Rack, to torture  
Ar'rant, notorious  
Er'rand, a message  
Er'rant, wandering  
Arias, tapestry  
Har'ass, to plague  
Ar'row, a pointed weapon  
Har'row, to break clods  
Art'less, void of art  
Heart'less, void of courage  
Halt'er, a going up  
Assent, an agreement  
Ash, a kind of tree  
Halt, a minced meat  
Harsh, rough  
Ath'es, remains of things burnt  
Halt'es, doth halt  
Asp, a kind of serpent  
Halt'p, a fastening  
Assist'ance, help  
Assist'ants, helpers  
Ate, did eat  
Hate, dislike  
Attend'ance, a waiting on  
Attend'ants, waitors

Auger, a kind of tool  
 Augur, a soothsayer  
 Awe, great fear  
 Oh, alas  
 Owe, to be indebted  
 Bacon, hog's flesh dried  
 Beacon, a directing mark  
 Beck'on, to make signs  
 Bail, a surety  
 Bale, a pack of goods  
 Bait, an allurement  
 Bate, to take less  
 Baiting, taking refreshment  
 Bating, except  
 Baize, a sort of cloth  
 Bays, a garland  
 Bald, void of hair  
 Bawl'd, cried out  
 Ball, any round thing  
 Bawl, to cry out  
 Bole, a kind of earth  
 Ballad, a song  
 Ballette, a kind of dance  
 Ballot, a little ball  
 Barbara, a woman's name  
 Barb'ary, a country  
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub  
 Bare, naked  
 Bear, to carry  
 Baron, a title of honor  
 Barren, unfruitful  
 Base, mean  
 Bass, a part in music

Be, to exist  
 Bee, a kind of insect  
 Beach, a shore  
 Beech, a kind of tree  
 Bean, a kind of pulse  
 Been, *part. of to be*  
 Beat, to strike  
 Beet, a kind of herb  
 Beau, a fop  
 Bo, a word of terror  
 Bow, an instrument  
 Beer, a malt-liquor  
 Bier, a carriage for the dead  
 Bell, a sounding vessel  
 Belle, a gay lady  
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit  
 Bur'y, to hide  
 Bite, an angry swelling  
 Boil, to bubble from heat  
 Blew, did blow  
 Blue, a kind of color  
 Boar, a kind of beast  
 Boor, a clown  
 Bore, to make a hole  
 Board, a piece of wood  
 Bor'd, did boar  
 Boarder, one who boards  
 Border, a boundary  
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays  
 Bod'ies, persons or things  
 Bold, daring  
 Bowl'd, did bowl  
 Born, brought forth  
 Borne, supported  
 Borne or Bourne, a limit

Borough, a corporation-town  
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole  
 Bough, a branch  
 Bow, to bend  
 Boy, a young lad  
 Buoy, to support  
 Braid, a knot  
 Bray'd, did bray  
 Brake, a thicket  
 Braek, to part by force  
 Breach, a broken place  
 Breech, a part of the body  
 Breaches, broken places  
 Breech'es, a part of dres's  
 Bread, a part of food  
 Bred, brought up  
 Breast, a part of the body  
 Brest, the name of a place  
 Brede, a complication  
 Breed, an offspring  
 Brews, doth brew  
 Bruise, to hurt  
 Bridal, matrimonial  
 Bridle, a restraint  
 Bruit, a report  
 Brute, a beast  
 But, except  
 Butt, a kind of vessel  
 Buy, to purchase  
 By, near  
 Bye, indirectly  
 Caen, the name of a city  
 Cain, a man's name  
 Cane, a walkingstick

Cal'endar, an almanac  
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen  
 Calk, to stop seams  
 Caulk, a kind of spar  
 Coke, charked pitcoal  
 Call, to name  
 Caul, a membrane  
 Can'did, honest  
 Can'dy'd, did candy  
 Can'non, a great gun  
 Can'on, a rule  
 Cap'ital, principal  
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple  
 Car'at, a small weight  
 Car'rot, a kind of root  
 Cart, a kind of carriage  
 Chart, a map  
 Cause, a reason  
 Caws, dorch caw  
 Cell, to make a ceiling  
 Seal, to close a letter  
 Seal, to close the eyes  
 Ceiling, the top of a room  
 Sealing, a fastening  
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb  
 Sal'ary, a stated hire  
 Cell, a hut  
 Sell, to dispose of  
 Cell'ar, a part of a house  
 Sell'er, one who sells  
 Cense, a public tax  
 Sense, a meaning

Cens'er, an incense-pan  
 Cens'or, a kind of magistrate  
 Cens'ure, blame  
 Cent, a hundred  
 Scent, a smell  
 Sent, did send  
 Cent'ury, a kind of herb  
 Cent'ury, a hundred years  
 Sent'ry, a guard  
 Cere, to wax over  
 Sear, to burn  
 Seer, a prophet  
 Ces'sion, a giving up  
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting  
 Chagrin, to vex  
 Shagreen, a fish-skin  
 Chas'd, did chase  
 Chaste, undefiled  
 Choir, a set of fingers  
 Quire, twenty-four sheets  
 Chol'er, rage  
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck  
 Chronical, inveterate  
 Chronicle, a register  
 Cinque, five  
 Sink, to fall down  
 Cion, a sprout  
 Sion, a mount  
 Cit, a citizen  
 Sit, to be seated  
 Cite, to summon  
 Sight, a view  
 Site, a situation

Civ'il, kind  
 Seville, the name of a place  
 Clause, an article  
 Claws, the feet of a bird  
 Close, to shut up  
 Clothes, drefs  
 Climb, to mount up  
 Lime, a country  
 Coarse, homely  
 Corse, a dead body  
 Course, a race  
 Coat, a part of drefs  
 Cote, a fold  
 Cof'fer, a chest  
 Cough'er, one who coughs  
 Cof'fin, a chest for the dead  
 Cough'ing, the act of coughing  
 Coin'd, did coin  
 Kind, obliging  
 Colation, the act of straining  
 Collation, a repast  
 Complement, a remainder  
 Compliment, kind words  
 Concert, harmony  
 Consent, agreement  
 Cool'd, did cool  
 Could, might  
 Correspondence, agreement  
 Correspond'ents, those who cor-  
 respond  
 Coun'cil, an assembly  
 Coun'sel, advice



Couriers, a messenger  
 Courier, a dresser of leather  
 Cousin, a relation  
 Cozen, to cheat  
 Creak, to make a noise  
 Creek, a small bay  
 Crick, a pain in the neck  
 Crewel, a small ball  
 Cruel, inhuman  
 Crews, ships' companies  
 Cruite, to sail for plunder  
 Current, a small fruit  
 Current, a stream  
 Cygnet, a young swan  
 Sig net, a seal  
 Cymbal, a drum  
 Symbol, a sign  
 Cypress, a kind of tree  
 Cyprus, a silky gauze  
 Dam, a mother  
 Damn, to condemn  
 Dane, a native of Denmark  
 Deign, to vouchsafe  
 Day, a part of time  
 Dey, a Moorish governor  
 Days, parts of time  
 Daze, to dazzle  
 Dear, costly  
 Deer, a kind of animals  
 Dependance, trust  
 Dependants, those who depend  
 Decent, a going down  
 Decent, a disagreement  
 Desert, to forsake  
 Desist, the last course

Devices, contrives  
 Devizes, the name of a town  
 Dew, a moisture  
 Due, owing  
 Dier, one who dies  
 Dire, dreadful  
 Discreet, prudent  
 Discrete, separated  
 Disperse, to scatter  
 Disperse, to lay out  
 Do, to act  
 Doe, a kind of animal  
 Dough, paste for bread  
 Dóer, a performer  
 Door, a part of a house  
 Dollar, a kind of coin  
 Dolor, grief  
 Dome, an arched roof  
 Doom, a sentence  
 Done, acted  
 Dun, a kind of color  
 Durst, dared  
 Dust, small diet  
 Ear, a part of the body  
 Ere, before  
 Year, a part of time  
 Earth, mould  
 Hearth, a fireplace  
 Fast, a point of the compass  
 Yeast, a thing to work beer  
 Eaten, swallowed  
 Eton, the name of a town  
 Edge, sharpness  
 Hedge, a kind of fence

Elm, a kind of tree  
 Helm, a rudder  
 Err, to mistake  
 Her, she  
 Ewe, a female sheep  
 Yew, a kind of tree  
 You, yourself  
 Ewer, a jug for water  
 Ure, practice  
 Your, belonging to you  
 Exercise, labor  
 Exercise, to cast out devils  
 Eye, the organ of sight  
 I, myself  
 Fain, glad  
 Fane, a weathercock  
 Feign, to dissemble  
 Faint, weak  
 Feint, a precept  
 Fair, beautiful  
 Fare, provisions  
 Farrow, to bring forth pigs  
 Furrow, rinkles, a long trench  
 Feat, an action  
 Feet, parts of the body  
 Felloe, a part of a wheel  
 Fellow, a person  
 File, a kind of tool  
 Foil, a defeat  
 Fir, a kind of tree  
 Fur, a soft skin  
 Flea, a biting insect  
 Flee, to run away  
 Flew, did fly  
 Flue, a soft down

Flour, ground corn  
 Flow'ér, the blossom of a plant  
 Forth, abroad  
 Fourth, a term in numbers  
 Foul, nasty  
 Fowl, a bird  
 Frays, quarrels  
 Phrase, a mode of speech  
 Freeze, to congeal  
 Frieze, a coarse cloth  
 Gábel, a tax on salt  
 Gáble, a part of a house  
 Gait, a manner of walking  
 Gate, a kind of door  
 Gall, bile  
 Gaul, a Frenchman  
 Gest'ure, carriage  
 Jest'er, one who jests  
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.  
 Guild, a corporation  
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.  
 Guilt, sin  
 Gláire, the white of eggs  
 Glare, great brightness  
 Gnat, a stinging insect  
 Nat, Nathanael  
 Góer, one who goes  
 Gore, clotted blood  
 Grand'er, more grand  
 Grand'eur, magnificence  
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in  
 Great, large  
 Gráter, a thing to grate with  
 Great'er, larger

Grays, the name of a town  
 Graze, to eat grafs  
 Greafe, a soft fat  
 Greece, a country  
 Greaves, an armour for the legs  
 Grieves, doth grieve  
 Groan, to sigh deeply  
 Grown, increased  
 Grofs, bulky  
 Grouse, heath-game  
 Guefs'd, did guefs  
 Guest, a visitor  
 Hall, to salute  
 Hale, strong  
 Hair, a covering of the head  
 Hare, a kind of animal  
 Hall, a large room  
 Haul, to pull  
 Hal'low, to make holy  
 Hol'low, empty  
 Hol'la, to call out  
 Hart, a kind of animal  
 Heart, a part of the body  
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn  
 Hoe, a garden-tool  
 Hough, to hamstring  
 Heal, to cure  
 Heel, a part of the foot  
 He'll, he will  
 Hear, to hearken  
 Here, in this place  
 Heard, did hear  
 Herd, a drove

Height, space upwards  
 Hight, called  
 Hew, to chop  
 Hue, a color  
 Hugh, a man's name  
 Hew'er, one who hews  
 Hure, the head of a wild beast  
 Hie, to make haste  
 High, lofty  
 Higher, more high  
 Hire, wages  
 Ire, great anger  
 Hill, a high land  
 Ill, bad  
 Him, that man  
 Hymn, a divine song  
 Hoar, white  
 Whore, a lewd woman  
 Hoarse, having a rough voice  
 Horse, a kind of animal  
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.  
 Odd, strange  
 Hold, to keep  
 Old, aged  
 Hole, a hollow place  
 Whole, perfect  
 Hóly, religious  
 Wholly, entirely  
 Hoop, a part of dress  
 Whoop, to shout  
 Host, a great number  
 Oast, a thing to dry hops on

House, a part of time  
 Our, belonging to us  
 Howl, to cry  
 Owl, a kind of bird  
 Idle, lazy  
 Idol, an image  
 Idyl, an eclogue  
 Ile, a part of a church  
 I'll, I will  
 Isle, an island  
 Oil, the juice of olives  
 Impos'tor, one who cheats  
 Impos'ture, fraud  
 Impotent, weak  
 Impudent, shameless  
 In, within  
 Inn, a house of entertainment  
 Ingenious, having genius  
 Ingenious, candid  
 Intense, vehement  
 Intents, purposes  
 Jam, a conserve of fruit  
 Jamb, the post of a door  
 Jewry, Judea  
 Jury, persons used on trials  
 Joust, a mock-fight  
 Just, upright  
 Kill, to murder  
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks in  
 Kite, a bird of prey  
 Quoit, an iron to play with  
 Knap, to bite  
 Nap, a short sleep

Knave, a rascal  
 Nave, a part of a wheel  
 Knead, to work dough  
 Need, necessity  
 Kneel, to rest on the knee  
 Neal, to temper by heat  
 Knell, the sound of a bell  
 Nell, Eleanor  
 Knew, did know  
 New, fresh  
 Knight, a title of honor  
 Night, a part of time  
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.  
 Nit, the egg of a louse  
 Knot, to make knots  
 Not, a particle of denial  
 Nott, to shear  
 Know, to understand  
 No, not so  
 Knows, doth know  
 Nose, a part of the face  
 Lacks, doth lack  
 Lax, loose  
 Lade, to load  
 Laid, placed  
 Lain, did lie  
 Lane, a narrow road  
 Lair, the place of a wild beast  
 Layer, a stratum  
 Lat'in, a language  
 Lat'en, brass  
 Lead, a kind of metal  
 Led, conducted

Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.  
 Lief, willingly  
 Leak, to let in or out  
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb  
 Lear, a man's name  
 Leer, an oblique view  
 Lease, a contract for lands, &c.  
 Leash, three of a kind  
 Less'en, to make less  
 Less'on, a kind of task  
 Let'ice, a woman's name  
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb  
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.  
 Lev'y, to raise money, &c.  
 Liar, one who tells lies  
 Lier, one who lies down  
 Lyre, a musical instrument  
 Lick'erish, nice  
 Lick'orice, a sweet root  
 Lieu, place  
 Lu, a game at cards  
 Limb, a member  
 Linn, to paint  
 Line, a string  
 Lo'in, a joint of veal, &c.  
 Lo, behold!  
 Low, mean  
 Load, a burden  
 Low'd, did low  
 Loam, a rich earth  
 Loom, a weaver's frame  
 Loan, any thing lent  
 Lone, single



Loath, unwilling	Meat, food	Naught, bad
Lothe, to dislike	Meet, fit	Nought, nothing
Loose, to slacken	Meete, to measure	Nay, not
Lose, to suffer loss	Med'al, an ancient coin	Neigh, to make a noise like a horse
Lore, learning	Med'dle, to interpose	Near, nigh
Lówer, more low	Med'dler, a busybody	Ne'er, never
Made, did make	Med'lar, a kind of fruit	Oar, a thing to row with
Maid, a virgin	Mefs'age, an errand	O'er, over
Mail, a kind of armor	Mefs'age, a house	Ore, metal unrefined
Male, the he of creatures	Mei'al, a kind of substance	Of, concerning
Main, chief	Met'tle, spirit	Off, from
Mane, a part of a horse	Méteor, a fiery body	One, the first in number
Maize, Indian wheat	Méteor, one who measures	Won, did win
Maze, a labyrinth	Métre, poetry	Order, method
Mall, a wooden hammer	Mewl, to cry as a child	Or'dure, dung
Maul, to beat	Mule, a kind of animal	Pail, a wooden vessel
Mole, a little animal	Mews, doth mew	Pale, whitish
Man'ner, a form	Mufe, to ponder	Pain, torment
Man'or, a jurisdiction	Might, power	Pane, a square of glass
Mare, a kind of animal	Mite, a small insect	Pair, to couple
Máyor, a magistrate	Mighty, powerful	Pare, to cut off
Marsh, a wet ground	Mity, having mites	Páyer, one who pays
Mash, to bruise	Miner, a worker in mines	Pear, a kind of fruit
Mar's'al, to range	Minor, one under age	Pal'ace, a royal house
Mar'tial, warlike	Mis'al, a massbook	Pal'lax, the name of a goddess
Mar'tin, a kind of bird	Mis'le, thrown	Pal'tate, a taste
Mart'in, a man's name	Moan, to lament	Pal'tette, a painter's board
Mead, a sweet liquor	Mown, cut down	Pal'mier, a little bed
Mede, a native of Media	Moat, a ditch	Pall, a kind of cloak
Meed, a reward	Mote, a particle of dust	Paul, a man's name
Mean, low	More, greater	Pan'el, a square of waire
Micn, aspect	Mówer, one who mowe	Pan'el, a kind of saddle
	Nával, relating to ships	Past'or, a shepherd
	Navel, a part of the body	Past'ure, land for grazing

Patience, endurance  
 Patients, sick persons  
 Pause, a stop  
 Paws, the feet of beasts  
 Peace, quiet  
 Piece, a part  
 Peak, a top of a thing  
 Pique, a grudge  
 Peel, a ring of bells  
 Peel, a rind  
 Peer, a nobleman  
 Pier, a part of a bridge  
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with  
 Pen'sile, hanging  
 Pilate, a man's name  
 Pilot, one who steers a ship  
 Pint, a liquid measure  
 Point, a sharp end  
 Place, a situation  
 Plaice, a kind of fish  
 Plaid, a kind of stuff  
 Play'd, did play  
 Plain, even  
 Plane, a kind of tool  
 Plait, a fold  
 Plate, wrought silver  
 Pleas, excuses  
 Please, to delight  
 Plum, a kind of fruit  
 Plumb, a leaden weight  
 Poach, to boil slightly  
 Pouch, an entrance to a house

Pole, a long stick  
 Poll, the head  
 Poor, having want  
 Pore, to look near  
 Pour, to fall heavily  
 Power, authority  
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree  
 Pop'ular, much liked  
 Pop'ulace, the common people  
 Pop'ulous, full of people  
 Poster, a courier  
 Posture, a position  
 Practice, use  
 Practise, to exercise  
 Praise, to commend  
 Prays, doth pray  
 Preys, plunders  
 Pray, to beseech  
 Prey, a booty  
 Pre'cedent, an example  
 Pres'ident, one who presides  
 Present'er, the leader in a choir  
 Present'er, one who bestows a be-  
 nefice  
 Pres'ence, a being present  
 Presents, gifts  
 Press'er, one who presses  
 Pressure, weight  
 Prier, one who pries  
 Prior, former  
 Pries, searches into  
 Prize, to value  
 Prin'cipal, chief  
 Prin'ciple, a first cause

Profit, gain  
 Proph'et, one who prophesies  
 Pshaw, a word of contempt  
 Shaw, a small wood  
 Pus, matter from a sore  
 Puss, a cat  
 Quean, a worthless woman  
 Queen, the wife of a king  
 Rab'het, a joint in carpentry  
 Rab'bit, a furry animal  
 Rad'ish, a kind of root  
 Red'dish, somewhat red  
 Rains, falls as rain  
 Reigns, rules as a king  
 Reins, parts of a bridle  
 Raife, to lift up  
 Rays, beams of light  
 Raze, to destroy  
 Raisin, a dried grape  
 Reason, a cause  
 Rap, to strike smartly  
 Wrap, to fold together  
 Razor, a tool to shave with  
 Razure, a scratch  
 Read, perused  
 Red, a kind of color  
 Read, to peruse  
 Rede, counsel  
 Reed, a kind of plant  
 Reck, to regard  
 Wreck, to destroy  
 Reek, to smoke  
 Wreak, to exercise

Re<sup>g</sup>imen, diet  
 Re<sup>g</sup>iment, a body of soldiers  
 Rest, to lean on  
 Wrest, to force  
 Retch, to vomit  
 Wretch, a worthless person  
 Rhone, the name of a river  
 Roan, a kind of color  
 Rhyme, poetry  
 Rinne, hoar-frost  
 Rice, a sort of grain  
 Rise, an increase  
 Rig<sup>g</sup>er, one who rigs  
 Rig<sup>g</sup>or, severity  
 Right, true  
 Rite, a ceremony  
 Wright, a workman  
 Write, to express in writing  
 Ring, to tinkle  
 Wring, to twist  
 Road, a way  
 Rode, did ride  
 Row'd, did row  
 Roe, a kind of animal  
 Row, a set of trees  
 Rome, the name of a city  
 Room, space  
 Rete, memory  
 Wrote, did write  
 Wrought, manufactured  
 Rough, uneven  
 Ruff, a kind of ornament  
 Rues, repents  
 Ruse, cunning  
 Rung, founded  
 Wrung, twisted

Rye, a sort of grain  
 Wry, crooked  
 Sab<sup>o</sup>oth, hosts  
 Sab<sup>o</sup>ath, Sunday  
 Sall, a part of a ship  
 Sale, the act of selling  
 Sat<sup>i</sup>re, keen language  
 Sat<sup>y</sup>r, a sylvan god  
 Sáver, one who saves  
 Sáviour, Christ  
 Sávor, a taste  
 Scene, a part of a play  
 Sean, a kind of net  
 Seen, beheld  
 Scent, smell  
 Sent, did send  
 Sell<sup>y</sup>, the name of an island  
 Sill<sup>y</sup>, simple  
 Sea, the ocean  
 ee, to observe  
 Seam, a scar  
 Seem, to appear  
 Sear, to burn  
 Seer, one who sees  
 Seas, great waters  
 Sees, doth see  
 Seize, to lay hold of  
 Seignor, an emperor  
 Senior, elder  
 Sew, to work with a needle  
 So, thus  
 Sow, to scatter seed  
 Shear, to clip  
 Sheer, pure  
 Shire, a county

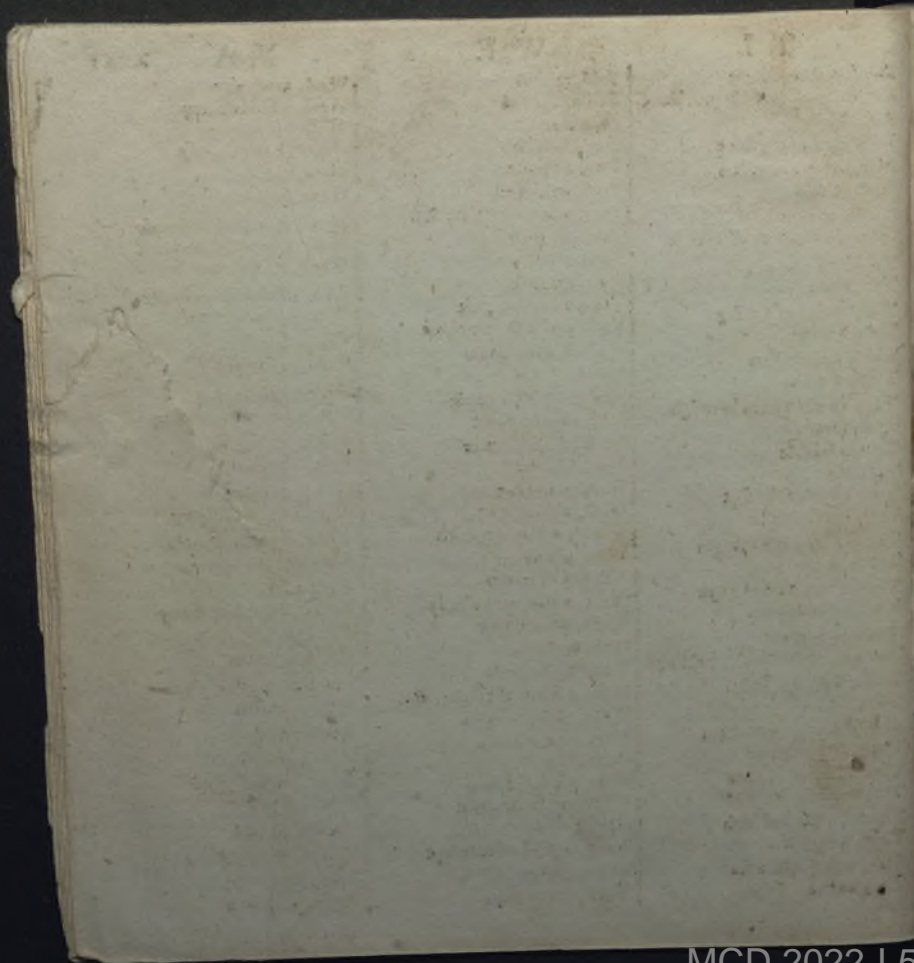
Sice, fix  
 Size, bulk  
 Sigher, one who sighs  
 Sire, a father  
 Sign, a token  
 Sine, a geometrical line  
 Sloe, a small sour fruit  
 Slow, dull  
 Soar, to rise high  
 Sore, a tender place  
 Sower, one who sows  
 Soar'd, did soar  
 Sord, a grassy turf  
 Sword, a kind of weapon  
 Sole, a part of a shoe  
 Soul, spirit  
 Some, a part  
 Sum, the amount  
 Son, a male child  
 Sun, the cause of light  
 Soon, quickly  
 Swoon, to faint  
 Stair, a step  
 Stare, an earnest look  
 Steal, to take by theft  
 Steel, to harden  
 Stile, steps into a field  
 Style, a manner of writing  
 Stool, did stand  
 Stud, a place for horses  
 Stoop, to bend down  
 Stupe, to torment  
 Sub<sup>t</sup>le, artful  
 buttle, the neat wright



Sub'tler, more subtle  
 Sut'tler, one who sells provisions  
 Suc'cour, help  
 Suck'er, a young shoot  
 Súer, one who entreats  
 Sure, certain  
 Súitor, a lover  
 Sítüre, a juncture of wounds  
 Tacks, small nails  
 Tax, a rate  
 Tail, an end of a thing  
 Tale, a story  
 Taint, an infection  
 Teint, a color  
 Tare, an allowance in weight  
 Tear, to rend  
 Taw, a marble  
 To, unto  
 Toe, a part of the foot  
 Tow, hemp dressed  
 Team, a farmer's waggon  
 Teem, to abound  
 Tear, water from the eye  
 Tier, a row of guns  
 Ten'or, a purport  
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding  
 Terec, a kind of vessel  
 Terse, smooth  
 Their, belonging to them  
 There, in that place  
 Throne, a seat of state  
 Thrown, cast  
 Thyme, a kind of herb  
 Time, a day, &c.  
 Tide, a flux of the sea  
 Tied, bound

Told, related  
 Toll'd, did toll  
 To, unto  
 Too, likewise  
 Two, a couple  
 Tray, an utensil  
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.  
 Vail, to cover  
 Vale, a valley  
 Vain, fruitless  
 Vane, a weathercock  
 Vein, a tube for the blood  
 Val'ley, a low place  
 Val'ue, worth  
 Vial or Phial, a bottle  
 Viol, an instrument  
 Wade, to go in water  
 Waid, crushed  
 Wail, to lament  
 Wale, a rising part  
 Whale, a very large fish  
 Wain, a waggon  
 Wane, a decrease  
 Wait, a part of the body  
 Waste, to consume  
 Wait, to stay  
 Weight, heaviness  
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.  
 Wawl, to cry as a cat  
 Ware, merchandise  
 Wear, to put on  
 Were, plural of was  
 Where, in what place  
 Way, a road  
 Whey, a kind of beverage  
 Weak, feeble  
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity  
 Weel, a kind of trap  
 Wheal, a pustule  
 Wheel, a round body  
 Wean, to take from  
 Ween, to think  
 Weath'er, a state of the air  
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep  
 Wheth'er, which of two  
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence  
 When, at what time  
 Wet, rainy  
 Whet, to sharpen  
 Which, this or that  
 Witch, a cunning woman  
 While, as long as  
 Wile, a trick  
 Whine, to moor  
 Wine, a kind of liquor  
 Whist, a game at cards  
 Wist, knew  
 Whit, a bit  
 Wit, quickness of fancy  
 White, pale  
 Wight, a person  
 Whith'er, to what place  
 With'er, to fade  
 Wood, timber  
 Wou'd, would  
 Wrath, anger  
 Wroth, angry  
 Wreath, to fold  
 Writhe, to distort  
 Yarn, spun wool  
 Yearn, to grieve



4987





# THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE  
With Ease and Propriety.

*a.* for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection :  
*part.* for Participle : *pr.* for Preposition : *pret.* for Preterite : *s.* for Substantive :  
*pron.* for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *v. a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

## A B A

**A**BA'CK, *ad.* back, backward, behind  
 Ab'acot, *f.* a kind of old double crown  
 Ab'acus, *f.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column  
 Abad'don, *f.* a name given to the devil or satan  
 Abâst, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head  
 Abâissance, *f.* obedience, a bow, a courtesy, respect  
 Abâssionate, *v. a.* to transfer to another person  
 Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit  
 Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked  
 Abâse, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down  
 Abâsed, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced  
 Abâsement, *f.* the act of humbling, a low estate  
 Abâsh, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex  
 Abâsh'd, *part.* put out of countenance, confused  
 Abâshment, *f.* astonishment, confusion, shame  
 Abâte, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink  
 Abâted, *part.* lessened, lowered, taken off  
 Abâtement, *f.* a sum abated, an allowance

## A B D

Abb, *f.* the yarn of a weaver's shoot, a wool  
 Ab'ba, *f.* father, a Scriptural word for father  
 Ab'bacy, *f.* the rights and possessions of an abbot  
 Ab'bess, *f.* the governess of a nunnery [of monks  
 Ab'bey or Ab'by, *f.* the residence of an abbot or  
 Ab'bot, *f.* the head of a society of monks  
 Abbreviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off  
 Abbreviation, *f.* the act or art of shortening  
 Abbreviator, *f.* one who shortens or abridges  
 Abbreviature, *f.* an abridgment, a letter for a word  
 Ab'dest, *f.* a Mahometan purification by washing  
 Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up, quit, leave  
 Abdication, *f.* a resignation, a giving up of right  
 Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding  
 Abdômen, *f.* the lower or big part of the belly  
 Abdominal, *a.* belonging to the lower belly  
 Abdominous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldy, large  
 Abdûce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back  
 Abdûcent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away

B

Abduction, *f.* the act of drawing back or away  
 Abdutor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts  
 Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet  
 Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet  
 Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed  
 Aberance, *f.* a wandering from, a deviation  
 Aberant or Aberring, *a.* going wrong or astray  
 Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation  
 † Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, help, support, set on  
 Abément, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support  
 Abetor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another  
 Abyeance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope  
 † Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much  
 Abhorred, *part.* detested, hated very much  
 Abhorrence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred  
 Abhorrent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious  
 Abhorrer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester  
 A'oib, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year  
 Abide, *v.* abode, *pret.* abiding, *part.* to stay in a  
 place, dwell, bear, support  
 Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay  
 Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile  
 Abjection, Ab'jectness, *f.* a meanness, a vileness  
 Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely  
 Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [a will  
 Abintestate, *a.* inheriting to one who died without  
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing  
 Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion  
 Ablactation, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting  
 Ablaqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees  
 Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal  
 Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns  
 Able, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong  
 Able-bodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust  
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business  
 Ab'leness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency  
 Ab'lepsy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence  
 A'bler, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning

Ab'lurition, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality  
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire  
 Ab'lucnt, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing  
 Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing  
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse  
 Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation  
 Abnodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees  
 Abnor'mity, *f.* deformity, irregularity  
 Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular  
 Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease  
 Abóde, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay  
 Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell  
 Abóde'ment, *f.* a secret anticipation, a preface  
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void  
 Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys  
 Abol'ishment, Abol'ition, *f.* the act of repealing  
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile  
 Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour  
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very  
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest  
 Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution  
 Abor'igines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place  
 Abórtion, Abórtment, *f.* a miscarriage in women  
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vellum  
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over head  
 Abóve board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice  
 Abóvecited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before  
 Abóve ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave  
 Abóvementioned, *a.* mentioned above or before  
 Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty  
 Abóund'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [way  
 Abóut, *pr.* nearly, concerning; *ad.* around, every  
 Abracadabra, *f.* a superstitious charm against agues  
 Abráde, *v. a.* to rub or scrape off, to grate  
 Abréast, *ad.* side by side, close together  
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive  
 Abridg'ed, *part.* shortened, deprived of  
 Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts  
 Abridg'ment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened



Abróach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out  
 Abroad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country  
 Abrogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish  
 Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [nected  
 Abrupt, *a.* sudden, hasty, broken, rough, uncon-  
 Abruption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation  
 Abruptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly  
 Abruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness  
 Absees, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor  
 Abscind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away  
 Abscis"ion, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off  
 Abscond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear  
 Absence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention  
 Absent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home  
 Absent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw  
 Absentee or Absenter, *f.* a person who absents  
 himself, or does not attend  
 Absist, *v. n.* to stand or leave off, quit, remove  
 Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish  
 Absolved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted  
 Absolute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete  
 Absolutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely  
 Absoluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-  
 Absolution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [rection  
 Absolutory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit  
 Absolonan, Absolonous, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh  
 Absonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest  
 Absorb, *v. a.* absorbed, *pret.* absorbed, absorpt,  
*part.* to suck up, swallow up, devour  
 Absorbent, *a.* sucking up, drying up, imbibing  
 Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste  
 Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self  
 Abstémious, Abstinent, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-  
 Abstémiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [erate  
 Abstémiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety  
 Abstension, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off  
 Absterge or Absterse, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off  
 Abstergent or Absterfive, *a.* cleansing, scouring  
 Absterision, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping  
 Abstinnence, *f.* a refraining from, temperance

Abstract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take  
 Abstract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work  
 Abstract, *a.* abstracted, separated, pure  
 Abstracted, *part.* a separated, abstruse, absent  
 Abstractedly, Abstractly, *ad.* simply, by itself  
 Abstractedness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence  
 Abstraction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,  
 Abstruse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark  
 Abstrusely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly  
 Abstruseness, Abstrusity, *f.* difficulty, obscurity  
 Abuse, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume  
 Absurd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous  
 Absurdity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly  
 Absurdly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply  
 Absurdness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity  
 Abundance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.  
 Abundant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in  
 Abundantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully  
 Abuse, *v. a.* to treat or use ill, revile, impose on  
 Abuse, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront  
 Abused, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled  
 Abuser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill  
 Abusive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude  
 Abusively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely  
 Abusiveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness  
 Abut, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate  
 Abutment, *f.* that which joins to another thing  
 Abutments, *pl.* buttings and boundings, limits  
 Aby"im or Aby"is, *f.* a bottomless pit, a gulf, hell  
 Académian, Académic, Académ"ian, Acadé-  
 mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy  
 Académical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy  
 Academy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences  
 Acanácious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough  
 Acanth"us, *f.* the herb bear's foot  
 Acataléctic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables  
 Acataleptic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible  
 Accede, *v. n.* to come near to, join, agree, com-  
 Accelerate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply with  
 Accelerated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion

Acceleration, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste  
 Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire  
 Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame  
 Accent, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice  
 Ac'cent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the  
 Accentuation, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress  
 Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably  
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit  
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly  
 Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part  
 Acceptation, Accep'tion, *f.* acceptance, the mean-  
 Acceptor, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word  
 Acceptilation, *f.* the owngd remission of a debt  
 Access, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm  
 Ac'cessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding  
 Accessible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near  
 Acces'sion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition  
 Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding  
 Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles  
 Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens  
 Accident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance  
 Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly  
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting  
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon  
 Acclam, Acclamation, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-  
 Acclivity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation  
 Accliy, *v. a.* to stuff, satiate, surfeit, cloy  
 Accoil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd  
 Accommodable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied  
 Accommodate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile  
 Accommodate, *a.* suited, fitted, adapted  
 Accommodated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up  
 Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, a convenience  
 Accompanied, *part.* attended by, attended with  
 Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with  
 Accompany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with  
 Accom'plice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally  
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, effect, fulfill, adorn  
 Accomplished, *part.* a. completed, effected, elegant

Accomplisher, *f.* one who completes or adorns  
 Accomplishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*  
 Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*  
 Accompt, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [ &c.  
 Accomptant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator  
 Accord, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union  
 Accord, *v. a.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune  
 Accordance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship  
 Accordant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting  
 Accord'ing, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with  
 Accord'ingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suite-  
 Accost, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly  
 Accessible, *a.* easy of access, free, friendly  
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think  
 Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative  
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account, answerable  
 Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-  
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted  
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish  
 Account'ements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings  
 Acce'rtion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase  
 Ac'crue, *v. n.* to arise, come, be added [ineals  
 Accubation, *f.* the ancient posture of learning at  
 Accumulate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add  
 Accumulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added  
 Accumulation, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase  
 Accumulative, *a.* that heaps up, increases or adds  
 Accumulator, *f.* one that accumulates [care  
 Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *f.* exactness, nicety,  
 Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done  
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well  
 Accu'rf, *v. a.* to doom to misery, devote, curse  
 Accurs'ed, *part.* a. cursed, excommunicated  
 Accu'sable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured  
 Accusation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime  
 Accu'sative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar  
 Accu'satory, *a.* containing a charm, blaming  
 Accu'se, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame  
 Accu'sed, *part.* charged with a crime, censured

Accuser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.  
 Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use  
 Accus'tomably, Accus'tomarily, *ad.* usually, often  
 Accus'tomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-  
 Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral  
 Ace, *f.* an unit on cards or dice, spot, mere trifle  
 Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low  
 Acerb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe  
 Acerbate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour  
 Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness, harshness  
 Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, increase, add  
 Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen  
 Acétose, Acétous, *a.* four like vinegar, sharp, tart  
 Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain  
 Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain  
 Achie've, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish  
 Achie'ved, *part.* done, performed, completed, ended  
 Achie'vement, *f.* a deed, performance, escutcheon  
 Ashiéver, *f.* one who achieves, does or performs  
 A'cid, *a.* sour, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing  
 Acid'ity, A'cidness, *f.* sharpness, sourness [four  
 Acid'uate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make sour  
 Acknowled'ge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite  
 Acknowled'ged, *part.* owned, believed, declared  
 Acknowled'ging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for  
 Acknowled'gment, *f.* a confession, owning, return  
 Ac'me, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis  
 Acol'othist, *f.* a servitor to a mass-priest, a deacon  
 Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison  
 A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak  
 Acous'tics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,  
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing  
 Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare  
 Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-  
 ship; a friend, a person with whom we converse  
 Acquainted, *part. a.* informed, familiar, versed  
 Acquisit or Acquisit, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained  
 Acquiesce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with  
 Acquies'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission

Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable  
 Acquire, *v. a.* to gain, get, attain, purchase  
 Acquired, *part.* gained, gotten, attained  
 Acquisition, Acquis'ition, *f.* attainment, gain  
 Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains  
 Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtained  
 Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear  
 Acquitment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing  
 Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance, discharge, release  
 Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.  
 Ac'rary, *f.* an indissolution from a relaxation  
 A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches  
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent  
 A'cid, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,  
 Acrim'onus, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere  
 Acrim'ony, *f.* sharpness, tastiness, illnature  
 Acr'itude, Acr'ity, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity  
 Acroam'atic, *a.* belonging to deep learning  
 Acron'ical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset  
 Acro'ss, *ad.* crosswise, athwart, over, upon  
 Acros'tic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters  
 form the name of some person or thing [play  
 Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,  
 Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-  
 Act'ed, *part. done.* done, performed, represented [bible  
 Act'ion, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law  
 Act'ionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law  
 Act'ionary, Act'ionist, *f.* a holder of public stock  
 Act'iontaking, *a.* quarrellsome, litigious  
 Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner  
 Act'iveness, Act'ivity, *f.* quickness, nimbleness  
 Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent  
 Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk  
 Act'ual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive  
 Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed  
 Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite  
 Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, stir up, move,  
 Act'uated, *part.* moved, driven on, excited



Acúate, *v. a.* to make sharp, sharpen, point  
 Acúlate, *a.* prickly, having a sting or sharp point  
 Acúmen, *f.* sharpness, quickness of intellects  
 Acúminate, *v. a.* to sharpen at the point, to point  
 Acúminated, *part.* sharp-pointed, improved  
 Acúte, *a.* sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready  
 Acúte, *f.* an accent in grammar, marked thus  
 (´), to show when the voice ought to be raised,  
 a high or shrill note [ously  
 Acúte, *ad.* sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeni-  
 Acútenés, *f.* sharpness, subtileness, quickness  
 Adáge, *f.* a proverb, an old or common saying  
 Adágio, *f.* a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow  
 Adámant, *f.* a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone  
 Adamantéan, *a.* extremely hard, impenetrable  
 Adamantíne, *a.* made of or like adamant, hard  
 Adámites, *f. pl.* heretics who assembled naked  
 Adápt, *v. a.* to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join  
 Adaptácion, Adáption, *f.* the act of fitting or suit-  
 Adáptness, *f.* fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing  
 Add, *v. a.* to join or put to, increase, number up  
 Adde´cimate, *v. a.* to take tithes, to value tithes  
 Addeem, *v. a.* to deem, esteem, account, reckon  
 Adáder, *f.* a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent  
 Adáddle, *a.* that may be added, joined or increased  
 Adádice, Adz or Adze, *f.* a tool, a cooper's ax  
 Adádic, *v. a.* to devote, dedicate, give up, apply  
 Adádic´ed, *part.* given up to, devoted, fond of  
 Adádic´edness, Adádic´ion, *f.* fondness  
 Adádic´ament, *f.* a thing added, an addition made  
 Adádic´ion, *f.* an adding to, act of adding, in-  
 crease, advantage, rule for adding sums together  
 Adádic´ional, *a.* that is or may be added, further  
 Adádle, *v. a.* to make barren, corrupt, earn, get  
 Adádle, *a.* rotten, bad, barren, empty; *f.* dry lees  
 Adádepleted, *a.* empty-headed, weak, silly, stupid  
 Adádrés, *v. a.* to speak or write to, begin, pray  
 Adádrés, *f.* a speech, prayer, dexterity, direction  
 Adádrésor, *f.* one who speaks or writes to others

Addúce, *v. a.* to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign  
 Addúce, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice  
 Ademp´tion, *f.* the act of taking away or revoking  
 Adépt, *f.* a person well skilled in an art, an artist  
 Adépt, *a.* completely skilled, skilful, well versed  
 Ad´equate, *a.* proportionate, equal, even, just  
 Ad´equately, *ad.* in proportion, justly, fitly, duly  
 Ad´equatenés, *f.* fitness, propriety, proportion  
 Adfect´ed, *a.* consisting of different powers  
 Adhère, *v. n.* to stick close, to take part with  
 Adhèrence, *f.* attachment, a sticking to, union  
 Adhérént, *a.* united with or to, sticking close to  
 Adhérént or Adhérer, *f.* a follower, a favorer  
 Adhésion, *f.* the act of sticking or cleaving to  
 Adhésive, *a.* sticking to, tenacious, clammy  
 Adhésiveness, *f.* an adhesive quality  
 Adhib´it, *v. a.* to apply, make use of, admit, take  
 Adjácente, *f.* that which is adjacent, a nearness  
 Adjácent, *a.* lying close to, near, bordering upon  
 Adjáphorous, *a.* neutral, indifferent, similar  
 Adjáphory, *f.* neutrality, equality, likeness  
 Adjec´tion, *f.* the act of adding, a thing added  
 Adjective, *a.* that is added, a word added to a  
 substantive to denote some property, &c. of it  
 Adjectively, *ad.* in the manner of an adjective  
 Adiéú, *ad.* farewell; for à Dieu je vous commende  
 Adjóin, *v.* to join to, be or lie near, add to  
 Adjóinings, *part.* lying close to, adding  
 Adjóin, *v. a.* to put off, postpone, defer  
 Adjóinment, *f.* a putting off for a time, a delay  
 Ad´ipose, Ad´ipous, *a.* fat, greasy, unctuous, oily  
 Ad´it, *f.* an entrance into a pit or mine, access  
 Adjúdge, *v. a.* to judge, decree, pass sentence, give  
 Adjúdge, *part.* determined, decreed, given  
 Adjúgment, *f.* the act of adjudging or awarding  
 Adjúdicat, *v. a.* to determine by law, to adjudge  
 Adjúgate, *v. a.* to yoke or join together, to unite  
 Adjúnc´, *f.* something joined to another thing  
 Adjúnc´ion, *f.* the act of joining, the thing joined

Adjuration, *f.* the tendering or taking of an oath  
 Adjúre, *v. a.* to tender an oath, charge in God's  
 name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin  
 Adjúst, *v. a.* to fit, adapt, settle, set right  
 Adjúst'ing, Adjúst'ment, *f.* a regulation, a setting in  
 order, a setting right, disposition, order  
 Adjútant, *f.* a kind of military officer, an helper  
 Adjúte, *v. a.* to help, assist, promote, forward  
 Adjútor, *f.* a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer  
 Adjútorý, *a.* helping, assisting, advancing  
 Adlegation, *f.* a joint embassy [mentions  
 Admeas'urement, *f.* a measuring or taking of di-  
 Admin'ister, *v.* to give, conduce, supply, govern  
 Administrátion, *f.* the act of administering, rule  
 Administrátor, *f.* a man that administers or rules  
 Administrátrix, *f.* a woman that administers [ble  
 Ad'mirable, *a.* to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-  
 Ad'mirableness, *f.* a quality raising admiration  
 Ad'mirably, *ad.* wonderfully, excellently, very  
 Ad'miral, *f.* a principal sea-officer  
 Ad'miralship, *f.* the office or duty of an admiral  
 Ad'miralty, *f.* the supreme naval power or office  
 for settling maritime affairs  
 Admirátion, *f.* astonishment, wonder, esteem  
 Admire, *v. a.* to regard, wonder at, esteem, value  
 Admired, *part.* regarded, esteemed, valued, loved  
 Admírer, *f.* one that admires or regards, a lover  
 Admí's'ible, *a.* that may be admitted, suitable  
 Admí's'ion, *f.* leave to enter, access, a concession  
 † Admit, *v.* to allow, suffer, grant, let in, receive  
 Admít'table, *a.* that may be admitted, proper  
 Admít'tance, *f.* the act or power of entering  
 Admít'ted, *part.* allowed, granted, let in, received  
 Admix, *v. a.* to mix or mingle together  
 Admix'ion, Admix'ture, *f.* a mixing together  
 Admon'ish, *v. a.* to warn, reprove, advise, remind  
 Admon'ished, *part.* warned, reproved, advised, ex-  
 Admon'íther, *f.* a reprover, an adviser [horted  
 Admon'ítion, *f.* counsel, advice, direction, hint

Admon'itor, *f.* one who admonishes or advises  
 Admon'itory, *a.* that admonishes, warning  
 Admóve, *v. a.* to bring one thing nearer to another  
 Ad'noun, *f.* a word joined to a noun, an adjective  
 Adó, *f.* trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir  
 Adoles'cence, *f.* the flower of youth, real youth  
 Adónize, *v. a.* to make handsome or engaging  
 Adópt, *v. a.* to make choice of, assume, imbibe  
 Adopt'edly, *ad.* by way of adoption or choice  
 Adopt'er, *f.* one who adopts or makes choice  
 Adop'tion, *f.* the act of adopting, a free choice  
 Adopt'ive, *a.* adopted by or adopting another  
 Adórablé, *a.* worthy of adoration, divine, noble  
 Adórableness, *f.* a quality exciting adoration  
 Adórably, *ad.* with adoration or worship, nobly  
 Adóration, *f.* divine worship, homage, respect  
 Adóre, *v. a.* to worship, reverence, love greatly  
 Adóred, *part.* worshipped, very highly esteemed  
 Adórer, *f.* one that adores, a worshipper, a lover  
 Adórn, *v. a.* to deck, dress, embellish [ment  
 Adórning, Adórment, *f.* embellishment, orna-  
 Adówn, *ad.* down, downward, towards the ground  
 Adrift, *ad.* floating at random, at large  
 Adróit, *a.* active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious  
 Adróit'ly, *ad.* nimbly, dexterously, skilfully  
 Adróit'ness, *f.* quickness, readiness, dexterity,  
 Adry, *a.* thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill  
 Adscít'itious, *a.* assumed, borrowed, counterfeit  
 Adscrí'tion, *f.* the act of binding together  
 Advánce, *f.* a progression, promotion, increase  
 Advánce, *v. a.* to prefer, proceed, improve, lay  
 Adván'ced, *part.* preferred, improved, asserted  
 Adván'cement, *f.* promotion, improvement, pro-  
 Adván'cer, *f.* a promoter, a forwarder [gression  
 Adván'tage, *v. a.* to benefit, promote, improve  
 Adván'tage, *f.* superiority, benefit, over-measure  
 Adván'taged, *part.* having advantages, profited  
 Advántageous, *a.* profitable, convenient, useful  
 Advántageously, *ad.* profitably, conveniently

Advant'ageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use  
 Advecti'tious, *a.* brought from abroad, foreign  
 Advéne, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet  
 Advénient, *a.* adding over and above, coming to  
 Advént, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming  
 Advéntine, Advénti'tious, Advént'ive, *a.* acci-  
 dental, casual, not natural, additional, added  
 Advént'ual, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental  
 Advént'ure, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise, trial  
 Advént'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard  
 Advént'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [ring  
 Advént'urous, Advént'ureisme, *a.* hazardous, da-  
 Advént'uously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously  
 Advérb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to  
 express the time, manner, &c. of an action  
 Advérb'ial, *a.* relating to or like an adverb  
 Advérb'ially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb  
 Advérs'able, *a.* that may be set in opposition  
 Advérs'aria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal  
 Advérs'ary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor  
 Advérs'e, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate  
 Advérs'ely, *ad.* unfort'unately, oppositely, crossly  
 Advérs'ity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress  
 Advért, *v.* to turn, attend, regard, observe, heed  
 Advért'ence or Advért'ency, *f.* attention, heed  
 Advértise, *v. a.* to wam, inform, tell, publish  
 Advértised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told  
 Advért'isement, *f.* information, a public notice  
 Advértiser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information  
 Advértising, *part.* giving notice, informing  
 Advés'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening  
 Advíce, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint  
 Advísable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper  
 Advísableness, *f.* fitness, meetness, propriety  
 Advísé, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider  
 Advísed, *part. a.* told, advised, prudent, wise  
 Advísedly, *ad.* prudently, wisely, purposely  
 Advísér, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor  
 Adulátion, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, praise

Ad'ulátor, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite  
 Ad'ulátory, *a.* fawning, flattering, complimentary  
 Adúlt, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man  
 Adúlt, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy  
 Adúlt'er, *v. n.* to commit adultery  
 Adúlt'erate, *v. a.* to debase, corrupt, mix  
 Adúlt'erate, Adúlt'erated, *part.* polluted, deba-  
 sed, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false  
 Adulterátion, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures  
 Adúlt'erér, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery  
 Adúlt'eres, *f.* a woman that commits adultery  
 Adúlt'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous  
 Adúlt'ery, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed  
 Adam'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble  
 Aumbrátion, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out  
 Adunátion, *f.* an union, the state of being joined  
 Adun'city, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards  
 Adun'cous, Adúnque, *a.* crooked, bending in  
 Ad'vocacy, Advocátion, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse,  
 Ad'vocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit  
 Advou'ry or Avow'ry, *f.* adultery, incontinence  
 Advowée, *f.* one who has an advowson or living  
 Advow'son, *a.* a right to present to a benefice or  
 Adúr, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living  
 Adúst, Adúst'ed, *part.* burnt or dried up, scorched  
 Adúst'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up or scorched  
 Adúst'ion, *f.* the act of burning up  
 Adúrial, *a.* belonging to the air, lofty, slighty  
 A'erie, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey  
 Aerol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air  
 A'eromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air  
 A'eronaut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator  
 Aerostr'ic, *a.* belonging to aërostation, light  
 A'ero-copy, *f.* an observation of the air [loons  
 Aërostat'ion, *f.* a passing through the air in bal-  
 A'ir, *ad. at.* to or from, a great distance, remotely  
 A'fcard, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid [tely  
 Affability, *f.* civility, easiness of manners, cour-  
 Affable, *a.* civil, complaisant, courteous, kind



Affableness, *f.* civility, courtesy, condescension  
 Affably, *ad.* civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly  
 Affair, *f.* a business, matter, thing, concern, in-  
 Affair, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, settle [trigue  
 Affect, *f.* affection, passion, circumstance, thing  
 Affect, *v.* to move the passions, aim, try, assume  
 Affectation, *f.* conceit, formality [unnatural  
 Affect'ed, *part.* a. moved, conceited, afflicted,  
 Affect'edly, *ad.* hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly  
 Affect'edness, *f.* affectation, conceit, pride, vanity  
 Affect'ing, *part.* moving, aiming at, imitating  
 Affection, *f.* love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit  
 Affectionate, *a.* fond, tender, kind, good, zealous  
 Affectionately, *ad.* lovingly, tenderly, kindly  
 Affection's, *a.* inclined, disposed, affected  
 Affect'ive, *a.* that affects, moving, tender  
 Assurance, *f.* confidence, trust, hope, a contract  
 Assurance, *v. a.* to trust in, hope, betroth, contract  
 Affidavit, *f.* a declaration or deposition upon oath  
 Affid, Affid'ed, *part.* joined by contract, be-  
 Affiliation, *f.* the adoption of a son [trothed  
 Assinage, *f.* a refining, the act of refining metals  
 Assin'd, *a.* related to another, related, akin  
 Assin'ty, *f.* kindred, relation by marriage, like-  
 Assirm, *v. a.* to declare, avouch, confirm [nest  
 Assirm'able, *a.* that may be affirmed, true, certain  
 Assirm'ance, Assirm'ation, *f.* confirmation, decla-  
 Assirm'ative, *a.* that affirms or declares [ration  
 Assirm'atively, *ad.* positively, absolutely, really  
 Assirm'ed, *part.* positively declared, confirmed  
 Assirm'er, *f.* one who affirms, assures or declares  
 Assix', *v. a.* to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite  
 Assix', *f.* a particle, a particle joined to a verb  
 Assix'ed, *part.* joined to, added, set or put after  
 Assiation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, a blast  
 Assict, *v. a.* to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-  
 Assict'ed, *part.* troubled, distressed, grieved [sect  
 Assict'ion, *f.* distress, misery, grief, sorrow, pain  
 Assict'ive, *a.* distressing, painful, tormenting

Affluence, *f.* plenty, wealth, riches, great store  
 Affluent, *a.* wealthy, plentiful, abundant  
 Afflux, Afflux'ion, *f.* the act of flowing, what flows  
 Afford, *v.* to yield, produce, grant, sell, be able  
 Affranch'ise, *v. a.* to make free [*v. a.* to affright  
 Affray, *f.* a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;  
 Affric'tion, *f.* friction, the act of rubbing  
 Affright, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-  
 Affright, Affrighting, *f.* terror, great fear [fuse  
 Affrightful, *a.* frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad  
 Affront, *f.* an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace  
 Affront, *v. a.* to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose  
 Affront'ed, *part.* provoked, insulted, used ill  
 Affront'er, *f.* one who affronts, one who insults  
 Affront'ing, *part.* causing affront, provoking, bad  
 Affuse, *v. a.* to pour one thing on another, to add  
 Ass'y, *v.* to betroth, promise, engage, put trust  
 Assield, *ad.* to or in the field, abroad, out of doors  
 Assiat, *ad.* on a level or equality with the ground  
 Assloat, *ad.* in a floating manner, in motion  
 Assoot, *ad.* on foot, in action, in design or intent  
 Assore, *prep.* and *ad.* before, in front, in time past  
 Assoregoing, *a.* going before  
 Assorehand, *ad.* beforehand, before  
 Assorenamed, Assore'said, *a.* named, or said, before  
 Assoretime, *ad.* in time past, formerly, of old  
 Assraid, *a.* fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened  
 Assresh, *ad.* anew, again, over again, once more  
 Assront, *ad.* in front, directly opposite or before  
 Ass, *ad.* the same as *abast*  
 Ass'ter, *prep.* behind; *ad.* afterwards, when  
 Ass'terages, *f. pl.* posterity, times following  
 Ass'ter-all, *ad.* at last, at length, in short, in brief  
 Ass'terbirth, *f.* the burden of a woman who lies in  
 Ass'terclap, *f.* an unexpected demand afterwards  
 Ass'tereye, *v.* to follow in view, to look after or  
 Ass'teremah, Ass'tercrop, *f.* the second crop [again  
 Ass'ternoön, *f.* the time from noon to the evening  
 Ass'terpains, *f. pl.* a woman's pains after childbirth

Af'terthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done  
 Af'terward, *ad.* in time to come, next in order  
 Af'terwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late  
 Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer  
 Agáin, Agén, *ad.* once more, back, besides, more-  
 Agáinst, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [over  
 Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise  
 Agást or Aghást, *a.* amazed, astonished, frighted  
 Agáte, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument  
 Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise  
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years  
 Aged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient  
 Agency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action  
 Agent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*  
 Aggeneration, *f.* a growing together [acting  
 Agglom'erate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow  
 Agglúminate, *v. a.* to glue or unite together  
 Agglutinátion, *f.* an union, the act of uniting  
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt  
 Ag'grandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted  
 Aggrandizement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised  
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked  
 Ag'gravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-  
 Aggravátion, *f.* a making worse, a provocation  
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together  
 Ag'gregate, *f.* the whole of several particulars  
 Aggregation, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass  
 Aggress, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack  
 Aggress'ion, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an  
 Aggress'or, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack  
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong  
 Aggriève, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress  
 Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure  
 Ag'ile, *a.* active, nimble, light, quick ready, brisk  
 Agility, *f.* activity, nimbleness, readiness, speed  
 Ag'io, *f.* the difference of exchange between  
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money  
 Ag'ist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week  
 Ag'ist, Ag'istment, *f.* a composition, herbage,  
 herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.

A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate  
 A'gitated, *part.* tost, shaken, disturbed, debated  
 Agitation, *f.* a motion, emotion, debate  
 Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal, a  
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlow [tag  
 Agnátion, *f.* kindred by the father's side  
 Agni'tion, *f.* an owning, an acknowledgment  
 Agnize, *v. a.* to own, acknowledge, confess, avow  
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another  
 Ag'nus-cast'us, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree*  
 Agó, Agóné, *ad.* past, in time past, since  
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous  
 Agóing, *ad.* in action, going, moving, striking off  
 Ag'onist or Agonist'es, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter  
 Agonist'ic, *a.* relating to prize-fighting  
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain  
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish  
 Ag'ood, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really  
 Agrárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rude  
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile  
 Agrée'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [neis  
 Agrée'ableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like-  
 Agrée'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly  
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blance  
 Agréement, *f.* love, harmony, bargain, resem-  
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, rude, unpolished, rustic  
 Agr'iculture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage  
 Agricul'tural, *a.* of or relating to agriculture  
 Agricul'turist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller of  
 Agr'imony, *f.* the plant liverwort [land  
 Agr'iot, *f.* a kind of very sour cherry  
 Agróund, *a.* run on the ground, stranded, sloop  
 Ag'ue, *f.* a disease, a kind of intermitting fever  
 Ag'uent, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit  
 Ag'uish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tempt  
 Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-  
 Abá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment; a stop  
 Abá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise  
 Ahéad, *ad.* headlong, rashly, before, further on  
 Aheigh't, *ad.* aloft, on high, above

Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve  
 Aid, *v. a.* dance, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper  
 A'idant, A'iding, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting  
 Aid-de-camp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general  
 A'idér, *f.* one who aids, a helper, assistant, ally  
 A'idless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless  
 A'igulet, *f.* a point with tags to it, points of gold  
 Ail, A'ilment, *f.* disorder, indisposition, pain  
 All, *v. to be sick or disordered, afflict, trouble, pain*  
 A'lling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered  
 Aim, *f.* an endeavour, direction, design, guess  
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, level, direct, design  
 A'imed, *part.* levelled, directed [a gesture  
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, a tunc,  
 Air, *v. a.* to give or take air, warm a little, dry  
 A'irbladder, *f.* a bladder filled with air, a bubble  
 A'irbuilt, *a.* built in the air, fanciful, light  
 A'irgun, *f.* a gun to be charged or loaded with air  
 A'irhole, *f.* a hole made to let in or out the air  
 A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly  
 A'iriness, *f.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air  
 A'iring, *f.* a short tour abroad; *part.* warming  
 A'irless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot  
 A'irling, *f.* a young gay person, a youth [fels  
 A'irpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-  
 A'irshaft, *f.* the passage for fresh air into mines  
 A'iry, *a.* light as air, windy, gay, brisk, trifling  
 A'ille, *f.* a walk in a church, the wing of a choir  
 A'kin, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like  
 A'labaster, *f.* a soft white marble; *a.* very white  
 A'iac rity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness  
 A'lamódé, *ad.* in the fashion; *f.* a thin black silk  
 A'land, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe  
 Alarm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb  
 Alarm or Alárum, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock  
 Alarmíng, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible  
 Alis, Alack, *interj.* betokening sorrow, pity or  
 Alb, *f.* a Roman priest's surplice [sympathy  
 Albeit, *ad.* although, though, notwithstanding

Al'bion, *f.* the ancient name of Great Britain  
 Alcáic, *f.* a kind of verse [of a city in Spain  
 Alcáid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge  
 Alcavála, *f.* a custom-house duty paid in Spain  
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchemy, mysterious  
 Al'chymist, *f.* a studier or professor of alchemy  
 Al'chymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal  
 Al'cohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced  
 into an impalpable powder or rectified spirit  
 Alcoholizátion, *f.* a reducing of bodies to alcohol  
 Alcóholize, *v. a.* to reduce to alcohol, to subtilize  
 Alcóran, *f.* the name of the Turkish bible, the  
 Alcóve, *f.* a private recess to lie or fit in [koran  
 Al'der, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very  
 Al'derman, *f.* a kind of incorporated magistrate  
 Al'dermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately, lofty  
 Al'dern, *a.* made or formed of alder, like alder  
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops  
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them  
 Aleconner, *f.* an officer to examine ale-pots, &c.  
 Alec'toromancy, *f.* a divining by means of cocks  
 Al'egar, *f.* four ale, an acid made of or from ale  
 A'chool, *f.* a kind of herb, groundivy  
 A'chouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold  
 A'chouse-keeper, *f.* one who sells ale, a victualler  
 Alem'bic, *f.* a chymical vessel, a kind of still  
 A'temeasure, *f.* a measure by which ale is sold  
 Alér, *a.* quick, nimble, brisk, lively, keen, pert  
 Alér'ty, *ad.* quickly, nimbly, briskly, lively  
 Alér'tness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, life, activity  
 Al'etude, *f.* fatness of the body, bulkiness  
 A'etwife, *f.* a woman who keeps an alehouse  
 Alexan'drine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables  
 Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* what expels poison  
 Al'gebra, *f.* a literal and universal arithmetic  
 Algebric, Algebrical, *a.* pertaining to algebra  
 Algebrically, *ad.* by means of algebra  
 Al'gebráit, *f.* one who is skilled in algebra  
 Al'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold, chill



- Algidity, Al'gor, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness  
 Algi'fic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold  
 Al'gorism, Al'gorithm, *f.* the science of numbers  
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain  
 A'lias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ  
 Al'ibi, *f.* a plea of being elsewhere  
 Al'ible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good  
 A'lien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger  
 A'lien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over, sell  
 A'lienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another  
 A'lienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, withdraw  
 A'lienate, *a.* withdrawn from; strange to, averse  
 A'lienation, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change  
 A'light, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse  
 A'like, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal  
 A'iment, *f.* food, nourishment, support [ishing  
 A'iment'al, A'iment'ary, A'limonious, *a.* nour-  
 A'imony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food  
 A'iquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide ex-  
 A'iquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly  
 A'lish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale  
 A'live, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly, brisk, lively  
 A'kakest, *f.* an universal solvent of bodies  
 A'kali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali  
 A'kaline, Alkalizate, *a.* having the qualities of  
 Alkalizate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali  
 Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet  
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial  
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, en-  
 A'latrate, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tively  
 Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy  
 Allay, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet  
 Allay, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins  
 All'ezed, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed  
 Allayer, *f.* who or wha allays, eases or lessens  
 Allayment, *f.* that which has a power to allay  
 All'edge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, assign, plead  
 All'edge'ble, *a.* that may be alluded or pleaded  
 All'edge's, *part.* assigned, given, assigned, pleaded
- Allegat'ion, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse  
 Allegiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.  
 Allegiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory  
 Allegor'ic, Allegor'ical, *a.* pertaining to an al-  
 Allegor'ically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner  
 A'legorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [sion  
 A'legory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-  
 Allegro, *f.* a spirited motion in music; *a.* brisk  
 Allelujah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God  
 Altemand, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music  
 All'eviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, lessen, allay  
 Allevi'ation, *f.* the act of making easy or light  
 A'ley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place  
 All'ours, *f. pl.* the name of a game at cards  
 All'hail, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.  
 Allhal'lowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day  
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage  
 All'igency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm  
 Allied, *part.* united, related, matched [metic  
 Alligation, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-  
 Alligator, *f.* a large crocodile, a kind of pear  
 All'ision, *f.* a striking one thing against another  
 Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more  
 words with the same letter [admission  
 Allocation, *f.* a putting to or near, allowance  
 Allocution, *f.* a speech to another, an address  
 Allodial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines  
 All'onge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy  
 All'oo, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on, provoke  
 All'ot, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, assign, grant  
 All'otment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division  
 All'ow, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to  
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be allotted, lawful  
 Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety  
 Allow'ance, *f.* a salary, share, liberty, abatement  
 All'oy, *f.* a base metal in coins, diminution  
 All'ubescency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness  
 All'ude, *v. a.* to refer, hint at, respect, play upon  
 All'uminor, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.

Allüre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, wheedle, tempt  
 Allüre, Allürement, *f.* enticement, temptation  
 Allürer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts  
 Allüring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond  
 Allüringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly  
 Allüſion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect  
 Allüſive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling  
 Allüſively, *ad.* in an alluſive manner, remotely  
 Ally', *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-  
 Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [neceſſary]  
 Almageſt, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy  
 Almageſt, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,  
 faſts, and many other particulars for a year  
 Almightyneſs, *f.* a power over or to do all things  
 Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine  
 Almönd, *f.* the nut of a tree, a fruit [Being  
 Almönds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands  
 Almöner, *f.* a diſtributer of alms, an officer  
 Almöny, Am'bry, *f.* a place for giving victuals  
 Almöſt, *ad.* nearly, near, welnigh [away  
 Alms, *f. pl.* relief or gift to the poor, charity  
 Alms'ced, *f.* a charitable gift or bequeſt, charity  
 Alms'giver, *f.* one that gives alms or beſtows cha-  
 Alms'houſe, *f.* a houſe ſet apart for the poor [city  
 Almyman, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity  
 Almage, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell  
 Aloes, *f.* a bitter medicinal gum  
 Aloetic, Aloetic'al, *a.* conſiſting of aloes, bitter  
 Aloſt, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *pr.* above  
 Alogy, *f.* abſurdity, unreaſonableneſs, gluttony  
 Alone, *a.* without company, ſingle, lonely  
 Along, Alöngſt, *ad.* onward, forward, at length  
 Aloöt, *ad.* at a diſtance, more nearly to the wind  
 Aloud, *ad.* loud'y, with a great or ſtrong noiſe  
 Alöw, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft or on high  
 Alpha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the fiſt [range  
 Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to  
 Alphabetical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet  
 Alphabetically, *ad.* according to the alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, ere now, ſo ſoon  
 Alſo, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [union  
 Alſar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-  
 Alſarge, *f.* the profits ariſing from oblations  
 Alſer, *v.* to change, vary, ſuifer change, reform  
 Alſerable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed  
 Alſcrably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably  
 Alſerant, *a.* producing or cauſing a change [ing  
 Alſerätion, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-  
 Alſerative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-  
 mors of the body without ſenſible operation  
 Alſercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, diſpute  
 Alſerätion, *f.* a debate, quarrel, diſpute  
 Alſered, *part.* changed, varied, made different  
 Alſerer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes  
 Alſern, Altern'ate, *a.* by turns, in ſucceſſion  
 Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns  
 Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [ſucceſſion  
 Alternation, Altern'ity, *f.* a mutual change or  
 Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one or two things  
 Although, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet  
 Altim'etry, *f.* the art of meaſuring heights  
 Altiſonant, *a.* ſounding high, pompous, lofty  
 Alti'tude, *f.* the height of a place, ſuperiority  
 Al'to, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high  
 Altoget'her, *ad.* completely, wholly, entirely  
 Alum, *f.* a kind of acid and aſtringent mineral  
 Aluminous, *a.* containing or like alum, acid  
 Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* for ever, ever, continually  
 Am, the fiſt perſon of the verb, to be; which  
 ſee. The preſent tenſe runs thus; *I am,*  
*thou art, or you are, he is; we are, &c.*  
 Amability, *f.* lovelineſs, a power of pleaſing  
 Amain, *ad.* with all power, violently [ſilver  
 Amalgamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-  
 Amandation, *f.* the act of ſending on any buſineſs  
 Amant'is, *f.* a writer of another's words or tracks  
 Am'aranth, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower  
 Amaranthine, *a.* relating to amaranth, laſting

Amar'itude, Amar'uaence, *f.* bitterness, severity  
 Amas'ment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up  
 Amás, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather  
 Amateúr, *f.* a virtuoso, a lover of the fine arts  
 Amáze, *v. a.* to surprize, astonish, perplex, daunt  
 Amáze, Amázement, *f.* astonishment, great fear  
 Amázed, *part.* surprized, confused, perplexed, ter-  
 Amázing, *part.* a astonishing, wonderful [rised  
 Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely  
 Am'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman  
 Ambáges, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round  
 Ambasádor, *f.* a representative of a prince or  
 state, sent on business to some foreign power  
 Am'basage, Am'basade, *f.* an embassy, a mission  
 Am'ber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear  
 Am'bergis, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug  
 Ambidex'ter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave  
 Ambidex'trous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false  
 Am'biént, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing  
 Am'bigú, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture  
 Am'bigúity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt  
 Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hiddeñ, dark  
 Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner  
 Ambig'uousness, *f.* doubtfulness, obscurity  
 Am'bit, *f.* a compass, a circumference  
 Ambit'ion, *f.* an earnest desire or wish, pride  
 Ambit'ious, *a.* desirous, fond, aspiring, proud, vain  
 Ambit'iously, *ad.* in an ambitious manner  
 Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip  
 Am'ble, Am'bling, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip  
 Am'bler, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer  
 Ambrósa, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the god  
 Ambrósiat or Ambrósiat, *a.* delicious, beautiful  
 Am'bs-acc or Am'os-acc, *f.* two axes thrown on  
 Ambulation, *f.* the act of walking [two dice  
 Am'bulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking  
 Ambúbiat, *a.* carried or led round a city  
 Ambuscáde or Ambuscádo, *f.* place of surprize  
 Am'bus, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait

Am'bushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush  
 Am'bushment, *f.* an ambush, a secret post  
 Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth  
 Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject  
 Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend  
 Amend'ment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-  
 Améñds, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion  
 Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure  
 Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine  
 Amérce'ment, Amér'ciament, *f.* a fine, a penalty  
 Am'ethyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color  
 Améible, *v. a.* to loosen or turn up wet mould  
 A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-  
 A'miableness, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting  
 Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous  
 Am'icableness, *f.* friendliness, kindness  
 Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way, obligingly  
 Am'ice, *f.* a Roman priest's shoulder-cloth, worn  
 under his surplice or alb, a cap  
 Amid, Amidst, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in-  
 Amis, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;  
 [Amis, *v. a.* to lose, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake  
 Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony  
 Am'nun'tion, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot  
 Am'nesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion  
 Amóng, Amóngit, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst  
 Am'orist, Amoróic, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer  
 Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love  
 Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly  
 Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, love, fondness  
 Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy  
 Amosion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal  
 Amóve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move  
 Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise in value, come, increase  
 Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot  
 Amóut, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry  
 Amou'és, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones  
 Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements  
 Amphib'ology, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity



Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double  
 Amphithéatre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse  
 Am'ple, *a.* large, extended, wide, copious, liberal  
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality  
 Ampliation, Amplification, *f.* an enlargement  
 Amp'lifier, *f.* one who enlarges or exaggerates  
 Amp'lify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound  
 Amp'litude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch  
 Amplivagous, *a.* wandering widely or at large  
 Amp'ly, *ad.* largely, liberally, generously, fully  
 Amp'utate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off  
 Amputation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.  
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell  
 Amuse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain  
 Amusement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-  
 Amusing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version  
 Amusive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing  
 Ana, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally  
 Anabaptist, *f.* one who holds adult baptism  
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned back  
 Anachronism, *f.* an error in the account of time  
 Anagram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name,  
 as *W, i, l, l, i, m, N, o, y, - I may I in law*  
 Analec'ts, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors  
 Analero'ma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian  
 Analap'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening  
 Anal'o'gic, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar  
 Anal'o'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness  
 Analogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable  
 Anal'ogy, *f.* a resemblance, relation, proportion  
 Anal'yis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution  
 An'alyist, *f.* a person skilled in analysis  
 Analytical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts  
 Analytically, *ad.* by separating or resolving the  
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles  
 Anapa, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple  
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor  
 Anarch'al, *a.* without rule, confused, irregular

An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion,  
 Anafarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder  
 Anas'trophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words  
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure  
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate  
 Anath'erous, *a.* producing or breeding ducks  
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected  
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts  
 Anat'omist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open  
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay  
 Anat'omy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton  
 An'cestor, *f.* one from whom we descend  
 An'cestrel, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient, old  
 An'cestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage  
 Anch'or, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependence  
 Anch'or, *v.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on  
 Anch'orage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring  
 Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor  
 Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *f.* a hermit, a recluse  
 Anch'or-smith, *f.* a person who makes anchors  
 Anch'ovy, *f.* a very little fish used for sauce  
 An'cient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former  
 An'ciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago  
 An'cientness, *f.* great age, oldness, antiquity  
 An'ciency, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth  
 An'cients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, co-  
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [loos  
 Andant'e, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly  
 And'iron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate  
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both  
 An'ecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [text  
 Anemog'raphy, *f.* a description of the winds  
 Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower  
 An'ew, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly  
 An'gel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-  
 tiful person, old gold coin worth about 10.  
 Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human  
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, An'gel, *a.* resembling angels,

An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, inflammation  
 An'g'r, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displeas, heat, fret  
 An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet  
 A'ngle, *v. v.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook  
 An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook  
 An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression  
 An'gling, *f.* the art of fishing with a rod  
 An'grily, An'gerly, *ad.* in an angry manner  
 An'gry, *a.* moved with anger, inflamed, vext  
 An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief  
 An'gushed, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious  
 An'gular, An'gulus, *a.* having corners, hooked  
 An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed  
 Angulation, *f.* the act of making narrow, straight  
 Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting  
 Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night  
 Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, remark  
 Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge, keen  
 Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-  
 nish  
 Animadvert'er, *f.* a censorer, critic, judge  
 Animal, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living  
 Animalcule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect  
 Animality, *f.* the state of animal existence, life  
 Animate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven  
 Animate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life  
 Animate'd, *part.* enlivened, moved, spirited, lively  
 Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating  
 Animative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively  
 Animator, *f.* one who or that which gives life  
 Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, aversion, rage  
 Anise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley  
 Anker, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons  
 An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg  
 An'nalist, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals  
 An'als, *f. pl.* histories digested into years  
 An'ates or An'ats, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year  
 Annual, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake  
 An'ax, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined  
 Annex, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite

Annexation, Annex'ion, *f.* an addition, an union  
 Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united  
 Annihilable, *a.* capable of being annihilated  
 Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy  
 Annihilation, *f.* an abolishing, destruction, ruin  
 Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast  
 Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year  
 An'no Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment  
 Annotation, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-  
 An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes  
 Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell  
 Announc'ed, *part.* declared, made known, told  
 Annoy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb  
 Annoy, Annoyance, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation  
 Annoy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures  
 An'ual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-  
 An'ually, *ad.* yearly, year by year [ly plant  
 Annuitant, *f.* a person who has an annuity  
 Annuity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment  
 Annul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal  
 An'ular, *a.* in form of or like a ring, round  
 An'ulet, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry  
 Annun'erate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up  
 Annun'eration, *f.* the act of adding or joining to  
 Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report  
 Annunciation-day, *f.* the day on which an angel  
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our  
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March  
 An'odyne, *f.* a medicine to alluage pain  
 An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, alluaging  
 Anoint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate  
 Anoint'ed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated  
 Anoint'ing, *f.* an unction, a consecration  
 Anomalous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating  
 Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from  
 Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness  
 An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder  
 Anon, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time  
 Anon'ymous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless

Anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly  
 Ano'ther, *a.* some other, not the same, different  
 An'swer, *v.* to reply, solve, fulfil, succeed, suit  
 An'swer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution  
 An'swerable, *a.* suitable, accountable, like  
 An'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly  
 An'sw'erer, *f.* one who answers or replies  
 An'sw'ering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing  
 Ant, *f.* a small industrious insect, a pismire  
 Anta'gonist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle  
 Anta'ctic, *a.* of or relating to the fourth pole  
 Antec'e'de, *v. a.* to precede, to go or pass before  
 Antec'e'dent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun  
 Antec'e'dent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior  
 Antec'e'dently, *ad.* before, previously  
 Ant'e'date, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time  
 Antediluvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood  
 Antediluvian, *f.* one who lived before the flood  
 Ant'e'lope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns  
 Antem'id'ian, *a.* relating to the morning, early  
 Antemundane, *a.* being before the world, eternal  
 Ant'e'pact, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon  
 Ant'e'penult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words  
 Ant'e'rior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior  
 Ant'e'riority, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence  
 Ant'h'em, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn  
 Anthol'o'gy, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers  
 Anthropol'o'gy, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals  
 Ant'i'c, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.  
 Ant'i'chamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber  
 Ant'i'christ, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope  
 Antichris'tian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity  
 Ant'i'cipate, *v. a.* to take before, forecaste, pre-  
 anticipation, *f.* a forecaste, prevention [vent  
 Ant'i'cyl, *ad.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly  
 Anticlinax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part  
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression  
 Anticonvuls'ive, *a.* good against convulsions  
 Anticour'tier, *f.* a man that opposes the court

Ant'i'et, *f. pl.* tricks, tricks played by a buffoon  
 Ant'i'dotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against  
 Ant'i'dote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.  
 Ant'i'ent, *see* Ancient  
 Ant'i'febrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers  
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* that is against monarchy  
 Antimon'ary, *a.* made of or relating to antimony  
 Ant'i'mony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [rice  
 Antin'omians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-  
 Antip'athy, *f.* a natural aversion, dislike, hate  
 Antipestilen'tial, *a.* good against the plague  
 Ant'i'phone, *f.* a singing by way of response  
 Antip'o'des, *f.* those who live on the other side of  
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours  
 Ant'i'pope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom  
 Antiquarian, Ant'i'quary, *f.* one studious of an-  
 tiquities; *a.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque  
 Ant'i'quate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void  
 Ant'i'quated, *part.* grown old or out of fashion  
 Ant'ique, *a.* ancient, old, oldfashioned, antic  
 Ant'ique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic  
 Ant'iquen'ess, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old state  
 Ant'i'quity, *f.* old times, great age, ancientness  
 Antiscorb'utic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy  
 Antisept'ic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction  
 Antisp'lenetic, *a.* good against the spleen [ode  
 Antistrophe, *f.* a second stanza of every three in an  
 Antistrum'atic, *a.* good against the king's evil  
 Antith'e'sis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts  
 Antitritin'arian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity  
 Ant'itype, *f.* the original represented by the type  
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease  
 Ant'ler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn  
 Ant'ire, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole  
 Ant'val, *f.* an iron block for smith's work [great care  
 Anxiety, Anx'iousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection,  
 Anx'ious, *a.* much concerned, very eager, uneasy  
 Anx'iously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully  
 An'y, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one



A'rist, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time  
 Ap'ace, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, fast  
 Apago'gical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing  
 the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side  
 Ap'art, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-  
 Ap'artment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room  
 Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence  
 Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool  
 Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic  
 Ap'epsy, *f.* a want of regular digestion  
 Ap'erient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging  
 Ap'eritive, *a.* that has the power of opening or  
 Ap'erition, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purgings  
 Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, opening, hole, passage  
 A'pex, *f.* the top or angular part of a thing  
 Aph'elion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun  
 Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, general rule  
 A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately  
 Ap'iece, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-  
 A'pish, *a.* simple, silly, toppish, affected, wanton  
 A'pishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly  
 A'pishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery  
 Ap'it'pat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear  
 Aplus'tre, *f.* a flag, a flag borne in Roman ships  
 Apoc'alyptic, *f.* the book of Revelation  
 Apoc'alyptical, *a.* containing revelation  
 Apoc'ope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-  
 Apoc'rypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [fion  
 Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret  
 Apod'ictical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth  
 Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest  
 Apologetical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening  
 Apolog'ist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea  
 Apolog'ize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse  
 Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths  
 Apology, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea  
 Apophleg'mat'ism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm  
 Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim  
 Apoplec'tic, *a.* belonging to an apoplexy

Ap'oplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain  
 Apos'tasy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.  
 Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [volt  
 Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-  
 Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter  
 Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling  
 Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel  
 Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle  
 Apostolic, Apostol'ical, *a.* delivered by the apostles  
 Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles  
 Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course  
 of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark  
 Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe  
 Apothecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines  
 Apotheosis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration  
 Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.  
 † Appal, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-  
 Appal'ed, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may  
 Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of princes  
 Apparatus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage  
 Appar'el, *f.* clothing, cloaths, raiment, dress  
 † Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, set off  
 Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain  
 Apparent'ly, *ad.* visibly, plainly, clearly, openly  
 Appar'i'tion, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view  
 Appar'itor, *f.* a law officer in ecclesiastical courts  
 App'ay, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, clear off  
 App'each, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-  
 App'cal, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [peach  
 App'el, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge  
 App'ear, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer  
 App'earance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show,  
 App'ease, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entranced  
 App'easement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation  
 App'el'ant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger  
 App'el'ate, *f.* a person that is appealed against  
 Appell'ation, *f.* a name, title, term, address  
 App'el'lative, *a.* common to many or all, general  
 App'end, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add

Append'age, Append'ant, *f.* an addition  
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to  
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join, append, annex  
 Append'ix, *f.* an addition, a supplement  
 Appertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, depend upon  
 Appertaining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending  
 Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire]  
 Ap'petence or Ap'petency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-  
 Appetibility, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire  
 Ap'petible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging  
 Ap'petite, *f.* a stomach, desire, inclination, wish  
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up  
 Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends  
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit  
 Ap'ple, *f.* a common fruit, the pupil of the eye  
 Ap'pliable or Ap'plicable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit  
 Ap'plicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dustry]  
 Application, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-  
 Ap'plicative, Ap'plicative, *a.* that applies, proper  
 Applier, Ap'plicant, *f.* one who applies, a student  
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend  
 Ap'point, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, choose  
 Ap'point'ed, *part.* fixed on, set, chosen, equipped  
 Ap'point'ment, *f.* an order, agreement, salary, post  
 Ap'port, *v. a.* to carry, bring, convey, transfer  
 Ap'portion, *v. a.* to divide or part out, to assign  
 Ap'pose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose  
 Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to  
 Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly; suitably, timely  
 Ap'positeness, *f.* propriety, fitness, suitability  
 Ap'posi'tion, *f.* a putting to or near, an addition  
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on  
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing  
 Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods  
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize, take, understand, fear  
 Apprehend'ed, *part.* caught, conceived, feared  
 Apprehend'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker  
 Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended  
 Apprehens'ion, *f.* conception, suspicion, fear

Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen  
 Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade  
 Apprent'ice, *v. a.* to put out as an apprentice  
 Apprent'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves  
 Appréiate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate  
 Apprize, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial  
 Apprized, *part.* informed, told, instructed  
 Appróach, *v.* to draw or bring near, to come up to  
 Appróach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance  
 Appróbation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support  
 Apprób, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation  
 Apprópriate, *v. a.* to set apart, apply, claim, take  
 Apprópriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put  
 Appropriation, *f.* an application to some particular  
 use or meaning, an alienation [benefice]  
 Apprópriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated  
 Appróvable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation]  
 Appróval, Appróvance, Appróvement, *f.* appro-  
 Appróve, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's  
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend  
 Appróved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined  
 Appróver, *f.* one who approves, one who tries  
 Approximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching  
 Approximátion, *f.* a near approach to any thing  
 Appúlse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach  
 Appur'tenance or Appert'enance, *f.* that which  
 belongs or relates to something else, a right  
 Apri'city, *f.* warmth of the sun, sunshine  
 Ap'ricot or Ap'ricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit  
 Ap'ril, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year  
 Ap'ron, *f.* part of a woman's dress and of a gun  
 Ap'roned, *a.* wearing or having an apron  
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt  
 Aptitude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition  
 Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily  
 Apt'ness, *f.* fitness, quickness of apprehension  
 Apt'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination  
 Aquafor'tis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol  
 Aquarius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman

Aqual'ic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery  
 A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe  
 A'queous or A'queous, *a.* watery, like water  
 A'quiline, *a.* like an eagle or its beak, hooked  
 A'rabic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians  
 A'rable, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed  
 A'rañeas, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture  
 A'rañon, A'rañure, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,  
 A'rbalat, A'rbalist, *f.* a crossbow  
 A'rbiter, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute  
 A'rbiterment, *f.* will, choice, determination  
 A'rbitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely  
 A'rbitrariety, *f.* willfulness, tyranny, despotism  
 A'rbitrarios, A'rbitrario, *a.* absolute, despotic  
 A'rbitate, *v.* to decide, determine, settle, judge  
 A'rbitración, A'rbiterment, A'rbitrage, *f.* a deci-  
 sion, determination, compromise, reference  
 A'rbimator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, president  
 A'rborary, Arboreous, A'rboreous, *a.* belonging to  
 A'rboret, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [trees  
 A'rborit, *f.* a naturalist in or judge of trees  
 A'rbour, *f.* a bowyer, a seat shaded with trees, &c.  
 A'rbute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree  
 Arc or Arch, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky  
 Arcade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch  
 Arcanum, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches  
 Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build  
 A'rchaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.  
 A'rchangel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle  
 A'rchangelic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels  
 A'rchbishop, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop  
 A'rchbishopric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop  
 A'rchbysm, *f.* the chief or principal chymist  
 A'rchdeacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy  
 A'rchdeaconry, A'rchdeaconship, *f.* the office of an  
 A'rchdeacon, *f.* a grand duke's [archdeacon  
 A'rchduke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince  
 A'rch'd, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted  
 A'rch'er, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow

A'rch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow  
 A'rchetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original  
 A'rchetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model  
 A'rchidiaconal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon  
 A'rchiepiscop'opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop  
 A'rchimage, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter  
 A'rchitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner  
 A'rchitective, *a.* belonging to architecture  
 A'rchitectonic, *a.* of or relating to an architect  
 A'rchitecture, *f.* the science or act of building  
 A'rchitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building  
 A'rchives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records  
 A'rch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly  
 A'rc'ic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north  
 A'rc'uate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch  
 A'rcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat  
 A'rcency, A'rc'entness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion,  
 A'rc'ent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate  
 A'rc'ently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately  
 A'rc'or, *f.* heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, affection  
 A'rcuous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious  
 A'rc'us, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, force,  
 A'rc'ed or A'rc'ed, *v. a.* to advise, direct, gues [bed  
 A'rc'faction, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness  
 A'rc'aceous, A'rc'ose, *a.* sandy, dry or full of sand  
 A'rc'ent, *a.* silver-colored, white, shining, bright  
 A'rc'il, *f.* fat soft earth, potter's clay [clay  
 A'rcillaceous, A'rc'il'ous, *a.* clayish, consisting of  
 A'rc'ol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine  
 A'rc'oly, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandize  
 A'rc'ue, *v.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show  
 A'rc'uer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller  
 A'rc'ument, *f.* a subject in debate, reason, arch  
 A'rc'umental, *a.* belonging to argument, strong  
 A'rc'umentation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning  
 A'rc'umentative, *a.* containing argument, strong  
 A'rc'ute, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty  
 A'rc'ian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius  
 A'rc'ianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ



Ar'id, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed  
 Ar'idness, *f.* dryness, drought  
 A'ries, *f.* one of the twelve signs, the ram  
 Ar'istation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict  
 Ar'iet'a, *f.* a little short song, air or tune  
 Ar'ight, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly, duly  
 Ar'iolation or Har'iolation, *f.* soothsaying  
 Ar'ise, *v. n.* arose, *pret.* arisen, *part.* to rise, get  
 or mount, up, appear, take place  
 Ar'istoc'racy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers  
 Ar'istoc'ratical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy  
 Ar'ith'metic, *f.* the act or science of computation  
 Ar'ith'met'ical, *a.* of or according to arithmetic  
 Ar'ith'met'ically, *ad.* by means of arithmetic  
 Ar'ithmet'ician, *f.* a person skilled in arithmetic  
 Ark, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch  
 Arm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength  
 Arm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid  
 Arm'ada, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war  
 Arm'adillo, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog  
 Arm'ament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms  
 Arm'ature, *f.* armour, defence, skill in arms  
 Arm'ed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-  
 Arm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured  
 Arm'inary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular  
 Arm'inianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the  
 doctrine of free-will and universal redemption  
 Arm'ipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave  
 Arm'istice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce  
 Arm'let, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet  
 Arm'oniac or Am'moniac, *f.* a bitter salt, made of  
 urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body  
 Arm'or or Arm'our, *f.* defensive arms for the  
 Arm'orer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms  
 Arm'orial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor  
 Arm'ory, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor  
 Arm'our-bearer, *f.* one who carries another's arms  
 Arm'pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder  
 Arms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war

Arms-é'nd, *ad.* at a due distance, far off  
 Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number  
 Aromatic, Aromatic'al, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet  
 Aromatic'ize, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes  
 Aromatic'ize, *v.* to scent or mix with spices  
 Ar'ound, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about  
 Ar'ouse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite  
 Ar'ow, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, evenly  
 Ar'oynt, *v.* begone, go away, depart, get off  
 Ar'quebuse, *f.* a large handgun, ruzee, carbine  
 Arrac, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut, a plant  
 Arra'ign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in order  
 Arra'igned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected  
 Arra'ignment, *f.* the act of arraiguing, a charge  
 Arr'ange, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place  
 Arr'angement, *f.* the state of being put in order  
 Ar'rant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real  
 Ar'rantly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly  
 Ar'ras, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress  
 Arra'y, *v. a.* to put in order, dress, deck; *f.* order,  
 Arra'yed, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned  
 Arréad or Arréed, *v.* to decree, award, surmise  
 Arréar, Arréar'age, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid  
 Arré't, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure  
 Arré'sted, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered  
 Arré't, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ  
 Arré'icé, *f.* the rear of an army or company  
 Arr'ival, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival  
 Arr'ivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-  
 Arr'ive, *v. a.* to come to or reach a place, to gain  
 Arr'ogance, *f.* haughtiness, pride, presumption  
 Arr'ogant, *a.* haughty, very proud, self-conceited  
 Arr'ogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saulily  
 Arr'ogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take  
 Ar'row, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow  
 Ar'rows, *a.* consisting of or having arrows  
 Ar'senal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine  
 Ar'senic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war  
 Ar'senical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

Art's-verse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning  
 Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade  
 Arterial, *a.* belonging to or like an artery  
 Art'ery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart [with art  
 Art'ful, *a.* cunning, crafty, dexterous, performed  
 Art'fully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skilfully  
 Art'fulness, *f.* art, cunning, slinefs, dexterity, skill  
 Arthritic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints  
 Art'choke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower  
 Art'icle, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law  
 Art'icle, *v. n.* to covenant, agree, make terms  
 Art'icular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints  
 Art'iculate, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, express  
 Art'iculate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express  
 Art'iculate, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly  
 Articulation, *f.* a pronunciation, joint, knot  
 Art'ifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade  
 Art'ificer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver  
 Art'ificial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful  
 Artificiality, *f.* an artificial appearance, show  
 Artificially, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally  
 Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war,  
 Art'isan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon  
 Art'ist, *f.* a person professing or skilled in arts  
 Art'ists, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest  
 Art'lessly, *ad.* without art, naturally, sincerely  
 Art'uate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint  
 Art'uose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well set  
 Arundin'eous, *a.* abounding with or like reeds  
 Aras'pice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of  
 As, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts  
 Asafet'ida, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or resin  
 Asbest'ine, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed  
 Asbest'os, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume  
 Ascend, *v. n.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher  
 Ascend'ant, *f.* height, influence, superiority, rule  
 Ascend'ant, *a.* higher, superior, overpowering

Ascend'ency, *f.* superiority, influence, power  
 Ascen'sion, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise  
 Ascen'sion-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday  
 Ascen'sive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing  
 Ascént, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill  
 Ascertain, *v. a.* to fix on, make certain, confirm  
 Ascertain'd, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined  
 Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard  
 Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit  
 Ascet'ic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere  
 Ascit'itious, *a.* supplemental, additional  
 Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed  
 Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, assign, write  
 Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [bark  
 Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused,  
 Ash'colored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash  
 Ash'en, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash  
 Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body  
 Ash'lar, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry  
 Ash'ore, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety  
 Ash-Wed'nesday, *f.* the first day of Lent  
 Ash'y, *a.* ashcolored, like an ash, like ashes  
 Aside, *ad.* on one side, away from the rest, apart  
 As'inary, As'inine, *a.* belonging to an ass, from  
 Ask, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, require  
 Askance or Askant, *ad.* sideways, obliquely  
 Ask'er, *f.* an inquirer, water-newt, eft  
 Askew, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly  
 Aslant, *ad.* on one side, alope, obliquely, awry  
 Asleep, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleep  
 Aslope, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner [the  
 Asp, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of viper  
 Asparagus, *f.* a grass, spearage or sparrowgrass  
 As'pect, *f.* a look, air, appearance, position, view  
 As'pect, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, respect  
 As'pectable, *a.* that may be seen, visible  
 As'pection, *f.* the act of beholding, a view

Aspen, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it  
 Aspen, *a.* of or belonging to the asp  
 Asper, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough  
 Asperate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven  
 Asperity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness  
 Asperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh  
 Asperse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile  
 Asperſion, *f.* a sprinkling, slander, censure, blame  
 Asphaltic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough  
 Asphaltos, *f.* a black and bituminous substance  
 Asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, the day-lily  
 Aspic, *f.* a very venomous serpent  
 Aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at  
 Aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong  
 Aspirated, *part.* pronounced very full or strong  
 Aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation  
 Aspire, *v. u.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise  
 Asquint, *ad.* askant, aside, on one side, obliquely  
 Ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person  
 Assault, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address  
 Assaultable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon  
 Assaulting, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon  
 Assailant, Assailer, *f.* one who attacks or invades  
 Assent, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood  
 Assasin, Assassinator, *f.* a base secret murderer  
 Assassinate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing  
 Assassinate, Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinat-  
 Assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting  
 Assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion  
 Assault, *v. a.* to attack, set or fall upon, invade  
 Assaulters, *f.* one who assaults or storms  
 Assay, *v.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack  
 Assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort  
 Assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.  
 Assession, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance  
 Assesblage, *f.* a collection or joining of things  
 Assenble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to  
 Assenbled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect  
 Assenbly, *f.* a company assembled or met, a ball

Assent, *v. a.* to agree, consent, yield, admit  
 Assent, Assentment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent  
 Assentation, *f.* a feigned compliance, flattery  
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate  
 Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation  
 Assertive, *a.* positive, peremptory, dogmatical  
 Assertor, *f.* an affirmer, a maintainer  
 Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum  
 Assesment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax  
 Assessor, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another  
 Assets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts  
 Asseser, Asseserate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly  
 Asseseration, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation  
 Asshead, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton  
 Assiduity, *f.* diligence, close application, care  
 Assiduous, *a.* diligent, constant in application  
 Assiduously, *a.* diligently, closely, continually  
 Assient's, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves  
 Assign, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over  
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over  
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a transferring of  
 Assignee, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing  
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns or appoints  
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over  
 Assimilate or Assimulate, *v. a.* to make like  
 Assimilation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness  
 Assinero, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses  
 Assist, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by  
 Assistance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support  
 Assistant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping  
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury  
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle  
 Assizer, *f.* one who fixes weights and measures  
 Associate, *v. a.* to keep company, to unite [rer  
 Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-  
 Associate or Associated, *part.* joined in league  
 Association, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership  
 Assoil, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear  
 Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes, arrange, sort



Affórtment, *f.* a ranging, variety, proportion  
 Affuáge, *v. a.* to soften, ease, abate, lessen, pacify  
 Affuágement, *f.* an abatement, mitigation, ease  
 Affuáger, *f.* one that affuages, lessens or pacifies  
 Affuáive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing  
 Affuafac'tion, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom  
 Affúetude, *f.* custom, use, habit, continuance  
 Affúme, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay  
 Affúmed, *part. taken*, taken for granted [down  
 Affúmer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person  
 Affúming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent  
 Affúmp'tion, *f.* a taking up, postulate, supposition  
 Affúmp'tive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed  
 Affúrance, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certain  
 knowledge, certainty, security, contract  
 Affúre, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell  
 Affúred, *part. a.* persuaded, certain, immodest  
 Affúredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really  
 Affúrer, *f.* one that affúres, one that engages  
 Affúterisk, *f.* the mark (\*) in printing or writing  
 Affúterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars  
 Affútern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind  
 Affúma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma  
 Affúmatic, Affúmatical, *a.* troubled with an  
 Affúnish, Affúnd, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound  
 Affúnished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost  
 Affúnishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner  
 Affúnishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion  
 Affúrad'dle, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride  
 Affúragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone  
 Affútral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry  
 Affúray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong  
 Affúrit, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie  
 Affúraction, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts  
 Affúctive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing  
 Affúrite, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse  
 Affúringe, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop  
 Affúringency, *f.* the power of contracting  
 Affúringent, *a.* binding, contracting, bracing

Affúrolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the stars  
 Affúrológer, Affúrológian, *f.* one who foretels by  
 Affúroló'gical, *a.* relating to astrology, divining  
 Affúroló'gically, *ad.* after the way of astrologers  
 Affúroló'gy, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars  
 Affúronómer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly bodies  
 Affúronómical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [dict  
 Affúronómy, *f.* the science or study of the stars  
 Affúnder, *ad.* apart, separately, in two parts  
 Affúlum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence  
 Affúlym'etry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion  
 Affú, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.  
 Affúbal, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors  
 Affúaraxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.  
 Affúaxy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity  
 Affú, *prep. of to eat*  
 Affútheism, *f.* a disbelief of the being of a God  
 Affútheist, *f.* one who denies a God, an infidel  
 Affútheistical, Affútheous, *a.* denying a God, wicked  
 Affútheistically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner  
 Affúthirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager  
 Affúthetic, *a.* belonging to wrestling, strong, bony  
 Affúthwart, *ad.* and *prep.* across, through, wrong  
 Affúthst, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up  
 Affútlas, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk  
 Affútmosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors  
 Affútmospherical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere  
 Affútom or Affúomy, *f.* an extreme small particle  
 Affútomical, *a.* consisting of or relating to atoms  
 Affútomist, *f.* an advocate for or holder of atoms  
 Affútone, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer  
 Affútonement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction  
 Affútop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [puff  
 Affútrabilarian, Affútrabil'rious, *a.* melancholy, hip-  
 Atrament'al, Atrament'ous, *a.* inkly, very black  
 Affútrip, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly  
 Affútrécious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous  
 Affútréciously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously, [baseness  
 Affútréciousness, Affútréc'ity, *f.* horrid wickedness

Atrophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a languer  
 Attach, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join  
 Attachment, *f.* a seizure, adherence, regard  
 Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter  
 Attack, *f.* an assault, onset, charge, brunt  
 Attack'ed, *part.* assaulted, set upon, charged, urged  
 Attain, *v.* to gain, come to, reach, bring about  
 Attainable, *a.* that may be attained or come at  
 Attainder, *f.* the act of attaining in law, a taint  
 Attainment, *f.* a thing attained, an acquisition  
 Attaint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn  
 Attaint, Attainture, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt  
 Attēper, Attēperate, *v. a.* to mingle, mix,  
 soften, fit, adapt, proportion, qualify, regulate  
 Attēper'ed, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited  
 Attēpt, *f.* a trial, endeavour, effort, aim, attack  
 Attēpt, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack  
 Attēpt'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks  
 Attēnd, *v.* to wait, stay, listen, hearken, expect  
 Attēnd'ance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train  
 Attēnd'ant, *a.* waiting on, connect'ed with, joined  
 Attēnd'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on  
 Attēnd'ed, *part.* waited on, accompanied  
 Attēnd'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend  
 Attēnt, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant  
 Attēntion, *f.* the act of attending or minding  
 Attēnt'ive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent  
 Attēnt'ively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-  
 Attēnt'iveness, *f.* attention, carefulness [tensely  
 Attēnt'ant, *a.* making thin, making slender  
 Attēnt'ant, *v. a.* to thin, weaken, dilute  
 Attēnt'ute, Attēnt'uted, *part.* thinned, diluted  
 Attēntu'ation, *f.* a making thin or slender  
 Attēnt, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say  
 Attēnt, Attestation, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-  
 Attēnt'ial, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness  
 Attēnt'ic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, keen, upper, flat  
 Attēnt, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off  
 Attēnt, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck

Attitude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state  
 Attol'ent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up  
 Attor'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a  
 Attor'ney, *v. n.* to use or do by a proxy [proxy  
 Attract, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw, engage  
 Attract, Attraction, *f.* the power of drawing  
 Attract'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw  
 Attract'ive, *f.* what draws, engages or incites  
 Attract'ive, *a.* alluring, enticing, inviting  
 Attract'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws  
 At'trahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing  
 Attract'ation, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling  
 Attributable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable  
 Attribute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield  
 At'tribute, *f.* a property, inherent quality, mark  
 Attribution, *f.* an assignment, a commendation  
 Attributive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning  
 Attrice, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing  
 Attri'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin  
 Attūne, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical  
 Atwēen, Atwixt, *ad.* in the middle of, between  
 Avail, *f.* advantage, benefit, profit, service  
 Avail, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do  
 Avail'able, *a.* profitable, serviceable, powerful  
 Avail'ableness, *f.* the power of promoting [pres  
 Avale, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-  
 Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van  
 Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire  
 Av'aricious, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable  
 Av'ariciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly  
 Av'ariciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire  
 Avast, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop  
 Avānt, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast  
 Auburne, *a.* brown, of a tan or dark color  
 Audir'ical, Auditive, *a.* advancing, increasing  
 Auction, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder  
 Auctionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions  
 Auctioneer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale  
 Audacious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent, confident

- Audaciously, *ad.* boldly, impudently, daringly  
 Audaciousness, Audacity, *f.* boldness, spirit,  
 Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rashness  
 Audibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly  
 Audience, *f.* hearers, an auditory, hearing, en-  
 Audit, *f.* an examination of accounts [trance  
 Audit, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine  
 Auditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts  
 Auditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to  
 Audress, *f.* a woman that hears [hear  
 Avêl, Avulse, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from  
 Ave-Mary, *f.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary  
 Avêgê, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free  
 Aveng'ance, Avengement, *f.* revenge, ven-  
 geance, punishment, vindication [dicated  
 Avenged, *part.* revenged, punished, cleared, vin-  
 Avenger, *f.* a revenger, punisher, vindicator  
 Av'ence, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk  
 Avêr, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, assert  
 Avêrage, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddish  
 Avêrment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence  
 Avêred, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said  
 Avêruncate or Avêruncate, *v. a.* to root up  
 Avêrsation, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence  
 Avêrse, *a.* unfavorable, contrary, hating, disin-  
 Avêrsely, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [clined  
 Avêrseness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate  
 Avêrsion, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation  
 Avêrt, *v. a.* to turn aside or away, to keep off  
 Aug'cr, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with  
 Aug'crbere, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger  
 Aught, *pron.* any thing [enlarge  
 Augment, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,  
 Augment, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix  
 Augmentation, *f.* the act or state of increasing  
 Aug'ur, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess  
 Aug'ur, Aug'urate, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to  
 Auguration, *f.* the act or practice of augury  
 Aug'urial, Aug'urical, *a.* of or relating to augury
- Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.  
 Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year  
 August, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy  
 Augustness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe  
 A'viary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy  
 Avidity, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness  
 Avidulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager  
 Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal  
 Aul'in, Auln or Alne, *f.* a measure of length  
 Auln, *f.* a liquid measure of 40 gallons [an  
 Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister  
 Avocate, *v. a.* to call away, off or from  
 Avocation, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance  
 Avôid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, quit, help, avoid  
 Avôidable, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned  
 Avôid'ance, *f.* the act or course of avoiding  
 Avôided, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged  
 Avôider, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns  
 Avôid'els, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain  
 Avôirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.  
 Avolâtion, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape  
 Avouch, *v. n.* to vouch, affirm, assert, say, justify  
 Avouch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration  
 Avoucher, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms  
 Avow, *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently  
 Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified  
 Avow'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration  
 Avowedly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly  
 Avowêe, *f.* one who has the right of avowson  
 Avow'cr, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms  
 Avow'sal, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow  
 Aurêlia, *f.* the first change of a maggot [enlarge  
 Auricle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart  
 Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower  
 Auric'ular, *a.* of or spoken in the ear, private  
 Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner  
 Auriferous, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold  
 Aur'ist, *f.* one who cures disorders of the ear  
 Aurôn, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of bird



Aurora-borealis, *f.* the northern lights [boding]  
 Auspical, Auspicial, *a.* relating to omens, fore-  
 Auspice, *f.* an omen, influence, favor, protection  
 Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind  
 Auspiciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly  
 Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern  
 Austere'ly, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly  
 Austere'ness, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-  
 Auster'ity, *f.* severity, cruelty, a mortified life [or  
 Austral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern  
 Australize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south  
 Authent'ic, Authent'ical, *a.* genuine, original  
 Authentically, *ad.* with marks of credibility  
 Authent'icalness, Authent'icity, *f.* genuineness,  
 Authent'icate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority  
 Auth'or, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head  
 Auth'ores, *f.* a female author, a female writer  
 Auth'oritative, *a.* having authority, positive, high  
 Auth'oritatively, *ad.* with authority, positively  
 Authority, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility  
 Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority  
 Auth'orize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify  
 Autoc'rary, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty  
 Autograph'ical, *a.* relating to one's own writing  
 Autograph'y, *f.* an original writing, copy or style  
 Aut'omath, *f.* a self-taught person [self-motion  
 Automat'ical, Autom'atous, *a.* having a power of  
 Autom'aton, *f.* an engine that moves of itself  
 Aut'opsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection  
 Autopt'ical, *a.* seen with one's own eyes  
 Autoptically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes  
 Aut'umn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn  
 Autumn'al, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in  
 Avul'sion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another  
 Auxil'aries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation  
 Auxil'ary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper  
 Await, *v. n.* to wait for, expect, attend, be due to

Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively  
 Awake, *v.* awaked, awolke, *pret.* awaked, *part. p.*  
 to cease to sleep, rouse up, quicken  
 Awaken, *v.* to awake, to rouse up  
 Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give  
 Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mine  
 Award'er, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-  
 Aware, *a.* cautious, attentive, watchful, apprized  
 Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care  
 Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go  
 Awe, *f.* fear, dread, terror, reverence, respect  
 Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear  
 Aw'ful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, solemn  
 Aw'fully, *ad.* in an awful manner, solemnly  
 Aw'fulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear  
 Aw'hape, *v. n.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish  
 Aw'hile, *ad.* for some space of time [unpolite  
 Awk'ward or Auk'ward, *ad.* clumsy, unhandy,  
 Awk'wardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly  
 Awk'wardness or Auk'wardness, *f.* clumsiness  
 Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with  
 Aw'less, *a.* without fear or reverence, very mean  
 Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English  
 Awn, *f.* the beard of corn or grass, a hulk  
 Aw'ning, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy,  
 Awolke, *pret.* of to awake [141  
 Aw'ork, Aw'ork'ing, *ad.* at or on work, busy  
 Awry, *ad.* askint, unevenly, uneven, aside  
 Ax or Axe, *f.* a common sharp-edged tool  
 Axil'lar or Axil'ary, *a.* belonging to the armpit  
 Ax'iom, *f.* a selfevident proposition or truth  
 Ax'is, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves  
 Ax'le, Ax'letree, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart  
 Ay, *ad.* yes, always to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg  
 Aye, *ad.* always, ever, again, once more  
 Az'ure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky-color  
 Az'ure, *f.* a fine light-blue color, the sky

## B

**B A A**, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, to bleat  
**Béal**, *f.* the name of a Cananitic idol  
**Bab'ble**, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets  
**Bab'ble**, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat  
**Bab'bler**, *f.* an idle or great talker, a telltale  
**Eabe**, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll  
**Bábery**, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with  
**Bábitb**, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical  
**Baboón**, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish  
**Báby**, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image  
**Bábyhood**, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood  
**Bacchanálian**, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person  
**Bac'chanals**, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels  
**Baccl'erosus**, *a.* bearing or producing berries  
**Bach'el'or**, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes  
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight  
**Back**, *f.* the hinder part, rear, support, vessel  
**Back**, *ad.* backward, behind, on things past  
**Back**, *v. a.* to mount, second, support, put back  
**Back'bite**, *v. a.* backbit, *pret.* backbit, backbitten,  
*part.* to slander an absent person  
**Back'bit'er**, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly  
**Back'bit'ing**, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person  
**Back'board**, *f.* a board put to support the back  
**Back'bone**, *f.* the bone in the middle of the back  
**Back'door**, *f.* a door placed behind a house  
**Backgam'mon**, *f.* a game with dice and tables  
**Back'piece**, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back  
**Backside**, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place  
**Back'slide**, *v. n.* backslid, *pret.* backslidden, *part.*  
 to fall off, depart from, revolt  
**Back'sl'id'er**, *f.* one who falls off or goes back  
**Back'sl'id'ing**, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-  
**Back'st'ays**, *f. pl.* ropes to steady a mast [volt  
**Back'ward**, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge  
**Back'ward**, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish  
**Back'ward** or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past  
**Back'wardly**, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

**Back'wardness**, *f.* a want of will, sluggishness  
**Bacon**, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried  
**Bad**, *a. ill*, sick, wicked, hurtful, unwholesome  
**Bad** or **Bade**, *pret.* of *to bid*  
**Badge**, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark  
**Bad'ger**, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, &c.  
**Bad'ly**, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar  
**Bad'ness**, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities  
**Baf'fle**, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, defeat  
**Baf'fl'er**, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats  
**Bag**, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder  
**Bag**, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up  
**Bagat'le**, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance  
**Bag'gage**, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of a  
**Bagn'io**, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army  
**Bag'pipe**, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument  
**Bag'piper**, *f.* a person who plays on a bagpipe  
**Bail**, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, hoop  
**Bail**, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail  
**Báil'able**, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail  
**Báil'iff**, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer  
**Báil'wick**, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff  
**Bait**, *v.* to put on a bait, charge with cheese, &c.  
 give or take refreshment, set dogs upon, clap  
**Bait**, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment  
**Báit'ed**, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set on  
**Baize**, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth  
**Bake**, *v.* baked, *pret.* baked, baked, *part.* to heat  
 or harden by fire, be baked, dress  
**Bákehouse**, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in  
**Báker**, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood  
**Bákerlegged**, *a.* having the legs bent outwards  
**Bal'ance**, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, con-  
 stellation, difference of accounts, power  
**Bal'ance**, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [sing  
**Bal'ancemaster**, *f.* one skilled in the art of balan-  
**Bal'cóny**, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house  
**Bald**, *a.* without hair, naked, flat, mean, white  
**Bal'derdash**, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse  
**Bald'ly**, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly

Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing  
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sorrow  
 Bale, *v.* to put into bales, to lade out water  
 Bâleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin  
 Balle, *f.* a rafter, beam, ridge, disappointment  
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, refuse  
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of  
 Bal'lad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing  
 Bal'ladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about  
 Bal'last, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with  
 Bal'last, *v.* to load with ballast, to keep steady  
 Bal'lette, *f.* an historical dance  
 Ballon or Balloon, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel  
 Bal'lot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot  
 Bal'lot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoimt  
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to sooth, to  
 Balm'y, *a.* of or like balm, sweet, fragrant, soft  
 Bal'neary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove  
 Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act of bathing  
 Bal'sam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases  
 Balsam'ic, *a.* healing, mitigating, unctuous, soft  
 Balsam'ic, *f.* a healing softening medicine  
 Bal'uster, *f.* a rail, a small pillar or column  
 Bal'ustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars  
 Bam, *f.* a cheat, sham, delusion, knavish trick  
 † Bam, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, trick, impose on  
 Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure  
 Bamboo'zle, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon  
 Bambooz'ler, *f.* a deceiver, cheat, trickster, knave  
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict  
 † Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate  
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company  
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire  
 Band'age, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller  
 Band box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers  
 Bandi'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-  
 Band'le, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length  
 Bandoleers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder  
 Band'y, *v.* to beat or tuss about, debate, contend

Band'y, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play  
 Band'y-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [poison  
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison, *v. a.* to hurt, to  
 Bâneful, *a.* hurtful, destructive, poisonous  
 Bânefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality  
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly  
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, stroke, rap  
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away  
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away  
 Ban'ishment, *f.* a being banished, transportation  
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, secure, lay up  
 Bank, *f.* a ridge of earth, a repository for money  
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank  
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money  
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts  
 Bank'rupt, *a.* broken for debt, without money  
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay debts  
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt  
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer  
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle  
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer  
 Bannán, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown  
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal  
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, grand entertainment, treat  
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well  
 Ban'quicle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish  
 Ban'ter, *f.* raillery, slight satire, ridicule, joke  
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule  
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll  
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant  
 Bap'tism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church  
 Bap'tismal, *a.* pertaining to bap'tism  
 Bap'tist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips  
 Bap'tistery, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font  
 Bap'tize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm  
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,  
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.  
 † Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop  
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to thate



Barb, *f.* a Barbary horse, arrow, point, beard  
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtower  
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices  
 Barb'arian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage  
 Barb'arian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized  
 Barb'aric, *a.* foreign, fetched, outlandish, rude  
 Barb'arism, Barb'arity, *f.* brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, ignorance, impropriety of speech  
 Barb'arize, *v. a.* to make or to render barbarous  
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper  
 Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely  
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech  
 Barb'arion, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury  
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, bearded, shaved  
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a large but coarse fish  
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress  
 Barb'ery, *f.* a prickly shrub, the piperege-bush  
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet  
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in  
 Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, slow  
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere  
 Bare, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover  
 Barebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean  
 Barefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked  
 Barefacedly, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently  
 Barefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance  
 Barefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod  
 Bareheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the  
 Barely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head  
 Bareness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want  
 Bargain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale  
 Bargain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell  
 Bargainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bargain  
 Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure  
 Barge-man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge  
 Barils, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass  
 Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship  
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor, strip trees  
 Bark'ared, *a.* stripped or divested of the bark

Bark'ery, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler  
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing  
 Bark'y, *a.* leaving or consisting of bark, like bark  
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of  
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country-play [an inch  
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of  
 Barm, *f.* yeast, the head or scum of malt-liquor  
 Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy  
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.  
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child or person not grown up  
 Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish  
 Barn'acles, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles  
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-  
 Barometrical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass  
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount  
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax  
 Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady, a baron's wife  
 Bar'onets, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree  
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron  
 Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut  
 Bar'ratry, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits  
 Bar'ratry, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud  
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, cylinder  
 † Bar'rel, *v. a.* to put into a barrel  
 Bar'relbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled  
 Bar'en, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning  
 Bar'enly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully  
 Bar'renness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter  
 Barricade, *v. a.* to stop up, fasten, fortify, secure  
 Barricade or Barricado, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop,  
 impediment, hinderance, defence, safety  
 Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, stoppage, defence  
 Bar'rister, *f.* a pleader at the bar, a lawyer  
 Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gold, cut  
 Bar'rows, *f. pl.* mounts in honor of those who died  
 Bar'shot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle  
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, swap, trade  
 Bar'ter or Bar'tery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck  
 Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange

**Baſe**, *f.* the bottom of any thing, ruffic play, fiſh  
**Baſe**, *a.* mean, vile, worthleſs, cowardly, low  
**Baſeborn**, *a.* born out of wedlock, baſtard  
**Baſely**, *ad.* meanly, diſhonourably, vilely, cowardly  
**Baſeneſs**, *f.* meaneſs, vileneſs, baſtardy, deepneſs  
**Baſevioll**, *f.* an inſtrument, a fiddle for the baſe  
**Baſhaw**, *f.* a Turkiſh viceroy, a very lordly perſon  
**Baſhful**, *a.* ſhamefaced, ſheepiſh, modeſt, ſhy, coy  
**Baſhfully**, *ad.* timorouſly, ſheepiſhly, modeſtly  
**Baſhfulneſs**, *f.* ſhame, ſheepiſhneſs, modeſty, coy-  
**Baſil**, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [neſs]  
**Baſilicon**, *f.* a kind of ſalve or ointment  
**Baſilisk**, *f.* a cockatrice-ſerpent, a kind of cannon  
**Baſin** or **Baſon**, *f.* a veſſel, pond, bay, dock  
**Baſis**, *f.* a foundation, bottom, pedeaſt, foot, baſe  
**Baſk**, *v. n.* to lie expoſed to the heat, to warm  
**Baſket**, *f.* a veſſel made of ruſhes, willows, &c.  
**Baſketſalt**, *f.* the fineſt or beſt kind of ſalt  
**Baſs**, *a.* grave, deep, deep in ſounds, deep in muſic  
**Baſs**, *f.* a mat to kneel on, ruſh, part in muſic  
**Baſſet**, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
**Baſſon** or **Baſſoon**, *f.* a muſical wind-inſtrument  
**Baſs-relief**, *f.* ſculpture, whole figures do not ſtand  
 out from their ground in full proportion  
**Baſtard**, *f.* a ſpurious child or thing; *a.* ſpurious  
**Baſtardize**, *v. a.* to make or prove one a baſtard  
**Baſtardy**, *f.* a ſpurious or unlawful ſtate of birth  
**Baſte**, *v. a.* to beat, ſew ſlightly, drip butter, &c.  
**Baſtile**, *f.* a jail, formerly the ſtate-prison of France  
**Baſtinade**, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel  
**Baſtinado**, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling  
**Baſtion**, *f.* a bulwark, fortrefs, very great maſs  
**Baſto**, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille  
**Bat**, *f.* a ſtick uſed to play at cricket with, a bird  
**Batch**, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a ſmall coin  
**Bate**, *v.* to take leſs, abate, ſink, cut off; *f.* ſtrife  
**Bateful**, *a.* contentious, quarrelſome, very croſs  
**Batfowling**, *f.* a method of catching birds by night  
**Bath**, *f.* a place to bathe in, a meaſure of  $7 \frac{1}{2}$  gallons

**Bathe**, *v. a.* to waſh in water, ſoak, ſoften, ſupple  
**Bating**, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting  
**Bat'let**, *f.* an inſtrument to beat linen with  
**Batoon**, *f.* a club, truncheon, ſtaff, part of a bend  
**Bat'talious**, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold  
**Bat'talia**, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array  
**Battalion**, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men  
**Bat'ten**, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter  
**Bat'ten**, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a ſcantling  
**Bat'ter**, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and ſalt  
**Bat'ter**, *v.* to beat, ſhatter, bruife, incline, lean  
**Bat'teringram**, *f.* an engine for beating down walls  
**Bat'tery**, *f.* an aſſault, act of battering, defence  
**Bat'tle**, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body  
**Bat'tle**, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed  
**Bat'tle-array**, *f.* an array, form or order, of battle  
**Bat'tleaxe**, *f.* a weapon uſed in battle, a long bill  
**Bat'tledoor**, *f.* an inſtrument to ſtrike ſhuttlecocks  
**Bat'tlement**, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of build-  
**Bavaroys**, *f.* a kind of cloak, a ſurtout [ings  
**Baubee**, *f.* a very ſmall coin, a Scotch halfpenny  
**Bav'in**, *f.* a bundle of ſmall wood, a faggot  
**Baw'ble**, *f.* a gewgaw, trifſe, trifling thing  
**Bawb'ling**, *a.* trifling, contemptible, to no purpoſe  
**Bawd** or **Baud**, *f.* a procurerſ of lewd women, a  
**Bawd**, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore  
**Bawd'ly**, *ad.* naſtily, filthy, lewdly, offenſively  
**Bawd'ineſs**, *f.* ribaldry, filthy or ſmummy talk  
**Bawd'ry**, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk  
**Bawd'y**, *a.* unchaſte, naſty, filthy, foul, obscene  
**Bawd'house**, *f.* a houſe of ill fame, bagnio, ſtew  
**Bawl**, *v.* to ſpeak very loud, call out, cry about  
**Bawling**, *f.* great noiſe, loud talking or crying  
**Bay**, *v.* to bark as a dog, hem in, ſurround, dam  
**Bay**, *a.* inclining to a cheſnut, brown [ſituatious  
**Bay**, *f.* the ſea between two lands, tree, diſagreeable  
**Bayonet**, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun  
**Bays**, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize  
**Bdel'ium**, *f.* the name of a ſweetſmelling gum

Be, *v. n. am, pres. was, pret. been, part. denoting existence.* This verb, *to be*, is the most irregular verb in the English language. For the present tense see *am*. The preterite tense runs thus; *I was, thou wast or you were, he was; we were, &c.* This also is a preterite form; *have been, hath or has been; have been, &c. and had been, hadst been, had been, &c.*

Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, sea-shore, sea-coast, coast

Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole

Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.

Béadroll, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for

Béads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers

Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog

Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point

Beak, *v. a.* to take hold with the beak, to kiss

Beaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed

Beaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak

Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter

Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag

Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine

Béamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns

Bean, *f.* a well-known fort of pulse

Bear, *v. a.* bore, *pret. borne, part. to carry a load,*

endure, press, convey, supply

Bear, *v. a.* bare, *pret. born, part. to bring forth a child*

Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man

Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jugg, point, wool

Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off

Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed

Beard'less, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful

Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post

Bear'garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion

Bear'herd, Bear'ward, *f.* a man who tends bears

Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place

Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man

Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness

Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul [ness]

Beat, *v.* beat, *pret.* beat, beaten, *part.* to strike, knock, throb, outdo, conquer, rout

Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a stroke, a motion

Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats

Beaut'ic, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful

Beaut'ically, *ad.* in a very happy manner

Beaut'ification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors

Beaut'ify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed

Béatings, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking

Beaut'itude, *f.* happiness, blessedness, bliss, glory

Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb <sup>hop</sup>

Beaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering

Béavered, *a.* covered with or having a beaver

Beaut'ish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine

Beautéous, Beaut'iful, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing

Beautéously, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beautéousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace

Beaut'ifully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beaut'ify, Beauty, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off

Beaut'ry, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person

Beaut'co, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater

Beaut'm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still

Beauté, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for

Bechéance, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out

Beek, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook

Beek, Beek'on, *v. a.* to make a sign, to hint

Becóme, *v. n.* became, *pret.* become, *part.* to be

best, suit, be made or done

Becom'ing, *part. a.* suitable to, pleasing, graceful

Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly

Becom'ingness, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace

Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a

river, plot in a garden, bank of earth, timber

Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sleep, sow

Bed'ish, *v. a.* to benure, bespatter, wet, moisten

Bed'awb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, besmear, seal

Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in

Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed

Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed



Bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, trim, adorn, dress up, set off  
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew  
 Bed'fellow, Bed'mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed  
 Bedlight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up  
 †Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure  
 Bed'lam, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital  
 Bed'lamite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms  
 Bed'maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans  
 Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed  
 Bed'preller, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone  
 Bedrag'gle or Bedag'gle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths  
 Bed'rid, Bed ridden, *a.* confined to the bed  
 †Bedrop, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops  
 Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed  
 Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time  
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey  
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree  
 Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech  
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef  
 Bee' eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards  
 Bee'garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in  
 Beehive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved  
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter,  
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [19 threads  
 Bee'tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect  
 Bee'tle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell  
 Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* prominent in the forehead  
 Bee'tleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish  
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle  
 Befal, *v. n.* beset, *pres.* befallen, *part.* to happen  
 to, come to pass, fall out  
 †Best, *v. v.* to become, suit, be suitable, adorn  
 Besool, *v. a.* to make or call a fool, to deceive  
 Besore, *pp.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner  
 B'eforehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place  
 B'eforetime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time  
 Besoul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil  
 Besriend, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist  
 Besringe, *v. a.* to put on or adorn with fringe

†Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat  
 Begot, *v. a.* begat, begot, *pres.* begot, begotten  
*part.* to generate, produce, cause  
 Begot'ter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father  
 Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner  
 Beg'gar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin  
 Beg'garliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess  
 Beg'garly, *a.* very poor, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly  
 Beg'gary, *f.* great want, indigence, poverty  
 Begin, *v.* began, begun, *pres.* begun, *part.* to take  
 rise, enter upon, try, found, lay  
 Begin'ner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter  
 Begin'ning, *f.* a cause, source, rise, entrance  
 Begird, *v. a.* begirt, *pres.* beheld, begirt, *part.*  
 to gird, bind round, surround, black up  
 Beg'lerbeg, *f.* the governor of a Turkish province  
 Bégone, *v. go.* go or get away, get from hence  
 Beguine, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil  
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,  
 Begun, *pres.* and *part.* of to begin [impose upon  
 Behalf, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account  
 Behave, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act  
 Behaviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life  
 Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill  
 Behémoth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant  
 Behétt, *f.* a command, order, message, promise  
 Behight, *part.* called, named, promised  
 Behind, *pp.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after  
 Behindhand, *ad.* behind in any thing, in arrears  
 Behold, *v. a.* beheld, *pres.* beheld, beholden, *part.*  
 to look at, view, see, observe  
 Behold, *inf.* lo! see!  
 Behold'en, *a.* obliged, indebted, bound  
 Behold'er, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at  
 Behoof, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use  
 Behoov'able, Behoov'ful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper,  
 suitable, useful, profitable, serviceable  
 Behoove or Behöve, *v. n.* to be fit, be set, become  
 Béing, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exists

Belabor, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly  
 Belated, *a.* late, late in time, benighted  
 Belay, *v. a.* to waylay, lie in wait, fasten  
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach  
 Belch, *f.* the act of belching, malt-liquor  
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady  
 Belza'guez, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex  
 Bel'founder, *f.* a cafter or maker of bells  
 Bel'fry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung  
 Bel'fal, *f.* Satan, the devil, wickedness, vice  
 Belle, *v. a.* to slander, speak falsely of, feign  
 Belief, *f.* credit, faith, opinion, assent, a creed  
 Belève, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think true  
 Believer, *f.* one that believes, one that credits  
 Belike, *ad.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely  
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal  
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell  
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady  
 Belles-lit'eres, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature  
 Bell'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war  
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier  
 Bell'metal, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter  
 Bell'ow, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar  
 Bell'owing, *f.* a roaring, a great noise  
 Bell'ows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with  
 Bel'vaine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, untamed  
 Bel'y, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb  
 Bel'y, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell  
 Bel'yache, *f.* a gaping in the bowels, the colic  
 Bel'yful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food  
 Bel'ygon, *f.* a Hutton, venenous ester [visions  
 Bel'yumber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, pro-  
 vision, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appert in  
 Belov'd, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much  
 Bel'ow, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath, in hell, on  
 Bel'ow, *v. a.* to treat with ill language, to abuse  
 Bel'wagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whoremonger  
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle, fish, disease in sheep  
 Bel'videre, *f.* a passion, enmance, sin-view

Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock  
 Ben'ie, Ben'oil, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil  
 Ben'ian, *v. a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail  
 Ben'ianer, *f.* one who benmoans, one who laments  
 Ben'ious'er, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous  
 Ben'is'd, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting  
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices,  
 Bench, *v. a.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats  
 Bench'er, *f.* a senior member in the bars of court  
 Bend, *v.* bended, bent, *pret.* bended, bent, *part,*  
 to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue, fasten  
 Bend, *f.* a part bent, turn, curve, knot, band  
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend  
 Ben'eath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of  
 Benedic'tine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order  
 Benedic'tion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment  
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor  
 Benefac'tor, *f.* one who bestows charity or favors  
 Benefic'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits  
 Benefice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness  
 Ben'ificed, *a.* poss'ed of a benefice, preferred  
 Ben'ificence, *f.* generosity, bounty, goodness  
 Ben'ificent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works  
 Ben'ific'ial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful  
 Ben'ific'ially, *ad.* advantageously, usefully  
 Ben'ific'ialness, *f.* profitableness, usefulness, use  
 Ben'ific'iary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice  
 Ben'ifit, *f.* kindness, favor, advantage, profit, use  
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor  
 Ben'evolence, *f.* good-will, kindness, a free gift  
 Ben'evolent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous  
 Beng'al, *f.* a slight Ind in cotton-stuff [laid  
 Ben'ight, *v. n.* to be surpris'd by night, to be be-  
 Ben'ighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late  
 Ben'ign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome  
 Ben'ignity, *f.* kindness, graciousness, liberality  
 Ben'ignly, *ad.* kindly, graciously, favorably  
 Ben'ison, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift  
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, grafs

Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed  
 Besimb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify  
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, to pinch  
 Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers  
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, to leave or give by will  
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will  
 Beratle, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide  
 Bereave, *v. a.* bereaved, bereft, *pret.* bereaved, be-  
 rest, *part.* to deprive, strip, rob  
 Ber'gam t or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, per-  
 Ber'gomalk, *f.* an old kind of dance [fume  
 Berhyme, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme  
 Berlin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin  
 †Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip  
 Ber'ry, *f.* a small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries  
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast  
 Ber'yline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green  
 Befeech, *v. a.* besought, *pret.* besought, *part.* to  
 entreat, pray, beg, ask  
 Befeeem, *v. n.* to become, hesit, sit neatly, suit  
 Belét, *v. a.* beset, *pret.* beset, *part.* to hem in,  
 waylay, perplex, harass  
 Behrêw, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to  
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off  
 Besiege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely  
 Besieger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets  
 Besmear, Besmirch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully  
 Besmoke, *v. a.* to foul with or dry in smoke  
 †Besmut, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut  
 Besom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom  
 Besort, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company  
 †Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make (stupid or foolish  
 Besought, *pret.* and *part.* from beseech  
 Bespan'gle, *v.* to adorn with spangles, to deck  
 Bespat'er, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander  
 Bespawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle  
 Bespoke, *v. a.* bespoken, *pret.* bespoken, *part.* to  
 speak to, entreat, order, forebode  
 Bespoken, *f.* one who bespoken, one who orders

†Bespôt, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegated  
 Bespread, *v. a.* bespread, *pret.* bespread, *part.* to  
 spread over, cover over, strew  
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, moistened, wetted  
 Besprin'kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet  
 Besput'ter, *v. a.* to daub by sputtering upon  
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable  
 Bestead, *v. a.* bestead, *pret.* bestead, besteaded,  
*part.* to profit, serve, besfriend, treat  
 Best'ial, *a.* like a beast, beastly, brutal, filthy  
 Bestial'ity, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy  
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature  
 †Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten  
 Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out or up, place, apply  
 Bestower, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer  
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious  
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about  
 Bestride, *v. a.* bestrid, bestrode, *pret.* bestridden,  
*part.* to stride over, to cross  
 †Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs  
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for Betty  
 †Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager  
 Betake, *v. n.* betook, *pret.* betaken, *part.* to have  
 recourse, apply, go  
 Bethink, *v. n.* bethought, *pret.* bethought, *part.*  
 to recollect, reflect, consider  
 †Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, subdue, perplex  
 Betide, *v. n.* betid, betided, *pret.* betid, betided,  
*part.* to befall, happen to, become  
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably  
 Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark  
 Betook, *pret.* from to betake [discover  
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, reveal,  
 Betray'er, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor  
 †Betrim, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, deck, adorn  
 Betroth, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage-pro-  
 mise, contract, appoint, nominate, name  
 Betrúft, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe  
 Bet ter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage



Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed  
 Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays bets or wagers  
 Be'ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with  
 Between, *Betwixt, pr.* in the middle, concerning  
 Bew'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry  
 Bev'rage, *f.* drink, liquor in general, a treat in  
 Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink  
 Bew'ail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn  
 Bew'are, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid  
 Beweep, *v. a.* bewept, *pret.* bewept, *part.* to weep  
 over or for, to bode with tears  
 Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose  
 Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure  
 Bewitch'ment, *f.* the act or power of charming  
 Bewray, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, foul  
 Bewrayer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer  
 Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to buy  
 Beyond, *pr.* over, out of reach, be'fore, further  
 Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison  
 Bezoar'dic, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar  
 Bezonian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel  
 Bias, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side  
 † Bias, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move  
 Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants  
 † Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip or drink often, tope  
 Bibacious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking  
 Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much  
 Bib'ber, *f.* a drinker, tippler, drunkard, toper, sot  
 Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament  
 Bib'lical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity  
 Bib'ulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture  
 Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting  
 Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quizer  
 Bick'ers, *f.* one who wrangles or skirmishes  
 Bick'ering, Bick'erment, *f.* a dispute, wrangling  
 Bicorn, Bicornous, *a.* having two horns [strife  
 Bid, *v. a.* bad, bade, bid, *pret.* bid, bidden, *part.*  
 to offer a price, command, order, invite  
 Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price

Bid'ding *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing  
 Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, continue, live, endure  
 Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth  
 Biding, *f.* residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay  
 Bien'ial, *a.* continuing or living two years  
 Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead  
 Bié'tings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving  
 Bisar'ious, Bisfold, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful  
 Bis'id, Bis'idated, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft  
 Bisur'ated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks  
 Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant  
 Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time †  
 Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once  
 Bigbel'lied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant  
 Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest  
 Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coat used for a child  
 Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a bend  
 Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly  
 Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity  
 Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot  
 Big'oted, *a.* devoted, attached, prejudiced  
 Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition  
 Big'wolv, *a.* greatly swelled, lofty, haughty  
 Bilander, *f.* a small vessel, a kind of hoy  
 Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword  
 Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship  
 Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling  
 Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom  
 Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship  
 Bil'inggate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, scold  
 Bil'ious, Bil'iary, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric  
 Bille, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive  
 Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of mo-  
 ney or other things, charge, prescription  
 Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, mark  
 Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon  
 Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood,  
 Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [singot  
 Bil'liards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks

Billions, *f. pl.* two or twice millions  
 Billow, *v. n.* to swell or roll like waves, to swell  
 Billow, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow  
 Billowy, *a.* swelling or rolling like a wave  
 Bimarian, Bimar'ial, *a.* of or relating to two seas  
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, chest, box  
 Binarius, Binary, *a.* double, two and two, of two  
 Bind, *v. a.* bound, *pret.* bound, bounden, *part. to*  
     bind, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige  
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels  
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves  
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on  
 Binocular, *a.* having or containing two eyes  
 Binomial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members  
 Biographer, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography  
 Biographical, *a.* relating to biography, containing  
 Biography, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives  
 Bipartite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts  
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a human  
 Bipedated, *a.* having two wings [being  
 Pipet'alous, *a.* containing two leaves  
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch  
 Birch, Birch'en, *a.* made of birch, awful  
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye  
 Bird' cage, *f.* a cage to keep birds in  
 Bird' catcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler  
 Bird' ingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece  
 Bird' lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds  
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place  
 Birth' day, *f.* the day on which any one is born  
 Birth' dom, Birth' place, Birth' right, *f.* the right of  
     the first-born, the place of any one's birth  
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake  
 Bisect, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts  
 Bisection, *f.* a division into two equal parts  
 Bishop, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor  
 Bishop, *v. a.* to confirm, make young, burn  
 Bishop'rick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop, a diocese  
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh, odds

Bislextile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year  
 Bisulcous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot  
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7½  
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name  
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat  
 Bite, *v. a.* bit, *pret.* bit, bitten, *part.* to pierce or se-  
     parate with the teeth, trick, cheat  
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster  
 Bit'er, *f.* a thing that is bitter, a coil or turn  
 Bit'er, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, keen, afflictive  
 Bit'erly, *ad.* sharply, cruelly, severely, keenly  
 Bit'ern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine  
 Bit'ternel's, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief  
 Bitumen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone  
 Bituminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen  
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two holes or shutters  
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 15½  
 † Blab, *v.* to tell or let out, tell a secret, tattle  
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a tattler, a thoughtless babbler  
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked  
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning  
 Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil  
 Black'berry, *f.* the fruit of the bramble  
 Black'bird, *f.* a well-known singing bird  
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame  
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel  
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean  
 Black'moor or Black'amoor, *f.* a negro, a black per-  
 Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [son  
 Blackpu'ding, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.  
 Black'smith, *f.* a person who works on iron  
 Blad'der, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag  
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting part  
     of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man  
 Bladebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder  
 Bladed, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed out  
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder  
 Blamable, *a.* deserving of blame, guilty, faulty  
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with

Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure  
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-  
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right  
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity  
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with  
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach  
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit  
 Blancher, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens  
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle  
 Blandish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter  
 Blandishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery  
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull  
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappoint-  
 ment, aim; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul  
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear  
 Blanket, *v. a.* to cover with, or to sit in, a blanket  
 Blankly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, silly  
 Blankness, *f.* paleness, want, confusion, shame  
 Blare, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, blaze, swale  
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile  
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser  
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane  
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner  
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God  
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp  
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint  
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracling  
 Blatter, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly  
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell  
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report  
 Blazer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports  
 Blazon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze  
 Blazon, Blazonry, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display  
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or grow white  
 Bleaching, *f.* the act or art of whitening  
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish  
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chiliness, paleness, want  
 Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan  
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody  
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore

Blear'dness, *f.* dimness through water or blood  
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having watery or red eyes  
 Blear, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish  
 Bleat, Bleatings, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat  
 Bleed, *v. bled*, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose or  
 let blood, drop, yield, give  
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood  
 Blemish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame  
 Blemish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot  
 Bleach, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder  
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt  
 Blended, Blend, *part.* mixed together, confused  
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol  
 Blessed, Bless, *part.* very happy or easy, professed  
 Bless'dness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness  
 Blessing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoy-  
 ment  
 Blew, *pret. of to blow* [ment  
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment, *v. a.* to blast  
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen  
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop the sight, cover  
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cover  
 Blinded, Blind, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight  
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink  
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak  
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment  
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance  
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing  
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper  
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly  
 Blinkard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes  
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great goodness, joy  
 Blissful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy  
 Blister, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a pucker  
 Blister, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell  
 Bliche, Blichsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly  
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge  
 Bloat'dness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state  
 Blob, Blobber, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder  
 Blobberlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips  
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, dunce



Block, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder  
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place  
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose  
 Block'head, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, doct  
 Block'headed, Block'ish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy  
 Block'house, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass  
 Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin  
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake  
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed  
 Blood'guilt'iness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder  
 Blood'ily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly  
 Blood'iness, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty  
 Blood'less, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent  
 Blood'shed, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter  
 Blood'shedders, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager  
 Blood'shedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood  
 Blood'shot, *a.* filled with blood, red  
 Blood'sucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech  
 Blood'thirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel  
 Blood'vessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves  
 Blood'y, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel  
 Blood'y-minded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid  
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine  
 native color, perfection, square iron bar  
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish  
 Blooming, Bloom'y, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful  
 Flore, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff  
 Bloss'om, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime  
 Bloss'om, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom  
 †Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken  
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace  
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple  
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell  
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly  
 Blow, *v.* blew, *pret.* blow'd, blown, *part.* to blow-  
 som, print, give wind, swell, ruin  
 Blower, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale  
 Blowth, *f.* a bloom or blossom  
 Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a flatterer

Blow'zy, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, fluttish, loose  
 Blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of sea-fish  
 Blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping  
 Blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated  
 Blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon  
 Blue, *a.* sky-colored, blank, dejected; *f.* a sky-color  
 Blue'bottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly  
 Blueyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching  
 Blue'y, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly  
 Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness  
 Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, surly, blustering  
 Bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue  
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble  
 Blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight  
 Blun'derbus, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer  
 Blun'derer, Blun'derhead, *f.* a stupid fellow  
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard  
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken  
 Blunt'ly, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly  
 Blunt'ness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness  
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection  
 †Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt  
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately  
 Blush, *v. a.* to redder in the face  
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.  
 Bluster, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger  
 Blus'ter, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast  
 Blus'terer, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer  
 Blus'trous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh  
 Bo! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.  
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals  
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,  
 Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force,  
 attack, pay for lodging and eating, live  
 Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live with another  
 Boardwage, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals  
 Boarish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough  
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult  
 Bo'ut, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade

Boaster, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer  
 Boastful, Boastive, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty  
 Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast  
 Boastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or proud manner  
 Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea  
 Boation, *f.* a bellowing like a beast, roar, noise  
 Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat  
 Boatwain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's rigging  
 † Bob, *v.* to dangle, play about, dodge, cheat, drub  
 Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig  
 Bobbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a  
 Bobcherry, *f.* a play amongst children [cord  
 Bobtailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short  
 Bode, *v. a.* to preface, foreshow, portend, denote  
 Boding, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, token  
 Bodeice, *f.* a sort of stay for women  
 Bodiless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined  
 Bodily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual  
 Bodkin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle  
 Bodys, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation  
 Bodys, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to embody  
 Bodycloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths to put upon horses  
 Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground  
 Bogle, Bodge, *v. n.* to start, doubt, waver, fear  
 Boggler, *f.* one who doubts, a timorous person  
 Boggling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay  
 Boggys, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny, watery, soft  
 Boghous, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house  
 Bogtrotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman  
 Bohésa, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green  
 Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling  
 Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat  
 Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heated  
 Boiler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.  
 Boiling, *f.* the act or state of boiling  
 Boisterous, *a.* violent, furious, stormy, unwieldy  
 Boisterously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly  
 Bold, *a.* brave, stout, daring, impudent, full  
 Bolden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident

Boldface, *f.* an impudent saucy person, sauciness  
 Boldfaced, *a.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold  
 Boldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely, impudently  
 Boldness, *f.* courage, liberty, assurance  
 Bole, *f.* an earh, a corn-measure of six bushels  
 Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, a bowl, two bushels  
 Boll, *v. n.* to rise in the stalk or stem, to swell out  
 Bollster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt  
 Bollster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold up  
 Bollstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster  
 Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, dart, arrow, ring, lightning  
 Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, fall, or rush out  
 Bolter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran by  
 Boltinhous, *f.* a place where meal is sifted  
 Bolus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth  
 Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell  
 Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard  
 Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine  
 Bombard, *v. a.* to throw or attack with bombs  
 Bombardier, *f.* an officer, a bomb-engineer  
 Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with bombs  
 Bombastice, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk  
 Bombast, Bombastice, *a.* high-sounding, fullsome  
 Bombast, Bombastry, *f.* rustian, big empty words  
 Bombilation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum  
 Bombketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs  
 Bonaroba, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet  
 Bond, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, union  
 Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound  
 Bondage, *f.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment  
 Bondmaid, Bondman, *f.* a woman or man slave  
 Bondservant, Bondslave, *f.* an absolute slave  
 Bondservice, *f.* a state of absolute slavery  
 Bondsman, *f.* one bound for another, a surety  
 Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die  
 Bone, *v. a.* to take out, or put in, bones  
 Boneace, *f.* a particular game at cards  
 Boneface, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a fluxen lace  
 Boneless, *a.* void of bones, soft, limp, tender

Boneletter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon  
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph  
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead  
 Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap  
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, handsomely, finely, gaily  
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay  
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name for four buttermilk  
 Bony, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, large  
 Booby, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird  
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write  
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register  
 Book'binder, *f.* one who binds books [read  
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply  
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious  
 Book'ishness, *f.* fondness for reading, study  
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts  
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts  
 Book'learned, *a.* learned in books, well read  
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books  
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned  
 Book'mate, *f.* a school fellow, a playfellow  
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of or dealer in books  
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite  
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole  
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to fall very fast  
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind  
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, favor, prayer, bone  
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man  
 Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, countryfied, rough  
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness  
 Boole, *f.* a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in  
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots  
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, boots, a covering  
 for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack  
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.  
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready  
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a fair  
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain  
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play

Bop'eeep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children  
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored  
 Borachio, *f.* a drunkard, a leathern bottle  
 Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant  
 Borax, *f.* an artificial salt to solder metals  
 Bördel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile  
 Börder, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, boundary, bed  
 Börder, *v.* to make a border, join to, touch upon  
 Börderer, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders  
 Bore, *v.* to make a hole, to push forward or out  
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole  
 Bore, *pret. of to bear*  
 Böreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north  
 Böreas, *f.* a cold wind, the north-wind  
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance  
 Börer, *f.* one who bores, a piercer, a gimblet  
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred  
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, paid  
 Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company  
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own  
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person  
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable  
 Bos'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [trees  
 Bos'age, *f.* provision for cattle from woods and  
 Bos'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big  
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love  
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to put or conceal in the bosom  
 Bos'om, *a.* confidential, trusty, intimate  
 Bos's, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot  
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs  
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs  
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants  
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot  
 Botch, *f.* a boil, ulcer, sore, swelling, patchwork  
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling  
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [tever  
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with or full of botches  
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise  
 Bot'ryoid, *v.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes



Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses  
 Bot'le, *f.* a vessel for liquor, vi u, quart, bundle  
 Bot'le, *v. n.* to put up into bottles, to keep close  
 Bot'lescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with  
 Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley  
 Bot'tom, *v.* to put a bottom, to rest or fix upon  
 Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable  
 Bot'tomy, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom  
 Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell or bulge out, project  
 Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot  
 Bought, *pret.* and *part. of buy*; *f.* a knot, a bend  
 Bougie, *f.* a thin wax-candle, an instrument  
 Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully  
 Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast  
 Boun'cer, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully  
 Boun'cing, *f.* a great or sudden noise, a crack  
 Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound  
 Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to  
 Bound, Bound'ary, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end  
 Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to  
 Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite  
 Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark  
 Boun'tous, Boun'tiful, *a.* liberal, generous, kind  
 Boun'teously, Boun'tifully, *ad.* liberally, freely  
 Boun'teousness, Boun'tifulness, Boun'ty, *f.* liberal-  
 ity, generosity, kindness, goodness, gift  
 Bourn, Borne, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent  
 Boufe or Boufe, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope  
 Bou'y or Booby, *a.* a little in liquor, drunk  
 Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad  
 Bout'eau, *f.* a sewer of urine or sedition  
 Bout'e-Rimez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up  
 Bow, *v. n.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under  
 Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an instru-  
 ment to shoot arrows and play on a violin, &c.  
 with, the doubling of a string, &c.  
 Bow'ent, *a.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked  
 I Bow'el, *v.* to pierce or take out the bowels  
 Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind

Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body, feeling  
 Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor  
 Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool  
 Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used  
 for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass  
 Bowl, *v. n.* to play at or cast bowls, trundle, roll  
 Bow'legged, *a.* having crooked legs  
 Bow'ler, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at bowls  
 Bow'line, Bow'ling, *f.* the name of a ship's rope  
 Bow'linggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers  
 Bow'lingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip  
 Bow'man, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer  
 Bow'sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head  
 Bow's'en, *v. n.* to drench, soak, steep, moisten  
 Bow'string, *f.* a string used for a bow  
 Bow'yer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows  
 Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, feat  
 Box, *v. n.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist  
 Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box  
 Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist  
 Box'ing, *f.* the act of fighting with the fist  
 Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt  
 Boy, *v. n.* to act or behave like a boy  
 Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state or condition, of a boy  
 Boy'ish, *a.* like a boy, childish, trifling, simple  
 Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly  
 Boy'ishness, Boy'ism, *f.* childishness, folly, play  
 Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor  
 Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise  
 Brace, *v. n.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten  
 Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line  
 Bra'celet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound  
 Bra'cer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens  
 Bra'chial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm  
 Bra'chman, *f.* an ancient Indian philosopher  
 Bra'chygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing  
 Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *a.* salt  
 Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp  
 Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater

Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality  
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad  
 †Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade  
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards  
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer  
 Braggart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain  
 Braggart, Braggart, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow  
 Brag, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold  
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred  
 Brails, *f. pl.* ropes to furl the sails with  
 Brains, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense  
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash or take, out the brains  
 Brainish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild  
 Brainless, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish  
 Brainpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak  
 Brainick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,  
 Brait, *f.* a rough or unpolished diamond  
 Brake, *pret. of to break*  
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instru-  
 ment for dressing flax, kneadingtrough, bit  
 Braky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, thick  
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly or thorny shrub  
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest  
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn  
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring  
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn  
 Branchless, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren  
 Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches [burn  
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to  
 brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick  
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dif-  
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced  
 Brand'ing, *f.* the name of a small worm  
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit  
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar  
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute  
 Bran'glement, *f.* a wrangling, a squabble  
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, buck-wheat  
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of or like bran, foul  
 Brasher, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan

Brasil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red  
 Brass, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness  
 Brass, *a.* made of brass, brazen, yellow, impudent  
 Brass'y, *a.* hard as brass, made of brass, very bold  
 Brat, *f.* a child, by way of contempt, an offspring  
 Bravado, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow  
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent  
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast  
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector  
 Bravely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously  
 Bravery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence  
 Brava, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin  
 Brawl, *v. n.* to make a great noise, scold, quarrel  
 Brawl, *f. a* quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance  
 Brawler, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel  
 Brawling, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy  
 Brawn, *f.* a boat's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg  
 Brawniness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness  
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular  
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry  
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass  
 Brayer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up  
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass [ink  
 Bräzen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring  
 Bräzen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out  
 Bräzenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl  
 Bräzenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold  
 Bräzenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness  
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel  
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support  
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made  
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side  
 Break, *v.* brake, broke, *pret.* broken, *part.* to part  
 by force, dash to pieces, tame, become a bank-  
 rupt, ruin, fall out, not keep to  
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, fine  
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks, a large wave  
 Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or make our first meal  
 Break'fast, *f.* the first meal in the day  
 Breun, *f.* a kind of coarse fish

Breast, *f.* a part of the body, conscience, the heart  
 Breathhigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast  
 Breast-knot, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the breast  
 Breast-plate, *f.* armor for the breast  
 Breast-plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the breast  
 Breast-work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast  
 Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a breeze,  
 respite, rest, ease, single moment, instant  
 Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, give air, exercise, rest  
 Breathing, *f.* a drawing breath, prayer, respite, rest  
 Breathless, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead  
 Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, bread's  
 Breech, *f.* the backside, hind part, back of a gun  
 Breech, *v.* to put into breeches, to fit with a breech  
 Breeches, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech  
 Breed, *v.* bred, *pret.* bred, *part.* to hatch, contrive,  
 raise, bring up, feed  
 Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number  
 Breeder, *f.* one that breeds, raises or brings up  
 Breeding, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young  
 Breeze, *f.* a gentle wind, a stinging fly, cinders  
 Breezeless, *a.* having no breeze, quite calm  
 Breezy, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling  
 Brethone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer  
 Brethren, *f. pl.* of brother  
 Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind of writ, summons  
 Breviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office-book  
 Breviary, *f.* a compendium, short copy, extract  
 Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter  
 Brevity, *f.* shortness, conciseness, dispatch  
 Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch  
 Brewer, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives  
 Brew-house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in  
 Brewing, *f.* the act of making malt liquors, the li-  
 quor brewed, a plotting  
 Brewis, *f.* bread sopped in fat boiling broth  
 Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.  
 Bribe, *v.* a. to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire  
 Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts

Bribery, *f.* the act or crime of bribing, hire  
 Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf  
 Brick, *v.* a. to lay, form, or wall up, with bricks  
 Brick, *a.* made or built of brick  
 Brick-bat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick  
 Brick-dust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks  
 Brick-kiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in  
 Brick-layer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks  
 Brick-maker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks  
 Bridal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage  
 Bride, *f.* a new-married woman, a hook  
 Bride-bed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage  
 Bridecake, *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding  
 Bridegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man  
 Bridmaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at mar-  
 Bride-stake, *f.* a post to dance round [riage  
 Bridewell, *f.* a house of correction, a petty prison  
 Bridge, *f.* a building to pass over water by, passage,  
 part of the nose or a violin  
 Bridge, *v.* a. to raise or provide with a bridge  
 Bridle, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check  
 Bridle, *v.* to put on a bridle, restrain, hold up  
 Bridle-hand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support  
 Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters p. te at  
 Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rife  
 Briefly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in few words  
 Briefness, *f.* shortness, conciseness  
 Brice or Brice, *f.* a very prickly shrub  
 Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp  
 Brigade, *f.* a party or division of soldiers  
 Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major  
 Brigand, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief  
 Brigantine, *f.* a small light vessel, a coat of mail  
 Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty  
 Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend  
 Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily  
 Brightness, *f.* a bright state, acuteness, wit  
 Brillancy, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty  
 Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond



Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, top, side, bank  
 †Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate  
 Brimful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overladen  
 Brim'mer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim  
 Brim'stone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur  
 Brin'ded or Brin'dled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby  
 Brine, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears  
 Bring, *v. a.* brought, *pret.* brought, *part.* to carry,  
 bear, fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon  
 Bring'er, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor  
 Brinish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish  
 Brink, *f.* the edge, side, verge, border  
 Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong  
 Brisk'et, *f.* the part of the breast next the ribs  
 Brisk'ly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly  
 Brisk'ness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life  
 Bris'tle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair  
 Bris'tle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry  
 Bris'tly, *a.* fet thick with bristles, rough  
 Bris'tol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond  
 Brit'ain, *f.* England and Scotland unit. d  
 Brit'ish, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain  
 Brit'on, *f.* a native or subject of Britain  
 Brit'ish, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender  
 Brit'ishness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness  
 Broach, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument  
 Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse  
 Broacher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit  
 Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, plain, coarse  
 Broadcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth  
 Broaden, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen  
 Broadly, *ad.* in a broad manner, plainly, grossly  
 Broadshou'dered, *a.* broad over the shoulders  
 Broadside, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet  
 Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade  
 Brocade or Brocádo, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk  
 Brocaded, *a.* woven as, or dressed in, brocade  
 Brocage, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things  
 Brock, *f.* the name of an animal, a badger

Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old  
 Broc'oli, *f.* a kitchen-plant, a kind of cabbage  
 Brogue, *f.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech  
 Broid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework  
 Broid'ery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework  
 Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble  
 Broil, *v.* to dress on the coals, be very hot, sweat  
 Brok'age, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker  
 Broken, *part. pass. of to break*  
 Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, quite cast down  
 Brokenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left  
 Broker, *f.* one who does business for other persons  
 Brok'rage, *f.* an allowance to a broker, brokage  
 Bronch'ial, Bronch'ic, *a.* belonging to the throat  
 Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure  
 Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels  
 Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed  
 Brood, *v.* to sit upon egg-, sit over, hatch, muse  
 Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current  
 Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer  
 Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with  
 Broom'stick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom  
 Broom'y, *a.* full of or having broom, like broom  
 Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled  
 Bro'chel, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being  
 Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a hu-  
 Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order  
 Bro'thery, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind  
 Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner  
 Brought, *pret. and part. pass. of to bring*  
 Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge or side; *v. a.* to bound  
 Brow'eat, *v. a.* browbeat, *pret.* browbeat, brow-  
 beaten, *part.* to bear down, humble, depress  
 Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck  
 Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish  
 Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish  
 Brown'ness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness  
 Brown'ness, *f.* very deep meditation or thought  
 Browle, *f.* the young sprouts of a tree, underwood

Browe, *v.* to feed upon or eat browse, to feed  
 Bruise, *v. n.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush  
 Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot  
 Brushing, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing  
 Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad  
 Brūmal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe  
 Brunette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion  
 Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence  
 Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brusk attack, tail  
 Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim  
 Brushed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired  
 Brushwood, *f.* low or small wood, underwood  
 Brushy, *a.* like a brush, rough, flaggy, very thick  
 Brus'de, *v.* to crackle, ruffle, Hector, bully, boast  
 Brutal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless  
 Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness  
 Brutalish, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel  
 Brutally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, rudely  
 Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person  
 Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough  
 Brutish, *a.* resembling a beast, rude, ignorant  
 Brutishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, rudely, savagely  
 Brutishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness, rudeness, sa-  
 bu, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness]  
 Bub'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully  
 Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive  
 Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person  
 Bub'by, *f.* a woman's dress in droll or loose style  
 Bubo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, sore, owl  
 Buccaneers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [dear, &c.]  
 Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, the male of rabbits  
 Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, generate  
 Buck'et, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in  
 Buck'le, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair  
 Buck'le, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, bow,  
 condescend, apply, prepare for, engage  
 Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. n.* to defend, to support  
 Buck'ram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum  
 Buck'skin, *f.* the skin or leather of a buck

Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush  
 Bucol'ic, *a.* relating to shepherds, pastoral  
 Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals  
 Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a tree, &c. a rise  
 † Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft  
 Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place  
 Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief  
 Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, brisk, jocund  
 Bug'et, *f.* a bag, pouch, stock, store, proposal  
 Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin  
 Buff, Buff'et, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise  
 Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull  
 Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, stroke,  
 kind of cupboard for plate or china  
 Buff'le, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose  
 Buff'headed, *a.* having a very large head, stupid  
 Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew  
 Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery  
 Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.  
 Bug'ear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror  
 Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union  
 Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty  
 Bugle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull  
 Buglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn  
 Build, *v.* built, *pret.* builded, built, *part.* to raise a  
 building, depend, rest, place  
 Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former  
 Build'ing, Built, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised  
 Built, *pret.* and *part.* of to build [beard  
 Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a round  
 Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large  
 Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter  
 Bulim'y, *f.* a disease, a most ravenous appetite  
 Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, cargo  
 Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards  
 Bulk'iness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight  
 Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunder  
 Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict, a  
 Bull'ace, Bull'is, *f.* a kind of wild four plum

Bull baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull  
 Bull dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage  
 Bull'et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting  
 Bull'eyed, *a.* having very large eyes  
 Bull'feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls  
 Bull'finch, *f.* the name of a small singing bird  
 Bull'head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish  
 Bull'ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, *a.*  
 Bull'ition, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate  
 Bull'ock, *f.* a young bull or ox, a steer  
 Bull'y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector  
 Bull'y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy  
 Bull'rush, *f.* a large rush growing near rivers  
 Bul'wark, *f.* a fortification, fort, security, defence  
 Bul'wark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, make strong  
 Bomb'ast, *f.* a ballist of the most ancient kind  
 Bomb'boat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships  
 Bump, *f.* a swelling, blow, stroke  
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, beat, thump, swell  
 Bump'er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim  
 Bump'kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout  
 Bump'kinly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner  
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of feedcake or sweet bread  
 Busch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling  
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out  
 Bunch's, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large  
 Bun'dle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together  
 Bun'dle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle  
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel  
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, close or fasten up, secure  
 Bun'gle, *v.* to do clumsily or badly, to botch  
 Bun'gle, *f.* a botch, bad work, clumsiness  
 Bun'gler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward workman  
 Bun'glingly, *ad.* clumsily, roughly, awkwardly  
 Bunt'er, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore  
 Bunt'ing, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a lark; *a.* mean  
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water  
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold  
 Buoy'ancy, *f.* the quality of floating, lightness

Buoy'ant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light  
 Bur, *f.* the tough head of a wild dock; an iron ring  
 Bur'den, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress  
 Bur'den, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness  
 Bur'dener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses  
 Bur'denous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless  
 Bur'denome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-  
 Bure'au, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [vie  
 Bur'gage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns  
 Bur'gnot, *f.* a kind of pear  
 Bur'gunet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece  
 Bur'geois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen  
 Bur'ges, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative  
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation  
 Bur'gher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a freeman  
 Burglarious, *a.* of or relating to housebreaking  
 Bur'glary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking  
 Bur'gomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland  
 Bur'grave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor  
 Bur'ial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying  
 Bur'ine, *f.* a kind of graving-tool, a graver  
 Burlesque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, traduce  
 Burlesque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest  
 Burlesque, *a.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll  
 Bur'letta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play  
 Bur'ly, *a.* large, great, big, bulky, swollen  
 Burn, *v.* burned, burnt, *over.* burned, burnt, *part,*  
 to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion  
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound caused by fire  
 Burn'er, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire  
 Burn'et, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass  
 Burn'ing, *f.* a consuming by fire, fire, heat  
 Burn'ingglass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays  
 Burn'ish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright  
 Burn'isher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes  
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant  
 Bur'rel, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly  
 Bur'rellhot, *f.* nails, bones, &c. shot from cannon  
 Bur'row, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under



Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, town, corporate town  
 Bur's ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler  
 Burse, *f.* an exchange for merchants, a shop  
 Burst, *v.* burst, *part. t.* burstly, bursten, *part.* to break  
 afinder, fly open or out, spring  
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption  
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture  
 Burst'ness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling  
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures  
 Bur'then, *see* Burden  
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; as Aldermanbury, &c.  
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal  
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, bough, tail of a fox  
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out  
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike  
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thick'ness, largeness  
 Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket  
 Bush'y, *a.* full of bushes, thick, large, full  
 Bush'yly, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, actively  
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays  
 Bulk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's  
 Bulk'in, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage  
 Bulk'ined, *a.* dressed in or wearing buskins  
 Bulk'y, *a.* woody, overgrown with trees  
 Bus, *f.* a kiss, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kiss  
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile  
 Bust'ard, *f.* a bird, a kind of wild turkey  
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise  
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, stir  
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody  
 Bust'os, *f.* a bust, a half statue or figure  
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, to employ  
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious  
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [than  
 Bot, *conj.* except, only, yet, besides, nevertheless,  
 Bus, *f.* a boundary, bounds, limit, end  
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to f. ll  
 Butch'ery, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy  
 Butch'ery, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman

Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing  
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing  
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate  
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a duty  
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch  
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit  
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.  
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream  
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter  
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May  
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau  
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare with  
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream  
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter with  
 But'ter tooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth  
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept  
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with or like butter, oily  
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump  
 But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin  
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress  
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by  
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop  
 But'tress'd, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress  
 But'tyros, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily  
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, wanton, obedient  
 Bux'omly, *ad.* briskly, airily, wantonly, loosely  
 Bux'omness, *f.* airiness, wantonness, amorousness  
 Buy, *v.* bought, *pret.* bought, *part.* to pay a price  
 for, purchase, treat for or about  
 Buy'er, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases  
 Buzz, *f.* a humming, low talk or noise, whisper  
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, hum, whisper  
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, fool  
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babbler  
 Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk  
 By, *p.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means  
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly  
 By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country places  
 By-blow, *f.* a bastard child, a spurious child

By-*end*, *f.* private advantage, interest [a dwelling  
 By-, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by the eye*;  
 By-*law*, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society  
 By-*path*, By-*walk*, *f.* a private path or road  
 By-*respect*, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim  
 By-*room*, *f.* a private or retired room  
 By-*stander*, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned  
 By-*street*, By-*way*, *f.* a private street, a back way  
 By-*word*, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

## C

**C**AB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints  
 Cabal, *f.* a private junct of men, an intrigue  
 Cabal, *v.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join  
 Cabal, Cabala, *f.* the Jewish traditions  
 Cabalistic, Cabalistic, *a.* mysterious, secret  
 Caballers, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, partisan  
 Cabbage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant  
 Cabbage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head  
 Cabbin, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room  
 Cabbin, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin  
 Cabined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin  
 Cabinet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel  
 Cabinetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in  
 Cable, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood  
 Cachectical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body  
 Cachet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state  
 Cachexy, *f.* an ill or disordered habit of body  
 Cacikle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle  
 Cacikle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter  
 Cacklers, *f.* a person who or that which cackles  
 Cadochymy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood  
 Cadaverous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking  
 Cadbate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout  
 Caduis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub  
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cake  
 Cadenze, *f.* a fall of the voice, found, decline, step  
 Cadwent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling & nely

Cadet, Cadec, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother  
 Cadew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle  
 Cadl, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks  
 Ca'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north  
 Cal'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment  
 Cal, *f.* a little barrel or cask  
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine  
 Cajole, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, soothe, deceive, beguile  
 Cajoler, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, deceiver  
 Cajoling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery  
 Calsson or Calsoon, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder  
 Caitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish  
 Caitiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave, wretch  
 Caitiffly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely, wickedly  
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to  
 Calamaco's, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite  
 Calamine, *f.* a kind of fossil, ore of tin  
 Calamitous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate  
 Calamity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss  
 Calamus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweetcented wood  
 Calish, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress  
 Calcaious, *a.* having or relating to calx, hard  
 Cal'ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes  
 Calcination, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire  
 Calcine, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder  
 Calco'graphy, *f.* the art of engraving on brass  
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust  
 Calculation, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckoning  
 Cal'culato; *f.* a computer, reckoner, teller  
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard  
 Cal'dron, *f.* a very large kettle, pot, boiler  
 Cajedonian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland  
 Calefaction, *f.* the act of warming or heating  
 Calefactory, *a.* tending to warm, heating  
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, to be heated  
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year  
 Cal'ender, *v. n.* to give lin-na gloss, to finish  
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot-press  
 Cal'ends, *f. f. l.* the first day of every month

Cal'entore, *f.* a sun-fever frequent in hot climates  
 Cal'f, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow  
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument  
 Cal'ico, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton  
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, scorching  
 Cal'idity, Cal'idness, *f.* great or burning heat  
 Calig'ation, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, obscu-  
 Cal'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure [rity  
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* fair, fine or beautiful, writing  
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, hand-gun, musket, fufee  
 Cal'iph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens  
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship  
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams  
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read  
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe  
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art  
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class  
 Cal'lipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks  
 Callos'ity, *f.* a hard swelling, hardness, thickness  
 Cal'ous, *a.* hard, thick, hardened, insensible  
 Cal'ousness, *f.* hardness, thickness, insensibility  
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unshedged, naked  
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose  
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace  
 Calm or Calm'y, *a.* still, quiet, undisturbed, easy  
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet or appeases  
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion  
 Cal'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace  
 Cal'omet, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury  
 Calor'ific, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat  
 Cal'otte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals; a round cavity  
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant  
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull and of execution  
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf  
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines held by Calvin  
 Cal'vinit, *f.* a follower, see. of Calvin  
 Cal'vinistic, Cal'vinical, *a.* relating to Calvinism  
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile  
 Calum'ination, *f.* a false representation, slander

Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer  
 Calum'nious, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile  
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge  
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder  
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising like an arch  
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders  
 Came, *pret. of to come*  
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia  
 Cam'eo, *f.* a picture of only one color  
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, crony  
 Cam'era-obsc'ura, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and  
 optical machine used to exhibit images by  
 Cam'isade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts  
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk  
 Cam'omile, *f.* a fine medicinal herb  
 Cam'ouys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp  
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to  
 Cam'paign, *f.* a large open level country, the time  
 that an army keeps the field in one year  
 Camp'aigner, *f.* one who has served several cam-  
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran  
 Cam'pest'ral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild  
 Can'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-  
 dicinal resin, useful resinous substance  
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire  
 Can, *v. n.* could, *pret.* to be able, to have power  
 Can, *f.* a vessel for liquids, a kind of cup  
 Can'aille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people  
 Canal, *f.* a basin or course of water, a duct  
 Can'aleo il, *f.* a fine kind of coal  
 Can'ary, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frolic, to dance  
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy  
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines  
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void  
 Can'cer, *f.* a crab fish, sign, vident fore or ulcer  
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or become cancerous  
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer  
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining  
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind



Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office  
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly  
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-  
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor  
 Can'delight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle  
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.  
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles  
 Can'dor or Can'dour, *f.* openness, honesty, sincerity  
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conieve with sugar, to congeal  
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel  
 Cane's cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary  
 Canic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar  
 Canine, *a.* belonging to or like a dog, snappish  
 Caning, *f.* a beating with a cane  
 Canister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket  
 Cank'er, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor  
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute  
 Cank'ersworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit  
 Can'nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel wretch  
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading  
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge or fire cannons at  
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon  
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannon in war  
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes  
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*  
 Canoe, *f.* a kind of small boat, an Indian boat  
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, injunction, member, large  
 Can'ons, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter  
 Canonical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical  
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly  
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy  
 Can'onist, *f.* a professor or doctor of canon-law  
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a saint  
 Can'onize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly  
 Can'ony, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon  
 Can'opy, *a.* covered with or having a canopy  
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester  
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with a canopy  
 Canorous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud

Cant, *f.* corrupt or whining talk, a turn  
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quacks, tofs, cast  
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music  
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite  
 Cant'erbury-gy'lop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse  
 Canth'arides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for listers  
 Cant'icles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs  
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner, oc-  
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces [ceitful  
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap  
 Can'to, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song  
 Cont'on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan  
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land  
 Cant'red, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division  
 Can'vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting  
 Can'vas, *v. a.* to exargine, sift, sue for honor  
 Can'y, *a.* abounding with or like canes  
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a short song or air  
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel  
 Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name  
 Cap-a-pie, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly  
 Capability, *f.* a capacity, capable state, fitness  
 Capable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified, hol-  
 Capacious, *a.* wide, larg-, extended, vast [low  
 Cap'sciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space  
 Cap'scitate, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable  
 Cap'scity, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content  
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse  
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off  
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neck-piece to a coat, &c. wit  
 Cap'er, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, slip, frolic  
 Cap'er, *v. a.* to skip, dance, frisk, jump, leap  
 Cap'erer, *f.* a skipper, dancer, leaper  
 Cap's, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-plats  
 Cap'ing, *f.* guards of the Grand Seigneur's palace  
 Cap'ias, *f.* a writ for apprehence or of execution  
 Cap'it'ary, *a.* small as or like a hair, minute  
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, up-  
 per part of a pillar or column, chief city

Cap'ital, *s.* principal, fine, deserving death, large  
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner, finely  
 Cap'itulation, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax  
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome  
 Cap'itular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter  
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up on capitulation  
 Capitulation, *f.* a surrender on terms, conditions  
 Capon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch  
 Capot, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a slim  
 Capouch, *f.* a monk's or friar's hood  
 Cappochia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trisler  
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor  
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, humorous  
 Capri'ciously, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully  
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy  
 Capricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly  
 Capripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat  
 Capstan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights  
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest  
 Cap'sulate, *a.* inclosed, contained, shut in  
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop  
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain  
 Cap'tation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor  
 Cap'tious, *a.* insinuating, peevish, cross, ensnaring  
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a insinuating manner, crossly  
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness  
 Cap'tivate, *v. n.* to make prisoner, enslave, charm  
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a prisoner, a slave  
 Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved, subject  
 Cap'tivity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall  
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners  
 Cap'ture, *f.* the act of taking any thing, a prise  
 Cap'tured, *a.* covered as with a hood, choked  
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cow  
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool  
 Car, *f.* a Spanish galeon, a large ship of morden  
 Carat, *f.* a weight of four grains [pigramm]  
 Caravan, *f.* a large cariage, a body of merchants  
 Caravan, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East

Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship  
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant or warm seed  
 Carbine or Carabine, *f.* a short gun or musket  
 Carbinier or Carabinier, *f.* a light horseman  
 Carbonade, *v. a.* to scorch and broil on the coals  
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple  
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red  
 Car'case or Car'cass, *f.* a dead body, body, shell  
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,  
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map  
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards  
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards  
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering  
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent  
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignity of the Romish church, of  
 which there are 72; a kind of woman's cloak  
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south  
 Card'inal-vi'tues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,  
 temperance, justice and fortitude [tion  
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, atten-  
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind  
 Careen, *v. n.* to calk, stop leaks, reit, be laid up  
 Career, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast  
 Careful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving  
 Carefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution  
 Carefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution  
 Careless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, giddy, gay  
 Carelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, giddily  
 Car'lessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention  
 Car'és, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling  
 Cares'd, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness  
 Car'et, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (x)  
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load  
 Car'icature, *f.* a ludicrous or very dull likeness  
 Car'ious, *a.* relating to or like figs, swelled up  
 Car'ious, Car'iosity, *f.* rottenness of the bones  
 Car'ious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrefied, decayed  
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care  
 Car'king, *part.* distressing, perplexing, preying

Carl or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl  
 Car man, *f.* one who drives or employs carts  
 Car melite, *f.* a kind of begging friar, a pear  
 Carmi'ative, *f.* a medicine that expels wind  
 Carni'ae, *f.* a powder of a beautiful crimson color  
 Car'nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh  
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose  
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, sensuality, lewanness  
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly  
 Carnation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower  
 Car'neous or Car'neous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large  
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten  
 Car'nival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, a feast  
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating or feeding upon flesh  
 Carnos'ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, fleshiness  
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, devotion or praise  
 † Car'ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify  
 Carous'el, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout  
 Carouse, *v.* to drink hard or freely, to quaff  
 Carouse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor  
 Carous'er, *f.* a toper, hard drinker, drunkard  
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish  
 Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with  
 Carp'enter, *f.* a workman in wood, a kind of builder  
 Carp'ers, *f.* a caviller [der consideration  
 Carp'et, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing un-  
 Carp'et, *v.* a. to cover or spread with carpets  
 Cup'ing, *art.* censuring, censorious, captious  
 Carriage, *f.* what is carried, expence of thing carri-  
 ed, conveyance, conduct, behaviour  
 Carrier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour  
 Carri'ng, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed  
 Car'ion, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-  
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [ing  
 Car'rot, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red  
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, manage, imply  
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage  
 Cart, *v.* a. to carry or expose in a cart, to convey  
 Cure-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up

Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies  
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart  
 Cart'horic, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart  
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a kind of tough substance, a gristle  
 Cartil'aginous, *a.* having or like gristles, grizzly  
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart  
 Cart'on or Cart'on, *f.* a painting on large paper  
 Cart'ouch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament  
 Cart'ridge, *f.* a paper-case for gunpowder or ball  
 Cart'ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain a cart'ridges  
 Cart'rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel  
 Cart'way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass  
 Cart'wright, *f.* a maker or seller of carts  
 Carve, *v.* a. to cut wood, stone or meat, to chooſt  
 Carv'er, *f.* one who carves, one who chooſes  
 Carv'ing, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figure carved  
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, a swelling  
 Cascade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water  
 Cascade, *v.* a. to throw or cast up or out  
 Case, *f.* a covering, sheath, outer part of a thing, box,  
 state, condition, variation of nouns  
 Case, *v.* a. to cover, slip off the skin, draw up  
 Cascharden, *v.* a. to make hard the outside, fit, inure  
 Cascknit', *f.* a large kitchen or table knife  
 Casement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges  
 Caseworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case  
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money  
 Cash'book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash  
 Cash'ier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v.* a. to distrust, to distrust  
 Caship, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt  
 Cash'keeper, *f.* a person intrusted with cash  
 Cash'oe, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree  
 Case, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor  
 Case, Casque, *f.* a helme, a headpiece [put up  
 Case't, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v.* a. to  
 Case, Casate, *v.* a. to make void, annul, abolish  
 Cas'ia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit  
 Cas'oc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman  
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, iquint, turn, form, shade



Cast, *v.* cast, *pret.* cast, *part.* to throw, sling, shed, contrive, form, grow crooked, overcome  
 Cast-iron, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood  
 Cast-away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, refuse  
 Castellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle  
 Castelllet, *f.* a small castle or weak fortress  
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town  
 Cast'igate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat  
 Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof  
 Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chefs]  
 Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at  
 Cas'tled, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended  
 Cas'tor, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver  
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away  
 Cas'trate, *f.* a gelding, a curtailing  
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain  
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, oddly  
 Cas'uistry, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter  
 Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience  
 Cas'uistical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience  
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or skill of a casuist  
 Catare, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling  
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, whip, fish  
 Cat'achres'tical, *a.* forced, surfeited, abused  
 Cat'act'ism, *f.* a deluge, inundation, overflow  
 Cat'acomb, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns  
 Catacou'tic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds  
 Cat'aman, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit  
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things  
 Cat'alogue, *v. a.* to put into a catalogue  
 Cat'amite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes  
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour  
 Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaster  
 Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by  
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes  
 Cat'arrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion  
 Cat'arrhal, Cat'arr'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh  
 Cat'astrophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness  
 Cat'ca, *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn plays

Catch, *v.* caught, caught, *pret.* caught, caught, *part.* to stop, seize, injure, charm, kindle  
 Catch, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint  
 Catch'er, *f.* one who or that which catches  
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* seizing, apt to catch, infectious  
 Catch'poll, *f.* a sergeant, bumbailiff, low bailiff  
 Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page  
 Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers  
 Catechetically, *ad.* with questions and answers  
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions  
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs  
 Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion  
 Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.  
 Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed  
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express  
 Categor'ically, *ad.* absolutely, expressly, fully  
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas  
 Catenárian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain  
 Catenátion, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link  
 Cáter, *v. a.* to provide food, to lay in victuals  
 Cáter, Cáterer, *f.* a provider of food or victuals  
 Cáteress, *f.* a woman that provides victuals  
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, plant  
 Cat'craawl, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat  
 Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food  
 Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings  
 Catha'tic, *f.* a purgative medicine  
 Cathar'tic, Cathar'tical, *a.* purging, cleansing  
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church  
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable  
 Cathol'ic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist  
 Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence  
 Catholicon, *f.* an universal or prince medicine  
 Catop'trical, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision  
 Cat'sup, *f.* a kind of nice pickle, soon, mushrooms  
 Cat'tle, *f. pl.* souls of pasture that are not wild  
 Cavalcad', *f.* a procession on horseback, a show  
 Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, bank

Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud  
 Cavalierly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly  
 Cavalry, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers  
 Caud'beck, *f.* a kind of light French hat  
 Caud'le, *f.* childbed-fool; *v. n.* to make caudle  
 Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave  
 Caven't, *f.* a law-term to prevent farther proceedings,  
 bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning  
 Caven, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow place  
 Caverned, Cavernous, *a.* full of caverns, hollow  
 Caut, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the  
 Caught, *pret.* and *part.* from to catch [water  
 Caviare, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled  
 Cavil, *f.* a captious or frivolous objection  
 †Cavil, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel  
 Caviller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant  
 Cavillous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling  
 Cav'ry, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern  
 Cauck, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines  
 Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts  
 Caul'flower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage  
 Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime  
 Causality, Causation, *f.* the power, act or quality,  
 of causing, the agency of a cause, agency  
 Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason  
 Causator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect  
 Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, lake, trial  
 Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate  
 Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason, original  
 Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent  
 Causey or Cause'way, *f.* a raised or paved way  
 Caus'ic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application  
 Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, sly  
 Caut'elously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily  
 Cauterization, *f.* the act of burning with irons  
 Cauterize, *v. n.* to burn with hot irons, to sear  
 Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a cautie  
 Caut'ion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning  
 Caut'ion, *v. n.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell

Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge  
 Cau'tious, *a.* wary, scrupulous, watchful, prudent  
 Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently  
 Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care  
 Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body  
 Cearment, *f.* the bandage put round an embalmed  
 Cease, *v.* to leave off, stop, be extinct or at an end,  
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure  
 Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual  
 Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want of loss of sight  
 Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid  
 Cede, *v. n.* to yield or give up, surrender, resign  
 Cedrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar  
 Ceil, *v. n.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover  
 Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room  
 Celebrate, *v. n.* to praise, extol, solemnize  
 Celebration, *f.* a solemn performance, an extolling  
 Celèbrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted  
 Celebr'ity, *f.* fame, renown, celebration, solemnity  
 Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste  
 Cel'ery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb  
 Celest'ial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly  
 Celest'ially, *ad.* in a transporting manner  
 Celest'ity, *v. n.* to make heavenly or divine  
 Cel'ibacy, Cel'ibateness, *f.* a single life or state  
 Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave, hut, hole, partition  
 in plants, bag of fluids in animals  
 Cell'ar, Cell'arage, *f.* a ground-floor for liquors  
 Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cells or cavities, hollow  
 Cem'ent, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mortar  
 Cement, *v. n.* to unite, join together, solder  
 Cem'etery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb  
 Cenac'ial, Cenac'atory, *a.* of or belonging to supper  
 Cenob'ic, Cenob'ical, *a.* living in community  
 Cenotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead  
 Cens'e, *f.* public rates; *v. n.* to perform  
 Cens'er, *f.* an incense-pen, a pen used for incense  
 Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates  
 Censorian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor

Censorious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing  
 Censoriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demn  
 Censoriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-  
 Censorship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor  
 Censurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame  
 Censure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion  
 Censure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, rev. le, judge  
 Censurer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a critic  
 Cent, *f. abbrev.* for centum or 100  
 Centaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse,  
 monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac  
 Centenary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hundred  
 Centesimal, *a.* the hundredth  
 Centifidous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts  
 Centipede, *f.* a noxious insect of many feet  
 Centos, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments  
 Central, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle  
 Centrally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre  
 Centre or Centres, *f.* the middle, a mould  
 Centre, *v.* to place on a centre, meet, rest, end  
 Centric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle  
 Centrifugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis  
 Centripetal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre  
 Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold  
 Centuriator, *f.* one who divides time into centuries  
 Centurion, *f.* a military officer over 100  
 Century, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100 men  
 Cephalic, *a.* belonging to or easing the head  
 Cerastes, *f.* a kind of serpent, a horned serpent  
 Cérate, *f.* a soft kind of salve made of wax  
 Cerated, *a.* covered with cerate or wax  
 Cercopithecan, *a.* belonging to monkeys  
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax  
 Cerecloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.  
 Ceremonial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites  
 Ceremonial, Ceremonious, *a.* civil to a fault, formal  
 Ceremoniously, *ad.* in a formal manner  
 Ceremoniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for ceremony, ceremony, affectation of politeness

Ceremony, *f.* an outward rite, a formal civility  
 Certain, *a.* sure, undoubted, fixed, regular, some  
 Certainly, Certes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes  
 Certainty, Certitude, *f.* a fullness of assurance  
 Certificates, *f.* a testimony given in writing  
 Certified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed  
 Certify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell  
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery  
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck  
 Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-blue  
 Cerulific, *a.* producing or causing a blue color  
 Ceruse, *f.* whitelead, lead reduced to a white calx  
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a rate; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess  
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval  
 Cessibility, *f.* the quality or state of giving way  
 Cessible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding  
 Cession, *f.* a giving way, retreat, resignation  
 Cessment, *f.* an assessment, tax, levy, rate, quota  
 Cestus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus  
 Cetaceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind  
 Chace, *see* Chase  
 Chafe, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, vex, rub  
 Chafe, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion  
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing  
 Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange  
 Chaffers, *f.* a hard bargainer, buyer, dealer  
 Chaffery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic  
 Chaffinch, *f.* the name of a small common bird  
 Chaffy, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light  
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in  
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humour, vexation, fretfulness  
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humor  
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted  
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, series  
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave  
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened by a chain  
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [ = chair  
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who carries  
 Chaife, *f.* a kind of small light body-carriage



Chalco'graphy, *f.* the art of engraving in brass  
 Chal'der, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36 bu-  
 Chai'ce, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [shells]  
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth  
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point  
 Chalk cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk [out]  
 Chalk pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug  
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing or like chalk, white  
 Chal'tenge, *v. a.* to censure, accuse, call to fight  
 Chal'tenge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand  
 Chal'tenger, *f.* one who gives a challenge  
 Chalybeate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel  
 Chan, or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary  
 Chamade, *f.* the beat of drum for a parley  
 Chambers, *v. n.* to riot, revel, intrigue, keep close  
 Chamber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity  
 Chamberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury  
 Chambering, *f.* debauchery, riot, intrigue  
 Chamberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,  
 the sixth officer of the crown, a steward  
 Chamberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain  
 Chambermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of rooms,  
 or dresses a lady  
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to streak, variegate, diversify  
 Chameleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of what-  
 ever it touches, and is said to live on air  
 Cham'fer, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off  
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a kind of goat  
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour  
 Champain, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine  
 Champignon, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom  
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a.* to  
 Chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge]  
 Chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event  
 Chance, Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual  
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church  
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge  
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor  
 Char'cened'ley, *f.* manslaughter, mere chance

Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience  
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore  
 Chandelier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles  
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles  
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, buter  
 Change, *f.* an alteration, novelty, small money  
 Changeable, Change'ful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, vari-  
 Changeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [able]  
 Changeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,  
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another  
 Changer, *f.* one who changes money, &c.  
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a means  
 Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow  
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service  
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service  
 Chan'ter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a singer  
 Chan'ticleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [singer]  
 Chan'treis, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a fine  
 Chan'try, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in  
 Chaos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture  
 Chaotic, *a.* indigested, confused, mixed  
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak  
 Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide  
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard  
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church  
 Chap'el, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel  
 Chaperon, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter  
 Chap'rain, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected  
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar  
 Chap'lain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.  
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain  
 Chap'lets, *a.* living no flesh about the mouth  
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland, wreath, string of beads  
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens or deals in goods  
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided  
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole body  
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church  
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day]  
 Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work

Char'acter, *f.* a mark, letter, reputation  
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, expreſſive  
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, ſign, token, quality  
 Characteriſtic'neſs, *f.* a characteriſtic quality  
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark  
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under turf  
 Charge, *v. a.* to order, accuſe, attack, load  
 Charges, *f.* care, command, expence, coſt, load  
 Charge'able, *a.* expenſive, coſtly, heavy, accouſable  
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expenſively, at or with coſt  
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of diſh or plate  
 Char'iſneſs, *f.* caution, care, ſerety, frugality  
 Char'iot, *f.* a half coach; *v. a.* to carry in a chariot  
 Char'ioteer, *f.* a driver of a chariat, a coachman  
 Char'ioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot  
 Char'iouſe, *f.* a race made with chariots  
 Char'iſtable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid  
 Char'iſtably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly  
 Char'ity, *f.* love, affection, tendernels, alms, candor  
 Char'k, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black ſinder  
 Char'latan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat  
 Char'latan'ſh, *a.* quackiſh, ignorant, pretended  
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, allay; *f.* a ſpell or  
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [enchantment  
 Charm'ing, *part.* a very pleaſing, delightful, fine  
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleaſingly, delightfully  
 Charm'ingneſs, *f.* the power of pleaſing, beauty  
 Char'nelhouſe, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead  
 Char'ter, *f.* a delineation of coaſts, draught, map  
 Char'ter, *f.* a royal patent, deed, grant, privilege  
 Char'tred, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted  
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only  
 Chary, *v. a.* cautious, careful, frugal, diligent  
 Chafe, *v. a.* to hunt, purſue, drive, enchaſe, cut  
 Chafe, *f.* a hunting, hunt, purſuit, whole length of  
 a gun, ſtation for beaſts larger than a park  
 Chafed, *part.* purſued, driven, adorned, enchaſed  
 Chaiſer, *f.* a hunter, purſuer, driver, remover  
 Chaiſin, *f.* a cloſe, gap, opening, hollow, blaak

Chaf'e'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a ſuſtaining  
 Chafte, *a.* unſeſſed, pure, true, honeſt, unmixed  
 Chaf'tly or Chaf'tly, *ad.* in a chafte manner  
 Chaf'ten, Chaf'tiſe, *v. a.* to correct, puniſh, beat  
 Chaf'tiſement, *f.* correction, bodily puniſhment  
 Chaf'tiſer, *f.* one who corrects or puniſhes  
 Chaf'tity, Chaf'teneſs, *f.* purity of body, &c.  
 Chaf'tible, *f.* the drefs of a Romiſh prieſt over the alb  
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, prattle, talk, converſe  
 Chat, *f.* a prate, talk, converſation, a twig, ſeed  
 Chat'elany, *f.* the diſtrict under a caſtle  
 Chat'el, *f.* any moveable property or poſſeſſion  
 Chat'er, *v. n.* to make a noiſe like birds or with the  
 teeth, prate, jabber, talk idly or much  
 Chat'er, *f.* the noiſe of birds, &c. prate, talk  
 Chat'erer, Chat'erſes, *f.* a great talker, a bird  
 Chav'ender, Chey'cu, Chey'cu, *f.* a fiſh, the chub  
 Chaw'dron, *f.* the guts or entrails of a beaſt  
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain  
 Cheapen, *v. a.* to aſk the price, leſſen, degrade  
 Cheaply, *ad.* at a low price or rate, meanly  
 Cheapneſs, *f.* lowneſs of price or value  
 Cheer, Cheer'ful, *ſee* Cheer, Cheer'ful  
 Cheat, *f.* a trickſter, deceivaſ, fraud, trick, ſham  
 Cheat, *v. a.* to trick, impoſe upon, deceive, gull  
 Cheat'el, *part.* deceived, impoſed on, deceived  
 Cheater, *f.* one who cheats or practiſes fraud  
 Check, *v.* to repreſs, chide, curb, ſtop, claſh  
 Check, *f.* a reſtraint, ſtop, mortie, loſt, linen  
 Check'ed, Check't, *part.* reprov'd, curbed, ſtopped  
 Che'ker, Che'quer, *v. a.* to diversify, vary, mix  
 Cheek, *f.* the ſide of the face, or a machine, &c.  
 Cheek'bone, *f.* the high bone within the cheek  
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tuſk  
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, food, jollity, courage  
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, com'ort, grow gay, face  
 Cheer'er, *f.* a perſon or thing that cheers  
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay  
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily

Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness  
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal  
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, lively  
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd  
 Cheese cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter  
 Cheese-monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese  
 Cheese'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, containing  
 Chély, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [cheele  
 Chérif, *f.* the high priest of the Moors  
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, nourish, comfort, support  
 Cher'isher, *f.* a comforter, supporter, encourager  
 Cher'ry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy  
 Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming  
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata  
 Cher'ub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit  
 Cherubic, Cherubim'ical, *a.* angelical, divine  
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice  
 Ches'nut or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut  
 Chesh, *f.* a difficult kind of game  
 Chesh'board, *f.* a kind of board to ply chesh upon  
 Chesh'man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chesh  
 Chesh'om, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay  
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up  
 Chest'founded, *a.* disorderd in the chest  
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse  
 Chevaux-de-frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming  
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin  
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on  
 Chic'co, Chic'icnery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning  
 Chic'icn'ry, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning  
 Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling  
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly  
 Chide, *v.* chid, chode, *ret.* children, *part.* to scold,  
 brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame  
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or clamors  
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving  
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader  
 Chiefs, *a.* destitute of a head or leader  
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chieftain, *f.* a leader, commander, head, chief  
 Chil'blain, *f.* a sore made by cold or frost  
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant  
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear children  
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children  
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor  
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy  
 Childish, *a.* like a child, simple, trifling, ignorant  
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly  
 Childishness, *f.* simplicity, ignorance, weakness  
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely  
 Childlike, *a.* like or becoming a child  
 Child'ren, *f. pl.* of child  
 Ch'il'rad, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand  
 Chiliaedron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides  
 Ch'il'arch, *f.* a commander of a thousand men  
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness  
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blast  
 Chill'iness, Chil'ness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness  
 Chill'y, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold  
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord  
 Chime, *v. n.* to gingle, sound together, join, agree  
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster  
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical  
 Chimerically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly  
 Chim'ings, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest  
 Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress  
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fire place  
 Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers  
 Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace  
 Chim'neyweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimnies  
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face  
 China, *f.* a fine earthen ware, a country  
 China-orange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange  
 Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent cough of children  
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines  
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like money  
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gapping, open  
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico



† Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen  
 Chipping, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment  
 Chip'ped, Chipt, *part.* cut into pieces, cut, hewed  
 Chirographer, *f.* an officer in the Common-Pleas,  
 who engrosses fines in that court  
 Chirographist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the hand  
 Chirography, *f.* a writing with one's own hand  
 Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand  
 Chirp, *v. v.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c. make  
 a noise, make or become cheerful  
 Chirper, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful  
 Chirping, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects  
 Chirurgeon, *f.* a manual operator, a surgeon  
 Chirurgery, *f.* manual operation, surgery  
 Chirurgical, Chirurgical, *a.* belonging to surgery  
 Chisel, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran  
 † Chisel, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel  
 † Chit, *v. n.* to sprout; *f.* a baby, child, spout  
 Chit-chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling  
 Chit'face, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face  
 Chit'lings, *f. pl.* the guts of a hog, pills  
 Chivalry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits  
 Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers  
 Choc'olate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut  
 Choice, *f.* a thing choic'd, the power of choosing  
 Choic'd, *a.* select'd, of great value, frugal, careful  
 Choic'ly, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well  
 Choic'nets, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth  
 Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers  
 Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-  
 der  
 Choke, *f.* part of an atchoke [*der,* overpower  
 Chokeyear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth  
 Choler, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance  
 Choleric, *a.* full of choler, angry, passionate  
 Choose, Chuse, *v.* chose, *pret.* chosen, *part.* to  
 make choice, pick out, select  
 Choos'e, *f.* one who chooses, one who select's  
 † Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,  
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open

Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw  
 Chop'house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at  
 Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure, a pint  
 Chopping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy  
 Chopping, *a.* a cutting, a sort of high-heel'd shoe  
 Chopping-block, *f.* a block to chop meat on  
 Chopping-knife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat  
 Choppy, *a.* full of holes or cracks, gaping  
 Choral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir  
 Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line  
 Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to agree  
 Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frenum  
 Chórist, Chórist'er, *f.* a singer in cathedrals  
 Chorographer, *f.* a describer of countries  
 Chorographical, *a.* belonging to chorography  
 Chorography, *f.* a description of places  
 Chórus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir  
 Chose, *pret. tense of to choose*  
 Chósen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected  
 Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird like a jackdaw  
 Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jaw  
 Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a tick, a fool  
 Chrism, *f.* a holy unguent oil, mixture, unction  
 Chrísom, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a cloth  
 Chríst, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour  
 Chríst'ian, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [*tians*  
 Chríst'endom, *f.* the body or general state of Chrís-  
 Chríst'ening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism  
 Chríst'ian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Chríst  
 Chríst'ian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.  
 Christianity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Chríst  
 Chrístianize, *v. a.* to make or render Chrístian  
 Chríst'ianly, *ad.* in a Chrístian manner or state  
 Chríst'ian-name, *f.* the name given at baptis'm  
 Chríst'mas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Chríst  
 Chromatic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music  
 Chrónic, Chrónical, *a.* coming at certain times  
 Chrónicle, *f.* a kind of history, a register of event  
 Chrónicle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register

- Chron'icler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date]  
 Chron'ogram, *f.* a kind of versé, whose figurative  
 Chronogram matist, *f.* a writer of chronograms  
 Chronol'ogier, Chronol'ogist, *f.* an explainer of past  
 Chronol'ogical, *a.* relating to chronology [time  
 Chronol'ogically, *ad.* in the exact course of time  
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time  
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time  
 Chrys'alis, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot  
 Chys'alite, *f.* a stone of a yellowish color  
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, a dunce  
 Chub'bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid  
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike gently  
 Chuckle, *f.* the noise of a hen, stroke, game  
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, cull as a hen  
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly  
 Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, arrogately  
 Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, mesmate, tobacco  
 Chump, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log  
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly or  
 body of Christians, congregation  
 Church, *v. a.* to retain thanks after childbirth  
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church  
 after childbirth  
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of England  
 Church'warden, *f.* a church-officer chose annually  
 by the minister and parishioners of a place  
 Church'yárd, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried  
 Churl, *f.* a rustic, rude man, niggard, miser  
 Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly, selfish  
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, selfishly, selfishly  
 Churl'ishness, *f.* rudeness, selfishness, meanness  
 Churm or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound  
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to shake very much  
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel to churn cream in  
 Churning, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn  
 Chyl'iceous, Chyl'ous, *a. ad.* or belonging to chyle  
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach  
 Chylifac'ion, *f.* the act of making chyle  
 Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming or producing chyle  
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry  
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner  
 Chym'ist, *f.* a man who practises chymistry  
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire  
 Cib'ol, *f.* a trivial or degenerate sort of onion  
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound  
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound  
 Cicatrize, *v. a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up  
 Cic'ant, *ed. part.* Skinned over, healed over or up  
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat  
 Cicil'ée, *f.* a gullant, an attendant upon a lady  
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to make time or mild, to subdue  
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or subduing  
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples  
 Ciderist, *f.* a maker or seller of cider  
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider  
 Ciliary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids  
 Cill'icious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough  
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked sword  
 Cin'ure, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, inclosure  
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone  
 Cine'i'dous, *a.* having the form or state of ashes  
 Cin'gle, *f.* a girth, a girth used for a horse  
 Cin'ubar, *f.* a red mineral substance, vermilion  
 Cin'mamon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree  
 Cinque, *a. five; f. five,* the number five on dice  
 Cinque foil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover  
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, a valve  
 Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write obscurely  
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (0) in numbers, the  
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven  
 Ciphering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts  
 Cir'inate, *v. a.* to make a circle, to make round  
 Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series  
 Ch'cle, *v. a.* to move round, include, confine  
 Circ'led, *part. a.* surrounded, formed like a circle,  
 Circ'let, *f.* a small or little circle [round  
 Circ'ling, *part. a.* circular, roundish

Circuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journeys of the judges to hold assizes  
 Circuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to go round  
 Circuiter, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit  
 Circuition, *f.* the act of going round or about  
 Circuitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious  
 Circular, *a.* like a circle, round, successive  
 Circularity, Circularity, *f.* a circular form  
 Circularly, *ad.* in a circular manner, round  
 Circulate, *v. a.* to put or pass about, to move round  
 Circulating, *part.* moving round, returning back  
 Circulation, *f.* a circular motion, course, return  
 Circumambience, *f.* the act of encompassing  
 Circumambient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing  
 Circumambulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about  
 Circumcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a  
 Circumcision, *f.* the act of circumcising [boat  
 Circumduct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry about  
 Circumference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery  
 Circumference, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space  
 Circumferentor, *f.* an instrument used in surveying  
 Circumflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it sound long, marked thus (˘) ; *a.* bent round  
 Circumflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over  
 Circumfluent, *a.* flowing round about  
 Circumfluous, *a.* flowing or running round  
 Circumfuse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to diffuse  
 Circumfusible, *a.* that may be poured round  
 Circumfusion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round  
 Circumgyrate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round  
 Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, bordering  
 Circumlocution, *f.* the act of going round or about  
 Circumlocution, *f.* the use of indirect words  
 Circumwalled, *a.* walled or fenced round  
 Circumnavigation, *f.* the act of sailing round  
 Circumnavigator, *f.* one who sails round the world  
 Circumposition, *f.* a placing of things circularly  
 Circumrotation, *f.* the act of whirling round  
 Circumrotatory, *a.* turning or whirling round

Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine, fix  
 Circumscription, *f.* a limitation, a confinement  
 Circumscriptive, *a.* inclosing, limiting  
 Circumspect, *a.* cautious, wary, watchful, wise  
 Circumspection, Circumspectness, *f.* caution, watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence  
 Circumspective, *a.* cautious, watchful, attentive  
 Circumspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently  
 Circumstance, *f.* a condition, event, incident, fact  
 Circumstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended  
 Circumstantial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental  
 Circumstantially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really  
 Circumstantiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly  
 Circumvallation, *f.* a surrounding with walls or trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench  
 Circumvent, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach  
 Circumvention, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention  
 Circumvest, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round  
 Circumvolve, *v. a.* to roll round or about  
 Circumvolution, *f.* a turning round or about, a turn  
 Circus, Cirque, *f.* a place of sports seated round  
 Cisalpine, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps  
 Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, tumor  
 Cistred, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up  
 Cistern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit  
 Citadel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms  
 Cital, Citation, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital  
 Citatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing  
 Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, recite  
 Citer, *f.* one who cite, one who quotes  
 Cithers, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city  
 Cithern, *f.* a harp, a kind of ancient harp  
 Citizen, Cit, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman  
 Citrine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow  
 Citrine, *f.* a species of very fine crystal  
 Citron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citron  
 Citron-water, *f.* aqua-vile distilled with rind of  
 City, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city  
 Civet, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat



Civic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices  
 Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite  
 Civilian, *f.* a doctor or professor of civil law  
 Civility, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness  
 Civilization, *f.* the act of civilizing, a civilized state,  
 refinement, improvement, politeness  
 Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim  
 Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil  
 Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect  
 Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [tongue run  
 Clack, *f.* a part of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the  
 Clad, *pret.* and *part. of to clothe*  
 Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of right  
 Claimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded  
 Claimant, *f.* one who demands, one who owns  
 Claimed, *part.* demanded, required, owned, taken  
 Claimant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging  
 Clamber, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty  
 Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve  
 Clammy, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved  
 Clamminefs, *f.* ropinefs, toughnefs, stickinefs  
 Clammy, *a.* rofy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist  
 Clam'or or Clam'our, *f.* a great noise, cry, outcry  
 Clam'or, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out  
 Clam'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importu-  
 Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [nate  
 Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body  
 Clam'ular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden  
 Clandes'tine, *a.* secret, hidden, fly, done craftily  
 Clandes'tinely, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily  
 Clang, Clam'gor, Clank, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise  
 Clang or Clank, *v. to clatter, to strike together*  
 Clam'gous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise  
 Clap, *v. to strike together, hit gently, move or do*  
 hastily, applaud, approve of, add, infect  
 Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, blow, sud-  
 den act or motion, venereal complaint  
 Clapper, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell  
 Clap perclaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile

Clarencieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald  
 Clare-obscure, *f.* light and shade in painting  
 Claret, *f.* an admired red French wine  
 Clarification, *f.* the act or art of making clear  
 Clarified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment  
 Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify  
 Clarion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet  
 Claritude, Clar'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, splendor  
 Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies  
 Clash, *v. to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet*  
 Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten  
 Clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace  
 Clasp'er, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants  
 Clasts, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate  
 Class, Class'is, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form  
 Class'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank  
 Class'ical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the first  
 Clat'ter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [rank  
 Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar  
 Clat'tered, *part.* struck by as to make a clatter  
 Clat'tering, *f.* a loud noise or talk  
 Clavated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough  
 Clave, *pret. of to cleave*  
 Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso  
 Claus'ural, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister  
 Claus'ure, *f.* a shutting up, confinement, hedge  
 Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand  
 Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold  
 Claw'back, *f.* a flatterer, flatterer, parasite  
 Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn  
 Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay  
 Clay'cold, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead  
 Clayey, Clay'ith, *a.* containing or like clay  
 Clay'marl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay  
 Clean, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure  
 Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine  
 Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, entirely  
 Cle'minence, Cle'mence, *f.* neatness, purity  
 Cleanly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, pure

Cleanly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, well  
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear  
 Cleansed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared  
 Cleanser, *f.* one who or that which cleanses  
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely  
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove  
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way  
 Clearance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal  
 Clearer, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain  
 Clearly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily  
 Clearness, *f.* brightness, plainness, faintness  
 Clear-sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen  
 Clear-starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch  
 Clear-starcher, *f.* one that washes fine linen  
 Cleave, *v.* cleave, clove, *pres.* cleft, cloven, *part.*  
 to stick, join, hold, split, divide  
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instrument  
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music  
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, piece of wood  
 Cleft-graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree  
 Cleric, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister  
 Clemency, *f.* kindness, mercy, humanity, tenderness  
 Clerical, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous  
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend  
 Clench, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style  
 Clergy, *f.* a clock to measure time by water  
 Clergy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines  
 Clergyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister  
 Clerical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox  
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, officer  
 Clerkship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship  
 Clever, *a.* skillful, dexterous, smart, sensible  
 Cleverly, *ad.* skillfully, dexterously, fully, well  
 Cleverness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art  
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a sail  
 Clew, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up  
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp and successive noise  
 Clicker, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk  
 Clicker, *f.* the knocker of a door, clapper, clock

Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant  
 Cliented, *v.* supplied with or having clients  
 Clientele, Clientship, *f.* the condition of a client  
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, steep hill, precipice, cleft  
 Climacter, *f.* every seventh or ninth year  
 Climactic, *a.* succeeding, critical, dangerous  
 Climactic, *f.* a critical year of a man's life  
 Climate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, dwell, stay  
 Climate, Clime, *f.* a tract of land, country, air  
 Climax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent  
 Climb, *v.* climbed, clomb, *pres.* climbed, *part.* to  
 go up any thing or place, to ascend  
 Climber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant, an herb  
 Clumber, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend  
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, to firm, bend, fasten  
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, part of a cable  
 Clincher, *f.* a holdfast, cramp, full answer, vessel  
 Cling, *v.* clang, clung; *pres.* clung, *part.* to twine  
 round, stick, hold, dry up, consume  
 Clinic, *f.* a sick person confined to his bed  
 Clinical, *a.* keeping bed, bedridden, sick  
 Clink, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise  
 Clinker, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad cinders  
 Clingant, *f.* embroidery, frangles, false glitter  
 Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn  
 Clipper, *f.* one who clips, a money-cutter  
 Clipping, *f.* a part cut off; *part.* cutting off  
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened  
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil  
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind  
 Cloakbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in  
 Cloath, *see* Clothe  
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle, large  
 insect, ornament, part of a stocking  
 Clock-maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks  
 Clock-work, *f.* movements by weights or springs  
 Clod, *f.* a lump of dirt or clay, clown, dunce, dolt  
 Clod, *v.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot  
 Cloddy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean

Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow  
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, thoughtless  
 †Clog, *v.* to load, burden, encumber, hinder, stick  
 Clog, *f.* a load, weight, obstruction, sort of shoe  
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, loaded, hindered  
 Clog ginals, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight  
 Clog gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, miry, dirty, filthy  
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, manufactory, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas  
 Clois'ter, *v.* a. to shut up in a cloister, to confine  
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely  
 Clois'trels, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female devotee  
 Clomb, *pret.* of *to climb* [tee  
 Cloom, *v.* a. to clofe with a glutinous matter  
 Clofe, *v.* to shut, finish, join, comply, inclose  
 Clofe, *f.* a small inclosed field, pause, end, issue  
 Clofe, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, confined, near, reserved, constant, hot, full  
 Clóse-bodied, *a.* fitting close to the body, narrow  
 Clóse-handed, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean  
 Clóse-haul'ed, *a.* brought close up to the wind  
 Clósely, Clofe, *ad.* constantly, nearly, greedily  
 Clóseness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air  
 Clóser, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close  
 Clóset, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar  
 Clóset, *v.* a. to take into a closet, to shut up close  
 Clósure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion, period  
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump  
 †Clot, Clot'ter, *v.* a. to curdle, to hang together  
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvas  
 Clothe, *v.* a. clad, clothed, *pret.* clad, clothed, *part.* to find clothes, dress, cover, invest  
 Clóthier, *f.* a maker of wollen cloth  
 Clóth'ng, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress  
 Clóth'ing'ner, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth  
 Clóth'y, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul  
 Clóud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, steam, crowd  
 Clóud, *v.* a. to darken with clouds, to darken  
 Clóud'capt, *a.* topped with clouds, very high, lofty

Cloudecomp'ling, *part.* raising up clouds  
 Clóud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.  
 Clóud'ity, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, fullenly  
 Clóud'iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care  
 Clóud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure  
 Clóud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted  
 Clóve, *pret.* of *to cleave*  
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic  
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, split, cut, separated, divided  
 Clóven'oted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided  
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass  
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover  
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight  
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch  
 Clout, *v.* a. to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike  
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten  
 Clout'ery, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy  
 Clow'n, *f.* a countymen, ill-bred man, churl  
 Clow'nish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy  
 Clow'nishly, *ad.* rudely, clownily, awkwardly  
 Clow'nishness, Clow'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding  
 Clay, *v.* a. to surfeit, gaur, spike, nail up  
 Clóy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, spiked, pricked  
 Clóy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting  
 Clóy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulness  
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards  
 †Club, *v.* n. to join, to join in common expence  
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head  
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force  
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in  
 Cluck, *v.* n. to call together or cry like a hen  
 Clue, *see* Clew  
 Clump, *f.* a lump, a shapeless log of wood  
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, stupid person, dunes, dolt  
 Clum'pily, *ad.* awkwardly, badly, clownishly  
 Clum'piness, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thicknes  
 Clum'pity, *a.* awkward, unskilful, thick, heavy, bad  
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to cling*  
 Clung, *v.* n. to dry as wood does when it is laid up



Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection  
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd  
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled  
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon  
 Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, clinch, double  
 Clut'ter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to  
 Clys'ter, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry  
 Coa'cervate, *a.* heaped up or together, added  
 Coacervation, *f.* the act or art of heaping up  
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure  
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in or take a coach  
 Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach  
 Coachhorse, *f.* a horse that draws a coach  
 Coachhouse, *f.* a house to put a coach in  
 Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.  
 Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach  
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert  
 Coac'tion, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union  
 Coac'tive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding  
 Coadjutor, Coadjutor, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally  
 Coadjuvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support  
 Coaginate, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement  
 Coagmentation, *f.* the act of heaping together  
 Coagulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal  
 Coagulation, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,  
 Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling  
 Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out  
 Coalblack, *a.* very or extremely black, horrid  
 Coalery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug  
 Coaléscé, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together, close  
 Coalescence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union  
 Coalhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in  
 Coallse, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join  
 Coall'tion, *f.* an union in one mass or body, junction  
 Coalmine, Coalpit, *f.* a place for digging coals  
 Coalstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal  
 Cöily, *a.* like coal, containing coal  
 Coaptation, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each other  
 Coact, *v. a.* to straiten, confine, contract

Coarctation, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction  
 Coarse, *a.* not fine, rough, rude, gross, large  
 Coarsely, *ad.* roughly, rudely, inelegantly, badly  
 Coarseness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, meanness  
 Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank  
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to  
 Coaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise  
 Coasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land  
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering  
 of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress  
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, swan upon, entice  
 Coxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler  
 Cobalt, *f.* a mineral, a kind of marcasite [patch  
 Cobble, *v. a.* to mend carelessly or clumsily, mend,  
 Cobbler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler  
 Cob'sal, *f.* a spondal worn by ladies in the east  
 Cob'tron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it  
 Cob'loaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly  
 Cob'nut, *f.* a kind of nut or hazel, a boy's game  
 Cob'swan, *f.* the head or leading swan  
 Cob'web, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling, weak  
 Cochineal, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet  
 Cosh'leary, Cosh'leated, *a.* formed like a scrow  
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train  
 Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a  
 gun, spout, small heap of hay, master  
 Cockside, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat  
 Cock'aloop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily  
 Cockatrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg  
 Cock'boat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship  
 Cock'broth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock  
 Cock'crowing, *f.* the break of day, early time  
 Cocker, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper  
 Cocker, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks  
 Cockerel, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock  
 Cockeret, *f.* a ricklet from the customhouse, a seal  
 Cock'stread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread  
 Cock'horie, *a.* riding on horieback, triumph  
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks

Coc<sup>le</sup>, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed corraose  
 Coc<sup>le</sup>, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up  
 Cock<sup>led</sup>, *part.* wrinkled up, contracted, shelled  
 Coc<sup>le</sup>stairs, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much  
 Cock<sup>loft</sup>, *f.* the room that is over the garet  
 Cock<sup>match</sup>, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money  
 Cock<sup>ney</sup>, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling  
 Cock<sup>pit</sup>, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of  
 Cocks<sup>comb</sup>, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war  
 Cock<sup>mat</sup>, *f.* the close of the evening, night  
 Cock<sup>sure</sup>, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident  
 Cöcoo, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacuo*  
 Coc<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion  
 Cod, *f.* a fish, the bag or husk of seeds  
 †Cod, *v. n.* to inclose in or produce cods  
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book  
 Cod<sup>icil</sup>, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will  
 Codille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game  
 Cod<sup>dle</sup>, *v. a.* to parboil, boil in part, dress badly,  
 Cod<sup>lin</sup>, *f.* a sort of early apple [loften  
 Coe<sup>fficacy</sup>, Coe<sup>fficency</sup>, *f.* a joint power  
 Coe<sup>fficient</sup>, *a.* working together, contributing  
 Coe<sup>mption</sup>, *f.* the act of buying up the whole  
 Coe<sup>qual</sup>, *a.* equal w<sup>h</sup>, being in the same state  
 Coe<sup>quality</sup>, Coe<sup>qualness</sup>, *f.* an equal or like state  
 Coe<sup>erce</sup>, *v. a.* to restrain by force, compel, check  
 Coe<sup>ercible</sup>, *a.* that is capable of being restrained  
 Coe<sup>ercion</sup>, *f.* force, restraint, check, limitation  
 Coe<sup>ercive</sup>, *n.* serving to restrain or check, forcible  
 Coe<sup>erciveness</sup>, *f.* a coercive state, forcibleness  
 Coe<sup>essent</sup>, *a.* that partakes of the same essence  
 Coe<sup>etaneous</sup>, *a.* being of the same age or time  
 Coe<sup>eternal</sup>, *a.* equally eternal with another  
 Coe<sup>ival</sup>, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age  
 Coe<sup>ival</sup>, Coe<sup>ivous</sup>, *a.* being of the same age, equal  
 Coe<sup>isid</sup>, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time  
 Coe<sup>istence</sup>, *f.* existence at the same time  
 Coe<sup>istent</sup>, *a.* existing at one or the same time  
 Coe<sup>extend</sup>, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or time

Coe<sup>xtension</sup>, *f.* an equal extension  
 Coe<sup>ffee</sup>, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor  
 Coe<sup>ffeehouse</sup>, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold  
 Coe<sup>feeman</sup>, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse  
 Coe<sup>feemill</sup>, *f.* a mill to grind coffee by  
 Coe<sup>feepot</sup>, *f.* a pot for making coffee in  
 Coe<sup>fer</sup>, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up  
 Coe<sup>ferer</sup>, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer  
 Coe<sup>ffin</sup>, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof  
 Coe<sup>ffin</sup>, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould  
 Coe<sup>ffined</sup>, *part.* put into or inclosed in a coffin  
 †Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs  
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat  
 Cogency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction  
 Cogent, *a.* forcible, strong, powerful, convincing  
 Cogently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power  
 Cogger, *f.* one who cogs, a flatterer  
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, meditation, care, purpose  
 Cog<sup>itative</sup>, *a.* given to thought or meditation  
 Cog<sup>itate</sup>, *a.* born together, like, related, allied  
 Cog<sup>ition</sup>, *f.* kindred, relation ship, descent  
 Cog<sup>issee</sup>, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged  
 Cog<sup>isfor</sup>, *f.* one who passes a fine to another person  
 Cog<sup>ition</sup>, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial  
 Cog<sup>itive</sup>, *a.* having the power of knowing  
 Cog<sup>izable</sup>, *a.* proper to be tried or examined  
 Cog<sup>nizance</sup>, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, credit  
 Cog<sup>nominal</sup>, *a.* being of the same or like name  
 Cog<sup>nosible</sup>, *a.* that may be known or found out  
 Cog<sup>ue</sup>, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, dram  
 Cohab<sup>ity</sup>, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife  
 Cohab<sup>itant</sup>, *f.* a person living in the same place  
 Cohabitation, *f.* the act of living together  
 Coh<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a joint heir with another person or persons  
 Coh<sup>er</sup>es, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress  
 Coh<sup>ere</sup>, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit  
 Coh<sup>erence</sup> or Coh<sup>erency</sup>, *f.* connexion, fitness  
 Coh<sup>erent</sup>, *a.* sticking together, consistent, suited  
 Coh<sup>esion</sup>, *f.* a state of union, a close connexion

Cohésive, *a.* having a sticking quality, sticky  
 Cohib'it, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb  
 Cohobate, *v. a.* to distil again or a second time  
 Cohobation, *f.* a repeated or second distillation  
 Cohort, *f.* a troop or Roman soldiers about 500  
 Coif, *f.* a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap  
 Coif'ed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law  
 Coif'ure, *f.* a headdress, a cap  
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring  
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun  
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, cash, payment  
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent  
 Coinage, *f.* coining, money coined, a forgery  
 Coincise, *v. n.* to agree, concur, meet, suit, fit  
 Coincidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence, union  
 Coincident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united  
 Coined, *f. part.* made into money, forged, invented  
 Coin'er, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, devisor  
 Coin'ing, *f.* the act or art of making money  
 Cojoin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite  
 Coit'ril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad  
 Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit  
 Coit'ion, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction  
 Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pit coal, a charcoal  
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender  
 Colation, *f.* the state or act of straining  
 Colbentine, *f.* a kind of lute for women  
 Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved  
 Cold, *f.* cold-weather, coldness, chillness, a disorder  
 Cold'n, *a.* rather cold, thy, reserved, coy  
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly  
 Cold'nets, *f.* a want of heat, indifference, chastity,  
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage [coyness  
 Col'ic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels  
 Collap'se, *v. n.* to fall close or together  
 Col'lar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band  
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up  
 Col'lar'day, *f.* a day in which the knights appear at  
 court in the collars of their proper orders

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise  
 Collat'eral, *a.* set side by side, concurrent, like  
 Collat'erally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely  
 Collation, *f.* a repast, treat, gift, comparison  
 Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises or prefers  
 Col'league, *f.* a partner; *v. n.* to unite with or in  
 Colléct, *v. a.* to gather, get, recover, infer  
 Col'lect, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer  
 Collect'ed, *part.* gathered, gotten together, inferred  
 Collect'ible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced  
 Colloc'ion, *f.* the act of collecting, money or things  
 collected, an assembly, an inference  
 Collecti'tious, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned  
 Collect'ive, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full  
 Collectively, *ad.* in a body, together, wholly  
 Collect'or, *f.* a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of excise  
 Col'lege, *f.* a house of learning, a society  
 Collégial, *a.* of or belonging to a college  
 Collégian, Collégiate, *f.* a member of a college  
 Collégiate, *a.* having a college, in or like a college  
 Col'let, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set  
 Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash  
 Col'lied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black  
 Col'lier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship  
 Col'liery, *f.* a place where coals are dug  
 Colligation, *f.* the act or art of binding together  
 Colligate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften  
 Col'liquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve  
 Colliquat'ion, *f.* the act of melting together  
 Collis'ion, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke  
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station  
 Col'locate, *a.* put into some place or station, set  
 Collocat'ion, *f.* the act or art of placing together  
 Col'lop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child  
 Colloqu'ial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar  
 Col'loquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk  
 Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, foot  
 Collocut'ion, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle  
 Collus'ion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact



Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined  
 Collusively, *ad.* in a collusive manner, falsely  
 Col'ly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut  
 Cölon, *f.* the point (:) , the great gut, a member  
 Col'onel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment  
 Col'onel'ship, *f.* the office or rank of a colonel  
 Colönia, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony  
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony  
 Col'onize, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants  
 Colonnade, *f.* a row or set of pillars  
 Col'ony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country  
 Col'ophony, *f.* resin, gross turpentine, pitch  
 Col'or or Col'our, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence  
 Col'or, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, blush, cloak, excuse  
 Col'orable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely  
 Col'orably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably  
 Col'orate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked  
 Col'ored, *part.* painted, tinged, streaked, palliated  
 Col'or'ed, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint  
 Col'oring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse  
 Col'orist, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures  
 Col'orless, *a.* having no color, quite pale, clear  
 Col'ors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor  
 Colöffe, Colöf'us, *f.* a very large statue, a giant  
 Colosséan, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge  
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience  
 Col'ishi, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool  
 Colum'bar'y, *f.* a dovehouse, a pigeonhouse  
 Col'urbine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon  
 Col'umn, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops  
 Colum'nar, *a.* formed in or like columns  
 Cömact, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain  
 Cömate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend  
 Cömote, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy  
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure  
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth  
 Com'bat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute  
 Com'bat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, resist  
 Com'barant, *f.* one who fights, a champion

Com'bine, *a.* betrothed, settled, promised  
 Combination, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot  
 Combine, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join  
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied  
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn  
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion  
 Come, *v. n.* came, *pret.* come, *part.* to draw near,  
 move, be quick, proceed, happen  
 Comédian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies  
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece  
 Come'liness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency, fineness  
 Come'ly, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper  
 Come'ly, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly  
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near  
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing-star [sugar  
 Com'fit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to perspire dry with  
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer, revive, make glad  
 Com'fort, *f.* support, assistance, ease, pleasure, joy  
 Com'fort-ble, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing  
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly  
 Com'forter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports  
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn  
 Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth  
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, odd  
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner  
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near  
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward  
 Com'ital, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies  
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, complaisance, civility  
 Com'ma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause  
 Command, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook  
 Command, *f.* the right of commanding, an order  
 Command'er, *f.* a chief, leader, master  
 Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic  
 Command'ment, *f.* a command, order, law, power  
 Command'ress, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule  
 Commercial, *a.* consisting of the same matter  
 Commemorate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-  
 lebrate  
 Commemorative, *f.* a public celebration [celebrate

Commemorative, *a.* preserving a remembrance  
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin, assume, take  
 Commence'ment, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting  
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust  
 Com'mendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good  
 Com'mendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner  
 Commend'ant, *f.* a void or double benefice  
 Commendation, *f.* recommendation, praise  
 Commendatory, *a.* tending to recommend  
 Commend'er, *f.* one who commends, a praiser  
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table  
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common measure  
 Commensurability, Commensurableness, *f.* a capacity of being compared with another in measure, equal proportion  
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal, proportionable, commensurable  
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure  
 Comment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes  
 Com'ment, Com'mentary, *f.* an explanation, notes  
 Commentator, Com'menter, *f.* one who explains  
 Commentitious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged  
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence  
 Commerce, *f.* trade, traffic, connexion, a game  
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading  
 Com'mercing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing  
 Com'mere, *f.* a common or the same mother  
 Com'migrate, *v. .* to remove or go away in a body  
 Com'migration, *f.* the act of removing in a body  
 Com'mination, *f.* a threatening of punishment  
 Com'mingle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together  
 Com'mingling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass  
 Com'minute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder  
 Com'minution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts  
 Com'miserable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean  
 Com'miserate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on  
 Com'miseration, *f.* compassion, pity, sympathy, feeling  
 Com'military, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [Eng]  
 Com'mission, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order

Com'mission, Com'missionate, *v. a.* to empower, authorize, intrust, appoint, depute, delegate  
 Com'missioner, *f.* one who is empowered to act  
 Com'missure, *f.* a joint, seam, suture, pore  
 Com'mit, *v. a.* to imprison, send, do, intrust  
 Com'mitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing  
 Com'mittee, *f.* a select number of men chosen to consider, examine or manage, any matter  
 Com'mitter, *f.* one who commits or imprisons  
 Com'mittible, *a.* that is liable to be committed  
 Com'mix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite  
 Com'mixion, Com'mixture, *f.* a mixture, a com-  
 Com'mode, *f.* a woman's headdress [pound]  
 Com'modious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit  
 Com'modiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly  
 Com'modiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use  
 Com'mo'tity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, ware  
 Com'modore, *f.* the commander of a squadron  
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, public, usual, vulgar, mean  
 Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public  
 Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [ground  
 Com'monage, *f.* a right to feed on a common  
 Com'monality, *f.* the bulk or body of the people  
 Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled  
 Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually  
 Com'monness, *f.* frequency, an equal share  
 Commonplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads  
 Commonplace-book, *f.* a book for general heads  
 Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share  
 Commonwealth, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief rule, a republic, the public  
 Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode  
 Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding  
 Com'motion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness  
 Com'motioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance  
 Com'move, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet  
 Com'mov'd, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult  
 Com'mune, *v. n.* to converse, confer, examine

Communicable, *a.* that may be communicated  
 Communicant, *f.* one who receives the communion  
 of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper  
 Communicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the  
 communication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging,  
 a conversation, boundary, passage  
 Communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open, kind  
 Communicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness  
 Communion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union  
 in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse  
 Community, *f.* a society, a common possession  
 Commutability, *f.* a commutable quality, change  
 Commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off  
 Commutation, *f.* a change of one thing for another  
 Commutative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter  
 Commute, *v.* *a.* to exchange, atone, buy off  
 Commutual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like  
 Compact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement  
 Compact, *v.* *a.* to join together, to league with  
 Compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact  
 Compactile, *a.* that may be easily compacted  
 Compactly, *ad.* firmly, closely, neatly [ness  
 Compactness, Compactness, *f.* firmness, close-  
 Compacture, Compagnation, *f.* structure, union  
 Companion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate  
 Companion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with  
 Companionable, *a.* fit for a companion  
 Company, *f.* fellowship, society, partnership  
 Company, *v.* to associate with, to attend  
 Comparable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like  
 Comparative, *a.* that is capable of comparison  
 Comparatively, *ad.* by or way of comparison  
 Compare, *v.* *a.* to liken, examine, get, procure  
 Compare, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration  
 Comparison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate  
 Compart, *v.* *a.* to divide, arrange, make out, part  
 Compartment, *f.* a division of a picture or design  
 Compartition, *f.* the act of dividing, a division  
 Compass, *v.* *a.* to hunt, grasp, obtain, effect

Compass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation  
 Compasses, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles  
 Compassion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v.* *a.* to pity  
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v.* *a.* to pity  
 Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly, kindly  
 Compatibility, Compatibleness, *f.* suitableness  
 Compatible, *a.* consistent, agreeable, fit  
 Compatibly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably  
 Compatriot, *f.* a person of the same country  
 Compeer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague  
 Compete, *v.* *n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit  
 Compel, *v.* *a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive  
 Compellation, *f.* the style of address, an address  
 Compeller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces  
 Compendious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary  
 Compendiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely  
 Compendiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity  
 Compendium, Compend, *f.* an abridgment  
 Compensate, Compense, *v.* *a.* to make amends  
 Compensated, Compens'd, *part.* required, paid  
 Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return  
 Competence, Competency, *f.* sufficiency, power  
 Competent, *a.* fit, suitable, qualified, sufficient  
 Competently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably  
 Competibility, *f.* suitability, fitness  
 Competible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with  
 Competition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute  
 Competitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant  
 Compilation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing  
 Compile, *v.* *a.* to collect and write from authors  
 Compilment, *f.* the act or art of compiling  
 Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from others  
 Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility  
 Compliant, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind  
 Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, accuse  
 Complainer, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit  
 Complainer, *f.* one who complains or laments  
 Complaint, *f.* lamentation, accusation, disease  
 Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour



Complaisant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind  
 Complaisant'ly, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner  
 Complânate, Complâne, *v. a.* to level, to smooch  
 Complained, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed  
 Complement, *f.* the full number, perfection  
 Complemental, *a.* filling up, completing, adding  
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* perfect, full, finished  
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish  
 Complète, *ad.* fully, p. rectly, entirely, wholly  
 Complètement, *f.* the act of completing, fulness  
 Compléteneſs, *f.* perfection, a perfect state  
 Compléſion, *f.* a fulfilling, perfect ſtate, end  
 Complex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection  
 Complex, Complexedneſs, *f.* a compound, a col-  
 Complexion, *f.* the color of the face, conſtitution  
 Complexional, *a.* belonging to the complexion  
 Complexly, *ad.* intricately, obſcurely, darkly  
 Complaiſance, *f.* the act of yielding, ſubmiſſion  
 Complaiſant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind  
 Complicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite  
 Complicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark  
 Complicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark  
 Complicateneſs, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkneſs  
 Compléation, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold  
 Complice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aid  
 Complied, *part.* ſubmitted or agreed to, granted  
 Complicier, *f.* a perſon who is of an eaſy temper  
 Compliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words  
 Compliment, *v. a.* to uſe compliments, to flatter  
 Complimental, *a.* expreſſive of reſpect, polite  
 Complimentary, *a.* complimenting, obliging, kind  
 Complimentally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly  
 Complimentary, *a.* complimenting, obliging, kind  
 Compliſe, *f.* evening ſervice, laſt prayers or devo-  
 Complot, *f.* a plot, combination, conſpiracy [tion  
 Complot, *v. a.* to plot, conſpire, join, unite  
 Complotter, *f.* a joint platter, a joint conſpirator  
 Comply, *v. a.* to yield or ſubmit, to grant, ſuit  
 Comply, *a.* conſentient, ſerving, complying  
 Comply, *v. a.* to bend, yield, agree, ſuit, behave

Comport, Comportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct  
 Comportable, *a.* conſiſtent, ſuitable, proper, fit  
 Compoſe, *v. a.* to quiet, ſettle, put together, form  
 Compoſed, *part.* formed, calm, ſedate, ſerious  
 Compoſedly, *ad.* calmly, ſedately, ſeriously  
 Compoſedneſs, *f.* calmneſs, ſedateneſs, eaſe  
 Compoſer, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter  
 Compoſite, *a.* the laſt of the orders of columns  
 Compoſition, *f.* a mixture, invention, agreement to  
 accept leſs than a debt, work, book  
 Compoſitor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters  
 Compoſt, Compoſture, *f.* manure, ſoil, dung  
 Compoſt, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth  
 Compoſure, *f.* calmneſs, order, form, diſpoſition  
 Computation, *f.* a drinking match  
 Compound, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms  
 Compound, *f.* a maſs of ingredients, a mixture  
 Compound, *part.* mixed, compoſed, formed  
 Compounder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes  
 Comprehend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, underſtand  
 Comprehenſible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable  
 Comprehenſion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome  
 Comprehenſive, *a.* capacious, full, extenſive  
 Comprehenſively, *ad.* in an extenſive manner  
 Comprehenſiveſs, *f.* the quality of containing  
 much in few words or a narrow compaſs  
 Compreſs, *v. a.* to ſqueeze cloſe, embrace, reduce  
 Compreſs, *f.* a bolſter of linen rags, a bandage  
 Compreſſible, *a.* capable of being compreſſed  
 Compreſſion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near  
 Compreſſure, *f.* the act of preſſing hard againſt  
 Comprint, *v. a.* to print another perſon's copy  
 Comprise, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in  
 Comprobaſion, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation  
 Comprobaſts, *f.* an agreement, a bargain  
 Compromiſe, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up  
 Compromiſed, *part.* ſettled, adjusted, made up  
 Comproſible, *a.* accountable, reſponſible, ſubject  
 Comproſitor, *f.* aſſurer, director, impeller

Comptrol'sership, *f.* the office of a comptroller  
 Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence  
 Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing  
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, force  
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing  
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence  
 Compunc'tion, *f.* a pricking, remorse, sorrow  
 Compunc'tious, Compunc'tive, *a.* causing remorse  
 Compurgation, *f.* a vouching for another  
 Compurgator, *f.* one who vouches for another  
 Computable, *a.* that may be numbered up  
 Computation, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed  
 Compûte, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think  
 Compûte, *f.* a computation, calculation, result  
 Compûted, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned  
 Computer, Com'put'ist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner  
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate partner, associ-  
 Con, *abbrev. for contra* [ate  
 ¶ Con, *v. a.* to study, know, give, render, fix  
 Conceam'rate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault  
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together  
 Concatenation, *f.* an uniting, union, series  
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched  
 Con'cavity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body  
 Con'caveous, *a.* regularly hollowed, concave  
 Con'cavously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner  
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause  
 Con'ceal, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover  
 Con'cealable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden  
 Con'cealer, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides  
 Con'cealment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter  
 Con'cede, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up  
 Con'cèit, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride  
 Con'cèit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose  
 Con'cèited, *part. a.* imagined, proud, vain, affected  
 Con'cèitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully  
 Con'cèitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit  
 Con'cèitless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy  
 Con'ceivable, *a.* that may be conceived

Con'ceive, *v.* to become with child, understand, think  
 Con'ceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands  
 Con'cènt, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency  
 Con'cènt rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass  
 Con'cènt're, *v.* to come or bring to one point  
 Con'cènt'ric, *a.* having one and the same centre  
 Con'cènt'ring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting  
 Con'cèptacle, *f.* what contains any thing  
 Con'cèptible, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceived  
 Con'cèption, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion  
 Con'cèptive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming  
 Con'cern, *v. a.* to affect, move, trouble, belong to  
 Con'cern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble  
 Con'cern'ed, *part.* engaged, affected, troubled  
 Con'cern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about  
 Con'cern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care  
 Con'cèrt, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [mony  
 Con'cèrt, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-  
 Con'cèrtation, *f.* a contention, a contest  
 Con'cèrtion, *f.* the act of concert'ng, a settling  
 Con'cèrt'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert  
 Con'cè'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission  
 Con'cè'sive, *a.* yielded by way of concession  
 Con'cè'sively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant  
 Con'ch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a sea-fish, a sea-fish  
 Con'ciliate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile  
 Con'ciliating, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing  
 Con'ciliation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union  
 Con'ciliator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend  
 Con'ciliatory, *a.* tending to reconcile, healing  
 Con'cin'ity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion  
 Con'cin'ous, *a.* neat, fit, becoming, proper  
 Con'cise, *a.* short, brief, contracted, trifling  
 Con'cise'ly, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in few words  
 Con'ciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force  
 Con'c'ision, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision  
 Con'c'itation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise  
 Con'clama'tion, *f.* an exclamation, shout, noise  
 Con'clave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals

Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle, infer  
 Conclusion, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof  
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible  
 Concluder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers  
 Concludible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof  
 Conclusion, *f.* a close, end, decision, consequence  
 Conclusive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong  
 Conclusively, *ad.* decisively, fully, satisfactorily  
 Conclusiveness, *f.* the power of determining  
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together  
 Concoct, *v. a.* to digest. in the stomach, to purify  
 Concoction, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling  
 Concolor, *a.* of the same color, like, similar  
 Concomitance, *f.* the act of subsisting together  
 Concomitant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to  
 Concomitant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant  
 Concomitate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing  
 Concord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony, consent  
 Concordance, *f.* an index to the scriptures  
 Concordant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, suitable  
 Concordat, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement  
 Concorporate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mass  
 Concourse, *f.* persons assembled, resort, meeting  
 Concurrence, *f.* a joining of different particles  
 Concure, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mass  
 Concure, *a.* composed of different matters  
 Concurrence, *f.* a mass or body formed by concretion  
 Concurrence, *f.* an union of various parts, a mass  
 Concursive, *a.* of or causing concretion, uniting  
 Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a mistress, fornication  
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot, mistress, adulteress  
 Conciliate, *v. a.* to tread down or upon  
 Concupiscent, *f.* an irregular desire, lust, sense  
 Concupiscent, *a.* lustful, lewd, sensual, fond  
 Concupiscent, *a.* impelling desire, very desirable  
 Concupiscentia, *f.* a concupiscent quality  
 Concure, *v. a.* to agree, join, unite, meet, help  
 Concurrence, *f.* union, joint design, help  
 Concure, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe

Concurrent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting  
 Concurrentness, *f.* a concurrent state, an union  
 Concussive, *f.* a shaking, shock of an earthquake  
 Concussive, *a.* causing a concussion, shaking  
 Concussive, *a.* able or tending to shake  
 Condemn, *v. a.* to pass sentence upon, to blame  
 Condemnable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong  
 Condemnableness, *f.* a condemnable quality  
 Condemnation, *f.* a sentence to punishment  
 Condemnatory, *a.* passing condemnation, fatal  
 Condemned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, censured  
 Condemner, *f.* one who condemns or blames  
 Condensable, *a.* that may or can be condensed  
 Condensate, *v.* to make or grow thick or dark  
 Condensate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened  
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body  
 Condense, *v.* to make or grow thicker  
 Condense, *a.* thick, close, dense, contracted  
 Condenser, *f.* a vessel for condensing air  
 Condensity, *f.* the state of being condensed, density  
 Conder, *f.* one who directs hiring-soldiers  
 Condescend, *v. n.* to yield, submit, consent  
 Condescending, *part.* a. submitting, obliging  
 Condescendingly, *ad.* obligingly, skillily, kindly  
 Condescension, *f.* submission, compliance, courtesy  
 Condeign, *a.* deserved, suitable, due, just  
 Condeignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, justly, worthily  
 Condemn, *f.* suitableness, justice  
 Condemner, *f.* a fastening, sauce, pickle, zest  
 Condit, *v. a.* to season, pickle, preserve by salt  
 Conditio, *f.* a term of agreement, article, property,  
 condition, temper, quality, rank, state  
 Conditio, Conditio, *v. a.* to make terms  
 Conditio, *a.* implying conditions or terms  
 Conditio, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms  
 Conditio, *a.* agreed upon, stipulated, settled  
 Conditio, *a.* settled or terms, conditional  
 Conditio, *a.* having quality or properties  
 Conditio, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail



Conclément, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress  
 Condolence, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy  
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning or forgiving, pardon  
 Condor, Con'tur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird  
 Conduct, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct  
 Conducible, *a.* having the power of conducting  
 Conductive, *a.* promoting, contributing  
 Conductiveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality  
 Conduct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction  
 Conduct, *v.* a. to lead, guide, manage, direct, order  
 Conductitious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged  
 Conduct or, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief  
 Conduit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock  
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugar-loaf  
 Confabulate, *v.* n. to talk together, chat, converse  
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk  
 Confabulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther  
 Confaration, *f.* marriage by eating bread together  
 Confect, Confection, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture  
 Confectionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in  
 Confectioner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats  
 Confederacy, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement  
 Confederates, *v.* a. to league, unite, ally, combine  
 Confederates, *a.* united in league, combined  
 Confederates, *f.* an accomplice, companion, ally  
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union  
 Confer, *v.* to discourse, conduce, bestow, compare  
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison  
 Confess, *v.* a. to acknowledge, grant, own, show  
 Confessed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed  
 Confessally, *ad.* openly, on purpose, actually  
 Confession, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession  
 Confessional, Confessionary, *f.* a confessor's seat  
 Confessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr  
 Confess, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned  
 Confessly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly  
 Confidant or Confidant, *f.* one trusted with a secret  
 Confidant, *v.* n. to trust fully in, to rely upon  
 Confidence, *f.* a wish, a trust, boldness, assurance

Confident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent  
 Confidential, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty  
 Confidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively  
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning  
 Configure, *v.* a. to dispose into form, to fashion  
 Confine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge  
 Confine, *v.* to border, bound, fix, tie up, keep  
 Confineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large  
 Confinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment  
 Confiner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour  
 Confinity, *f.* a great nearness, neighbourhood  
 Confirm, *v.* a. to make certain, fix, establish, administer the church-rite of confirmation  
 Confirmable, *a.* that is capable of being proved  
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized persons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing  
 Confirmitor, Confirmiter, *f.* one who confirms  
 Confirmatory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens  
 Confirmeness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety  
 Confiscable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation  
 Confiscate, *v.* a. to seize upon private property  
 Confiscated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king  
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property  
 Confiteat, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing  
 Confiture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a confection  
 Confix, *v.* a. to fix or fasten down  
 Conflagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all  
 Conflagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire  
 Confusion, *f.* a blowing together, an union  
 Conflict, *v.* n. to fight, contest, struggle, strive  
 Conflict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony  
 Confuence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude  
 Confucent, *a.* running into one channel or body  
 Confuence, *f.* a junction of curves, a crowd  
 Confuibility, Confuibility, *f.* an aptness of tendency to flow together  
 Conform, *a.* conformable, agreeable, similar  
 Conform, *v.* to comply, yield, adjust, suit  
 Conformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar

Conformably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably [Strength]  
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of  
 Confirmed, *part.* made like, adapted, suited  
 Confirmit, *f.* one who complies with the rites of  
 the est. bishoped church [likeness]  
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,  
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening  
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, destroy, amaze  
 Confound'ed, *part.* a. astonished, hateful, hurtful  
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very  
 Confound'er, *f.* one who perplexes or destroys  
 Confra'ter'nity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body  
 Con'freres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order  
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, friction  
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare  
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face  
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed  
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix  
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump  
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion  
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin  
 Con'sutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false  
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof  
 Con'sute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush  
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off  
 Conge or Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave  
 Conge'able, *a.* done with leave or permission  
 Congeal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken  
 Congealable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen  
 Congealment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness  
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop  
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness  
 Congener, Congen'rous, *a.* of the same kind  
 Congen'ial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like  
 Congen'iality, *f.* a sameness, a likeness  
 Congenite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind  
 Congean, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person  
 Cong'er, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel  
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile

Congest, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect  
 Congest'ible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected  
 Conges'tion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors  
 Congiary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty  
 Conglaciante, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden  
 Conglobate, Conglobe, *v. a.* to gather in a hard ball  
 Conglobated, *part.* formed into a hard ball  
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body  
 Conglomerate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up  
 Conglomerated, *part.* collected, twisted round  
 Conglomerat'ion, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap  
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together  
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing  
 Con'gou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea  
 Congrat'ulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with  
 Congrat'ulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment  
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or wishing of joy  
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary  
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord  
 Congrécing, *part.* agreeing together, uniting  
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns  
 Con'gregate, *a.* collected, hardened, firm, close  
 Con'grate, *v.* to collect, assemble, meet, unite  
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile  
 Congregational, *a.* relating to a congregation  
 Congregationalist, *f.* an independent  
 Con'gress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock  
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck  
 Congrue, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, conform  
 Congruence, Congruent, *f.* agreement, fitness  
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suitable  
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason  
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, proper, like  
 Congruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently  
 Conic, Conical, *a.* in form of or like a cone  
 Conics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of conic sections  
 Conjector, *f.* a guesser, a diviner  
 Conjecturable, *a.* that may be conjectured or guessed  
 Conjectural, *a.* depending on conjecture

Contradict'orily, *ad.* contrarily, inconsistently  
 Contradict'ory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent  
 Contradistinc'tion, *f.* a distinction by opposites  
 Contradistim'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites  
 Contraposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing against  
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule  
 Contrariant, *a.* contradictory, cross, inconsistent  
 Contraries, *f. pl.* propositions that oppose or destroy  
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency  
 Contrarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly  
 Contrarious, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite  
 Contrarioulsy, Contrariwise, *ad.* on the contrary  
 Contrary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose  
 Contrast, *f.* an opposition, a difference  
 Contrast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront  
 Contrast'ed, *part.* set in opposition, compared  
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification  
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder  
 Contraven'tion, *f.* opposition, obstruction  
 Contrib'utory, *a.* paying tribute to the same person  
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, bestow, conduce  
 Contrib'uting, *part.* giving, conducing, promoting  
 Contribution, *f.* the act of contributing, a gift  
 Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance  
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part  
 Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping  
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful  
 Contrit'ion, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy  
 Contrite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn  
 Contritene'ss, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief  
 Contrit'ion, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding  
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned  
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art  
 Contrive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, devise  
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer  
 Control, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint  
 Control, *v. a.* to govern, check, restrain, stop  
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable  
 Controller, *f.* one who has power to control

Control'ership, *f.* the office or post of controller  
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation  
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled  
 Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy  
 Controver'sy, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose  
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-  
 controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious  
 Controvertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner  
 Contrôul, *see* Control  
 Contumacious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse  
 Contumaciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely  
 Contumaciousness, Contumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stub-  
 bornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride  
 Contumelious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude  
 Contumeliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely  
 Contumeliousness, *f.* reproach, rudeness  
 Contumely, *f.* reproach, bad language, abuse  
 Contuse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, beat together  
 Contusion, *f.* the act of bruising, a bruise, a hurt  
 Convales'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health  
 Convales'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health  
 Convales'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health  
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit  
 Convène, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect  
 Convèned, *part.* called or met together  
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, accommodation, use  
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy  
 Convéniently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, commodiously  
 Conv'ent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery  
 Conv'ent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon  
 Conv'ent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited  
 Conv'enticle, *f.* a meetinghouse, a secret assembly  
 Conv'enticle, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle  
 Convén'tion, *f.* an assembly, meeting, contract  
 Convén'tional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract  
 Convén'tionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract  
 Convén'tioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention  
 Convén'tual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic  
 Convén'tual, *f.* a monk, nun, recluse



Converge, *v. n.* to tend or incline to one point  
 Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending  
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable  
 Conversant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in  
 Conversation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour  
 Conversative, *a.* of or relating to public life  
 Converté, *v. n.* to discourse, talk, live, cohabit  
 Converse, *f.* conversation, acquaintance  
 Converse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite  
 Conversely, *ad.* by a change of order or place  
 Conversion, *f.* a change from one state to another  
 Conversive, *a.* convertible, communicative  
 Convert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or religion  
 Convert, *v.* to changes, turn, apply, appropriate  
 Converter, *f.* one who turns or makes converts  
 Convertible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal  
 Convertibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns  
 Convex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe  
 Convex, *f.* a convex or spherical body  
 Convexed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form  
 Convexly, *ad.* in a convex form  
 Convexity, Convexities, *f.* a spherical form  
 Convéy, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over  
 Conveyance, *f.* the act and means of conveying  
 Conveyancer, *f.* one used to convey property  
 Conveyed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere  
 Conveyer, *f.* one who conveys or carries  
 Convict, *f.* a person convicted, cast or detected  
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, cast, detect, confute  
 Convicted, *part.* found guilty, cast, confuted  
 Conviction, *f.* a full proof, detection, sense  
 Convictive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full  
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove  
 Convincement, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof  
 Convincible, *a.* capable of being convinced  
 Convincingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully  
 Convice, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice  
 Convivial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay  
 Conventum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick

Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together  
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate  
 Convoqué, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect  
 Convolve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn  
 Convolved, *a.* rolled round, twisted together  
 Convolution, *f.* a rolling or twisting together  
 Convóy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort  
 Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort  
 Convulsé, *v. n.* to give violent motion, tear, rend  
 Convulsion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion  
 Convuls'ive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions  
 Can'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit  
 Con'y catch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive  
 Coos, *v. n.* to cry like a dove or pigeon  
 Coóing, *f.* the noise made by a pigeon  
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals  
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage  
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals  
 Cook'maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals, a cook  
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered  
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay  
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent  
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade  
 Cool'er, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel  
 Cool'y, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly  
 Coolness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference  
 Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of ap-  
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [plea  
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart  
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison  
 Cooper, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.  
 Cooperage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work  
 Co-op'erate, *v.* to work, labor or act, with  
 Co-operation, *f.* a joint labor for one end  
 Co-op'erative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or end  
 Co-op'erator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours  
 Co-optation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice  
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal  
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank

Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate]  
 Coparcenary, Coparceny, *f.* an equal share in an  
 Copartner, *f.* a joint partner in any business  
 Copartnership, *f.* the having of an equal share  
 Copatein, *a.* high, raised, pointed, sharp  
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill  
 Cope, *v.* to contend, strive, oppose, point, cover  
 Copemate, *f.* a companion, friend, partner  
 Copied, *part.* taken from or offy transcribed  
 Copier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals  
 Coping, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall  
 Copious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full, large, long  
 Copiously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large  
 Copiousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness  
 Copist, Copyst, *f.* one who copies or transcribes  
 Copied, Coppled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp  
 Copper, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler  
 Copperas, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol  
 Coppernose, *f.* a dark red nose [copper]  
 Copperplace, *f.* an impression from a figure on  
 Coppersmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper  
 Coppery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper  
 Coprice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees  
 Coppleduft, *f.* a powder used to purify metals  
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods  
 Copulate, *v.* to couple, join, unite, mix  
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an union  
 Copulative, *a.* joining or mixing together  
 Copy, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write  
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture  
 Copy, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate  
 Copybook, *f.* a book to write copies in  
 Copyhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor  
 Copyholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold  
 Copyright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work  
 Coquet, *v.* to act the lover, dally, jilt  
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity  
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman  
 Coral, *f.* a sea plant, a child's ornament

Cor'alline, *a.* made of or like coral  
 Corant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance  
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in cookeries  
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, box, sacrifice  
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, line, sinew, measure of wood  
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords  
 Cordage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship  
 Corded, *part.* tied, bound or fastened, with cords  
 Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar, a grey friar  
 Cordial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts  
 Cordial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, friendly  
 Cordiality, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love  
 Cordially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, honestly, truly  
 Cordiner, Cordwainer, *f.* a shoemaker  
 Cordon, *f.* a row of stones, edge, twist of ropes  
 Cordwain, *f.* a kind of Spanish leather  
 Cordwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing  
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body  
 Cored, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying  
 Coraceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather  
 Corander, *f.* the name of a plant or hot seed  
 Corinth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant  
 Corinthian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture  
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopper; *v. a.* to stop up  
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork  
 Corkingain, *f.* a large kind of gin  
 Corley, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork  
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, glutton, miser  
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump on the flesh  
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to strew into grass  
 Cornchandler, *f.* a retailer or seller of corn  
 Corncurer, *f.* a person who cuts or cuts corns  
 Cornel, *f.* a kind of tree, the cornelian-cherry  
 Cornelian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color  
 Cornuous, *a.* horny, like horn, hard, tough  
 Corner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end  
 Cornerwife, *ad.* with the corner desire, across  
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer of hor  
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet

Cornice, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a moulding  
 Cornicle, *f.* a little or small horn  
 Corni'gerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned  
 Cornmaster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale  
 Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit  
 Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty, abundance  
 Cornute, *v.* to give a man horns, to cuckold  
 Cornuted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded, fierce  
 Cornuto or Cornute, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold  
 Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough  
 Corollary, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplus  
 Corollated, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown  
 Coronal, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland  
 Coronal, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head  
 Coronary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown  
 Coronation, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning  
 Coronator, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge  
 Coronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown  
 Corporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer  
 Corporal or Corporeal, *a.* bodily, material, gross  
 Corporality, *f.* the quality of being imbodyed  
 Corporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump  
 Corporate, *a.* united into a body or community  
 Corporation, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic  
 Corporicity, *f.* a bodily substance, materiality  
 Corporeity, *v.* to imbody, to form into a body  
 Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment  
 Corpse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase  
 Corpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size  
 Corpulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, heavy, fleshy, fat  
 Corpus'cle, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom  
 Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms  
 Corrade, *v.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together  
 Corradiation, *f.* an union of different rays  
 Correct, *v.* to punish, mend faults, temper  
 Correct, *a.* exact, revised with exactness  
 Corrected, *part.* punished, improved, set right  
 Correction, *f.* punishment, reproof, amendment  
 Corrector, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief  
 Corrective, *f.* what has the power of correcting

Corrective, *a.* able to correct, able to alter  
 Correctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neat  
 Correctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care  
 Correctors, *f.* one who or what corrects  
 Corregidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain  
 Correlate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation  
 Correlative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like  
 Correp'tion, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame  
 Correp'tory, *a.* reproving, rebuking, blaming  
 Correspond, *v. n.* to suit, answer, agree, write to  
 Correspondence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse  
 Correspondent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper  
 Correspondent, *f.* one who holds correspondence by  
 Correspondive, *a.* adapted, suited [letters  
 Corridor, *f.* a gallery round a house, a covered way  
 Corrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended  
 Corriual, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy  
 Corrob'orant, *a.* strengthening, confirming  
 Corrob'orate, *v.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify  
 Corrob'orate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure  
 Corroboration, *f.* the act of strengthening  
 Corrob'orative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen  
 Corrode, *v.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw  
 Corrodible or Corrosible, *a.* that may be corroded  
 Corrosion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away  
 Corrosive, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality  
 Corrosive, Corrodent, *a.* able to corrode, eating away  
 Corrosively, *ad.* in a corroding manner  
 Corrosiveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive  
 Corrugate, *v.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract  
 Corrupt, *v.* to spoil, defile, grow rotten, bribe  
 Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile  
 Corrupt ed, *part.* debauched, led astray, rotten  
 Corrupter, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints  
 Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality  
 Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted  
 Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state  
 Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rotteness, matter, taint  
 Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint  
 Corruptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly



Crémor, *f.* a creamy or milky substance  
 Créneated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged  
 Crépitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise  
 Créps, *pret.* and *part.* from *to creep*  
 Crépus'cle, *f.* a very doubtful light, the twilight  
 Crépus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure  
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon  
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing  
 Cres's, *f.* the name of a warm water-herb  
 Cres'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron  
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit  
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest or comb  
 Crest'fallen, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed  
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low  
 Cretaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having chalk  
 Crevice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish [*ret.* of *to crow*]  
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;  
 Crew'el, *f.* worsted, a ball of worsted, yarn or silk  
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag  
 †Crib, *v. a.* to steal, cage, shut up, confine  
 Crib'bage, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Crib'bed, *part.* stolen, pent up, shut up, confined  
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn  
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act of lifting or cleansing  
 Cric'le, *f.* the noise of a lunge, a pain in the neck  
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool  
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims  
 Crime, *f.* an offence, fault, wickedness, sin  
 Crim'eful, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, wicked  
 Crim'elous, *a.* innocent, free from guilt or fault  
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon  
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, faulty, wicked  
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly  
 Crim'ination, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure  
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious  
 Crim'inousness, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness, sin  
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson  
 Crimp, *a.* easily crumbled, brittle, crisp  
 Crimp, *f.* an agent for coals or shipping

Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract  
 Crimp'ling, *part.* curling, contracting, lamish  
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red  
 Crinc'um, *f.* a wham, cramp, contradiction  
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility  
 Cringe, *v. to bow,* fawn, flatter, contract, shrink  
 Crini'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough  
 Crinkle, Crim'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold  
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind  
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, shagginess, roughness  
 Crisp'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame  
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence  
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle  
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short  
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state  
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron  
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness  
 Crit'eron, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard  
 Crit'ic, *f.* one skilled in criticism, a nice censurer  
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, exact  
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge  
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-  
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [*ing*]  
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, nicety, accuracy, care  
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising, a criticism  
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [*growl*]  
 Croud, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to  
 Crou'king, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise  
 Croceous, *a.* like or having saffron, yellow  
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn  
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, black of a pot  
 Croek'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware  
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal  
 Crocus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder  
 Crost, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close  
 Croisade or Croisido, *f.* a holy war, a sort of coin  
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross  
 Croze or Croans, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman  
 Crony, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert  
 Crook'ed, *ad.* having round or bent shoulders  
 Crook'ed, *part. a.* bent, winding, perverse, crofs  
 Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly  
 Crook'edness, *f.* a crook'ed state, deformity of body  
 Crogs, *f.* a produce; thing cut off; bird's stomach  
 †Crop, *v.* to lop, cut off or short, reap, sow, yield  
 Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, fatished  
 Crop'ful, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating  
 Crop't, *part.* cut, cut off at the end, reaped, sown  
 Crozier, *f.* a bishop's staff with a cross upon it, pastoral staff, instrument  
 Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, frontlet, headcloth  
 Crofs, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial  
 Crofs, *a.* athwart, opposite, pœvish, difficult  
 Crofs, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over, from side to side  
 Crofs'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Crofs'bow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting [piece  
 Crofs'exam'ine, *v. a.* to examine by different pat-  
 Crofs'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, crofs  
 Crofs'ly, *ad.* pœvishly, perversely, unfavorably  
 Crofs'ness, *f.* pœvishness, perverseness, oddness  
 Crofs'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road  
 Crofs'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left  
 Crofs'wife, *ad.* in the form of a cross, across  
 Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree  
 Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook  
 odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth  
 Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, cringe, cros  
 Crump, *f.* the rump, the buttocks  
 Croup'ade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton  
 Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar  
 Crow, *v. n.* crew, *pret.* crowded, *part.* to make the  
 noise of a cock, boast, he'ctor, exult  
 Crowd or Crowd, *f.* a multitude, mob, fiddle  
 Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber  
 Crowd'er, *f.* a fiddler, a player [land, regal power  
 Crow's, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, reward, finish  
 Crows, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward  
 Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass  
 Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench  
 Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, crossed  
 Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt  
 Crucible, *f.* a chymist's pot to melt metals in  
 Crucif'cross, *a.* carrying or having a cross  
 Crucified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross  
 Crucifix, *f.* a figure of Christ upon the cross  
 Crucifixion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross  
 Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or fasten on a cross  
 Crude or Crudy, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill  
 Crudely, *ad.* rawly, unripe, not duly digested  
 Crudeness, Crudity, *f.* want of ripeness, indigestion  
 Cru'dle, *v.* to curdle, turn to curds, turn, congeal  
 Cruel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce  
 Cruelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely  
 Cruelness, Cru'elty, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity  
 Cruent'ate, *a.* incased or covered with blood  
 Cruent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood, red  
 Cruet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil  
 Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder  
 Cruise, *v. n.* to sail, to fall in quest of an enemy  
 Cruiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [piece  
 Crum or Crumb, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small  
 †Crum, Crum'ble, *v.* to break or fall into pieces  
 Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump  
 Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed, bent  
 Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder  
 Crum'pling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin  
 Crunk, Crun'kle, *v. n.* to cry like a crane  
 Crup'per, *f.* a leather to keep a saddle tight  
 Crural, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [war  
 Crusade, *f.* a-Portugal coin of 2s. 6l. value, a holy  
 Crusader, *f.* a person engaged in a crusade  
 Cruset, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot  
 Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin  
 Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force

Crash'ed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome  
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, a case, piece of bread  
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case  
 Crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints  
 Crustily, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, furily  
 Crustiness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, farininess  
 Crusty, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port  
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v.* a. to sup-  
 port  
 Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame  
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound  
 Cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden, private  
 Cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers  
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language, a whisper  
 Crystal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone  
 Crystal, Crystals, *a.* transparent, clear, bright  
 Crystallization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geol  
 Crystallize, *v.* a. to form salts like crystals, to con-  
 crystallize  
 Crystals, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals  
 Cub, *f.* the young of a fox, &c.  
 Cub, *v.* a. to bring forth cubs, to whelp  
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest  
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting  
 Cubatures, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root  
 Cubes, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a  
 Cub, *v.* a. to multiply twice into itself  
 Cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube, solid  
 Cubit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone  
 Cubital, *a.* as long as or belonging to a cubit  
 Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [late  
 Cuck'old, *v.* a. to make a man a cuckold, to pol-  
 lute  
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, low, mean, despicable  
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery  
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy  
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, word of contempt, simpleton  
 Cuculate or Cuculated, *a.* hooded, like a hood  
 Cucumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit  
 Cucurbitic, *f.* a chemical vessel like a gourd  
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over  
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, simpleton, calf

Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug  
 Cudgel, *f.* a thick stick, a fighting-stick  
 Cudgel, *v.* a. to beat with a cudgel, beat, bang  
 Cudgelproof, *a.* able to bear or resist a cudgel  
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor  
 Cue, *v.* a. to give the body in short cloaths or real shape  
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, part of a sleeve  
 Cuff, *v.* a. to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight  
 Cuff'as, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel  
 Cuirassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms  
 Cuirass, *f.* armour to cover or shield the thighs  
 Culinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery  
 Cull, *v.* a. to select from others, pick out, choose  
 Cull'enders, *f.* a draining vessel, a colander  
 Cullion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle  
 Cully, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman  
 Cully, *v.* a. to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon  
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, soot, smoke, stalk  
 Culminate, *v.* a. to be or come on the meridian  
 Cul'pable, *a.* guilty, criminal, faulty, blamable  
 Cul'pableness, Cul'pability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame  
 Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally  
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge  
 Cul'tivate, *v.* a. to till, manure, improve, refine  
 Cultivation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement  
 Cul'tivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves  
 Cul'ture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v.* a. to cultivate  
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon  
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, a cannon  
 Cum'ber, *v.* a. to clog, burden, embarrass, distract  
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction  
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable  
 Cum'berfome, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesome-ly  
 Cum'briance, *f.* an encumbrance, burden, load  
 Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, heavy, oppressive  
 Cum'ulate, *v.* a. to heap or pile up, amass, collect  
 Cumulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing  
 Cunctation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop  
 Cund, *v.* a. to give notice, show, inform



Cúneal, *a.* like or belonging to a wedge  
 Cúneated, *a.* made or shaped like a wedge  
 Cú'ning, *a.* artful, sly, knowing, skilful, expert  
 Cú'ning, Cú'ningness, *f.* artifice, siness, skill  
 Cú'ningly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily, sharply  
 Cú'ningmán, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer  
 Cúp, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor  
 J Cúp, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups  
 Cúp'bearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household  
 Cúp'board, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to  
 Cúpel or Cúpel, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoard  
 Cúpidity, *f.* lust, excessive or sensual desire  
 Cúpola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl  
 Cúpper, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies  
 Cúpreous, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper  
 Cúps, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, drunkenness, liquor  
 Cúr, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person  
 Cúrablé, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied  
 Cúratey, *f.* the employment of a curate [bent  
 Cúrate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-  
 Cú'native, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases  
 Cú'ator, *f.* one who manages or directs  
 Cúr, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle  
 Cúr, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint  
 Cúr, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid  
 Cúr'dle, *v.* to turn or shoot into curds  
 Cúr'dy, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty  
 Cúre, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate  
 Cúre, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season  
 Cúred, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted,  
 Cú'reless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned  
 Cú're, *f.* one who cures, a healer, a physician  
 Cúr'few, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover  
 Cúriality, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court  
 Cúriosity, *f.* an inquisitiveness, niceness, rarity  
 Cúrious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, neat, exact, rare  
 Cúriously, *ad.* inquisitively, neatly, exactly, well  
 Cúrl, *f.* a ringlet or ornament of hair, a wave  
 Cúrl, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave

Cúr'lew, *f.* a kind of water and land fowl  
 Cúr'mud'geon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl  
 Cúr'mud'geonly, *a.* covetous, niggardly, churlish  
 Cúr'rant, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit  
 Cúr'rency, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper pass-  
 ing for, and established as, current money  
 Cúr'rent, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common  
 Cúr'rent, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body  
 Cúr'rently, *ad.* generally, without opposition  
 Cúr'rentness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses  
 Cúr'riele, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two  
 Cúr'ried, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed  
 Cúr'rier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned  
 Cúr'rish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, quarrelsome  
 Cúr'ry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter  
 Cúr'rycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with  
 Cúr'se, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment  
 Cúr'se, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load  
 Cúr'sed, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful  
 Cúr'sedly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very  
 Cúr'sedness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness  
 Cúr'ship, *f.* crossness, illnature, meanness  
 Cúr'sitor, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery  
 Cúr'sorary, Cúr'sory, *a.* hasty, quick, careless  
 Cúr'sorily, *ad.* hastily, without care, slightly  
 Cúr'sorness, *f.* slight attention, carelessness  
 Cúr'st, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious  
 Cúr'stness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature  
 Cúr'tail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge  
 Cúr'tain, *f.* part of a bed, window or fortification  
 Cúr'tain, *v. a.* to inclose, fix, &c. with curtains  
 Cúr'tain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife  
 Cúr'tana, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations  
 Cúr'tation, *f.* a distance of a star from the eclipti-  
 Cúr'vated, *a.* curved, bent, bowed, crooked  
 Cúr'vation, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent  
 Cúr'vature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding  
 Cúr've, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook  
 Cúr've, *f.* any thing that is bent, crookedness

Conjecturally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess  
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition  
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose  
 Conjecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses  
 Conjob'ble, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle  
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join  
 Conjoined, *part.* connected, united, linked  
 Conjoint, *a.* connected, united, joint, mutual  
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with  
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union  
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original  
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs  
 Conjugation, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs  
 Conjoined, *a.* conjoined, connected, united  
 Conjunction, *f.* a meeting together, union, **l** ague,  
 association, bond, the sixth part of speech  
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb  
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together  
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality  
 Conjuncture, *f.* a critical time, a combination  
 Conjuración, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic  
 Conjure, *v.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks  
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire  
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath [**man**]  
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning  
 Conjurement, *f.* a serious injunction or order  
 Connaissance, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting  
 Connate, *a.* born at the same time with another  
 Connatural, *n.* suitable to nature, like  
 Connaturality, Connaturalness, *f.* the same nature  
 Connaturally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally  
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit  
 Connected, *part.* joined, united, linked, tied  
 Connective, *a.* connecting, joining, regular  
 Connectively, *ad.* in conjunction, in union, together  
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join  
 Connexion, Connexity, *f.* an union, a relation  
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion  
 Concoction, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance

Connivance, *f.* a winking, voluntary blindness  
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear  
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts  
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to denote, to imply  
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something  
 Connubial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal  
 Connutritious, *a.* nourished with or together  
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone  
 Conquaisate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder  
 Conquer, *v.* to overcome, subdue, win, heat  
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten  
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues  
 Conquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten  
 Conspicuous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth  
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth  
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason  
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, exact, just, honest  
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly  
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty  
 Conscienceable, *a.* reasonable, just, proper  
 Conscienceableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, proprie-  
 Conscienceably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, sily [**ty**]  
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy  
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion  
 Consciousness, *f.* knowledge, conviction  
 Conscribe, *a.* formed round, circumferibed  
 Conscript, *a.* written, registered, enrolled  
 Conscriptio, *f.* an enrolment, a registering  
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote, hallow  
 Consecrated, *part.* dedicated, made sacred  
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes  
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy  
 Consecrator, Consecratory, *a.* following of course  
 Consecratory, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction  
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession  
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive  
 Consession, Consent, *f.* agreement, concord  
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit  
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consentaneously, *ad.* agreeably, consistently  
 Consentient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion  
 Consequence, *f.* an effect, inference, importance  
 Consequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly  
 Consequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect  
 Consequential, *a.* conclusive, important, very big  
 Consequentially, *ad.* by consequence, in course  
 Consequently, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore  
 Consequentness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames  
 Conservancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the  
 Conservation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation  
 Conservative, *a.* having power to preserve  
 Conservator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender  
 Conservatory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept  
 Conserve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits  
 Conserve, *v. a.* to preserve or candy fruit  
 Conserver, *f.* one who preserves, saves or lays by  
 Conserveing, *f. v.* candying, preserving, saving  
 Consider, *v.* to think, examine, requite, regard  
 Considerable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable  
 Considerableness, *f.* importance, value, merit  
 Considerably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolera-  
 Considerance, *f.* consideration, reflection [by  
 Considerate, *a.* thoughtful, prudent, moderate  
 Considerately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently  
 Considerateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care  
 Consideration, *f.* serious thought, regard, prudence,  
 reason, account, motive, recompence  
 Considered, *part.* thought on, examined, regarded  
 Considerer, *f.* a person of reflection or thought  
 Consign, *v. a.* to make or send over, to intrust  
 Consignation, *f.* the act of consigning  
 Consignee, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned  
 Consignment, *f.* a deed to make things over, goods  
 or things consigned to any one  
 Consultary, *f.* a common or joint likeness  
 Consult, *v. n.* to be made up of, consult, agree  
 Consultance, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement  
 Consultant, *a.* conformable, probable, firm, solid

Consistently, *ad.* agreeably, suitably, properly  
 Consistorial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court  
 Consistory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal  
 Conspicuate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally  
 Conspicuate, *v. a.* to unite, hold together, join  
 Conspicuation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy  
 Consolable, *a.* admitting or taking comfort  
 Consolation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery  
 Consolatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort  
 Consolatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease  
 Console, Consolate, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, revive  
 Consoler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up  
 Consolant, *a.* having the power of healing  
 Consolant, *v.* to harden, become one body, join  
 Consolidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one  
 Consonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement  
 Consonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable  
 Consonant, *f.* a letter not founded by itself only  
 Consonantly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly  
 Consonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious  
 Consopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep  
 Consort, *f.* a husband or wife, companion, concert  
 Consort, *v. n.* to associate, join, mix, marry  
 Conspirable, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable  
 Consorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage  
 Conspicuity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view  
 Conspicuity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness  
 Conspicuous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent  
 Conspicuously, *ad.* plainly, remarkably, eminently  
 Conspicuousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown  
 Conspiracy, *f.* a plot, combination, union  
 Conspirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting  
 Conspirator, *f.* a conspiracy, a combination  
 Conspirator, Conspirer, *f.* a platter, a contriver  
 Conspire, *v. n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce  
 Conspiring, *part.* plotting, agreeing, tending  
 Consuable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of post-collector  
 Consuableness, *f.* the office or post of consuable  
 Consuancy, *f.* firmness, resoluteness, continuance



Constant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed  
 Constantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily, always, ever  
 Constellate, *v. n.* to shine with one general light  
 Constellation, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body  
 Consternation, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-  
 Confutate, *v.* to crowd, thicken, stop, bind [prist  
 Constipation, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage  
 Constituent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming  
 Constituent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector  
 Constitute, *v. a.* to make, appoint, depute, set up  
 Constituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints  
 Constitution, *f.* the frame of body or mind, a law,  
 decree, form of government  
 Constitutional, *a.* legal, according to the original es-  
 tablished government, established, fixed  
 Constitutive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish  
 Constrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press  
 Construable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free  
 Constraint, *f.* compulsion, force, confinement  
 Constriction, *f.* contraction, compression, force  
 Constrict, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind  
 Constrictive, *a.* binding, of a binding quality  
 Construct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [order  
 Construction, *f.* a building or making, a meaning  
 Constructive, *a.* that is capable of construction  
 Constructive, *f.* a pile, building, edifice  
 Constructive, *v. a.* to translate, interpret, explain  
 Construction, *f.* a despoiling, violation, rape  
 Constitutive, *a.* of the same substance or kind  
 Constitutive, *f.* two bodies in one substance  
 Constitutive, *v. a.* to unite into one substance  
 Constitutive, *f.* two bodies in one substance  
 Custody, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit  
 Consul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief ma-  
 nager of trade for his nation in foreign parts  
 Consul, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul  
 Consulate, Consularship, *f.* the office of a consul  
 Consult, *v.* to seek advice of, debate, examine  
 Consult, Consultation, *f.* the act of consulting

Consult'er, *f.* one who consults or asks advice  
 Consumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent  
 Consume, *v.* to spend, destroy, waste, lessen, pine  
 Consumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away  
 Consumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes  
 Consummate, *v. a.* to complete, fulfil, perfect  
 Consummate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished  
 Consummation, *f.* a completion, an end  
 Consumption, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease  
 Consumptive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan  
 Consumptive, *f.* a tendency to a consumption  
 Consurrection, *f.* the act of rising up together  
 Contabulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards, to plank  
 Contact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union  
 Contaction, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture  
 Contagion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam  
 Contagious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting  
 Contagiously, *ad.* in a contagious manner  
 Contagiousness, *f.* an infectious quality [strain  
 Contain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-  
 Containable, *a.* that may be contained or held  
 Contaminate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt  
 Contaminate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted  
 Contamination, *f.* a defilement, pollution, taint  
 Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect, defy  
 Contemner, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier  
 Contemper, Contemperate, *v. a.* to moderate  
 Contemperate, *f.* the degree of any quality  
 Contemperation, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion  
 Contemperate, *v.* to muse, meditate, study  
 Contemplation, *f.* meditation, study, thought  
 Contemplative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious  
 Contemplatively, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively  
 Contemplativeness, *f.* a contemplative state  
 Contemplator, *f.* one employed in study, a student  
 Contemporary, *f.* one who lives in the same age  
 Contemporary, Contemporaneous, *a.* being of the  
 same age, time or standing, living at once  
 Cogent, *v. a.* to place in the same age

Contémp't, *f.* disdain, scorn, despite, hatred  
 Contémp'tible, *a.* deserving contempt, pitiful  
 Contémp'tibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness  
 Contémp'tibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, wretchedly  
 Contémp'tuous, *a.* scornful, proud, haughty  
 Contémp'tuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily  
 Contémp'tuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness  
 Conténd, *v.* to strive, vie, contest, dispute  
 Conténd'ed, *part.* striven, contested, disputed  
 Conténd'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adversary  
 Conténd'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero  
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready  
 Contént, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify, pacify  
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, ease, extent, capacity  
 Conténtation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness  
 Contént'ed, *a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy  
 Contént'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly  
 Contént'ion, *f.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal, eager  
 Contént'itious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [*n.*ts]  
 Contént'itiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner  
 Contént'itiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling  
 Contént'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented  
 Conténtment, *f.* satisfaction, gratification, ease  
 Conténts, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index, what  
 is contained in any thing, an amount  
 Contérm'itous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near  
 Contérranéous, *a.* relating to the same country  
 Contést, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference, quarrel  
 Contést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle; strive, vie with  
 Contést'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain  
 Contéx, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join  
 Contéxt, *a.* knit together, united, firm, close  
 Contéxt, *f.* the series or order of a discourse  
 Contéxt'ure, *f.* an interweaving, system, texture  
 Contignátion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards  
 Contigúity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact  
 Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, close  
 Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space  
 Continence, Continency, *f.* chastity, moderation

Continent, *f.* land not separated by the sea  
 Continent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected  
 Continently, *ad.* chastely, moderately, soberly  
 Contingence, Contingency, *f.* accident, casualty  
 Contingent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain  
 Contingent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part  
 Contingently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only  
 Continual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, constant  
 Continually, *ad.* without ceasing, always, ever  
 Continuance, *f.* duration, perseverance, abode  
 Continue, *v.* to continue, to last, to last, to last  
 Continue, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united  
 Continuátion, *f.* a constant succession, perseverance  
 Continuative, *a.* denoting continuance  
 Continuator, *f.* one who continues a thing  
 Continue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere,  
 stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite  
 Continuedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly  
 Continuer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres  
 Continuing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating  
 Continuity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion  
 Continuous, *a.* joined together, closely united  
 Contort, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture  
 Contortion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion  
 Contour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending  
 Cont'ra, *ad.* on the other side or part  
 Contraband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by law  
 Contract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, deed  
 Contract, *v. a.* to shrink up, shorten, bargain, get  
 Contract, Contract'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,  
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low  
 Contractible, *a.* that is capable of contraction  
 Contractile, *a.* able to contract itself [*en*g]  
 Contract'ion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-  
 Contract'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees  
 Contradict, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to, deny  
 Contradict'er, *f.* an opposer, gainst'yer, denier  
 Contradiction, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency  
 Contradict'ious, *a.* opposite, cross, inconsistent  
 Contradict'iousness, *f.* opposition, inconsistency

Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, &c.  
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer  
 C'rise, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass; offering  
 C'orslet, or C'orslet, *f.* a light armour for the breast  
 Cortes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid  
 Cortical, *a.* barks, belonging to or like bark  
 Corticated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark  
 Corticose, Corticious, *a.* full of bark, barksy  
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* a curvet, leap, frolic  
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, shining, bright  
 Coruscation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter  
 C'osier, *f.* a butcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad  
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty  
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin  
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun  
 Cos'mically, *ad.* together with the sun  
 Cosmog'rapher, *f.* a describer of the world  
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography  
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world  
 Cosm'olatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or its  
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [parts  
 C'oss, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail  
 C'osses, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers  
 C'oss'er, *f.* a lamb brought up by the hand  
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, hurt, loss  
 Cost, *v. n.* cost, *pret. part.* to be bought or  
 procured for, to lie in  
 Cost'al, *a.* of or belonging to the ribs  
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple  
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard  
 Cost'iveness, *f.* a costive state, a hardness  
 Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost  
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high  
 Cost'ume, *f.* a just proportion of parts  
 Cot, Cot'age, *f.* a hut, a very small or lit le house  
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot  
 Cotemp'orary, *ice* Contemporary  
 Coxerie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society  
 Cotil'lion, *f.* kind of light French dance

Cot'tager, *f.* a person who lives in a cottage  
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it  
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join  
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,  
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain  
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on  
 Couch'ed, *part.* cleared, comprehended, expressed  
 Couch'ée, *f.* bedtime, a late visit at night  
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man  
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed  
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree  
 Covenante'e, *f.* one who enters into a covenant  
 Cov'enant'er, *f.* a person who makes a covenant  
 Cov'enuous, *a.* tricky, treacherous, deceitful  
 Cover, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save  
 Cover, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence  
 Cover'ing, *f.* any thing that covers, dress, clothes  
 Cover'let, Cover'lid, *f.* an upper bed-covering  
 Cover'ishame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame  
 Cover't, *a.* covered, hid, sheltered, secret, married  
 Cover't, *f.* a shelter, thickets, defence, married woman  
 Cover'tly, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely  
 Cover'ture, *f.* a cover, shelter, the state of a wife  
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for  
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for  
 Cov'etous, *a.* v. r. y. desirous of having, greedy, near  
 Cov'etously, *ad.* greedily, niggardly, eagerly  
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, greediness  
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set  
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs  
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the lungs  
 Cough'er, *f.* a person that coughs  
 Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs  
 Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, collusion, deceit  
 Could, *impers. tense of can*  
 Coult'er or Coult'er, *f.* a sharp iron of a plough  
 Council, *f.* an assembly met for consultation  
 Coun'cil, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader  
 † Coun'cel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct



Coun'felible, *v.* willing to take or follow advice  
 Coun'felidor, *part.* advised, instructed, desired, told  
 Coun'felloer, *f.* one who gives advice, a friend  
 Count, *v.* to reckon, tell, esteem, depend  
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration  
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed  
 Countenance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence  
 Countenance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor  
 Countenancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to  
 Count'ers, *f.* bad money, a shop-table, room, prison  
 Count'ers, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way  
 Countersaët, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop  
 Count'ersbalance, *f.* an opposite weight of power  
 Countersbal'ance, *v. a.* to make amends, to equal  
 Count'ersbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil  
 Countersbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel  
 Count'erscler, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner  
 Count'erschange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange  
 Count'erscharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm  
 Counterscharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment  
 Count'erscheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof  
 Count'erevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof  
 Count'ersfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture  
 Count'ersfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy  
 Count'ersfally, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely  
 Count'ersferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment  
 Count'ersmand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop  
 Countersmand, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct  
 Count'ersmarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-  
 Countersmarch, *v. a.* to march or go back again  
 Count'ersmine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem  
 Countersmine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent  
 Count'ersmotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march  
 Countersnatural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural  
 Count'erspace, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition  
 Count'erspar, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed  
 Count'erspart, *f.* a correspondent or second part  
 Count'ersplea, *f.* a replication in law, a reply  
 Countersplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose

Count'ersplot, *f.* a plot opposed against a plot  
 Count'erspoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares  
 Count'ersp, *f.* equal weight, a balance  
 Counterspöite, *v. a.* to equal, to balance  
 Count'erspressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force  
 Count'ersproject, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme  
 Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp  
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle  
 Countertenor, *f.* one of the middle parts of music  
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide or fluctuation  
 Count'ertime, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance  
 Count'erturn, *f.* the height or turn of a play  
 Countersvail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to equate  
 Count'erview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence  
 Counterswork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose  
 Count'ers, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady  
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept  
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast  
 Count'rifed, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple  
 Count'ry, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place  
 Count'ry, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite  
 Count'ryman, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic  
 Count'rypüt, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown  
 Count'y, *f.* a third, portion of a country, count, count  
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire  
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing, a caper  
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter  
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry  
 Cou'plebeggars, *f.* a person who marries beggars  
 Couplet, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair  
 Cou'rage, *f.* bravery, valor, boldness, spirit, activity  
 Courseous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring  
 Courseously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly  
 Courseousness, *f.* courage, bravery, boldness  
 Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper  
 Courth, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent  
 Couriers, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner  
 Couris, *f.* a race, place of running, passage, progress  
 way, order of succession, service of merit

Cowse, *v.* to hunt, run, pursue, rove about  
 Cours'er, *f.* a racheuse, horse-racer, hunter, disputer  
 Cours'ing, *f.* the pursuit of hares with greyhounds  
 Court, *f.* the residence of a prince, a seat of justice  
 Court, *v. a.* to woo, make love to, seek, flatter  
 Courtchap'man, *f.* a chaplain to a king or queen  
 Court day, *f.* a day for administering justice, a high  
 Court' dresser, *f.* a flatterer, sawner, courtier [day  
 Court'ous, *a.* civil, complaisant, well-bred, kind  
 Court'ously, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly  
 Court'ousness, *f.* civility, complaisance, kindness  
 Court'esin or Court'esân, *f.* a whore, a prostitute  
 Court'esy, *f.* civility, kindness, favor, act of reve-  
 Court'esy, *v. n.* to do an act of reverence [rence  
 Court' favour, *f.* favour or love bestowed by princes  
 Court' hand, *f.* a kind of hand used for records  
 Court'ier, *f.* an attendant of or on a court, a lover  
 Court' lady, *f.* a lady well known at court  
 Court'lee, *f.* the court of the lord of a manor  
 Court'like, *a.* polite, well-bred, civil, obliging  
 Court'liness, *f.* civility, complaisance, form  
 Court'ly, *a.* polite, flattering, elegant, spruce, soft  
 Court'ly, *ad.* in the manner of courts, politely  
 Court'm'ial, *f.* a court to try military offences  
 Court'ship, *f.* the making of love to a woman, love  
 Cow'sin, *Coz,* *f.* a relation at a distance  
 Cow, *f.* the female of a bull; *v. a.* to dispirit  
 Cow'ard, *f.* one who wants courage, a poor roon  
 Cow'ardice, Cow'ardliness, *f.* a want of courage  
 Cow'ardly, *ad.* in manner of a coward, meanly  
 Cow'ardly, Cow'ardness, *a.* fearful, timorous, mean  
 Cow'ardship, *f.* a cowardly character, meanness  
 Cow'ers, *v. n.* to sink by bending the knees, shrink  
 Cow'hard, *f.* one who tends or keeps cows [hoop  
 Cow'house, *f.* a house to keep cows in  
 Cow'ish, *a.* cowardly, fearful, faint-hearted  
 Cowl, *f.* a monk's hood, vessel for water, tub  
 Cowl'eech, *v. n.* to profess the cure of cows  
 Cowl'staff, *f.* a staff for two to bear a vessel

Cow'slip, *f.* the name of an early yellow flower  
 Cox'comb, *f.* a cock's topping, top, fibble, beard  
 Coxcom'bial, *a.* conceited, sopphic, perverse  
 Coy, *a.* reserved, modest; *v. n.* to behave with re-  
 Coy'sh, *a.* rather reserved or shy, modesty, chaste  
 Coy'ty, *ad.* with reserve, shily, modestly, chaste  
 Coy'ness, *f.* reserve, shiness, modesty, chasteness  
 Coz'en, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose on  
 Coz'enage, *f.* cheating, fraud, imposition, deceit  
 Coz'ener, *f.* a cheater, knave, villain, deceiver  
 Crab, *f.* a fish, wild apple, peevish person; *a.* four-  
 Crab'bed, *a.* peevish, sour, difficult, perplexed  
 Crab'bedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, morosely  
 Crab'bedness, *f.* sourness, crossness, a difficulty  
 Crack, *f.* a sudden noise, chink, boaster  
 Crack, *v. a.* to break into chinks, split, craze, boast  
 Crack'brained, *a.* crazy, madish, whimsical  
 Crack'er, *f.* a kind of firework, a noisy boaster  
 Crack'hem, *f.* one who is fated to the gallows  
 Crack'le, *v. n.* to make slight cracks, to bounce  
 Crack'ling, *f.* a noise made by slight cracks  
 Crack'nel, *f.* a kind of hard brittle cake  
 Crack'top, *f.* a man who deserves to be hanged  
 Cradle, *f.* a moveable bed, frame, case, infancy  
 Cradle, *v. a.* to lay or rock in a cradle, to ease  
 Cradlecloath, *f. pl.* cloaths belonging to a cradle  
 Craft, *f.* cunning, trade, a small ship; *v. n.* to play  
 tricks, to use artifice or deceit  
 Craft'ily, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, shily  
 Craft'iness, *f.* craft, cunning, fraud, a stratagem  
 Craft'man, *f.* an artificer, workman, mechanic  
 Craft'master, *f.* one who is skilled in his trade  
 Craft'y, *a.* cunning, subtle, artful, shily, deceitful  
 Crag, *f.* a rough steep rock, the nape of the neck  
 Crag'ged, Crag'gy, *a.* rough with rocks, rugged  
 Crag'gedness, Crag'giness, *f.* roughness, steepness  
 Crann, *v.* to stuff, force down, eat greedily  
 Crann'bo, *f.* a rhyme, a play where one person gives  
 a word and another is to find a rhyme

Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by  
 Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain  
 Cramp, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome  
 Cramp'ed, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held  
 Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together  
 Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe  
 Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers  
 Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit  
 Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep-loaded  
 Cran'kle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles  
 Cran'ned, *a.* full of or having chinks  
 Cran'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack  
 Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning  
 Crap'nel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with  
 Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance  
 Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate  
 Crash, *v.* to make a noise, break, bruise, crush  
 Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall  
 Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking  
 Crâsis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution  
 Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vines]  
 Crass'tude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness  
 Cratch, *f.* a kind of rack for hay or straw  
 Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthen ware in  
 Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth  
 Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long  
 Crâven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to cow  
 Crâver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person  
 Craunch, Crunch, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth  
 Crow, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds  
 Crow'fish or Crây'fish, *f.* a fish, the river-lobster  
 Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn  
 Crawl'er, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person  
 Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder  
 Crâzedness, *f.* a broken state, weakness, defect  
 Crâziness, *f.* a crazy state, weakness, feebleness  
 Crazy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, mad

Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part  
 Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream  
 Creamfaced, *a.* palefaced, pale, cowardly  
 Creamy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice  
 Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding  
 Create, *v. a.* to form, make, cause, produce, beget  
 Created, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up  
 Creation, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world  
 Creative, *a.* able or having the power to create, fer-  
 Creator, *f.* one who gives existence, God [tile  
 Créature, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and  
 tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool  
 Créaturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature  
 Créence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation  
 Créden'cia, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief  
 Crédent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain  
 Créden'tials, *f. pl.* a testimonial [bability  
 Cré'dibility, Cré'dibleness, *f.* a claim to credit, pro-  
 Cré'dible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely  
 Cré'dibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably  
 Cré'dit, *f.* belief, reputation, esteem, influence  
 Cré'dit, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor  
 Cré'ditable, *a.* that may be believed, reputable  
 Cré'ditableness, *f.* credit, reputation, estimation  
 Cré'ditably, *ad.* with credit, with truth, reputationly  
 Cré'ditor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts  
 Cré'dulity, Cré'dulousness, *f.* easiness of belief  
 Cré'dulous, *a.* apt to believe, easily deceived, fond  
 Créed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief  
 Creel, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn  
 Creel or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise  
 Creel'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise  
 Creel'y, *a.* full of or having creels, winding  
 Creep, *v. n.* crept, croke, *pret.* creeped, crept, *part.*  
 to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend  
 Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument  
 Creep'hole, *f.* a hole or way of escape, an excuse  
 Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, illly, soft-  
 Cré'mation, *f.* a burning, the act of burning



Curvet, *f.* a leap, bound, frolic, prank  
 Curvét, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, frisk, prance  
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve  
 Curvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state  
 Curule, *a.* senatorial, triumphal, magnificent  
 Cushion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow  
 Cushion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions  
 Custkin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup  
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point  
 Cuspidate, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp  
 Cuspitate, *v. a.* to bring to a point, to sharpen  
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.  
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security  
 Custom, *f.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, use,  
 way, king's duties on imports and exports  
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly  
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ral  
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, gene-  
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore  
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties  
 are received on all imports and exports  
 Cut, *v. a.* cut, *pret.* cut, *part.* to carve, hew, lop,  
 shape, cross, divide, par:  
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, lopped, hurt  
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice of  
 meat, &c. lop, canal, picture, impression, fool  
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin  
 Cuted, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought  
 Cuth, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous  
 Coticle, *f.* a small or thin skin, the scarfkin  
 Cuticular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside  
 Cutlass or Cutlafs, *f.* a broad cutting sword  
 Cutler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.  
 Cutpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue  
 Cutted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome  
 Cutter, *f.* one who cuts, a swift-sailing vessel  
 Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, assassin, ruffian, villain  
 Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile  
 Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen

Cutting, *f.* a piece cut off, chop, branch, sprig  
 Cuttle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow  
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution  
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [tionary  
 Cyclopaedia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-  
 Cy'net, *f.* a young or little swan [hollow  
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaiter,  
 Cylindrical, Cylindrical, *a.* like a cylinder  
 Cymar, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, sizar  
 Cymbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum  
 Cynic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute  
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish  
 Cynically, *ad.* in a cynical manner  
 Cynicalness, *f.* moroseness, churlishness  
 Cynosure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye  
 Cypress, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning  
 Cyprus, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a ruff  
 Cyrickfest, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church  
 Cyst, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, bladder  
 czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia  
 Czarina, *f.* the title of the empress of Russia

## D

† DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to nip  
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, snail, lug  
 Dabble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle  
 Dabblers, *f.* one who dabbles, one who meddles  
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl  
 Dabize, *f.* a Turkish weapon or made of three  
 Dacapo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune  
 Dace, *f.* a kind of fish resembling a perch  
 Dactyle, *f.* a poetical foot of measure, consisting of  
 one long syllable and two short ones  
 Dad, Dadd, Daddie or Daddie, *f.* a term for father  
 Dactyl, Dactilian, *a.* cunning, expert, intricate  
 Dæmon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, dissembler  
 Daffe, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward  
 Daf'odil, Daf'odilly, *f.* a kind of lily

Dart, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf  
 Dag, *v. a.* to dabble, dirty, doubt, trim  
 Dag, Dag ger, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel]  
 Daggerdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, &  
 Dagges, *f. pl.* leathern latches, the ends of wool  
 Daggle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, dirty, sprinkle  
 Daggletail, *a.* bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flattern  
 Dagon, *f.* an idol worshipped in Canaan  
 Daily, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often  
 Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly  
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness  
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, curious, nice, squeamish  
 Dainty, *f.* a delicacy, nice thing, titbit  
 Dairy, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for  
 Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cow]  
 Daisied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies  
 Daisy, *f.* a small common spring-flower  
 Daker, Daker, *f.* a number of ten hides, a dicker  
 Dale, *f.* a vale, valley, space between two hills  
 Dalliance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay  
 Dallyer, *f.* one who dallies, a fondler, a trifler  
 Dallyop, *f.* a turf, clump, lump, heap, quantity  
 Dally, *v.* to delay, toy, trifle [floodgate]  
 Dam, *f.* a mo-her of brutes, bank to stop water,  
 Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct  
 Damage, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, value  
 Damage, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil  
 Damnable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous  
 Damaged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled  
 Damask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers  
 Damask, *v. a.* to weave into flowers, &c. to warm  
 Damasken, *v. a.* to inlay with gold or silver  
 Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general  
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down  
 Damnability, Damnableness, *f.* a damnable state  
 Damnable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious  
 Damnably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously  
 Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned  
 Damnable, *a.* tending to condemn

Damned, *part.* cursed, doomed, exploded, ruined  
 Dam'nily, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair  
 Dam'ningsness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin  
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, funk [neck]  
 Damp, *f.* a moisture, fogs, dejection, heaviness, low-  
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken  
 Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, moist, wetfish  
 Damp'ishness, Damp'ness, *f.* moistness, fogginess  
 Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy  
 Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass  
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *f.* a small black plum  
 Dan, *f.* a word used for *don*, master [motion]  
 Dance, *v.* to move by music, wait upon, put into  
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit  
 Dan'cers, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers  
 Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music  
 Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance  
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant or herb  
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dandle, delay  
 Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a fondler, a trifler  
 Dan'drill or Dan'druff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head  
 Dänegelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid formerly  
 for every hide of land to the Danes  
 Dänewort, *f.* a kind of plant, dwarf-elder  
 Dänger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger  
 Dangerless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe  
 Dangerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe  
 Dangerously, *ad.* with or in danger, unsafely  
 Dangerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril  
 Dan'gle, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to follow  
 Dang'ler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trifler  
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, water  
 Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp or moist, wetfish  
 Dank'ishness, *f.* a trifling moisture or wetness  
 Däp, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into water  
 Däp'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice  
 Däp'per, *v.* little and active, lively, neat, tight  
 Däp'perling, *f.* a little person, a dwarf [streak]  
 Däp'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v. n.* to

Dare, *v.* dared, durst, *pret.* dared, *part.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare  
 Dare, *f.* a defiance, challenge, fish, pain, harm  
 Darius, *f.* an ancient coin of about 2s. value  
 Darings, *a.* bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent  
 Daring-glass, *f.* a device used for catching larks  
 Daringly, *ad.* boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly  
 Daringness, *f.* boldness, impudence, sauciness  
 Dark, *f.* darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity  
 Dark, *a.* void of light, blind, obscure [perplex  
 Dark, Dark'en, *v.* to make or grow dark, sully,  
 Dark'ish, *a.* rather dark, dusky, dull, obscure  
 Dark'ing, *a.* being in the dark, void of light, dull  
 Dark'ly, *ad.* in the dark, blindly, obscurely  
 Dark'ness, *f.* want of light, obscurity, wickedness  
 Dark'some, *a.* wanting light, gloomy, obscure  
 Dar'ling, *f.* a favorite, a delight; *a.* dear, beloved  
 Darn or Dearn, *v. a.* to mend holes or rents  
 Darn'el, *f.* a sort of common field-weed  
 Dar'rain, *v. a.* to range troops for battle, to dare  
 Dart or Dart, *f.* a weapon thrown by the hand  
 Dart, *v.* to pass as a dart, to throw offensively  
 Dart'ing, *part.* a. throwing, shooting, painful  
 Dart'ingly, *ad.* in manner of a dart, very swiftly  
 Dash, *v. a.* to strike against, rush, blot out, mix  
 Dash, *f.* a stroke, blow, mixture, this mark (—)  
 Das'tard, *f.* a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon  
 Das'tard, Das'tardize, *v. a.* to terrify, to frighten  
 Das'tardly, *a.* cowardly, timorous, mean, base  
 Date, *v. a.* to give, mark or note, the precise time  
 Date, *f.* a point of time, continuance, end, fruit  
 Dated, *part.* marked with the true or exact time  
 Dateless, *a.* having no date mentioned, not dated  
 Dative, *a.* the third of the six cases in grammar, used  
 in actions of giving and restoring [verbs  
 Dumb or Dumb, *v. a.* to freeze, thim' gaudily; flatter  
 Dumb'er or Dumb'er, *f.* a purple low painter  
 Dumb'y, *f.* bad or coarse painting, art, flattery  
 Dumb'y, *a.* sticky, glutinous, sappy, tough

Daugh'ter, *f.* a female child, a female penitent  
 Dunt, *v. a.* to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash  
 Daunt'ed, *part.* dispirited, frightened, terrified  
 Daunt'less, *a.* fearless, not dejected, bold, stout  
 Dauphin, *f.* the eldest son of the king of France  
 Dauph'ness, *f.* the wife or lady of the dauphin  
 Daw, *f.* the name of a black bird, the jackdaw  
 Dawk, *v. a.* to mark with a cut, to chip; *f.* a cut  
 Dawn, *v. n.* to grow light, glimmer, open, appear  
 Dawn, *f.* the first rise, beginning, break of day  
 Day, *f.* the part of time from sunrise to its setting  
 Daybed, *f.* a bed used for idleness or indulgence  
 Daybreak, *f.* the first dawn or appearance of day  
 Daylaborer, *f.* a man who works only by the day  
 Daylight, *f.* the light that is afforded by the day  
 Day'spring, *f.* the beginning or first dawn of day  
 Daystar, *f.* the morning-star, the last star, Venus  
 Daytime, *f.* the time whilst the day lasts  
 Daywork, *f.* work done by the day only  
 Daze, Daz'zle, *v. a.* to overpower with light  
 Dazied, *a.* bespangled with or having daisies  
 Deacon, *f.* a kind of church-officer, an overseer  
 Deaconess, *f.* a female deacon, attendant, helper  
 Deaconry, *f.* the dignity or office of a deacon  
 Dead, *a.* deprived of life, cold, dull, tasteless, lost  
 Dead, *f.* stillness, quietness, silence, gloom, depth  
 Dead, Dead'en, *v. a.* to weaken, to make tasteless  
 Dead'ening, *a.* destructive, wretched, mischievous  
 Dead'ly, *f.* a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch  
 Dead'ly, *a.* destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel  
 Dead'ly, *ad.* mortally, irreconcilably, very  
 Dead'ness, *f.* faintness, a want of warmth  
 Deadreck'oning, *f.* a reckoning independent of ob-  
 Deaf, *a.* wanting the sense of hearing [verb  
 Deaf, Deaf'en, *v. a.* to make deaf, stupify, confound  
 Deaf'ish, *a.* somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull  
 Deaf'ly, *ad.* obscurely to the ear, stupidly, badly  
 Deaf'ness, *f.* the want of proper hearing, dulness  
 Deaf'ness, *a.* quality, partial, part, fit word



Deal, *v.* dealt, *pret.* dealt, *part.* to distribute, give, divide, trade, treat, contend  
 De'albation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching  
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals, one who trades  
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment  
 Deal, *part.* given to or out, used, treated, handled  
 Dean, *a.* a considerable dignity in the church  
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean  
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous  
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved  
 Dearbought, *a.* purchased at too high a price  
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price  
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity  
 De'arth, *f.* a great scarcity, want, barrenness  
 Dear'tuate, *v.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint  
 Déatil, *f.* a turning from east to west  
 Death, *f.* an extraction of life, mortality, damnation  
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed  
 Death'less, *a.* never dying, immortal, perpetual  
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless  
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach to death  
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman  
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm  
 De'auration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold  
 †De'bar, *v.* to exclude, shut out, hinder, deprive  
 De'bar'rafs, *v.* to make plain, to disembarrass  
 De'bar'k, *v.* to land, go ashore, disembark  
 De'base, *v.* to lessen, degrade, sink, adulterate  
 De'basement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening  
 De'bas'er, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes  
 De'batable, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear  
 De'bate, *v.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest  
 De'bâte, De'bâte'm't, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel  
 De'bated, *part.* argued, disputed, deliberated  
 De'bâtes, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles  
 De'bauch, *f.* a drunken bout, excess, lewdness  
 De'bauch, *v.* to devour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake  
 De'bauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man  
 De'bauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts

De'bauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess  
 De'bauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corruption  
 †De'bél, De'bél'late, *v.* to conquer by war  
 De'bellation, *f.* the act of subduing by war  
 De'bent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed  
 De'b'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, crazy, faint  
 De'b'il'itate, *v.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint  
 De'b'il'itation, *f.* a weakening, weakness, decay  
 De'b'il'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, decay  
 De'boni'r, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay, airy, brisk  
 De'bt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ  
 De'bt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another  
 De'bt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due  
 De'c'ade, *f.* the sum or number of ten  
 De'c'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides  
 De'c'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws  
 De'camp, *v.* to shift a camp, to move or run off  
 De'camp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting  
 De'cant, *v.* to pour off or out, to tilt  
 De'cant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor  
 De'cap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top  
 De'cay, *f.* a falling away or off, decline, loss  
 De'cay, *v.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail  
 De'cay'er, *f.* that which causes decay or loss  
 De'ce'ase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise  
 De'ce'ase, *v.* to depart from or quit life, to die  
 De'ce'ased, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone  
 De'ceit, *f.* treachery, cheat, artifice, pretence  
 De'ceit'ful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base  
 De'ceit'fully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely  
 De'ceit'fulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit  
 De'ceivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful  
 De'ceive, *v.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on  
 De'ceived, *part.* mistaken, cheated, imposed on  
 De'ceiver, *f.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat  
 De'cem'ber, *f.* the last month in the year  
 De'cem'virate, *f.* a government by ten rulers  
 De'cency, *f.* friness, propriety, modesty, cleanliness  
 De'cennial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years

Decennóval, Decennóvary, *a.* of or relating to 19  
 Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest  
 Décently, *ad.* in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well  
 Deceptible, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated  
 Decept'ion, *f.* a deceiving, deceit, cheat  
 Decept'ious, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base  
 Decept'ive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false  
 Decept'ion, *f.* the act of pulling or sending off  
 Decertation, *f.* a contending or striving, a dispute  
 Deces'sion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away  
 Dechar'm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free  
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle  
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully  
 De'cidence, *f.* the act of falling off or away  
 Decider, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.  
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual  
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part  
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens  
 De'cimate, *v. a.* to take the tenth, to tithe  
 Decimation, *f.* the act of taking the tenth  
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark  
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters  
 Decis'ion, *f.* the determination of a difference  
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final  
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, fully  
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality  
 Decisory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final  
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover  
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards  
 Deck'ers, *f.* a person who dresses or adorns  
 Declam, *v. n.* to harangue, speak, inveigh  
 Declaimer, Declamator, *f.* a man who declaims  
 Declamation, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech  
 Declamatory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation  
 Declarable, *a.* capable of declaration or proof  
 Declaration, *f.* an affirmation, publication, order  
 Declarative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming  
 Declaratorily, *ad.* by way of declaration  
 Declaratory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full

Declare, *v.* to say, affirm, tell, publish, proclaim  
 Declen'sion, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption of  
 morals, decay, decline, diminution, change  
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined  
 Declination, *f.* a bending, declension, decay  
 Declinator, *f.* an instrument used in dialing  
 Decline, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words  
 Declines, *f.* a decay, tendency to worse, change  
 Declivity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent  
 Declivous, *a.* descending or sloping gently  
 Decoët, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen  
 Decoët'ible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested  
 Decoët'ion, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion  
 Decoët'ive, *a.* that may be easily decocted  
 Decoët'ure, *f.* what is drawn off by decoction  
 Decollation, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off  
 Decompos'ition, *f.* a decomposing, a disuniting  
 Decompound, *v. a.* to compound a second time  
 Decompound, Decompos'ite, *a.* compounded again  
 Decorate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim  
 Decoration, Dec'orament, *f.* ornament, dress  
 Decorous, *a.* decent, becoming, seemly, suitable  
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel  
 Decorum, *f.* decency, fitness, order, good grace  
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated  
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap  
 Decoy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure  
 Decoy-duck, *f.* a duck that decoys or lures others  
 Decrease, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline  
 Decrease, Dec'rement, *f.* a growing less, a decay  
 Decreased, *part.* lessened, diminished, impaired  
 Decree, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence, doom  
 Decree, *f.* an edict, law, determination, rule  
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak  
 Decrepitation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt  
 Decrep'itness, Decrep'itude, *f.* weakness, weakness  
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning  
 Decretal, *a.* of, belonging to or having, a decree  
 Decretal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter

Decretory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical  
 Decry, *v. a.* to cry down, lessen, censure, blame  
 Decumbence, *f.* the act of lying down or low  
 Decumbent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low  
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times  
 Decurion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men  
 Decurſion, *f.* the act of running or running down  
 Decurſion, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting  
 Decuſate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles  
 Dececrate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach  
 Dececroſe, Dececroſous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad  
 Dederſtion, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth  
 Dedicate, *v. a.* to consecrate, appropriate, inscribe  
 Dedicate, Dedicated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed  
 Dedicatior, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration  
 Dedicator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes  
 Dedicatory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering  
 Deditio, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender  
 Deſuce, *v. a.* to gather, infer, draw, lay down  
 Deduſſement, *f.* a thing deduced, an inference  
 Deducible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred  
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate  
 Deduction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference  
 Deductive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible  
 Deductively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence  
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing  
 Deſſels, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish  
 Deem, *a.* judgment, opinion, belief, supposition  
 Deem, Deemer, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think  
 Deep, *a.* far to the bottom, knowing, affecting, dark  
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth  
 Deep, Deeply, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully  
 Deepen, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud  
 Deepmouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice  
 Deepmüſing, *a.* lost in thought, pensiv, sad  
 Deepness, *f.* a deep it is or quality, depth, still  
 Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison  
 Deſſſtaling, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer  
 Deſſſage, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

Deſſacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury  
 Deſſacer, *f.* a disfigurer, destroyer, abolisher  
 Deſſaiſance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want  
 Deſſalate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge  
 Deſſalcation, *f.* a cutting off, a diminution  
 Deſſamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame  
 Deſſamatory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false  
 Deſſame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize, revile  
 Deſſamer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders  
 Deſſatigate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out  
 Deſſault, *f.* an omission, failure, defect, fault, flaw  
 Deſſault'er, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor  
 Deſſeance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat  
 Deſſeafiſable, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked  
 Deſſeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, destroy, disappoint  
 Deſſeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction  
 Deſſeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed  
 Deſſeature, *f.* a change of the features or looks  
 Deſſecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten  
 Deſſecate or Deſſecated, *part.* purged from lees  
 Deſſecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification  
 Deſſect, *f.* an error, fault, blemish, want  
 Deſſect, *v. n.* to be deficient or wanting, to fail  
 Deſſectibility, *f.* a deficiency, an imperfection  
 Deſſectible, *a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting  
 Deſſection, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt  
 Deſſective, *a.* deficient, imperfect, blamable  
 Deſſectiveness, *f.* defect, imperfection, faultiness  
 Deſſence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply  
 Deſſenceleſs, *a.* left naked, unguarded, unarmed  
 Deſſend, *v. a.* to guard, protect, support, vindicate  
 Deſſend'ant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.  
 Deſſend'ant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence  
 Deſſend'er, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-  
 ſeſſer  
 Deſſenſive, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [rector  
 Deſſenſible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable  
 Deſſenſive, *a.* proper for defence, defending  
 Deſſenſive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence  
 Deſſenſit, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept



†Defér, *v.* to put off, delay, refer, submit, yield  
 D.e'f'ereñce, *f.* regard, respect, submission  
 Def'erent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a vessel  
 Def'erent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying  
 Def'iance, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance  
 Defi'ciency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure  
 Defi'cient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing  
 Defi'er or Defy'er, *f.* one who defies or challenges  
 Defi'le, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane  
 Defi'le, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, taint, file off  
 Defi'led, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty  
 Defi'lement, *f.* pollution, corruption, baseness  
 Defi'ler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter  
 Defi'nable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed  
 Defi'ne, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide  
 Defi'ner, *f.* one who defines, one who describes  
 Def'inite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise  
 Def'inite, *f.* a thing defined or explained  
 Def'initely, *ad.* in a definite manner, clearly  
 Def'initeness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality  
 Defini'tion, *f.* a full description, a determination  
 Defini'tive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real  
 Defini'tively, *ad.* expressly, positively, decisively  
 Deflagrability, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire  
 Deflagrable, *a.* wasting or consuming by fire  
 Deflagration, *f.* a burning, a consuming by fire  
 Deflect, *v. n.* to turn aside or away, to deviate  
 Deflec'tion, *f.* a turning aside or from, a deviation  
 Deflex'ure, *f.* a bending down, deflection, turn  
 Defloration, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape  
 Deflour, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty  
 Deflour'er, *f.* one who deflours, a ravisher  
 Defluous, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off  
 Defluivium, *f.* a falling off of hair, a moulting  
 Deflux'ion, *f.* a falling down of humors, a flow  
 Defudation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution  
 Defouce, *v. a.* to withhold or drive out by force  
 Defam, *v. a.* to dishonour, mar, dishonour, disgrace  
 Deform, Deformed, *a.* disfigured, ugly, crooked

Deformati'on, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring  
 Deformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner  
 Deformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity  
 Deförör, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force  
 Defraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull  
 Defraud'ed, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived  
 Defraud'er, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats  
 Defray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expences, to pay  
 Defrayer, *f.* one who defrays, one who expends  
 Dext, *a.* neat, trim, spruce, nice, ready, dexterous  
 Dext'ly, *ad.* neatly, spruceily, skillfully, dexterously  
 Defunct, *a.* deceased, dead; *f.* a person dead  
 Defuncti'on, *f.* a decease, extinction, death  
 Defy, *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise  
 Defy', *f.* a defiance, challenge, contempt  
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice  
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base  
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind  
 Degen'erateness, *f.* a degenerate state  
 Degen'erati'on, *f.* the act or state of degenerating  
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, unlike, vile, base  
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily  
 Deglutinate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken  
 Deglutin'ation, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow  
 Degradation, *f.* a degeneracy, removal, shade  
 Degrade, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn out  
 Degrave, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden  
 Degree, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the  
 seventh part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles  
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, discourage, damp  
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary  
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending or aiming to dissuade  
 Deicide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer  
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush  
 Deject'edly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily  
 Deject'edness, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits  
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a stool  
 Deject'ure, *f.* excrement, a stool, refuse  
 Dejection, *f.* the act of sweating toleantly

Deification, *f.* a deifying, the making a god  
 Déify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much  
 Deign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit  
 Déism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation  
 Déist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever  
 Déistical, *a.* belonging or tending to deism  
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature of God  
 Délaps'd, *a.* falling or bearing down, fallen  
 Délate, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse  
 Délation, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation  
 Délator, *f.* an accuser, informer, telltale  
 Délay, *v.* to defer, put off, stop, hinder, detain  
 Délay, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance  
 Délayer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders  
 Déle, *v.* blot out, efface, obliterate  
 Délectable, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming  
 Délectably, *ad.* pleasantly, delightfully, finely  
 Délectation, *f.* pleasure, delight, transport  
 Délegate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-  
 Del'egate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute  
 Délegate, Délegated, *part.* appointed, deputed  
 Délegates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery  
 Délegation, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust  
 Déle'rious, Déletory, *a.* deadly, destructive  
 Déléction, *f.* the act of blotting out, destruction  
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,  
 Delib'ation, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt [horn  
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to debate, think, muse, hesitate  
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow  
 Delib'erately, *ad.* circumspectly, advisedly, coolly  
 Delib'ergence, Délibération, *f.* circumspection,  
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought  
 Délicacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, formness, politeness  
 Délicat, *a.* dainty, nice, soft, neat, fine, polite  
 Délicately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely  
 Délicateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy  
 Délic'ites, *f. pl.* dainties, niceties, rarities  
 Délic'ious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice or fine  
 Délic'iously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely

Delic'iousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight  
 Deligation, *f.* the act of tying or binding up  
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction  
 Delight, *v.* to give or receive pleasure, to satisfy  
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming  
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very  
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight  
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, delightful  
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch  
 Delineation, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch  
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty  
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter  
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify  
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified  
 Deliquations, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving  
 Deliquium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning  
 Deliration, *f.* the act of doting, dotage, folly  
 Delir'ious, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad, doting  
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage  
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give, offer, free, save, relate  
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance  
 Deliv'ered, *part.* given, presented, freed, saved  
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [render  
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-  
 Dell, *f.* a valley, pit, hollow, hole  
 Deludable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived  
 Delude, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch  
 Deluder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat  
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine  
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pit, den, cave, hole, quarry  
 Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade  
 Deluge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood  
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelms, overrun, cover  
 Délusion, *f.* cheat, guile, deception, falsehood  
 Délusive, Délusory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive  
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or faction  
 Demand, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call  
 Demand, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority  
 Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked

Demand'ant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law  
 Demand'er, *f.* one who demands, one who asks  
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, under value  
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour  
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state  
 Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert  
 Demer'it, *v. a.* to deserve punishment or blame  
 Demers'ed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under  
 Demer'sion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging  
 Demésine, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor  
 Dem'is, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford  
 Dem'devil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch  
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero  
 Demigrat'ion, *f.* a removing from place to place  
 Dem' lance, *f.* a light or small lance, a spear  
 Dem'itrep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character  
 Demise, *f.* death, decease, departure, will, lease  
 Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let  
 Demis'sion, *f.* a degradation, diminution, fall  
 Demit, *v. a.* to let fall, degrade, depress, lower  
 Democ'racy, *f.* a popular form of government  
 Democ'ratical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy  
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin  
 Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys  
 Demol'ition, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc  
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit  
 Demoni'ac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon  
 Demoni'acal, Demoni'ac, *a.* devilish, infernal  
 Demoni'ogy, *f.* a treatise upon evil spirits  
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof  
 Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly  
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved  
 Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-  
 Demon'stration, *f.* indubitable or real proof  
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident  
 Demons'tratively, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly  
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows  
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging  
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay  
 Demúre, *v. n.* to put on an affected modesty  
 Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly modest, prim  
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, very modestly, formally  
 Demúren'el, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity  
 Demúring, *part.* putting on an affected look  
 Demur'rage, *f.* an expence for delaying a ship  
 Demur'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit  
 Demy', *f.* a kind of white paper  
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, hole, valley  
 Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten  
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff  
 Deni'able, *a.* that may be denied or disbelieved  
 Deni'al, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection  
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin  
 Beni'grate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, snout  
 Denigrat'ion, Denigrature, *f.* a blackening  
 Deniz'ation, *f.* the act of making a man free  
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make  
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [free  
 Denom'ination, *f.* a name, name given, title  
 Denom'inate, *a.* giving or conferring a name  
 Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number  
 Denotat'ion, *f.* the act of denoting or marking  
 Denóte, *v. a.* to mark, show, betoken, point out  
 Denóunce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare  
 Denou'ncement, *f.* the declaration of a threat  
 Denou'ncer, *f.* one who threatens or declares  
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick  
 Dense'ness, Dens'ity, *f.* closeness, thickness  
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches  
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a shellfish  
 Dent'al's, *pl.* modillions in architecture, props  
 Dentic'ulated, Dent'ated, *a.* set with small teeth  
 Denticulation, *f.* the act of setting with teeth  
 Denti'tion, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth  
 Dent'rifice, *f.* a powder for cleaning the teeth  
 Denúdate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked  
 Denudat'ion, *f.* the act of stripping or laying bare



Denumeration, *f.* the act of present payment  
 Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration  
 Denun'ciator, *f.* one who threatens or proclaims  
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gain say  
 Decibit'ct, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear  
 Deob'struent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions  
 Deod'nd, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God  
 Deop'pilative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing  
 Deofculation, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing  
 Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, depict  
 Depart, *v.* to go away, quit, leave, desist, die, part  
 Depart, Depart'ure, *f.* a going off or away, death  
 Depart'ment, *f.* a separate office, province, duty  
 Depaup'rate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin  
 Depece'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky  
 Depeculation, *f.* the act of robbing the public  
 Depend, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest  
 Depend'ance, Depend'ence, *f.* connexion, reliance  
 Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying [dinate  
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *f.* one subor-  
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down or from, loose  
 Depend'ition, *v.* loss, waste, destruction, havoc  
 Dephlegm', *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water  
 Dephlegm'edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm  
 Depict, Depict'ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate  
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told, shown  
 Depilatory, *f.* a means used to take away hair  
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, quite smooth  
 Depiction, *f.* the act of emptying out [sad  
 Deplo'able, Deplo'ate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,  
 Despl'ableness, *f.* a deplorable state  
 Deplo'ably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very  
 Deplore, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity  
 Deplo'er, *f.* one who deploras or laments  
 Deplumated, Deplum'd, *a.* stripped of the feathers  
 Depumation, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair  
 Depose, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear  
 Depo'ent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb  
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople

Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin  
 Depop'ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind  
 Depo'rt, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, behave  
 Depo'rt, Depo'rtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour  
 Depo'rtation, *f.* transportation, banishment, exile  
 Depo'se, *v.* to witness, attest, lay down, degrade  
 Depo'sed, *part.* attested, laid down, degraded  
 Depos'itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust  
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another  
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading  
 Depo'sition, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-  
 Depo'sitory, *f.* a place where things are lodged  
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, corruption, degeneracy  
 Deprave, *v. a.* to corrupt, vitiate, taint, spoil  
 Depravedness, Depravement, Deprav'ity, *f.* cor-  
 Depraver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption  
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray earnestly or against  
 Deprecation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty  
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat  
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen, cry down, undervalue  
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour  
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ster  
 Dep'redator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-  
 Dep'rehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out  
 Dep'res, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down  
 Depres'sion, *f.* dejection, lowness, humiliation  
 Depres'sive, *a.* able to cast or let down, strong  
 Deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, loss, disgrace  
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, seize  
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, skill  
 Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting  
 Depurate, *a.* cleansed, purified, free from dregs  
 Depurate, Depure, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, purge  
 Depuration, *f.* a cleansing or purifying  
 Depuratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free  
 Deputation, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission  
 Depute, *v. a.* to send, appoint, empower [ther  
 Dep'uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of ano-  
 Dequantitate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink

Deracinate, *v. a.* to root or tear up, to root out  
 Derain or Derain, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn  
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want  
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn  
 Derider, *f.* a laugher, mocker, scoffer, buffoon  
 Derision, *f.* a laughingstock, jest, scorn, contempt  
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* jesting, ridiculing, mocking  
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising  
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing from some original  
 Derivative, *a.* deriv'd or deduced from another  
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from  
 Derived, *part.* drawn, deduced, spread abroad  
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from  
 Derrier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining  
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure  
 Derogate, *a.* lessened, damaged, injured  
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened  
 Derogation, *f.* a disparagement, injury  
 Derogative, Derogatory, *a.* degrading, lessening  
 Der'vis or Der'vite, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk  
 Descant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation  
 Descant, *v. n.* to sing, discourse, enlarge  
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down or from, spring, sink  
 Descendable, *a.* that may or can descend  
 Descendant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor  
 Descendant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling  
 Descension, *f.* a descent, a declension  
 Descent, *f.* a slope, invasion, family, birth, step  
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures  
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out  
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out  
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation  
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large  
 Discovery, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover  
 Desecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile  
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred  
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward  
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away  
 Desert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country

Desert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, uncultivated, rough  
 Deserter, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes  
 Desertion, *f.* the act of deserting or forsaking  
 Desertless, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile  
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad  
 Deserv'edly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly  
 Deserv'er, *f.* one who is deserving of reward  
 Deserv'ing, *part.* worthy of, worthy; *f.* desert  
 Desiccant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine  
 Desiccate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale moisture  
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry  
 Desic'cative, *a.* able or tending to dry, drying  
 Desid'erate, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, want, miss  
 Desid'erated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed  
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, intend, plan, devote  
 Design, *f.* a purpose, intention, plan, scheme, aim  
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed  
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, intention  
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally  
 Designer, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect  
 Designing, *part. a.* intending, deceitful, artful  
 Designment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch  
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine  
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or get  
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat  
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing  
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager for  
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease, give over or up, stop  
 Desist'ance, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing  
 Des'trive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended  
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon  
 Des'olate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of  
 Des'olate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited  
 Des'olateness, *f.* a desolate state or condition  
 Desolation, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess  
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness  
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief  
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns  
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad

Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way  
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill  
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management  
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry  
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man  
 Desperado, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-  
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad  
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly  
 Desperateness, *f.* rashness, folly, fury, madness  
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury  
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile, low  
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness  
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously  
 Despicable, *a.* despicable, contemptible, mean  
 Despire, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook  
 Despisser, *f.* one who despises, one who slight  
 Despire, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt  
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress  
 Despiteful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen  
 Despitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly  
 Despirefulness, *f.* malice, malignity, hatred, hate  
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive  
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft  
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken  
 Despondency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness  
 Despondent, *a.* despairing, hopeless, dejected  
 Despondently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope  
 Desponsate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join  
 Despot, Despote, *f.* an absolute prince, a tyrant  
 Despotic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited  
 Despotically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [pride  
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, cruelty,  
 Despumatation, *f.* a foaming, scum, frothiness  
 Desquamation, *f.* the act of scaling foul bones  
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit  
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom  
 Des'tinated, *part.* appointed, set apart, doomed  
 Des'tination, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course  
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, devote, fix, appoint, order

Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death  
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor  
 Des'titution, *f.* a forsaken state, want, poverty  
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin  
 Destroy'er, Des'truc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys  
 Des'truc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed  
 Des'truc'tion, *f.* ruin, havoc, massacre, death eternal  
 Des'truc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous  
 Des'truc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously  
 Des'truc'tiveness, *f.* a destructive quality [use  
 Des'titute, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-  
 Desult'oryly, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely  
 Desult'ory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected  
 Desult'ure, *f.* a leap, a leap from horse to horse  
 Des'ume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow  
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party  
 Detach'ed, *part.* separated, drawn or sent off  
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly  
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-  
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back  
 Detain'der, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody  
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back  
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal  
 Detect'er, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers  
 Detect'ion, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out  
 Deten'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, a restraint  
 † Deter, *v.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop  
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, wipe or rub off  
 Detergent, *a.* cleansing, wiping or rubbing off  
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse  
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement  
 Deter'minable, *a.* that may be decided or settled  
 Deter'minate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle  
 Deter'minate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved  
 Deter'minately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely, really  
 Determination, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion  
 Deter'minative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting  
 Deter'minator, *f.* one who determines or decides  
 Deter'mine, *v. a.* to resolve, decide, settle, conclude



Determin'd, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled  
 Deterration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth  
 Detersion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean  
 Detersive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off  
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor, loathe  
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable, vile  
 Detest'ably, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, vilely  
 Detestation, *f.* hatred, abomination, abhorrence  
 Detest'er, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors  
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose  
 Dethronement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing  
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise  
 Détonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise  
 Detort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning  
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame  
 Detract'er, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders  
 Detraction, *f.* slander, scandal, defamation, censure  
 Detract'ive, *a.* apt or tending to detract  
 Detract'ory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile  
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty  
 Detriment'al, *a.* causing loss, hurtful, injurious  
 Détrude, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower, to cast  
 Détrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower  
 Devastation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin  
 Deuce, *f.* the two on cards or dice, the devil  
 Develop, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear  
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from  
 Deviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend  
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, error, offence, fault  
 Device, *f.* a contrivance, scheme, emblem, story  
 Devil, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person  
 Devilish, *a.* like a devil, very wicked  
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly  
 Dev'ikin, *f.* a little or puny devil  
 Dévions, *a.* going astray, erring, lonely  
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, the act of giving by will  
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath  
 Devised, *part.* contrived, given or left by will  
 Devisee, *f.* a person to whom a thing is devised

Devise'r, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths  
 Devoid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute  
 Devout, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax  
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down  
 Devolution, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal  
 Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up, curie  
 Devotedness, *f.* a devoted state, devotion  
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person  
 Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power  
 Devotional, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy  
 Devotionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety  
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste  
 Devour'er, *f.* one who or that which devours  
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere  
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, goddily, much  
 Devout'ness, *f.* devotion, piety, zeal, seriousness  
 Deuteronomy, *f.* a second book of the law  
 Déuteroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view  
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. n.* to wet, to moisten  
 Dew'berry, *f.* a kind of fruit, a blackberry  
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew, dewy  
 Dew'drop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew  
 Dew'lap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat  
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or wet with dew, moist  
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, expertness, art  
 Dexterous, *a.* active, ready, expert, cunning, keen  
 Dexterously, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully, well  
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* set on the right hand or side  
 Dextral'ity, *f.* a beginning on the right side  
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince  
 Diabètes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine  
 Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, very wicked  
 Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner  
 Diacódion or Diacódium, *f.* sirup of poppies  
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty  
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned  
 Diadrom, *f.* the time of performing any motion  
 Diæ'resis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.  
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* distinguishing, characteristic

Diag'onal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle  
 Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle  
 Diag'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction  
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan  
 Diagram, *f.* a description, representation, plan  
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour  
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech  
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable  
 Dialect'ics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning  
 Dialing, *f.* the art or science of making dials  
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dialing  
 Dialogue, *f.* a conversation between two or more  
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse  
 Diam'eter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure, divid-  
 ing it into two equal parts [*acrofs*]  
 Diam'et'rally, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter,  
 Diam'et'rical, *a.* describing or like a diameter  
 Diam'et'rically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite  
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of lesser  
 Diapason, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison  
 Diapent'es, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a false  
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin  
 Diaper, *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers  
 Diaphan'ity, *f.* transparency, great clearness  
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, very clear  
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific  
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition  
 Diarrh'ea, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness  
 Diarrhuet'ic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [*day*]  
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a  
 Day's' tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the di-  
 lation of the heart and arteries, a division  
 Dig'ible, *f.* a tool, gardeners' planting tool, spade  
 Dig's' stone, *f.* a play, a stone thrown at another  
 Dic'aculousness, Dic'a'city, *f.* talkativeness  
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice  
 Dicebox, *f.* a box to throw dice from  
 Dicer, *f.* a player or gamester with dice  
 Dich, *v. do* it, may do it, as you please

Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts  
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides  
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct  
 Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, suggestion, order  
 Dictator, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate  
 Dictatorial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud  
 Dictatorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence  
 Dic'tion, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression  
 Dic'tionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alpha-  
 bet. [*of to do*] [*betical order*]  
 Didac'tic, Didac'tical, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal  
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly  
 Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake  
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade  
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coin-  
 age, tincture, stain, color, hue, chance  
 Die, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.  
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes  
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule  
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.  
 Dieted, *part.* boarded, confined to a certain food  
 Dietet'ic, Dietet'ical, *a.* relating to diet or food  
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend  
 Dif'ference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute  
 Dif'ference, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different  
 Dif'ferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various  
 Different'ial, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion  
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously  
 Diff'cil, *a.* difficult, hard, crabbed, scrupulous  
 Diff'ciness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor  
 Diff'cult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross  
 Diff'culty, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble  
 Diff'culty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, cavil  
 Diff'ide, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in  
 Diff'idence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence  
 Diff'idant, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, bashful  
 Diff'luence, *f.* the act or quality of flowing  
 Diff'luent, Diff'luous, *a.* flowing every way  
 Diff'us, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike

Difförmity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form  
 Disfranchisement, *f.* the taking away a privilege  
 Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread  
 Diffuse, *a.* copious, full, scattered, widely spread  
 Diffused, *part.* dispersed, spread abroad, uncouth  
 Diffusely, Diffusively, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully  
 Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness  
 Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full  
 Dig, *v.* digged, dug, *pret.* digged, dug, *part.* to turn  
 up with a spade, make, search, obtain  
 Digastric, *a.* having a double belly  
 Digest, *f.* a volume or collection of civil laws  
 Digest, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, arrange, cleanse  
 Diger, *f.* a person who or that which digests  
 Digestible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted  
 Digestion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach  
 Digestive, *a.* causing digestion, methodising  
 Digger, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman  
 Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off  
 Dighted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out  
 Digit, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of  
 the diameter of the sun or moon, any number ex-  
 pressed by a single figure, a figure  
 Digital, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers  
 Digitated, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers  
 Digladiation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel  
 Dignification, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity  
 Dignified, *part.* invested with honors, exalted  
 Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, raise, exalt, prefer, ho-  
 dignitary, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman [nor  
 Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post  
 Dignotion, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction  
 Degrés, *v. n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err  
 Degression, *f.* a deviation from the subject  
 Degravate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish  
 Djudication, *f.* a decision, a distinction  
 Dike, *f.* a ditch, channel, bank, mound, fence  
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil  
 Dilaceration, *f.* a tearing or rending in pieces

Dilaniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy  
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down  
 Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a decay  
 Dilatibility, *f.* the quality of admitting extension  
 Dilatable, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic  
 Dilatation, *f.* the act or state of extension, width  
 Dilate, *v.* to extend, widen, enlarge, swell  
 Dilator, *f.* what extends or widens, a muscle  
 Dilatorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly  
 Dilatoriness, *f.* slowness, slothfulness, idleness  
 Dilatory, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long  
 Dilection, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness  
 Dilemma, *f.* a vexatious alternative, a difficulty  
 Diligence, *f.* industry, activity, readiness, care  
 Diligent, *a.* industrious, persevering, attentive  
 Diligently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance  
 Dilucid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, manifest  
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain  
 Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood  
 Diluent, Diluter, *f.* what dilutes, what thins  
 Dilute, *v. a.* to thin, to weaken with water  
 Diluted, *part.* made thin, weakened, softened  
 Dilution, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin  
 Diluvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge  
 Dim, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension  
 † Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast  
 Dimension, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size  
 Dimensional, *a.* marking out limits, bounding  
 Diminish, *v.* to lessen, decrease, decay, degrade  
 Diminishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner  
 Diminution, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit  
 Diminutive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean  
 Diminutively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner  
 Diminutiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness  
 Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull  
 Dim'issory, *a.* sent from bishop to bishop  
 Dim'ity, *f.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian  
 Dim'ly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely  
 Dim'pels, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness



Dim<sup>pl</sup>e, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin  
 Dim<sup>pl</sup>e, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes  
 Dimp<sup>l</sup>ed, *part.* set with or having dimples  
 Dimp<sup>l</sup>y, *a.* full of or like dimples, hollow  
 Din, *f.* a noise, clatter, continued sound  
 †Din, *v. a.* to stun with noise, bawl, rattle  
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner  
 Dinet<sup>ical</sup>, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary  
 Ding, *v.* to dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce  
 Ding<sup>ding</sup>, *ad.* like a bell, very fast or hard  
 Din<sup>gle</sup>, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale  
 Din<sup>gy</sup>, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, dulcied  
 Dining<sup>room</sup>, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company  
 Din<sup>ner</sup>, *f.* our chief or principal meal  
 Din<sup>ner</sup>time, *f.* the usual time of dining, noon  
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole  
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark  
 Dinumer<sup>ation</sup>, *f.* a numbering out one by one  
 Dinas, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddinels in the head  
 Dio<sup>cesan</sup>, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese  
 Dioces<sup>al</sup> or Dioces<sup>e</sup>, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop  
 Diop<sup>trics</sup>, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision  
 †Dip, *v.* to put, sink, plunge, engage, pierce, look  
 Dipas, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst  
 Dipth<sup>thong</sup>, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together  
 Diploma, *f.* a deed of some privilege or degree  
 Dip<sup>per</sup>, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water  
 Dip<sup>ote</sup>, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases  
 Dip<sup>tych</sup>, *f.* a register of martyrs or bishops  
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible  
 Direct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full  
 Direct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim  
 Direct<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* ordered, shown, pointed, aimed  
 Direct<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* an order, rule, aim, superscription  
 Direct<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* able to inform, showing the way  
 Direct<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line  
 Direct<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* straightness, a nakedness of way  
 Direct<sup>or</sup>, *f.* a superintendent, guide, ruler, rule  
 Direct<sup>ory</sup>, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer

Direness, *f.* dreadfulness, dismalness, horror  
 Direption, *f.* the act of plundering, robbery  
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service  
 Dirke, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin  
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, manness; *v. a.* to foul, to be-  
 Dirt<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [mire  
 Dirt<sup>iness</sup>, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt  
 Dirt<sup>y</sup>, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean  
 Dirt<sup>y</sup>, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace  
 Dirup<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent  
 Disabil<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* a want of power, weakness  
 Disable, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable, to lame  
 Disabuse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive  
 Disacquaintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity  
 Disadvant<sup>age</sup>, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure  
 Disadvant<sup>age</sup>able, Disadvant<sup>age</sup>ous, *a.* prejudicial,  
 Disadvant<sup>age</sup>ously, *ad.* with loss [hurtful  
 Disadvant<sup>age</sup>ousness, *f.* loss, inconvenience  
 Disaffect, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike  
 Dis<sup>aff</sup>ect<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, averse  
 Disaffect<sup>edly</sup>, *ad.* in a disaffected manner  
 Disaffect<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* a want of affection, disloyalty  
 Disaffirm<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial  
 Disaffor<sup>est</sup>, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public  
 Disagree, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree  
 Disagree<sup>able</sup>, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious  
 Disagree<sup>ableness</sup>, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness  
 Disagree<sup>ably</sup>, *ad.* in a disagreeable manner  
 Disagree<sup>ment</sup>, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness  
 Disallow, *v. a.* to deny, reject, censure, condemn  
 Disallow<sup>able</sup>, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit  
 Disallow<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike  
 Disanch<sup>or</sup>, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor  
 Disan<sup>imate</sup>, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life  
 Disanimat<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* a privation of life, death [itroy  
 †Disannul, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-  
 Disapp<sup>ear</sup>, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away  
 Disapp<sup>oint</sup>, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk  
 Disapp<sup>ointment</sup>, *f.* a defeat of hopes, a balk

Disapprobation, *f.* censure, blame, dislike, hate  
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate  
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil  
 Disarm'd, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted  
 Disarray, *f.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress  
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt  
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, blast  
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal  
 Disastrouly, *ad.* unluckily, in a dismal manner  
 Disavow, Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject  
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial, a refusal  
 Disavow'ise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit  
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, break up, separate  
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload  
 Disbelié, *f.* a refusal of belie, doubt, discredit  
 Disbeliéve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny  
 Disbeliéver, *f.* one who does not believe  
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a bench or seat  
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off  
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off  
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend or lay out money  
 Disbursement, *f.* a laying out money, expence  
 Disburser, *f.* a person who disburses or expends  
 Disceate, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes  
 Discealcation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes  
 Disceandy, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate  
 Disceard, *v. a.* to dismiss, cast off, lay out cards  
 Disceard'd, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off  
 Discearn'ate, *a.* stripped of the fish, flayed  
 Discease, *v. a.* to strip, undress, slay, take off  
 Disceputation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute  
 Disceern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, distinguish, judge  
 Disceerner, *f.* one who disceerns, one who describes  
 Disceernible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visible  
 Disceernibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly  
 Disceerning, *part.* a seeing, judicious, knowing  
 Disceerningly, *ad.* judiciously, skillfully, acutely  
 Disceernment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill  
 Disceerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces

Disceer'tion, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent  
 Discearge, *v. a.* to act of dismis, pay, clear, unload, fire  
 Discearge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion  
 Discear'ger, *f.* a person who discharges or pays  
 Disceinct, *a.* ungarled, loosely dressed, loose, easy  
 Disceind, *v. a.* to divide, to cut in pieces [rect  
 Disceiple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-  
 Disceipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple  
 Disceiplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle  
 Disceiplinableness, *f.* an aptness to improve  
 Disceiplinarian, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline  
 Disceiplinarian, Disceiplinary, *a.* relating or belong-  
 ing to discipline, sharp, strict  
 Disceipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment  
 Disceipline, *v. a.* to educate, regulate, punish, beat  
 Disceism, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit  
 Disceaimer, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns  
 Discelose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud  
 Discelosure, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals  
 Discelosure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery  
 Disceolor, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, tinge  
 Disceoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die  
 Disceomit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish  
 Disceomit, Disceomiture, *f.* a defeat, an overthrow  
 Disceom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject  
 Disceom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy  
 Disceom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy  
 Disceommend, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise  
 Disceom'mendable, *a.* blamable, censurable  
 Disceommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach  
 Disceommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience  
 Disceommofious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome  
 Disceommodity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt  
 Disceompole, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb  
 Disceompole'd, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt  
 Disceompofure, *f.* disorder, trouble, disturbance  
 Disceoneert, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart  
 Disceonformity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlikeness  
 Disceongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency

Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy  
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner  
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness  
 Discontent, *f.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble  
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to displease  
 Discontented, *Discontent'ed, part.* uneasy, dissatisfied  
 Discontentedly, *ad.* in a discontented manner  
 Discontentedness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction  
 Discontentment, *f.* discontent, uneasiness  
 Discontinuance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking off,  
 breach, separation, want of union of parts  
 Discontinue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease  
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation  
 Discontinuuous, *a.* discontinued, broken off  
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency  
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger, strife  
 Discord, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit  
 Discordant, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency  
 Discordant, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent, opposite  
 Discordantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily  
 Discover, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, spy  
 Discoverable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent  
 Discovered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed  
 Discoverer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out  
 Discovery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention  
 † Discoun'tel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against  
 Discout, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct  
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement  
 Discoutenance, *v. a.* to discourage, check, abash  
 Discoutenance, *f.* cold treatment, coolness  
 Discoutenancer, *f.* one who discourtenances  
 Discourage, *v. a.* to dishearten, deter, dissuade  
 Discouragement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear  
 Discourager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades  
 Discourse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise  
 Discourse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, preach, treat upon  
 Discourser, *f.* a talker, speaker, writer [larly  
 Discursive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-  
 larly  
 Discourteous, *a.* uncivil, impolite, rude, rough

Discourteously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly  
 Discourtesy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect  
 Disc'ous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish  
 Disc'redit, *f.* a want of credit, disgrace, reproach  
 Discre'dit, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt  
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, wise, cautious, modest, sober  
 Discreetly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously  
 Discreetness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care  
 Discrepancy, *f.* a difference, a contrariety  
 Discre'te, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished  
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act  
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full  
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate  
 Discriminate, *v. a.* to distinguish, to separate  
 Discrimination, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark  
 Discriminative, *a.* distinctive, characteristic  
 Discrimin'ous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous  
 Discu'bitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying  
 Discu'bency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest  
 Discu'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage  
 Discu'sion, *f.* the act of running to and fro  
 Discursive, *a.* roving, irregular, progressive  
 Discursively, *ad.* in a roving or irregular manner  
 Discursory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular  
 Disc'us, *f.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with  
 Discu's, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, disperse  
 Discu'sion, *f.* examination, investigation  
 Discu'sive, *a.* able to discuss, able to disperse  
 Discu'tient, *f.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling  
 Disdāin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation  
 Disdāin, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, slight, reject, hate  
 Disdāinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, proud  
 Disdāinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, proudly  
 Disdāinfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt, pride  
 Dis'ease, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain  
 Dis'ease, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect  
 Dis'eas'd, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained  
 Dis'eas'dness, *f.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain  
 Dis'eas'd, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled



Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to  
 Disembark, *v. a.* to extricate, free, clear up [land  
 Disembitter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet  
 Disembodied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure  
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge, run, flow, vent  
 Disembowelled, *a.* taken out of the bowels  
 Disembroil, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle  
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to disable  
 Disenchánt, *v. a.* to free from enchantment  
 Disencumber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance  
 Disencumberance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble  
 Disengage, *v. a.* to extricate, rid, free, draw off  
 Disengaged, *part.* being at leisure, cleared, free  
 Disengagement, *f.* a release, a freedom  
 Disentangle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, clear, free  
 Disentangled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged  
 Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver  
 Disenthroné, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign  
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance  
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to divorce, separate, break off  
 Disespoused, *part.* separated after promise, left  
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight  
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn  
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate  
 Disfiguration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting  
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface  
 Disfigurement, *f.* a defacement, a deformity  
 Disfigurer, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, take away  
 Disfranchise, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away  
 Disglorify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble  
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force  
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-  
 Disgrace, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade  
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean  
 Disgracefully, *ad.* dishonorably, shamefully, ill  
 Disgracefulness, *f.* dishonor, infamy, reproach  
 Disgracer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame

Disgracious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable  
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak  
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform  
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome  
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak  
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals  
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived  
 Disgust, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, provoke  
 Disgustful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful  
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served  
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up in a dish  
 Dishabille, *f.* an undress, a loose or bad dress  
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, very negligently dressed  
 Dishabit, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel  
 Dishabited, *part.* driven away from a habitation  
 Dishearten, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify  
 Dish'd, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish  
 Disherit, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance  
 Dishev'el, *v.* to put the hair in disorder, to disorder  
 Dishev'elled, *part.* disordered, dangling, loose  
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow  
 Dishonest, *a.* knavish, base, faithless, unchaste  
 Dishonestly, *ad.* knavishly, wickedly, basely  
 Dishonesty, *f.* knavery, baseness, deceit, lewdness  
 Dishonor, *v. a.* to disgrace, hurt, violate, deflow  
 Dishonorable, *a.* shameful, base, vile, ungenerous  
 Dishonorably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner  
 Dishonorer, *f.* one who treats another person ill  
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns  
 Dishumor, *f.* ill-humor, peevishness, crossness  
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to let at liberty, to set free  
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection  
 Disincline, *v. a.* to excite or produce a dislike  
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy  
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfairness, slinefs  
 Disingen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly  
 Disingen'uoufness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art  
 Disinheriton, *f.* a debaring from inheritance

Disinherit, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut off  
 † Disinter, Disinterre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave  
 Disinterested, Disinterest, Disinterestedness, *f.*  
 a disregard to private interest  
 Disinterested, Disinterested, *a.* void of self-interest  
 Disinterestedly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner  
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint  
 Disjoin'd, Disjoin'd, *part.* separated, divided  
 Disjunction, *f.* the act of determining or settling  
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjointed  
 Disjunction, *f.* a parting, separation, disunion  
 Disjunctive, *a.* making opposition or separation  
 Disjunctively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder  
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.  
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection  
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement  
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, disapprove, slight, condemn  
 Dislike'n, *v. a.* to make or render unlike  
 Dislike'ness, *f.* unlikeness, difference, variety  
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves  
 Dislimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill  
 Dislimn, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture  
 Dislocate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip  
 Dislocation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out  
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, remove, go away  
 Disloyal, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous  
 Disloyalty, *ad.* in a disloyal manner  
 Disloyalty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy  
 Dis'mal, *a.* terrible, dark, gloomy, sorrowful  
 Dis'mality, Dis'malness, *f.* a dismal or dark state  
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, gloomily, sorrowfully  
 Dis'mantle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose  
 Dis'mantle, *v. a.* to put off or by, uncover, divest  
 Dis'mant, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off parts  
 Dis'may, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, dash, discourage  
 Dis'may, *f.* a fall of courage, fright, terror, fear  
 Dis'may'dness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection  
 Dis'mic, *f.* a tenth part or portion, the tithe  
 Dis'member, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces

Dis'miss, *v. a.* to send or put away, discard, depose  
 Dis'miss'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged  
 Dis'miss'ion, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge  
 Dis'mortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage  
 Dis'mount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.  
 Dis'natured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel  
 Dis'obedience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness  
 Dis'obedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, undutiful  
 Dis'obediently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [ful  
 Dis'obey, *v. a.* to transgress, neglect, not to do  
 Dis'obligation, *f.* an offence, a cause of disgust  
 Dis'oblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust  
 Dis'obliging, *part.* displeasing, offensive, disgusting  
 Dis'obligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss  
 Dis'orb'd, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place  
 Dis'order, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure  
 Dis'order, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick  
 Dis'ordered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill  
 Dis'orderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose  
 Dis'orderly, *ad.* confusedly, irregularly, ill  
 Dis'ordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious  
 Dis'orient'ed, *a.* turned from the east, displaced  
 Dis'own, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce  
 Dis'pread, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display  
 Dis'pan'sion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion  
 Dis'par'age, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade  
 Dis'par'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach  
 Dis'parate, *a.* unlike, different, opposite  
 Dis'par'ity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference  
 Dis'park, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open  
 Dis'park'ed, *part.* laid open, made common land  
 Dis'part, *v.* to part, divide, separate, split  
 Dis'pas'sion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure  
 Dis'pas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate  
 Dis'pas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly  
 Dis'patch, *see* Despatch [justly  
 † Dis'pel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse  
 Dis'pend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste  
 Dis'pens'ary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in

Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave  
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes  
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medicines  
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse  
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge  
 Dispensers, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses  
 Dispeople, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy  
 Dispeople, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste  
 Disperse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad  
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter  
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly  
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness  
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads  
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading or scattering abroad  
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress  
 Dispirited, *part.* disheartened, cast down  
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disorder  
 Displacement, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence  
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away  
 Displantation, *f.* a removal of plants or people  
 Display, *v. a.* to spread, show, exhibit, describe  
 Display, *f.* a setting to view, exhibition, pomp  
 Displeas'ant, *a.* unpleasant, offensive, odious  
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, disgust  
 Displeasings, *f.* an offensive quality  
 Displeas'ure, *v. a.* to displease, offend, provoke  
 Displeas'ure, *f.* offence, anger, hate, uneasiness  
 Displode, *v. a.* to vent or burst with violence  
 Displodon, *f.* a bursting with noise, an explosion  
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth  
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please  
 Disposal, *f.* management, regulation, command  
 Dispose, *v.* to place, prepare, incline, give, sell, bar-  
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [gain  
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, inclined, sold  
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order  
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state  
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fixing  
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order

Dispos'ds, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, displace  
 Dispos'ds'ion, *f.* the act of putting out or from  
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition  
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace  
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen  
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure, ill  
 Dispread, *v. a.* disspread, *part.* disspread, *part.* to  
 spread or flow different ways  
 Dispro'it, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt  
 Dispro'it, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error  
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [ness  
 Disproportion, *f.* a want of proportion, unsuitable-  
 Disproportionable, Disproportional, Disproportion-  
 ate, *a.* unequal, unsuitable, unfit  
 Disproportionably, Disproportionally, Disproporti-  
 onately, *ad.* unequally, unsuitably  
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error  
 Dispun'ishable, *a.* free from penal restraint  
 Dispute, *v. a.* to dispute, lay out, spend, expend  
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain  
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controvertist  
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy  
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute  
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, wrangle, oppose  
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate  
 Disputels, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, certain  
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines  
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wear from Pythagoras's  
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies  
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive  
 Disquant'ity, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish  
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle  
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness  
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs  
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously  
 Disquisition, *f.* examination, search, inquiry  
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt  
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn  
 Disregard'ful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless



- Discre<sup>t</sup>ish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred  
 Discre<sup>t</sup>ish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>utable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>utation, Discre<sup>p</sup>ute, *f.* disgrace, dishonor  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>ect, *f.* a want of respect, incivility  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>ect<sup>u</sup>l, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>ect<sup>u</sup>lly, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, ill  
 Discre<sup>p</sup>le, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip  
 Disru<sup>p</sup>t, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken in pieces  
 Disru<sup>p</sup>tion, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent  
 Dissat<sup>i</sup>sfaction, *f.* discontent, dislike, disgust  
 Dissat<sup>i</sup>sactory, *a.* not giving content, defective  
 Dissat<sup>i</sup>sied, *part.* discontented, displeased  
 Dissat<sup>i</sup>sify, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex  
 Dissect, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, divide, anatomize  
 Dissec<sup>t</sup>ion, *f.* the act of dissecting, anatomy  
 Dissect<sup>e</sup>, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>ion, *f.* an unlawful ejection from right  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>or, *f.* one who dispossesses or ejects  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>e, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>ible, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>bled, *part.* made to dissemble, pretended  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>bler, *f.* a hypocrite, pretender, cheat  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>ingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>inate, *v. a.* to sow, disperse, propagate  
 Dissimul<sup>a</sup>tion, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.  
 Dissim<sup>u</sup>lator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>ion, *f.* contention, discord, disagreement  
 Dissen<sup>s</sup>ious, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross  
 Dissen<sup>t</sup>, *v. v.* to disagree, to differ in opinion  
 Dissen<sup>t</sup>, *f.* disagreement, difference in opinion  
 Dissen<sup>t</sup>aneous, *a.* contrary, inconsistent with  
 Dissen<sup>t</sup>er, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply  
 with the discipline of an established church  
 Dissert<sup>a</sup>tion, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech  
 Disserv<sup>e</sup>, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage  
 Disserv<sup>e</sup>ice, Disserv<sup>e</sup>iceableness, *f.* injury, harm  
 Disserv<sup>e</sup>iceable, *a.* injurious, harmful, pernicious  
 Disserv<sup>e</sup>er, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin  
 Disse<sup>v</sup>ering, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation  
 Dissili<sup>'</sup>tion, *f.* the act of burting or flying back  
 Dissim<sup>'</sup>ilar, *a.* unlike, dissent, disagreeing with  
 Dissimil<sup>'</sup>arity, Dissimil<sup>'</sup>itude, *f.* unlikeness  
 Dissimul<sup>'</sup>ation, *f.* a dissimbling, hypocrisy, guile  
 Dissim<sup>'</sup>uble, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed  
 Dissip<sup>'</sup>ate, *v. a.* to disperse, squander, spend  
 Dissip<sup>'</sup>ation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagance, waste  
 Dissoci<sup>'</sup>ate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite  
 Dissolv<sup>'</sup>able, Dissoluble, *a.* that may be dissolved  
 Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, break up, destroy  
 Dissolv<sup>'</sup>ed, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end-  
 Dissolv<sup>'</sup>ent, *a.* having the power of melting [ed  
 Dissolv<sup>'</sup>ent, Dissolv<sup>'</sup>er, *f.* who or what dissolves  
 Dissolv<sup>'</sup>ible, *a.* capable of being dissolved  
 Dissol<sup>'</sup>ute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious  
 Dissol<sup>'</sup>utely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly  
 Dissol<sup>'</sup>uteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery  
 Dissolut<sup>'</sup>ion, *f.* a dissolving, ruin, end, death  
 Disson<sup>'</sup>ance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness  
 Disson<sup>'</sup>ant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>ade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>ader, *f.* one who dissuades or discourages  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>ation, *f.* an endeavour to dissuade  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>asive, *f.* an argument tending to dissuade  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>ative, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade  
 Dissyll<sup>'</sup>able, *f.* a word that has two syllables  
 Dissuff<sup>'</sup>, *f.* a staff used in spinning, a woman  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, debase, defile  
 Diss<sup>'</sup>tance, *f.* a space, respect, reserve, coolness  
 Diss<sup>'</sup>tance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off  
 Diss<sup>'</sup>tanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race  
 Diss<sup>'</sup>tant, *a.* remote in time or place, farfetched, shy  
 Diss<sup>'</sup>tantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>l<sup>'</sup>, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hatred  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>l<sup>'</sup>, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>l<sup>'</sup>ent, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>l<sup>'</sup>er, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb  
 Dissu<sup>'</sup>l<sup>'</sup>er's, *f.* a disorder, disease, sickness, uncleanliness

Dis'temp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate  
 Dis'temp'erature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise  
 Dis'temp'ered, *part.* disordered, afflicted, disturbed  
 Dis'tent, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell  
 Dis'tend'ed, Dis'tent, *part.* widened, swelled  
 Dis'tent, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent  
 Dis'tention, *f.* a stretching or enlarging, breadth  
 Dis'tich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines  
 Dis'till, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still  
 Dis'tillation, *f.* the act of distilling or dropping  
 Dis'tillatory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping  
 Dis'tiller, *f.* one whose trade is to distill spirits  
 Dis'tillment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation  
 Dis'tinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out  
 Dis'tinction, *f.* a difference, note, discernment  
 Dis'tinctive, *a.* able to distinguish, particular  
 Dis'tinctively, Dis'tinctly, *ad.* plainly, separately  
 Dis'tinctness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference  
 Dis'tinguish, *v.* to make a distinction, make eminent, note, discern, perceive  
 Dis'tinguishable, *a.* able to be distinguished  
 Dis'tinguished, *part. a.* noted, eminent, extraordinary  
 Dis'tinguisher, *f.* one who distinguishes [nary  
 Dis'tinguishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly  
 Dis'tort, *v. a.* to twist, writhe, wrest, misrepresent  
 Dis'tortion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation  
 Dis'tract, *v. a.* to make mad, perplex, vex, divide  
 Dis'tract'ed, *part. a.* mad, wild, confused, divided  
 Dis'tract'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very  
 Dis'tract'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside  
 Dis'traction, *f.* madness, confusion, separation  
 Dis'train, *v. a.* to seize, to seize goods for debt  
 Dis'traint, *f.* a seizure of goods for debt  
 Dis'traught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, deprived  
 Dis'tream, *v. n.* to run or flow off, to run down  
 Dis'tress, *v. a.* to harass, perplex, afflict, seize  
 Dis'tress, *f.* the act of distressing, misery, want  
 Dis'tress'ed, *part.* perplexed, afflicted, in distress  
 Dis'trib'ute, *v. a.* to divide, give, share, part

Dis'trib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted  
 Dis'tribution, *f.* the act of distributing, a division  
 Dis'trib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give  
 Dis'trib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly  
 Dis'tri'ct, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power  
 Dis'trait, *v. a.* to suspect, disbelieve, fear  
 Dis'trust, *f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence  
 Dis'trust'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy  
 Dis'trust'fulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper  
 Dis'turb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn  
 Dis'turb'ance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult  
 Dis'turb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy  
 Dis'turb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets  
 Dis'turn, *v. a.* to turn off or aside, turn, avert  
 Dis'valuation, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit  
 Dis'val'ue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard  
 Dis'junction, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement  
 Dis'junct, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, separate  
 Dis'junct, *f.* a state of actual separation  
 Dis'usage, Dis'use, *f.* want of practice, neglect  
 Dis'use, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use  
 Dis'vouch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit  
 Dis'wit'ed, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses  
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make or cleanse a ditch  
 Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification  
 Ditch'er, *f.* a man who makes or cleans ditches  
 Diche'ism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities  
 Dithyram'bic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse  
 Di'tion, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion  
 Di'tied, *a.* sung, fitted or adapted to music  
 Di'to, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated  
 Di'ty, Di't, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem  
 Divan, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a court  
 Diva'iccate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle  
 Divarication, *f.* a division, the act of straddling  
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep  
 Diver, *f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a diver  
 Diverberation, *f.* the act of bearing through  
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point

Diver'gent, *a.* going farther afunder, departing  
 Divers, *a.* feveral, fundry, many  
 Diverfe, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, oppofite  
 Diverfification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety  
 Divers'ity, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, diftinguifh  
 Diver'fion, *f.* a turning afide, fport, paftime, game  
 Divers'ity, *f.* a difference, unlikenefs, variety  
 Diverfly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily  
 Divért, *v. a.* to turn afide, entertain, please, ruin  
 Divert'er, *f.* one who or a thing that diverts  
 Divert'ing, *part. a.* turning, pleasing, agreeable  
 Divert'ingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner  
 Diverfity, *v. a.* to divert, amufe, please, cheer  
 Divert'ement, *f.* diversion, pleafure, recreation  
 Divert'ive, *a.* diverting, amufing, pleasing  
 Divést, *v. a.* to ftrip, make naked, difpofefe  
 Divest'ure, *f.* the act of ftripping or putting off  
 Dividable, Dividant, *a.* divisible, feparate  
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, feparate, diftribute, give  
 Divided, *part.* parted, feparated, fhared out, given  
 Div'idend, *f.* a fhare, part, number to be divided  
 Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who diftributes  
 Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compaffes  
 Dividual, *a.* divided, parted, fhared out, pointed  
 Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things  
 Dvine, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, forefee, guefs  
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prefent  
 Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minifter of the gofpel  
 Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very  
 Divinenefs, *f.* divinity, excellence, fublimity  
 Diviner, *f.* a foothfayer, fortuneteller, gueffer  
 Diviners, *f.* a prophets, a foretellers  
 Divin'otent, *a.* divinely powerful  
 Divin'ity, *f.* the Deity, the fcience of divine things  
 Divinibility, *f.* the quality of admitting divifion  
 Divi'sible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted  
 Divi'fion, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a difcourfe,  
 Divifor, *f.* a number that divides [juft time  
 Divorce, *v. a.* to feparate, part, put away

Divorce, Divorcement, *f.* a feparation in marriage  
 Divorcer, *f.* a perfon who or that which divorces  
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* good to provoke urine  
 Diur'nal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day  
 Diur'nal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account  
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day  
 Diur'nary, *f.* one who registers daily tranfactions  
 Diurnity, *f.* length of time, continuance  
 Divulge, *v. a.* to publifh, proclaim, tell, difclofe  
 Divulger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims  
 Divul'fion, *f.* the act of plucking off or away  
 Dizen, *v. a.* to deck, drefs, trim, fet off  
 Diz'zines, *f.* giddinefs, great thoughtleffnefs  
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtlefs; *v. a.* to make giddy  
 Do, *v. did, pres. done, part.* to perform, to act  
 Do, *f.* bufle, rif, hurry, noife, confufion  
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* eafy to be taught, tractable  
 Do'ciblenefs, Docility, *f.* an aptnefs to be taught  
 Dock, *f.* a place for fhips, cut tail, chine, herb  
 Dock, *v. a.* to lay a fhip in a dock, to cut fhort  
 Dock'ed, *part.* having or laid in a dock, cut fhort  
 Dock'et, *f.* a direktion tied upon goods, a feminary  
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval ftores, &c.  
 Doe'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher  
 Doe'tor, *v. a.* to phyfic, cure, heal, take care of  
 Doe'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctour, wifely  
 Doe'torship, *f.* the higheft academical degree  
 Doe'trels, *f.* a woman skilled in phyfic  
 Doe'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine  
 Doe'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, pofitively  
 Doe'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching  
 Doe'tument, *f.* an inftruktion, direktion, proof  
 Doe'tumental, *a.* relating to inftruktion or proof  
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad winding plant or weed  
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder  
 Dodecaédron, *f.* a folid having twelve equal bafes  
 Dodec'agon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal fides  
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, quibble  
 Dod'kin, *f.* a very fmall coin, a mere triffe



Doe, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a feat  
 Doer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing  
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off dress, strip, shift off, delay  
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch  
 † Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually, to hunt  
 Dog bolt, *f.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean  
 Dog cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap  
 Dog days, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28  
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa  
 Dog ged, *a.* sour, morose, fullen, cross, followed  
 Dog gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, fullenly, crossly  
 Dog gedness, *f.* sourness, moroseness, fulleness  
 Dog ger, *f.* a small fishing-vessel of one mast  
 Dog gerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched  
 Dog german, *f.* a sailor belonging to a dogger  
 Dog gess, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman  
 Dog gish, *a.* currish, snappish, churlish, brutal  
 Dog hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious  
 Dog hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house  
 Dog kennel, *f.* a kennel or hut for dogs  
 Dog ma, *f.* an establish'd principle, tenet, notion  
 Dogmatical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate  
 Dogmatically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully  
 Dogmaticalness, *f.* positiveness, confidence  
 Dogmatism, *f.* magisterial assertion [retor  
 Dogmatist, Dogmatizer, *f.* a positive teacher or af-  
 Dogmatize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially  
 Dog's sleep, *f.* a false or pretended sleep  
 Dog's meat, *f.* very bad or coarse meat, refuse, offal  
 Dog's tar, *f.* a tar that gives name to the dogdays  
 Dog's trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment  
 Dog's trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog  
 Dog's weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued  
 Doily, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely  
 Doings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment  
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle  
 Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery  
 Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament  
 Doleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad

Dolefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill  
 Dolefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy  
 Dolefome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal  
 Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby  
 Dol'lar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values  
 Dol'or, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness, pain  
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing grief or pain  
 Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful, dismal, painful  
 Dol'rouly, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully  
 Dol'phin, *f.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish  
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce  
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, blockish, dull, heavy, mean  
 Dolt'ishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness  
 Domain, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power  
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house  
 Domestic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame  
 Domestic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant  
 Domesticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private  
 Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation  
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail, rule over, govern  
 Domination, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule  
 Dominéer, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence  
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day  
 Dominion, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory  
 Dom'ino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress  
 Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman  
 † Don, *v. a.* to put on, invest with, dress  
 Donation, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant  
 Donative, *f.* a gift, dole, beneficence, kind of living  
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb to do  
 Done, *v. used* to confirm a wager, let it be done  
 Donse, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given  
 Donor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend  
 Doo'dle, *f.* a trifler, idler, simple fellow, fool  
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge  
 Doom, *f.* a sentence, judgment, fate, destruction  
 Doom'ed, *part.* condemned, destined, fated, fixed  
 Doom's day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day  
 Doom's day-book, *f.* a book for registering estates

Door, *f.* the gate of a house, an opening, a passage  
 Door-keeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter  
 Do's quiet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket  
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture  
 Dormant, *a.* sleeping, lying neglected, concealed  
 Dormitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place  
 Dornouise, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter  
 Doron, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches  
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* a hedge-chafers  
 Dörture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber  
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine  
 Dose, *v. a.* to give a dose, to proportion  
 Doss'el or Doss'il, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent  
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing  
 Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . . .  
 Dotage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness  
 Dotal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowery  
 Dötard, Dötter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond  
 Dote, *v. n.* to grow silly or dull, to love extremely  
 Doted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed  
 Döttingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness  
 Dot'tard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting  
 Dou'ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful  
 Dou'ble, *v.* to make double, fold, pass round, in-  
 create, play tricks, wind in running, repeat  
 Dou'ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn  
 Doublebiting, *a.* cutting with both the sides  
 Doublebut'oned, *a.* having two rows of buttons  
 Doubled'ealer, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave  
 Doubled'ealing, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art  
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over  
 Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful  
 Doublelock, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure  
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, sly  
 Doub'ter, *y.* one who doubts, one who folds up  
 Doubletining, *a.* shining with double lustre  
 Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waitecoat, patent, false stone  
 Doubleton' guise, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base  
 Doub'ting, *v.* the act of doubting, a fold, a plait

Doubl'oon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles  
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, twice  
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust  
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty  
 Doub'ter, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects  
 Doub'tful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed  
 Doub'tfully, Doub'tingly, *ad.* uncertainly  
 Doub'tfulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distress  
 Doub'ting, *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense  
 Doub'tless, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear  
 Dou'cet, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag  
 Douceur, *f.* a bribe, gift, present  
 Dove, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon  
 Dove'cot, Dove'house, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in  
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent  
 Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners, a  
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [joint  
 Dough'baked, *a.* soft, not thoroughly baked  
 Dough'ty, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent  
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale  
 Douise, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water  
 Dow'able, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed  
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure  
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward and ill-dressed woman  
 Dow'er or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,  
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift  
 Dow'ertless, *a.* being without a fortune, poor  
 Dow'las, *f.* a kind of coarse strong linen  
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.  
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground  
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, go down  
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull  
 Down'fall, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change  
 Down'fallen, *a.* fallen down, cast down, ruined  
 Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles  
 Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent  
 Down'looking, *a.* downcast, gloomy, sullen  
 Down'lying, *a.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down  
 Down'sight, *a.* open, unalleged, plain, honest

Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely  
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal  
 Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease  
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy  
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower  
 Down'y, *a.* covered with or like down, soft, easy  
 Dowse, *f.* a flap on the chops; *v. a.* to flap  
 Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God  
 Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore  
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber  
 Doz'en, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve  
 Dōziness, *f.* a slumbering, drowsiness, heaviness  
 Dozy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow  
 Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth  
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin  
 Draft, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash  
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money  
 Draw, *v.* to pull or carry by force, draw, trail  
 Drag, *f.* a hook, net, harrow, hand-cart, tail  
 Draggle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to  
 Draggle, *part.* made dirty by walking [daub  
 Drag-net, *f.* a large net drawn along the bottom  
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant  
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce  
 Drag'oon, *f.* a kind of horse-foldier, bravo, bully  
 Drag'oon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force  
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water, a sink  
 Drain, *v. a.* to empty, exhaust, make dry  
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon  
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit  
 Dram, *v. n.* to drink drams or spirituous liquors  
 Drama, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem  
 Drama'tic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical  
 Drama'tically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically  
 Dram'atic, *f.* an author or writer of plays  
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of *to drink*  
 Drape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *n.* a bird  
 Draper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth [stave  
 Drapery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or

Dräpet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet  
 Dra'stic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong  
 D'ave, *v. pret.* of *to drive*  
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act  
 of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth  
 Draught, Draft, *v. n.* used for or in drawing, strong  
 Draugh'house, *f.* a house kept to put fish in  
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers  
 Draw, *v. n.* drew, *pret.* drawn, *part.* to pull, take out,  
 unheath, allure, attract, suck, describe  
 Draw back, *f.* money paid back on exportation  
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up  
 Drawer, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest  
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches  
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch  
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company  
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a low and drivelling way  
 Drawn, *part.* pulled, unheathed, described  
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from  
 Dray, *f.* a kind of cart used by brewers, a nest  
 Drayhorse, *f.* a horse used to draw in a dray  
 Drayman, *f.* a man that attends a dray  
 Drab'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab  
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe  
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, fit and in awe  
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, awful, terrible  
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in continual fear  
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid  
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously  
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror  
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring  
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness  
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim  
 Dream, *v. n.* dreamed, dreamt, *pret.* dreamed,  
 dreamt, *part.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish  
 Dreamer, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard  
 Dreamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake  
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad



Drear'ness, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness  
 Dredg, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed  
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on roasting meat  
 Dredg'ingbox, *f.* a box used for dredging meat  
 Dreg'giness, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness, muddiness  
 Dreg'gy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, muddy  
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross  
 Drain, *see* Drain  
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash  
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash  
 Drench'ed, *part.* soaked, filled, washed, cleansed  
 Dress, *f.* clothes, ornament, finery, skill in dressing  
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook,  
 cover a wound, trim, rub, curry, beat  
 Dress'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table  
 Dress'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, salve, &c.  
 Dress'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress in  
 † Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short or off, shorten, lop  
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivel  
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion  
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry  
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, heap, storm, shaft  
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along  
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range  
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon  
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.  
 Drink, *v.* drank, drunk, *pret.* drank, drunk, drunk-  
 en, *part.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in  
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable  
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot  
 Drink'ing, *f.* the act of swallowing liquors  
 † Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops  
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat  
 Drip'pingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat  
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon  
 Drive, *v.* drove, drove, *pret.* driven, driven, *part.*  
 to force, knock, rush, go, urge, aim  
 † Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, dote, be foolish  
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller

Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dotard  
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part.* of to drive [on  
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or urges  
 Driz'le, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops  
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops, wetfith, misty  
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough  
 Droll, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone  
 Droll, *f.* a jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon, farce  
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry  
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry  
 Droll'ery, *f.* buffoonery, archness, mirth  
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel  
 Drômo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish  
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music  
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on  
 Drônish, *a.* idle, sluggish, slow, dull, heavy, stupid  
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink  
 Droop'ing, *part.* languishing, fainting, sinking  
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring  
 † Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, fall, let fall, utter slight-  
 ly, quit, come, vanish, sink into silence, die  
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop, a small earring [ing  
 Drop'ping, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a fall-  
 Drop'sical, Drop'sied, *a.* troubled with a dropfy, wa-  
 Drop'sicalness, *f.* a tendency to a dropfy [tery  
 Drop'fy, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor  
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs  
 Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness  
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean  
 Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, croud of people, number  
 Drôver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market  
 Drought, Drouth, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst  
 Drought's, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot  
 Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, overflow, lose  
 Drowle, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber  
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily  
 Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep  
 Drow'sy, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid  
 Drows'yhead, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness

Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff  
 †Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick  
 Drub'ing, *f.* a beating, chastisement, correction  
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil  
 Drudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a  
 Drudg'ery, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave  
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely  
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth  
 †Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive  
 Drug'ed, *part.* having drugs, made offensive  
 Drug'get, *f.* a slight kind of woolen stuff  
 Drug'gilt, Drug'iter, *f.* a person who sells drugs  
 Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.  
 Druid'ical, *a.* of or relating to the Druids  
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear  
 †Drum, *v. n.* to be at a drum, beat, knock, lay on  
 Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter  
 Drum-major, *f.* the chief or first drummer  
 Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums  
 Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on  
 Drum'stick, *f.* a stick to beat a drum with  
 Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor  
 Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot  
 Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-  
 Drunk'enneis, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly  
 Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, droll  
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe  
 Dry'er, *f.* what dries or sucks up moisture  
 Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling  
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, silly  
 Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection  
 Dry'narie, *f.* one who brings up without the breast  
 Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast  
 Dry'thod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet  
 Dual, *a.* expressing the number 2, second [dry  
 †Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow  
 Dub'bel, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor  
 Dubious'ity, Dúbioufness, *f.* doubtfulneis, doubt  
 Dúbiouf, Dúbitable, *a.* doubtful, uncertain

Dúbioufly, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt.  
 Dubitátion, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mistrust  
 Dúcal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke  
 Ducápe, *f.* a kind of silk worn by women  
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different values  
 Duce, *see* Deuce  
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, cast, stoop  
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop  
 Duck'er, *f.* a person who ducks, a diver  
 Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water  
 Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool to duck persons by  
 Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy  
 Duck'ling, *f.* a young or little duck, a darling  
 Duçt, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction  
 Duç'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn  
 Duç'tileneis, Duç'tility, *f.* flexibility, compliance  
 Duç'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice  
 Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off  
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, custom  
 Duél, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest  
 †Duél, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly,  
 Duéller, Duéllist, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight  
 Duél'lo, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling  
 Duç'neis, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness  
 Duç'na, *f.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-  
 Duç't, Duç'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [tuan  
 Dug, *part.* of to dig; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast  
 Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince  
 Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions or title of a duke  
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish  
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich  
 Dulcificátion, Dulcorátion, *f.* the act of sweetening  
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten  
 Dul'cimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument  
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person  
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship  
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, blunt, dejected, gloomy, sad  
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden  
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Dull'ness or Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, sluggishness, heaviness, dimness, bluntness  
 Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by, slaves  
 Dúly, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, regularly, justly  
 Dúmal, Dúmeſe, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough  
 Dumb, *a.* unable to speak; speechless, silent, mute  
 Dumb'found, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound  
 Dumb'ly, *ad.* without using words, silently [ence  
 Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-  
 Dumb'ish, *a.* somewhat four or sad, melancholy  
 Dump'ling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding; *a.* thick  
 Dumps, *f. pl.* fullnesses, heaviness, melancholy  
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy-  
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color  
 Dúun, *v. a.* to press hard or ask often for a debt  
 Dunces, *f.* a dullard, blockhead, thickskull [dung  
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with  
 Dun'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground  
 Dung'fork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung  
 Dung'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man  
 Dung'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable  
 Dúng'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, mean, low, vile  
 Dún'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts  
 Dún'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt  
 Duodé'cimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet  
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive, impose on  
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked  
 Dúplícate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double  
 Dúplícate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing  
 Dúplícate, *a.* relating to or containing squares  
 Dúplícation, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn  
 Dúplícature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled  
 Dúplí'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery  
 Dúrablé, *a.* lasting, continuing long, strong, firm  
 Dúrableness, Dúrabílity, *f.* a power of lasting  
 Dúrably, *ad.* in a lasting or strong manner  
 Dúrance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance  
 Dúration, *f.* continuance, time, length of time  
 Dúre, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure  
 Dúraless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail

Dúress or Dúresse, *f.* confinement, a plea  
 Dúring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance  
 Dúrity, *f.* hardness, firmness, cruelty  
 Durit, *pret. of dare*  
 Dusk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark  
 Dússe, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness  
 Dúsk'ly, Dúsk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly  
 Dúsk'ish, Dúsk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy  
 Dúst, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave  
 Dúst, *v.* to throw dust upon, free from dust, beat  
 Dúst'iness, *f.* a dusty state or condition  
 Dúst'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust  
 Dúst'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy  
 Dúte'h's, Dúch'cis, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke  
 Dúch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke  
 Dúteous, Dútiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind  
 Dútifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly  
 Dútifulness, *f.* obedience, submission, respect, duty  
 Dúty, *f.* obedience, obligation, a tax, custom  
 Dúum'virate, *f.* a government held by two persons  
 Dúyk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow  
 Dwarf, *f.* a man, &c. below the usual size  
 Dwarf, *v. n.* to hinder or keep from growing  
 Dwarf, *a.* that is below natural size, small, low  
 Dwarf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted  
 Dwarf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short  
 Dwaule, *v. n.* to be mad or delirious, rave, dote  
 Dwell, *v. n.* dwelled, dwelt, *pret.* dwelt, *part. 1<sup>o</sup>*  
 live, inhabit, reside, continue, stay  
 Dwell'er, *f.* a person that dwells, an inhabitant  
 Dwell'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life  
 Dwell'ing-place, *f.* a place of residence  
 Dwin'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble  
 Dye, *see* Die  
 Dy'ing, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to  
 Dyn'astic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince  
 Dyn'asty, *f.* sovereignty, government, a superiour  
 Dys'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices  
 Dys'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux  
 Dys'ury, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine



## E.

**E**A**C**H, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one  
 Eager, *a.* zealous, keen, hot, quick, four  
 Eagerly, *ad.* zealously, keenly, hotly, sharply  
 Eagerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-  
 Egle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [ness]  
 Eagle-eyed, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted  
 Eagle-speed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle  
 Eaglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle  
 Eagre, Eager, *f.* one tide swelling above another  
 Eam or Eme, *f.* an uncle, a friend  
 Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing, head, handle  
 Ear, *v.* to shoot out into ears, plough, till  
 Ear'ed, *part.* having or shot into ears, ploughed  
 Ear'ing, *f.* a shooting into ears, tillage  
 Earl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis  
 Earl'dom, *f.* the feignory or dignity of an earl  
 Earless, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness]  
 Earliness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early  
 Early, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon  
 Earlmars'hal, *f.* a manager of military solemnities  
 Earn, *v.* *a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run  
 Earn'ed, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired  
 Earn'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious  
 Earn'est, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness  
 Earn'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately  
 Earn'estness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care  
 Ear'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear  
 Earsh, *f.* a ploughed field, ploughed land  
 Ear'shot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in  
 Earth, *f.* one of the four elements, land, mould  
 Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground  
 Earth'born, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born  
 Earth'en, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle  
 Earth'liness, *f.* an earthly quality, grossness  
 Earth'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man  
 Earthly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low

Earth'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth  
 Earth'shaking, *a.* that causeth an earthquake  
 Earth'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch  
 Earth'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul  
 Ear'wax, *f.* wax that gathers in the ear  
 Ear'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer  
 Ear'witness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard  
 Ease, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. quiet, comfort  
 Ease, *v.* *a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free  
 E'asel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvas on  
 E'asement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service  
 E'asily, *ad.* gently, readily, without trouble  
 E'asiness, *f.* ease, rest, quiet, readiness, freedom  
 East, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover]  
 E'aster, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the  
 E'asterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards or from the east  
 E'astern, *a.* of or belonging to the east  
 E'astward, *ad.* to or towards the east  
 E'asy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous; not hard  
 Eat, *v.* ate, eat, *pret.* eaten, *part.* to take food, swal-  
 low, devour, feed upon  
 E'atable, *a.* that may be eaten, fit to eat, not bad  
 E'aten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed  
 E'ater, *f.* one who or what eats, a corrosive  
 Eat, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily  
 E'atinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at  
 Eaves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building  
 E'avesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch  
 E'avesdropper, *f.* one who listens under windows  
 Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay  
 Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay  
 Ely'on or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black  
 E'briety, E'briosity, *f.* habitual drunkenness  
 Ebul'l'iate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work  
 Ebul'l'ion, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up  
 Eccent'ric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular  
 Eccentri'city, *f.* a deviation from the centre  
 Ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, divine  
 Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church

Ech'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough  
 Echo, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a sound  
 Eclaircise, *v. a.* to clear up, to explain  
 Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or clear explanation  
 Eclat, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown  
 Eclectic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will  
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness  
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, put out, disgrace  
 Eclipsed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost  
 Ecliptic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution  
 Eclogue, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem  
 Economy, *see* Oeconomy [lighted  
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, enraptured, transported, de-  
 Ecstasy or Ecstasy, *f.* rapture, transport, distraction, enthusiasm, excess  
 Ecstatic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting,  
 Ectyp, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble  
 Edacity, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness  
 Edger, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind  
 Eddy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water  
 Eddy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly  
 Edematose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropical  
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink  
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move  
 Edged, *art.* sharpened, set, provoked, bordered  
 Edgewise, *a.* void of edge, blunt, unable to cut  
 Edgetool, *f.* a sharp or cutting instrument  
 Edgewise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge  
 Edging, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border  
 Edible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten, tolerable  
 Edict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law  
 Edification, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction  
 Edifice, *f.* a building, structure, fabric, house  
 Edifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves  
 Edify, *v. a.* to build up, instruct, improve, profit  
 Edifying, *part.* building up, instructing, profiting  
 Edile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice  
 Edition, *f.* the impression or print of a book

Editor, *f.* one who prepares a book for the press  
 Educate, *v. a.* to bring up, breed, instruct  
 Education, *f.* the instruction of children, skill  
 Educé, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show  
 Education, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing  
 Edulcorate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice  
 Edulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening  
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish  
 Effable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told  
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface, blot or strike out  
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence  
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform  
 Effectible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable  
 Effection, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem  
 Effective, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable  
 Effectively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really  
 Effectiveness, *f.* an effective quality, power  
 Effectless, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak  
 Effector, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker  
 Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate  
 Effectual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true  
 Effectually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fully  
 Effectuate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil  
 Effeminate, *f.* foolish delicacy, loose pleasure  
 Effeminate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous  
 Effeminate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften  
 Effeminately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner  
 Effervescé, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation  
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion  
 Efferves'cent, *a.* boiling up, fermenting  
 Effète, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak  
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful  
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly  
 Efficacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength  
 Efficiency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act  
 Efficient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting  
 Effigy, *f.* an image, representation, likeness  
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot  
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers

Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle  
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out  
 Effluviu[m], *f.* an emanation, vapor, smell  
 Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion  
 Efflux, *v. n.* to flow out or from, to run out  
 Effluxed, *part.* run out or from, discharged  
 Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluviu[m]  
 Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish  
 Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model  
 Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or shaping  
 Effort *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt  
 Effos'oon, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth  
 Effraïable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid  
 Effrontery, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness  
 Effulge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare  
 Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, great light  
 Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear  
 Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes  
 Effund, Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed  
 Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant  
 Effusion, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality  
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind  
 Eft, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly  
 Eftoons, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often  
 Egeit, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out  
 Eges'tion *f.* the act of discharging digested food  
 Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects  
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke  
 Eg'lantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier  
 Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency  
 Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself  
 Egotize, *v. n.* to talk of or praise one's self  
 Egregious, *a.* eminent, remarkable, notorious  
 Egregiously, *ad.* eminently, notably, shamefully  
 Egress, Egress'ion, *f.* the act of going out, departure  
 Egriette, *f.* a flower to put on a woman's head  
 Egrïot, *f.* a kind of sour cherry  
 Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter  
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, prayer, speech

Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out  
 Eject, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, turn out, reject  
 Ejected, *part.* cast, sent or turned, out, rejected  
 Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, expulsion  
 Ejectment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, ejecti-  
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [oa  
 Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united together  
 Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times  
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class  
 Eightscore, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times  
 Eighty, *a.* ten taken eight times, fourscore  
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entitled  
 Eisel, *f.* vinegar, v. juice, any kind of acid  
 Either, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or  
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry  
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out  
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, besides, moreover, further  
 E'king, *part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying  
 Elab'orate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve  
 Elab'orate, *a.* finished with exactness, studied  
 Elab'orately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor  
 Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains  
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw or dart out, cast, let fly  
 Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones  
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right  
 Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power  
 Elasticity, Elasticness, *f.* a spring in bodies, a  
 Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high  
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud  
 Elation, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride  
 Elbow, *f.* the bend of the arm, a corner, an angle  
 Elbow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend  
 Elbowchair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to it  
 Elbowroom, *f.* room to place or move the elbows  
 Eld, *f.* old people, old times, old age, oldness  
 Elder, *a.* (compar. or old) having more years, first  
 Elder, *f.* the name of a tree, a soft kind of wood  
 Elderly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old  
 Elders, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors



Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule  
 Eld'est, *a.* (*superl. of old*) the oldest or first-born  
 Elecampān, *f.* a kind of herb, starwort  
 Elect, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, prefer  
 Elect, Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred  
 Election, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice  
 Elect'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen  
 Elect'ively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference  
 Elect'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes  
 Elect'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector  
 Elect'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector  
 Elec'tre, *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal  
 Elect'rical, *a.* of or relating to electricity  
 Electri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism  
 Elect'uary, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound  
 Eleemos'yary, *a.* living on charity, charitable  
 El'egance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness  
 El'elegant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat  
 El'elegantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well  
 Elegiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad  
 El'egy, *f.* a funeral poem, a plaintive song  
 Element, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water  
 Element, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form  
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure  
 Element'ariness, *f.* the real simplicity of nature  
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime  
 Element'ated, *a.* made up of the simple elements  
 Elench, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, index  
 El'ephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory  
 Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge  
 El'evate, *v. a.* to exalt, raise, lift up, elate  
 El'evate, El'evated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft  
 Elevation, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle  
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together  
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly  
 El'lock, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves  
 Eli'cit, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out  
 El'icit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out  
 El'icktion, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act

Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy  
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed  
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable, desirable  
 El'igibleness, Eligibil'ity, *f.* fitness to be chosen  
 El'igibly, *ad.* pleasingly, advantageously  
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony  
 Elim'inate, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to set at liberty  
 Elin'guid, *a.* tongue-tied, dumb, speechless  
 Eliquation, *f.* the act of separating by melting  
 Eli'sion, *f.* a cutting off, separation, dash  
 Elixation, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting  
 Elix'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial  
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind  
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three  
 Ellips'is, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quarters  
 Ellipt'ical, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting  
 Elm, *f.* a kind of timber-tree  
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech  
 Elodes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morals, fen, plant, fever  
 El'oge or El'ogy, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium  
 El'oine, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove  
 Elon'gae, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off  
 Elongation, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure  
 El'ope, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately  
 El'opement, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a flight  
 El'ops, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent  
 El'quence, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency  
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent  
 El'oquently, *ad.* in an eloquent manner, fluently  
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside  
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in some other or a different place  
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up [lution  
 Elucidation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a so-  
 lucidator, *f.* an explainer, expofitor, clearer up  
 Elude, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to shun  
 Eludible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated  
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits  
 Elum'inated, *a.* weakened or lamed in the joints  
 Elusion, *f.* artifice, art, fraud, escape, evasion

Elusive, Elufory, *a.* tending to elude, evasive  
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off or clean, cleanse, clear  
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, to pour or strain off  
 Eluxate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint  
 Elysian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant  
 Elysium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens  
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay  
 Emaciated, *part.* grown thin or lean, wasted  
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots  
 Emanant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing  
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out  
 Emanative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow from  
 Emancipate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, free, deliver  
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-  
 emancipation, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom  
 Emaculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy  
 Embale, *v. a.* to make up into bales, to inclose  
 Embalming, *part.* forming into a bundle or heap  
 Emball, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round  
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ming  
 Embalm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embal-  
 † Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, block up, hinder, stop  
 Embargo, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop  
 Embark, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage  
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard  
 Embarrass, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress  
 Embarrassment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble  
 Embase, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse  
 Embasador, *f.* one sent on public business  
 Embassage, Embassy, *f.* a public message or trust  
 Embattle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle  
 Embay, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wash, bathe  
 Embellish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off  
 Embellishment, *f.* adornment, decoration, grace  
 Embers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead  
 Embezzele, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spend  
 Embezzelement, *f.* peculation, theft, waste  
 Embazon, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe  
 Emblem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token

Em'blem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively  
 Emblematic, *a.* using emblems, allusive  
 Emblematically, *ad.* allusively, with allusion  
 Emblem'atist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems  
 Em'blems, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land  
 Em'bolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted  
 Embóls, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose  
 Embóls'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve  
 Embólsment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture  
 Embot'tle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up  
 † Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut  
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze, hug, take, comprise  
 Embráce, Embrácement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush  
 Embrasure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall  
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased  
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion  
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work  
 Embroid'erer, *f.* a person who works embroidery  
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework  
 Embroil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, involve, braid  
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose or shut in a brothel  
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel  
 Embrúted, *a.* reduced to brutality, very depraved  
 Em'bryo, *a.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing  
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfishish  
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change  
 Em'erald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone  
 Émerge, *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of, from or up  
 Emergency, *f.* a rising out of, pressing necessity  
 Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden  
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise  
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond  
 Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit  
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering  
 Emic'tion, *f.* urine, the making of urine  
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving away  
 Em'igrant, *f.* a person who quits his own country to  
 reside in another  
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place

Emigrátion, *f.* a change of habitation or place  
 Em'inance, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title  
 Em'inent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated  
 Em'inently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree  
 Em'issary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout  
 Emis'sion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting  
 †Emít, *v.* to dart, let fly, send out, issue out, dis-  
 Em'met, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pissmire [charge  
 Emméw, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop up, confine  
 Emmóve, *v. a.* to move, stir or rouse up, excite  
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening  
 Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing  
 Emolument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit  
 Emótion, *f.* a sudden motion, disturbance of mind  
 Empále, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify, fence in, put on a  
 †Empán'nel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [stake  
 Empán'nel, *f.* the schedule or list of a jury  
 Empur'ance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference  
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect  
 Empéople, *v.* to people, to form into a community  
 Emp'ror, *f.* a monarch, a title superior to king  
 Emph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word  
 Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager  
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly  
 Emphysem'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up  
 Emp'ire, Emp'ery, *f.* imperial power, command,  
 Emp'ric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [rule  
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote  
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly  
 Empir'icism, *f.* the practice or profession of quacks  
 Empláster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster  
 Emplástic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough  
 Empléad, *v. a.* to endict, prefer a charge, accuse  
 Emplóy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend  
 Emplóy, Emplóy'ment, *f.* business, a public office  
 Emplóy'able, *a.* fit to be employed or used  
 Emplóy'er, *f.* one who employs or sets to work  
 Empois on, *v. a.* to poison, to destroy by poison  
 Empois'ner, *f.* one who poisons another person

Empórium, *f.* a seat of merchandise, a mart  
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste  
 Empov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverishes  
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste  
 Empow'ers, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dignity  
 Emp'res, Emp'reses, *f.* a woman having imperial  
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprize  
 Emp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void  
 Emp'tiness, *f.* a void space, vanity, ignorance  
 Empt'ion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchase  
 Empt'y, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish  
 Empt'y, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive  
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color  
 Empúsa, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite, elf  
 Empuz'zie, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, confound  
 Empr'y'al, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly  
 Empr'y'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or region  
 Empr'y'eumatical, *a.* resembling burnt substances  
 Empr'y'ós, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration  
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, envy  
 Emulátion, *f.* rivalry, contention, strife, envy  
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined or tending to emulate  
 Em'ulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent  
 Emúlge, *v. a.* to milk out, drain, empty  
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out  
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel, eager  
 Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, hotly  
 Emul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medicine  
 Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize  
 Enáct, *v. a.* to order, decree, pass, perform, effect  
 Enáct'ed, *part.* decreed, established, performed  
 Enáct'or, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law  
 Enal'lage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion  
 Enam'bus, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal  
 †Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or variegate with colors  
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling  
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors  
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire  
 Enam'oured, *part.* inflamed, captivated



Enarration, *f.* a declaration, account, recital, relation  
 Encage, *v. a.* to coop up, to confine  
 Encamp, *v.* to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents  
 Encampment, *f.* tents pitched in order, a camp  
 Encave, *v. a.* to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave  
 Encausſice, *f.* the act or art of enamelling by fire  
 Enchafe, *v. a.* to enrage, provoke, fret, chafe  
 Enchain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, bind, tie  
 Enchant, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, delight highly  
 Enchant'er, *f.* a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer  
 Enchantingly, *ad.* in an enchanting manner  
 Enchantment, *f.* magical charms, high delight  
 Enchantress, *f.* a forceress, an extreme beauty  
 Enchase, *v. a.* to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn  
 Enchiridion, *f.* a small pocket-volume, a manual  
 Encircle, *v. a.* to inclose in a circle or ring, to surround  
 Encirclet, *f.* a circle, small circle, ring  
 Encitics, *f.* the art of conjugating and declining  
 Enclose, *see* Inclose  
 Encômniaſt, *f.* a panegyrist, praiser, commender  
 Encômjum, *f.* a panegyric, praise, commendation  
 Encompais, *v. a.* to shut or hem in, to surround  
 Encompaſſment, *f.* the act of shutting in, a circumlocution  
 Encore, *ad.* again, once more  
 Encore, *v. a.* to cry out encore, to desire to repeat  
 Encounter, *f.* a duel, battle, hot attack, accident  
 Encounter, *v.* to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet  
 Encourage, *v. a.* to embolden, to give spirits to  
 Encouragement, *f.* incitement, support, reward  
 Encourager, *f.* one who encourages or incites  
 Encroach, *v. n.* to invade, intrude, advance  
 Encroacher, *f.* one who encroaches or invades  
 Encroachment, *f.* an unlawful intrusion on right  
 Encumber, *v. a.* to embarrass, clog, load, burden  
 Encumberance, *f.* an impediment, clog, load, burden  
 Encyclal, *a.* circular, sent round about  
 Encyclopædia, *f.* the whole circle of ſcience  
 Encyſted, *a.* inclosed in a bag or bladder  
 End, *f.* a design, point, conclusion, event, death

End, *v.* to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish  
 Endamage, *v. a.* to hurt, harm, injure, prejudice  
 Endanger, *v. a.* to bring into danger, to hazard  
 Endear, *v. a.* to render dear, make beloved, recommend  
 Endearment, *f.* the cause and state of love  
 Endeavour, *f.* an effort, exertion, attempt  
 Endeavour, *v.* to strive, attempt, try, labor, work  
 Endeavourer, *f.* one who endeavours or labors  
 Endémial, Endémic, *a.* peculiar to a country or place  
 Endenize, *v. a.* to make free, to naturalize  
 Endew, *v. a.* to disgorge, throw up, cleanse  
 Endict, Endite, *v. a.* to charge with some crime  
 Endictment, *f.* an accusation, a declaration  
 Ending, *part.* concluding, finishing; *f.* the end  
 Endiv, *f.* a common salad-herb, succory  
 Endleſs, *a.* that has no end, infinite  
 Endleſsly, *ad.* incessantly, continually, forever  
 Endleſſneſs, *f.* an endless state or quality, roundness  
 Endlong, *ad.* in a straight line, directly on  
 Endorse, *v. a.* to superſcribe, accept a bill, cover  
 Endorſed, *part.* signed or covered upon the back  
 Endorſement, *f.* a superſcription, an acceptance  
 Endow, *v. a.* to give a portion, enrich, endue  
 Endow'd, *part.* portioned, gifted, possessed of  
 Endowment, *f.* wealth given, a gift of nature  
 Endue, *v. a.* to supply with graces, &c. to invest  
 Endurance, *f.* continuance, delay, ſuffrance  
 Endure, *v.* to continue, laſt, undergo, ſuffer, bear  
 Endwiſe, *ad.* on end, with the end upward or first  
 Enſcate, *v. a.* to kill, deſtroy, put to death, butcher  
 En'emy, *f.* one who is agaiuſt, a foe, the devil  
 Energetic, *a.* forcible, ſtrong, vigorous, active  
 Energetically, *ad.* forcibly, powerfully, ſtrongly  
 En'ergy, *f.* force, power, vigor, influence, faculty  
 Enervate, Enerve, *v. a.* to weaken, reduce, crush  
 Enervate, Enervated, *part.* weakened, enfeebled  
 Enervation, *f.* the act of weakening or crushing  
 Enfeebled, *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of ſtrength  
 Enfeoff, *v. a.* to inveſt, to put into poſſeſſion

Enseoff'ment, *f.* the act or deed of enseoffing  
 Enfet'ter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine  
 Enfet'tered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured  
 Enfilâde, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep  
 Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show  
 Enforce, *f.* force, power, strength, violence  
 Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion  
 Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity  
 Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels  
 Enfran'chise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation  
 Enfran'chisement, *f.* the act of making free  
 Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,  
 win over, attack, employ, bind, make liable  
 Engagement, *f.* a battle, obligation, bond, business  
 Engaol, *v. a.* to put into prison, to confine  
 Engar'rifon, *v.* to defend by or put a garrison  
 Engen'der, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth  
 Engine, *f.* a machine, instrument, agent  
 Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery  
 Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery  
 Engird, *v. a.* engirded, engirt, *pret.* engirded, engirt,  
*part.* to surround, encompass, hem in  
 En'gle, *f.* a gull, bubble, snare, trap, delusion  
 Eng'lish, *f.* the people or language of England  
 Eng'lish, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.  
 Eng'lish, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English  
 † Englut, *v. a.* to glut, swallow up, pamper, fill  
 Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, riot  
 Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter  
 Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full  
 Engrap'ple, *v. n.* to close or contend with  
 Engrave, *v. a.* engraved, *pret.* engraved, engraven,  
*part.* to cut out figures, to imprint  
 Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.  
 Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark engraved  
 Engrôfs, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy  
 Engrôffer, *f.* one who engrôfses, a monopolizer  
 Engrôfment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition  
 Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround

Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise  
 Enhance'ment, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise  
 Enig'ma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question  
 Enigmat'ical, *a.* dark, obscure, hidden, doubtful  
 Enigmat'ically, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, doubtfully  
 Enigmatif, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.  
 Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command  
 Enjoin'ment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule  
 Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession  
 Enjoy'ment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness  
 Enkin'dle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up  
 Enlarge, *v.* to increase, swell, expatiate, release  
 Enlarge'ment, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release  
 Enlight, Enlighten, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct  
 Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie, or fasten together  
 Enliven, *v. a.* to give life to, animate, cheer  
 Enlivener, *f.* one who or that which enlivens  
 Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, inclose  
 En'mity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition  
 Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify  
 Ennobled, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified  
 Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling, exaltation, honor  
 Enodâtion, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot  
 Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption  
 Enormous, *a.* exceeding big or wicked, irregular  
 Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very  
 Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty  
 Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, sufficient  
 Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious  
 Enrange, Enrank, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks  
 Enrapt, Enrapt'ure, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure  
 Enrav'ish, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport  
 Enrav'ishment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or joy  
 Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store  
 Enrich'ment, *f.* an increase of wealth or store  
 Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows  
 Enring, *v. a.* enring, *pret.* enringed, enring, *part.*  
 to bind or put round, to encircle  
 Enripen, *v.* to ripen, grow or become ripe, mature

**Enrôbe, v. a.** to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn  
**† Enrôler, v. a.** to register, record, enter, inwrap  
**Enrôler, f.** one who enrolls, one who registers  
**Enrôlement, f.** a register, writing of record, record  
**Enroôter, v. a.** to fix by the root, to implant deeply  
**Enround, v. a.** to surround, inclose, hem in [plify  
**Ensamplé, f.** an example, a pattern; **v. a.** to exem-  
**Ensamplé, v. a.** to smear with gore  
**Ensamplé, part.** stained with blood or gore  
**Enschéd'ule, v. a.** to insert or put in a schedule  
**Enscônce, v. a.** to cover as with a fort, to secure  
**Enscém, v. a.** to sow, close up, purge from fat  
**Ensfâr, v. a.** to stop by fire or heat, to staunch  
**Enshield, v. a.** to shield, cover, defend, protect  
**Ensirine, v. a.** to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up  
**Ensit'rous, a.** bearing or carrying a sword  
**Ensign, f.** a flag or standard, an officer that carries it  
**Ensignbearer, f.** he that carries a flag, an ensign  
**Ensky, v. a.** to place in the skies or heaven, to deify  
**Enslave, v. a.** to deprive of liberty, to make over  
**Enslâvement, f.** an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-  
**Enslâver, f.** one who enslaves other persons [age  
**Ensteep, v. a.** to steep, put under water, soak  
**Ensté, v. a.** to follow, pursue, succeed, arise  
**Ensurance, f.** a security to exempt from hazard  
**Ensûre, v. a.** to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save  
**Ensûrer, f.** a person who undertakes to ensure  
**Entâil, f.** an estate settled on certain conditions  
**Entâil, v. a.** to fix or settle an estate unalienably  
**Entâme, v. a.** to tame, subdue, make gentle  
**Entan'gle, v. a.** to twist, confuse, puzzle, insnare  
**Entan'glement, f.** an entangled state, perplexity  
**Entan'gler, f.** a person who entangles or perplexes  
**Entend'er, v. a.** to make tender, to make fond  
**Ent'er, v. a.** to go or come in, write down, engage in  
**Enterdéal, f.** mutual transactions, a commerce  
**Ent'ering, f.** a passage into a place, an entrance  
**Entér lace, v. a.** to intermix, interweave, infold  
**Entérpar lance, f.** mutual talk, a parley, a treaty

**Enterpléad, v. n.** to discuss an accidental point  
**Ent'erprise, f.** an undertaking, attempt, project  
**Ent'erprise, v. a.** to take in hand, attempt, receive  
**Ent'erpriser, f.** an adventurer, schemer, plotter  
**Entertain, v. a.** to talk with, treat, keep, amuse  
**Entertaining, part. a.** treating, keeping, pleasing  
**Entertainment, f.** a reception, welcome, treat, fare,  
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy  
**Entertis'sued, a.** interwoven, intermixed  
**Enthrône, v. a.** to place upon a throne, to exalt  
**Enthúsiast, f.** a heat of the imagination or fancy  
**Enthúsiast, f.** one of a hot credulous imagination  
**Enthúsiast'ic, a.** very zealous or hot in any thing  
**Enthymeme, f.** an imperfect syllogism, an idea  
**Entice, v. a.** to allure, attract, draw on  
**Enticement, f.** an enticing, allurements, lure, bait  
**Enticer, f.** one who entices, one who allures  
**Enticingly, ad.** in an enticing or artful manner  
**Entire, a.** whole, undivided, complete, hearty  
**Enti'rely, ad.** wholly, completely, fully, firmly  
**Entireness, Entierty, f.** completeness, fulness  
**Entitle, v. a.** to give a title or right, call, name  
**Entitled, part.** having a right or claim, named  
**Ent'ity, f.** being, real being, real existence  
**Entôil, v. a.** to insnare, entangle, perplex, catch  
**Entômb, v. a.** to put or lay in a tomb, to bury  
**Ent'rails, f. pl.** the bowels or guts, inward parts  
**Ent'rance, f.** a going in, passage, admission  
**Entrânce, v. a.** to throw into a trance or ecstasy  
**† Entrâp, v. a.** to trap, insnare, entangle  
**Entréat, v. a.** to beg, beg earnestly, request, treat  
**Ent'réatance, Entréaty, f.** a request, a prayer  
**Ent'ry, f.** an entrance, act of entering, passage  
**Enúbilous, a.** free from or void of clouds, fair  
**Enucleation, f.** the act of solving difficulties  
**Envel'op, v. a.** to wrap, fold, cover, surround, hide  
**Envel'op, f.** a wrapper, fold, outward case, work  
**Enven'om, v. a.** to poison, enrage, make hateful  
**En'viable, a.** deserving envy, exciting envy



En'vier, *f.* one who envies another person  
 En'vious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious, greedy  
 En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will or malice  
 Envions, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest, beset  
 Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent, neighbourhood  
 Enúmerate, *v. a.* to number up, count over, recite  
 Enumeration, *f.* a numbering or counting over  
 Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express  
 Enunciación, *f.* a plain declaration, intelligence  
 Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive, full  
 En'voy, *f.* a public minister sent to foreign states  
 En'vy, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at another's good  
 En'vy, *f.* vexation or pain at another's prosperity  
 Enwhéel, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, inclose  
 Enwómb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, hide, conceal  
 E'pact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar year,  
 a Hebrew measure of about three pecks  
 Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, commending, extolling  
 Epaulétre, *f.* a shoul der knot, knot of lace, ornament  
 Ephem'eral, *a.* daily, lasting a day [ions  
 Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary mo-  
 Ephem'erist, *f.* a man who studies astrology, &c.  
 E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests  
 Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, noble  
 Epicéedum, *f.* an elegy, funeral poem, deep poem  
 Ep'icene, *a.* common to both the sexes  
 Ep'icure, *f.* one addicted to luxury, an epicurean  
 Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious  
 Ep'icurism, *f.* luxury, gross or sensual pleasure  
 Ep'icurize, *v. n.* to live or think like an epicure  
 Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers  
 Epider'mis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the human body  
 Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short pointed poem  
 Epigram'matic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed  
 Epigram'matist, *f.* a writer or judge of epigrams  
 Ep'igraphé, *f.* an inscription on a building or statue  
 Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with the loss of sense  
 Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy, convulsed  
 Ep'ilogue, *f.* a speech made at the end of a play

Epiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, the twelfth day  
 Epiphonema, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection  
 Episc'opacy, *f.* a church-government by bishops  
 Episc'opal, *a.* belonging or relating to bishops  
 Episc'opalian, *f.* an advocate for episcopacy  
 Episc'opate, *f.* the state or dignity of a bishop  
 Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story or action,  
 connected with the main plot of a poem  
 Episc'odic, Episc'odical, *a.* contained in an episode  
 Episc'aptic, *a.* drawing, blistering, attracting  
 Epis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message sent under cover  
 Episc'olary, *a.* relating to or transacted by letters  
 Episc'trophe, *f.* a conclusion with the same word  
 Ep'itaph, *f.* an inscription upon a tombstone  
 Epithalámium, *f.* a nuptial song or poem  
 Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective denoting a quality, &c.  
 Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract, the heads  
 Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten, abstract, reduce  
 Epit'omiser, Epit'omist, *f.* one who abridges  
 E'poch or Ep'acha, *f.* a point of time to date from  
 Ep'ode, *f.* a stanza following the strophe, poem, ode  
 Epopee, *f.* an epic poem or its subject  
 Ep'ulary, *a.* relating or belonging to a feast, jolly  
 Epulation, *f.* a feast, a banquet, jollity, joy  
 Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up sores  
 Equabil'ity, *f.* equality, evenness, uniformity  
 E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike  
 E'quably, *ad.* equally, evenly, uniformly, steadily  
 E'qual, *a.* like another, even, uniform, sam<sup>e</sup>, just  
 E'qual, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age  
 †E'qual, E'qualize, *v. a.* to make or become equal,  
 portion out, compare, recompense [ness  
 Equal'ity, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, samene-  
 E'qually, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially  
 Equanim'ity, *f.* evenness of mind, composure  
 Equanimous, *a.* even, calm, cool, composed  
 Equat'ion, *f.* a bringing of things so an equality  
 Equat'or, *f.* a line dividing the globe into 2 equal  
 Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts

*E*'query, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses  
*Equettarian*, *a.* appearing on horseback, noble  
*Equilateral*, *a.* having equal or like angles  
*Equicrural*, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles  
*Equidistant*, *a.* set or being at the same distance  
*Equidistantly*, *ad.* at the same distance  
*Equiformity*, *f.* uniformity, equality, likeness  
*Equilateral*, *a.* having the sides equal  
*Equilibrate*, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise]  
*Equilibrium*, *Equilibrium*, *f.* equality of weight,  
*Equimultiple*, *a.* multiplied by the same number  
*Equinecessary*, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit  
*Equinoctial*, *f.* a line that answers to the equator  
*Equinoctial*, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox  
*Equinox*, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal  
*Equinumerant*, *a.* having the same number  
*Equip*, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, provide, furnish  
*Equipage*, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state  
*Equipment*, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out  
*Equipotent*, *f.* an equality of weight or force  
*Equipotent*, *a.* having equal force or power, like  
*Equipotent*, *Equipotent*, *a.* of equal weight  
*Equiponderate*, *v. a.* to weigh equally with  
*Equitable*, *a.* just, right, fit, impartial, equal  
*Equitably*, *ad.* justly, reasonably, impartially, duly  
*Equity*, *f.* justice, right, honesty [equal]  
*Equivalence*, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.* to  
*Equivalent*, *v. a.* equal in value, force or meaning  
*Equivalent*, *f.* a thing that is of the same value  
*Equivocal*, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous  
*Equivocally*, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly  
*Equivocalness*, *Equivocal*, *f.* a double meaning  
*Equivoicate*, *v. a.* to speak doubly, shuffle, waver  
*Equivoication*, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words  
*Equivoicator*, *f.* one who equivicates or shuffles  
*Era*, *f.* an epoch, an account or date of time  
*Eradication*, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness  
*Eradicate*, *v. a.* to root up or out, destroy, cut off

*Eradication*, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up  
*Erase*, *v. a.* to rub or scrape out, root up, destroy  
*Erasé*, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away  
*Erasement*, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction  
*Ere*, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always  
*Erect*, *v.* to build or set up, raise, exalt, rise upright  
*Erect*, *a.* raised, upright, confident, vigorous  
*Erection*, *f.* the act of building or raising up  
*Erectness*, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture  
*Erelong*, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon  
*Eremit*, *f.* a hermit, recluse, very retired person  
*Eremitical*, *a.* solitary, retired, religious, devout  
*Erenow*, *ad.* before now, before this time  
*Erewhile*, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly  
*Erin'go*, *f.* a kind of plant, the sea-holly  
*Ermine*, *Ermine*, *f.* a small beast or its skin  
*Ermined*, *a.* clothed in or covered with ermine  
*Erode*, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume  
*Erogation*, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift  
*Erosion*, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste  
*Err*, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a  
*Errable*, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [mist]  
*Errand*, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about  
*Errant*, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, arrant  
*Errantness*, *Errantry*, *f.* a wandering state  
*Errata*, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing  
*Erratic*, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose  
*Erratically*, *ad.* without rule, order or method  
*Err'ance*, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head  
*Erroneous*, *a.* subject to or full of errors, false  
*Erroneously*, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely  
*Erroneousness*, *f.* error, mistake, fault, falshood  
*Err'or*, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence  
*Erit*, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once  
*Erubescence*, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush  
*Erucciation*, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind upward  
*Erudite*, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, skilled  
*Erudition*, *f.* instruction, learning, knowledge  
*Eru'ginous*, *a.* coppery, rusty, foul, nasty, brown

Erup<sup>ti</sup>on, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot.  
 Erup<sup>ti</sup>ve, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul  
 Escalade, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place  
 Escalop, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted  
 Escapé, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, shun, fly  
 Escapé, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error  
 Escapé, *part.* got out of danger or confinement  
 Escar<sup>g</sup>atoire, *f.* a nursery or nest of snails  
 Escalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot  
 Esc<sup>h</sup>'ar, Esc<sup>h</sup>'ar, *f.* a scar, mark, wound healed  
 Escharotic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic  
 Eschéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor  
 Eschéat, *v. n.* to fall to the lord of the manor  
 Eschéw, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose  
 Eschutch<sup>e</sup>eon or Escutch<sup>e</sup>eon, *f.* a coat of arms  
 Escort, *f.* a convoy, a guard to or from a place  
 Escort, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place  
 Escot, *v.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax  
 Escout, *f.* a scout, spy, listener, small number  
 Escritoir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers  
 Esculent, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food  
 Escúrial, *f.* the palace of the king of Spain  
 Espalir, *f.* a row of draw-trees planted in rails  
 Espe<sup>ci</sup>al, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular  
 Espe<sup>ci</sup>ally, *ad.* principally, chiefly, particularly  
 Espial, *f.* a spy, scout, person sent out to spy  
 Espousal, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing  
 Espousals, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage  
 Espouse, *v. a.* to betroth, engage for marriage, marry, adopt, take upon, maintain, defend  
 Espy, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy  
 Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct  
 Essay, *v. a.* to attempt, endeavour, try, examine  
 Essay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, trial, experiment  
 Essaiist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays  
 Essence, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor  
 Essence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle  
 Essen<sup>ti</sup>al, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

Essen<sup>ti</sup>al, *f.* existence, a chief point or thing  
 Essen<sup>ti</sup>ally, *ad.* absolutely, necessarily, truly  
 Estion or Esti<sup>on</sup>, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance  
 Estab<sup>li</sup>sh, *v. a.* to settle, fix, confirm, found  
 Estab<sup>li</sup>shed, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built  
 Estab<sup>li</sup>shment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or form  
 Estate, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on  
 Esteem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize, reckon  
 Esteem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect  
 Esteem<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who values or respects  
 Estimable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good  
 Estimate, *v. a.* to rate, compute, set a value upon  
 Estimate, *f.* a calculation, valuation, account  
 Estimati<sup>on</sup>, *f.* a valuing, esteem, honor, opinion  
 Estimative, *a.* having the power of comparing  
 Estimator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values  
 Estival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer  
 Estivati<sup>on</sup>, *f.* the act of passing the summer  
 Estrade, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road  
 Estrate, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate  
 Estrangement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, reserve  
 Estrate, *f.* a copy of an original writing  
 Estuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith  
 Estuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up, flow  
 Estuati<sup>on</sup>, *f.* a boiling, a swelling  
 Esture, *f.* violence, commotion, great heat  
 Esturine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting  
 Etc. or &c. *contrac.* for *et cetera*  
 Etch, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis  
 Etch, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last  
 Eter<sup>na</sup>l, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God  
 Eter<sup>na</sup>lize, Eter<sup>na</sup>lize, *v. a.* to immortalize  
 Eter<sup>na</sup>lly, *ad.* perpetually, always, for ever  
 Eter<sup>na</sup>lity, *f.* duration without end, perpetuity  
 Ether, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element  
 Ethereal, Ethereous, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure  
 Ethic, Ethical, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals  
 Ethically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely  
 Ethics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of morality, morals



Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan  
 Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases  
 Et'weccafe, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments  
 Etymol'ogical, *a.* relative to etymology, derivative  
 Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words  
 Et'ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word  
 Evacuate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit  
 Evacu'ation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition  
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, escape, shift off, baffle  
 Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble  
 Evag'ination, *f.* the act of unheathing or drawing  
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing  
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible  
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine  
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel  
 Evan'gelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel  
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript-copy of the gospels  
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel, to preach  
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying  
 Evap'orable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors  
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off  
 Evapora'tion, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes  
 Ev'asion, *f.* an escape, excuse, equivocation, shift  
 Ev'asive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, sly  
 Ev'asively, *ad.* in an evasive or sly manner  
 Eucharist, *f.* a thanksgiving, the Lord's supper  
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper  
 Euchar'asy, *f.* a good temperature of the body  
 Euchar'ymy, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices  
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday  
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily  
 E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account  
 E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair  
 E'vening or E'ven, *f.* the close or end of the day  
 E'venly, *ad.* equally, uniformly, impartially  
 E'vennels, *f.* levelness, calmness, regularity, fame-  
 E'venson, *f.* evening-worship, the evening [ness]  
 Ev'ent, *f.* an end, conclusion, issue, consequence  
 Ev'entrate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly

Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes  
 E'ventide, *f.* the time of the evening, even  
 Event'late, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift out, discuss  
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental  
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end  
 Ev'ers, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, still  
 Everboil'ing, *a.* always boiling or rising up  
 Everburn'ing, *a.* unextinguished, never put out  
 Everd'uring, *a.* lasting always, eternal, endless  
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a shrub that is green all the year  
 Everhon'ored, *a.* always honored or respected  
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless  
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpetuity  
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end  
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living ever or always, immortal  
 Evermore, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever  
 Ev'erse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert  
 Ev'er'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction  
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all  
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places  
 Ev'ict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show  
 Ev'ict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown  
 Evic'tion, *f.* ejection, proof, evidence, conviction  
 Ev'idence, *f.* a proof, testimony, witness [show  
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince,  
 Ev'idencehip, *f.* the state of giving evidence  
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious  
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, clearly, certainly  
 Ev'i'gilate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard  
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable  
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease  
 Evilass'ect'ed, *a.* ill disposed, malicious  
 Evil'doer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person  
 Evilfav'ored, *a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly  
 Evilminded, *a.* malicious, mischievous, vile  
 Evilsp'aking, *f.* defamation, slander, scandal, abuse  
 Evilwish'ing, *a.* wishing evil or harm  
 Evilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill  
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, convi.

Evin'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof  
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to gut, embowel, search the bowels  
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped  
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off  
 E'logy, *see* E'loge  
 E'conomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws  
 E'unuch, *f.* a castrated or geld person [late  
 E'unuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emasculate  
 Evocation, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from  
 Ev'oke, *v. a.* to call out or upon, invoke, summon  
 Evolation, *f.* the act of flying out or away  
 Evolve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose  
 Evol'ution, *f.* a display, motion, extraction  
 Eu'pepy, *f.* a good concoction or digestion  
 E'uphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright  
 Euro'lydon, *f.* a tempestuous N. E. wind  
 Euro'pean, *a.* of or belonging to Europe  
 Euro'pe, *n.* a native or inhabitant of Europe  
 Euthan'asy, *f.* a gentle easy death  
 Evul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking out or away  
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep  
 Ew'er, *f.* a jug to hold water to wash with  
 Exacerbation, *f.* the height of disease, a taunt  
 Exact, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual  
 Exact, *v. a.* to demand, require, extort, enjoin  
 Exact'ed, *part. a.* demanded, extorted, imposed  
 Exact'or, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner  
 Exac'tion, *f.* a demand, extortion, severe tax  
 Exact'ly, *ad.* nicely, fitly, accurately, punctually  
 Exact'ness, *f.* nicety, accuracy, regularity, care  
 Exag'gerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge  
 Exaggeration, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act of en-  
 larging, aggravation, addition, increase  
 Exag'itate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue  
 Exalt, *v. a.* to lift up, raise, extol, magnify  
 Exaltation, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation  
 Exam'ens, Exam'ination, *f.* disquisition, inquiry  
 Exam'inate, *f.* a person that is examined  
 Exam'inator, Exam'iner, *f.* one who examines

Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look  
 Examplary, *a.* serving for example [over, search  
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, copy, model, instance  
 Exam'gious or Exam'guous, *a.* void of blood  
 Exanim'ate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected  
 Exanim'ation, *f.* a deprivation of life or sense  
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away  
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, irrate, increase  
 Exasperation, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration  
 Exau'torate, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge  
 Exau'toration, *f.* a dismissal, a degradation  
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot  
 Excandes'cence, *f.* heat, warmth, growing anger  
 Excantation, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm  
 Excar'inate, *v. a.* to clear from or strip off flesh  
 Excar'nificate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces  
 Excavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows  
 Exceed, *v.* to surpass, pass or go beyond, excel  
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great  
 Exceed'ing, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree  
 † Excel, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, outdo, beat  
 Ex'cellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor  
 Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very fine  
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well  
 Excerpt, *v.* to leave or take out, exempt, object  
 Excerpt, Excerpt'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of  
 Excep'tion, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar  
 Excep'tionable, *a.* liable to some objection  
 Excep'tious, *a.* froward, peevish, illnatured, cross  
 Excep'tive, *a.* including or having an exception  
 Excep'tless, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal  
 Excep'tor, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects  
 Excern, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate  
 Excerpt, *a.* plucked off, crop, picked, gathered  
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleanng, a selection  
 Excess, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence  
 Excess'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, vehement  
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly  
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

- Exchange**, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money  
**Exchanger**, *f.* a person who practises exchanges  
**Exchequer**, *f.* the place for the king's money  
**Excise**, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes  
**Excise**, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy  
**Excisable**, *a.* fit or liable to be excised  
**Exciseman**, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods  
**Excision**, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin  
**Excitation**, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving  
**Excite**, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, stir up, move  
**Excitement**, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up  
**Exciter**, *f.* one who or what excites  
**Exclaim**, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against  
**Exclaim**, *Exclamation*, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark  
**Exclaimer**, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out  
**Exclamatory**, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder  
**Exclude**, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against  
**Exclusion**, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar  
**Exclusive**, *a.* independent, debarring, excepting  
**Exclusively**, *ad.* separately, without taking in  
**Excludory**, *a.* able to exclude or shut out  
**Excoct**, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling  
**Exco'gitate**, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off  
**Exco'gitation**, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit  
**Excommunicate**, *v. a.* to exclude, put out, expel  
**Excommunicat**, *a.* put out of communion  
**Excommunication**, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure  
**Excoriate**, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, bark  
**Excoriation**, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder  
**Excoriation**, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark  
**Excrete**, *v. a.* to spit out, to hawk up phlegm  
**Excrement**, *f.* human filth, ordure, dung  
**Excremental**, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy  
**Excrementitious**, *a.* containing excrement  
**Excrecence**, *f.* an irregular growth or tumor  
**Excrecent**, *a.* growing out irregularly  
**Excretion**, *f.* a separation of animal substances  
**Excretive**, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements  
**Excretory**, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts

- Excruciate**, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt  
**Excruciate**, **Excruciated**, *part.* tormented, hurt  
**Excubation**, *f.* the act of watching all night  
**Exculpate**, *v. a.* to excuse, clear, free, justify  
**Exculpation**, *f.* excuse, justification  
**Excursion**, *f.* a digression, ramble, walk, journey  
**Excursive**, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-  
**Excusable**, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving  
**Excusableness**, *f.* a pardonable state or quality  
**Excusably**, *ad.* in a manner to be excused  
**Excusatory**, *a.* pleading or making an excuse  
**Excuse**, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, remit, free, lessen  
**Excuse**, **Exculation**, *f.* a pardon, apology, plea  
**Excuseless**, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable  
**Excuser**, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for  
**Excuse**, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property  
**Excursion**, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining  
**Ex'ecrable**, *a.* curried, abominable, vile, odious  
**Ex'ecrably**, *ad.* curriedly, abominably, horribly  
**Ex'ecrate**, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest  
**Execration**, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil  
**Ex'ect**, *v. a.* to cut out, off or away  
**Ex'ecute**, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death  
**Ex'ecuter**, *f.* one who executes, one who performs  
**Execution**, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ  
**Executioner**, *f.* a man who puts the law in force  
**Executive**, *a.* having a power or tending to act  
**Executor**, *f.* one who performs the will of another  
**Ex'ecutorship**, *f.* the office or state of an executor  
**Ex'ecutrix**, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee  
**Exegetical**, *a.* explanatory, expostitory, clear, full  
**Exemplar**, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example  
**Exemplarily**, *ad.* by way of example or terror  
**Exemplary**, *a.* worthy of imitation or notice  
**Exemplification**, *f.* a copy, example, illustration  
**Exemplifier**, *f.* one who exemplifies or shows  
**Exemplify**, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show  
**Exempt**, *v. a.* to privilege, to free, *a.* free  
**Exemption**, *f.* a privilege, a freedom from [taken  
**Exemptitious**, *a.* separable, that may be freed or



Exin<sup>er</sup>ate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut  
 Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting  
 Exequies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities  
 Exerc<sup>er</sup>cent, *a.* exercising, practising, following  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>cise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>cise, Exercitation, *f.* employment, use, a task  
 Exer<sup>er</sup>gue, *f.* the space near the edge of a medal  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>it, *v.* to enforce, strive, use, employ, show  
 Exer<sup>er</sup>tion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting  
 Exc<sup>er</sup>ision, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out  
 Exes<sup>er</sup>tuation, *f.* a boiling up, great heat  
 Exfoliate, *v.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone  
 Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones  
 Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation  
 Exhalation, *f.* an evaporation, vapor, fume  
 Exhale, *v.* to draw or send out, emit, breathe out  
 Exhale<sup>er</sup>ment, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume  
 Exhau<sup>er</sup>st, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend  
 Exhau<sup>er</sup>stible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained  
 Exhau<sup>er</sup>stion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining  
 Exhau<sup>er</sup>stless, *a.* inexhaustible, endless  
 Exhib<sup>er</sup>it, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce  
 Exhib<sup>er</sup>ited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced, held  
 Exhib<sup>er</sup>itor, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows  
 Exhib<sup>er</sup>ition, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance  
 Exhil<sup>er</sup>arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden  
 Exhil<sup>er</sup>itation, *f.* the act of making glad or merry  
 Exhort<sup>er</sup>, *v. a.* to advise, persuade, incite, caution  
 Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument  
 Exhortative, Exhortatory, *a.* tending to exhort  
 Exhort<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises  
 Exig<sup>er</sup>ence, *f.* necessity, want, occasion, cause  
 Exig<sup>er</sup>ent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ  
 Exig<sup>er</sup>uity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness  
 Exig<sup>er</sup>uous, *a.* small, little, diminutive  
 Exile, Exilement, *f.* banishment, a person banished  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>ile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>ile, *a.* small, slender, thin, fine  
 Exill<sup>er</sup>tion, *f.* a springing out, slenderness

Exinam<sup>er</sup>tion, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss  
 Exist, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay  
 Exist<sup>er</sup>ence or Exist<sup>er</sup>ency, *f.* a state of being, life  
 Exist<sup>er</sup>ent, *a.* having or possessed of being  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>it, *f.* a going away or off, passage, departure, death  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>odus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of going  
 out, title of the second book in the Bible  
 Exon<sup>er</sup>ate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free  
 Exoneration, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease  
 Exoptation, *f.* an ardent wish, an earnest desire  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>orable, *a.* that may be moved by entreaty  
 Exor<sup>er</sup>bitance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong  
 Exor<sup>er</sup>bitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable  
 Exor<sup>er</sup>bitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>orcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration  
 Ex<sup>er</sup>orcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer  
 Exordium, *f.* an introduction, a preamble  
 Exornation, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment  
 Exor<sup>er</sup>tive, *a.* relating to the east, rising  
 Exos<sup>er</sup>eous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak  
 Exor<sup>er</sup>ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>and, *v. a.* to spread, open, extend, diffuse  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>anse, *f.* a wide extent or space, heaven  
 Expansibility, *f.* a capacity of being extended  
 Expansible, *a.* that is capable of extension  
 Expans<sup>er</sup>ion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface, space  
 Expansive, *a.* able or tending to expand, wide  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>atiate, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>atiate, *a.* banished, living from one's home  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ect, *v.* to look for, hope, wait for, stay, attend  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ectable, *a.* that may be expected or hoped  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ectancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ectant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ectant, Exp<sup>er</sup>ect<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who expects or waits  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ect<sup>er</sup>tion, *f.* a looking or waiting for, hope  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ect<sup>er</sup>ate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit up  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.  
 Exp<sup>er</sup>ect<sup>er</sup>ative, *a.* promoting expectation, causing

Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste  
 Expédient, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, quick, ready  
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art  
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly, soon  
 Expédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free  
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed  
 Expéditely, *ad.* with quickness or readiness, soon  
 Expédition, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise  
 Expéditious, *a.* quick, ready, active, alert, nimble  
 Expéditiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch  
 † Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, force away, banish, eject  
 Expens, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste  
 Expence or Expense, *f.* money expended, charge, cost, loss, waste  
 Expenséful, *a.* expensive, costly, chargeable  
 Expenséless, *a.* free from expensé, cost or charge  
 Expensive, *a.* given to expensé, costly, dear, lavish  
 Expensively, *ad.* with or at great expensé, lavishly  
 Expensiveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste  
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice  
 Expérience, *v. a.* to know by practice, try, receive  
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice  
 Expériencer, Expérimenteur, *f.* one who makes trials  
 Expériment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial  
 Expériment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof  
 Expérimental, *a.* founded upon experiment, real  
 Expérimentally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really  
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous  
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity  
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity  
 Expíable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied  
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert  
 Expíation, *f.* an atonement, a satisfaction  
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expíating or atoning for  
 Expíation, *f.* the act of robbing or cheating  
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an exí, death  
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close  
 Expíre, *v. a.* to illustrate, clear up, show, expound  
 Expíainable, *a.* that is capable of explanation

Expíainer, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up  
 Expíation, *f.* illustration, interpretation  
 Expíatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing up  
 Expíetive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word  
 Expíicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained  
 Expíicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show  
 Expíication, *f.* a display, an explanation  
 Expíicative, *a.* tending to explain or clear up  
 Expíicit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express  
 Expíicitly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly  
 Expíode, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report  
 Expíóit, *f.* a feat, an action; *v. a.* to perform  
 Expíórate, Expíóre, *v. a.* to search, examine, try  
 Expíóration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial  
 Expíóratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying  
 Expíóremment, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test  
 Expíótion, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise  
 Expíófive, *a.* driving out with great noise  
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country  
 Expórt, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic  
 Expórtation, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad  
 Expórtér, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade  
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open or bare, cast out, subject  
 Expóition, *f.* an explanation, situation, place  
 Expóitor, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer  
 Expóstulate, *v. v.* to reason, argue, debate, dispute  
 Expóstulation, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge  
 Expóstulatory, *a.* of or containing expóstulation  
 Expósure, *f.* a laying open, an exposed state  
 Expóund, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, clear up, lay  
 Expóunder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer [open  
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze  
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied  
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, messenger sent  
 Exprésible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed  
 Exprésion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech  
 Exprésive, *a.* proper to exprés, full, strong, clear  
 Exprésively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully  
 Exprésiveness, *f.* the power of exprésing

Expressly, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly  
 Express'ure, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark  
 Ex'probate, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, blame, charge  
 Exprobration, *f.* reproach, censure, blame, charge  
 Expropriate, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim  
 Expugn, *v. a.* to take by storm or force, to conquer  
 Expugnatio, *f.* a taking by assault, a conquest  
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel  
 Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out, force  
 Expulsive, *a.* having power or tending to expel  
 Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure  
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot or cross out, erase, efface  
 Expurgation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification  
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in cleansing or purifying  
 Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete  
 Exquisitely, *ad.* nicely, perfectly, completely  
 Exquisiteness, *f.* nicety, choiceness, perfection  
 Exhibition, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage  
 Exsiccant or Exsic'cant, *a.* drying up, able to dry  
 Exsiccate or Exsic'cate, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off  
 Exsiccation or Exsic'cation, *f.* a drying up, dryness  
 Exspu'sion, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting  
 Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from  
 Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath  
 Exus'olate, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear  
 Exus'cite or Exus'cite, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up  
 Ex'tacy or Ex'tasy, *see* Ecstasy  
 Ex'tancy, *f.* a rising, parts rising above the rest  
 Ex'tant, *a.* now in being, standing in view  
 Extemp'oral, Extemporaneous, Extemp'orary, *a.*  
 sudden, unpremeditated, without study  
 Extemp'ore, *ad.* readily, without premeditation  
 Extemp'orize, *v. n.* to speak extempore or at once  
 Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase  
 Extender, *f.* one who or that which extends  
 Extendible or Extens'ible, *a.* capable of extension  
 Extend'lessness, *f.* an unlimited extension or state  
 Extension, *f.* the act of extending, enlargement  
 Extens'ive, *a.* extended far, wide, large, general

Extens'ively, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much  
 Extens'iveness, *f.* extent, wideness, largeness  
 Extens', *f.* a compass, length, degree, execution  
 Extens'uate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make  
 Ex'enuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin  
 Exterior, *a.* outward, external [away  
 Extern'inate, Extern'ine, *v. a.* to root out, to drive  
 Extermination, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin  
 Extern'ined, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed  
 Extern, Extern'al, *a.* outward, only in appearance  
 Extern'ally, Extern'orly, *ad.* outwardly, in show  
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad  
 Exter'sion, *f.* the act of wiping or rubbing off  
 † Extill, *v. n.* to drop out or from, to distil from  
 Ex'tillation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops  
 Ex'timulate, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge  
 Ex'timulation, *f.* the power of raising sensation  
 Ex'tinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead  
 Ex'tinction, *f.* abolition, destruction  
 Ex'tin'guish, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure  
 Ex'tin'guishable, *a.* that may be quenched or destroy-  
 Ex'tin'guisher, *f.* a thing to put out candles [ed  
 Ex'tin'guishment, *f.* an extinction, an abolition  
 Ex'tirp, Ex'tirpate, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy  
 Ex'tirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction  
 Ex'tirpator, *f.* one who extirpates or roots out  
 Ex'tirpi'cious, *a.* of or relating to entrails, augural  
 † Ex'tol, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise  
 Ex'tor'sive, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive  
 Ex'tort, *v.* to get by force, wrest, take too much  
 Ex'torter, *f.* one who oppresses, an extortioner  
 Ex'tortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression, force  
 Ex'tortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion  
 Ex'tract, *f.* a substance extracted, an abstract  
 Ex'tract, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate  
 Ex'tracted, *part.* taken from or out  
 Ex'traction, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent  
 Ex'tradic'ionary, *a.* not verbal only, real, genuine  
 Ex'traneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind



Extrajudicial, *a.* done out of the course of law  
 Extramission, *f.* the act of sending outwards  
 Extramundane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world  
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike  
 Extraordinarily, Extraordinary, *ad.* uncommonly  
 Extraordinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence  
 Extraordinary, *a.* more than common, remarkable  
 Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates  
 Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule [rage  
 Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-  
 Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, expensive, wild  
 Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner  
 Extravagantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste  
 Extravagated, *a.* forced out of the proper vessels  
 Extravagate, *a.* let out of or from the veins  
 Extraversion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from  
 Extrême, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last  
 Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity  
 Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very  
 Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, utmost, highest  
 Extrémity, *f.* the utmost part, excess, misery  
 Extricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, deliver  
 Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing  
 Extrinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange  
 Extrinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without  
 Extruct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make  
 Extrude, *v. a.* to push or thrust off, to drive out  
 Extrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from  
 Extuberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot  
 Extumescence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob  
 Exuberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty  
 Exuberant, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plenteous  
 Exuberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully  
 Exuberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow  
 Exude, Exude, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge  
 Exudation or Exudation, *f.* a sweating out, sweat  
 Exulate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment  
 Exulcerate, *v. a.* to make sore, enrage, fret  
 Exulceration, *f.* the act of making sore, soresness

Exult, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph  
 Exultance, Exultation, *f.* joy, transport, triumph  
 Exundation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut  
 Exuperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded  
 Exuperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion  
 Exuperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater  
 Exuvia, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy  
 Eyas, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest  
 Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud  
 Eye, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show  
 Eye'ball, *f.* the ball or apple of the eye  
 Eye'brov, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye  
 Eye'drop, *f.* what drops from the eye, a tear  
 Eye'glass, *f.* a glass used to help the sight  
 Eye'lash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid  
 Eye'less, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind  
 Eye'lethole, *f.* a small hole for light or a lace  
 Eye'lid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye  
 Eye'shot, *f.* a sight, glance, transient view  
 Eye'sight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing  
 Eye'sore, *f.* something offensive to the sight  
 Eye'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the eye  
 Eye'tooth, *f.* the tooth next to the grinders  
 Eye'wink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token  
 Eye'witness, *f.* one who saw what he attests  
 Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuit  
 Ey'ry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

## F.

FABLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie  
 Fable, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie  
 Fabled, *part.* told in fables, feigned  
 Fábrie, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to form  
 Fabricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, forge, devise  
 Fabrication, *f.* the act of building or framing  
 Fab'ulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables  
 Fab'ulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false  
 Fab'ulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely

- Face, *f.* a visage, front, appearance, boldness, surface  
 Face, *v. a.* to oppose, to meet or cover in front  
 Facepainting, *f.* the art of drawing portraits  
 Fa'cet, Facéte, *f.* a small surface cut irregularly  
 Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty  
 Facétiously, *ad.* affably, merrily, wittily [lery  
 Facétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-  
 Fa'cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant  
 Facilitate, *v. a.* to make easy, lessen, clear  
 Facility, *f.* easiness, ease, readiness, quickness  
 Facin'rous, Facin'orous, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile  
 Facing, *part.* fronting, set over against, opposite to  
 Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering in front  
 Fact, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product  
 Fact'ion, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord  
 Fact'ionary, *f.* a factious person, a partyman  
 Fact'ious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy  
 Fact'iously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously  
 Fact'itious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit  
 Fact'or, *f.* an agent for another, deputy, substitute  
 Fact'ory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents  
 Facult'y, *f.* ability, power, talent, privilege, body  
 Facund'ity, *f.* eloquence, readiness of speech  
 Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool  
 Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color  
 Fade, *v. n.* to agree, sit, suit, become, succeed  
 Fady, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, weak  
 Fæ'ces, *f. pl.* dregs, settlings, excrements  
 Fag, *v.* to labor, toil, work, tire, beat  
 Fag, Fag'end, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing  
 Fag'ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark  
 Fag'ot, *v. a.* to make fagots, tie up, bind, bundle  
 Fail, *v.* to break in business, be deficient or short,  
 miss, perish, die, desert, neglect  
 Failing, Fâilure, *f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency,  
 defect, omission, fault  
 Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly  
 Faint, *v.* to swoon, sink, grow feeble, deject  
 Faint or Fainty, *a.* languid, low, weak, cowardly

- Fainthearted, Fâinting, *a.* cowardly, timorous  
 Faintheart'edly, *ad.* timorously, dejectedly  
 Fâinting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion  
 Fâintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint  
 Fâintness, *f.* a slight weakness, a lowness  
 Fâintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color  
 Fâintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit or life  
 Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just  
 Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms  
 Fair, *f.* the female sex, a free market, honesty  
 Fâiring, *f.* a gift or present made at a fair  
 Fâiry, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, duly, clearly  
 Fâirness, *f.* beauty, whiteness, honesty, candor  
 Fâirspoken, *a.* courteous in speech, civil  
 Fâiry, *f.* a very small phantom, elf, enchantress  
 Fâiry, *a.* given by fairies, belonging to fairies  
 Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise  
 Fâithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit  
 Fâithed, Fâirhful, *a.* firm to the truth, trusty, loyal  
 Fâithfully, *ad.* honestly, sincerely, truly, steadily  
 Fâithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth  
 Fâithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal  
 Fâithlessness, *f.* unbelief, treachery, deceit, fraud  
 Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable  
 Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe  
 Falc'ation, *f.* crookedness, a cutting or mowing  
 Fal'chion or Fau'chion, *f.* a short crooked sword  
 Falc'on, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon  
 Falc'oner, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks  
 Falc'onet, *f.* a small falcon or cannon  
 Falc'onry, *f.* a training up or fowling with hawks  
 Fall, *v.* fell, pret. fallen, *part.* to tumble, drop, cut  
 down, sink, decrease, revolt  
 Fall, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin  
 Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake  
 Fallaciously, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craftily  
 Fallaciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat  
 Fal'lacy, *f.* deceit, fraud, guile, sophistry  
 Fallib'ility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or err

Fal'sible, *a.* liable to error or mistake, frail  
 Fall'ing, *f.* a sinking, fall, error, sin  
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy  
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again [*rest*]  
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at  
 Fal'lowness, *f.* a fallow state, rest, barrenness  
 False, *a.* untrue, deceitful, dishonest, base  
 False'hearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base  
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely  
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, deceit, mistake, baseness  
 False'hood, False'ty, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth  
 Fal'sif'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, base  
 Falsification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a contumation  
 Falsifier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar  
 Falsify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, break  
 Fal'ter, Fam'ble, *v. n.* to flammer, hesitate, fail  
 Fal'tering, *part.* flammering, hesitating, failing  
 Fal'teringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly  
 Fame, *f.* reputation, renown, glory, report, talk  
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of  
 Fameless, *a.* having no fame, obscure, unknown  
 Famil'iar, *a.* intimate, affable, free, common  
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon  
 Familiar'ity, *f.* intimacy, easy intercourse  
 Famil'iarize, *v.* to habituate, to accustom  
 Famil'iarly, *ad.* intimately, without formality  
 Famil'ist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love  
 Famille, *f.* the family, a family way or method  
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class  
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food  
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger  
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst  
 Famosed, *a.* made famous, renowned, noted  
 Famos, *a.* renowned, noted, distinguished, great  
 Famosly, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well  
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool themselves, an instrument to winnow corn  
 † Fan, *v. a.* to cool or winnow with a fan, to cool  
 Fanat'ic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted

Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, frantic  
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy  
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd  
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely  
 Fan'cifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper  
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, whim, inclination, mind  
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to imagine, suppose, think, long for  
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination  
 Fan'cyfick, *a.* disordered in the imagination  
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weathercock, vane  
 Fanfaronade, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride  
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize  
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with or having fangs  
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme  
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up  
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old  
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm  
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays a fan  
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical  
 Fant'asm, *f.* an idle conceit, whim, phantom  
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful  
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly  
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness  
 Fant'asy, *f.* fancy, conceit, humor, inclination  
 Fant'om or Fant'ome, *f.* a spectre, a ghost  
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor  
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar  
 Far, *f.* a distant place, a litter of pigs  
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint  
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll  
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses  
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn  
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a packfiddle  
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages  
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live  
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment leave  
 Far'fetch, *f.* a farfetched thought, wise, stiff, art  
 Fir'etched, *a.* forced, brought from afar, forced  
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal



Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent  
 Farm'er, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing  
 Farm'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating lands  
 Far'most, *a.* most distant or remote, last of all  
 Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent  
 Far'piercing, *a.* piercing deep or a great way  
 Farr'a'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials  
 Farrágo, *f.* a confused heap, medley, hodgepodge  
 Far'rier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedocter  
 Far'riery, *f.* the art of shoeing or curing horses  
 Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs  
 Fart, *v. a.* to break or let out wind backwards  
 Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind backwards  
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, longer  
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover  
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage  
 Far'therance, *f.* advancement, encouragement  
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also  
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last  
 Far'thing, *f.* the  $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a penny, a mere trifle  
 Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff  
 Far'thingworth, *f.* what is sold for a farthing  
 Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls, &c.  
 Fasciation, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage  
 Fasci'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle  
 Fascinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm  
 Fascination, *f.* a bewitching, an enchantment  
 Fascine, *f.* a faggot or bundle used in war  
 Fascin'ous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft  
 Fas'hion, *f.* form, custom, mode, taste, sort, rank  
 Fas'hion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt  
 Fas'hionable, *a.* being in the fas'hion or mode, fine  
 Fas'hionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness  
 Fas'hionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly  
 Fas'hioned, *part.* formed, made, adapted, fitted  
 Fas'hioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a fop  
 Fast, *v. n.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing  
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food, rope, shelf  
 Fast, *a. buzz.* fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon

Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, secure, fix, link, join  
 Fast'ener, *f.* one who fastens or fixes  
 Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens or se-  
 Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [cure]  
 Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close  
 Fastidiousity, Fastid'iousness, *f.* haughtiness  
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud  
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully  
 Fast'ingday, Fast'day, *f.* a day of fasting, a fast  
 Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold  
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. a vessel in which  
 corn is steeped, measure of coals, vat  
 † Fat, *v.* to make or grow fat, fatten, feed, increase  
 Fat, Fat'y, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, greasy, rich  
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, necessary  
 Fátal'ist, *f.* one who holds a fatality or necessity  
 Fátality, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to danger  
 Fátally, *ad.* mortally, destructively, necessarily  
 Fate, *f.* destiny, destruction, death, event, cause  
 Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, destined, doomed, set  
 Fátter, *f.* one who begets a child, a parent, an old  
 Fátter, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [ma  
 Fátterhood, *f.* the character or state of a father  
 Fátterless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely  
 Fátterliness, *f.* the tenderness of a father  
 Fátterly, *a.* like a father, tender, kind, careful  
 Fátterly, *ad.* in the manner of a father  
 Fát'om, *f.* six feet, compass, penetration, reach  
 Fát'om, *v. a.* to compass, sound, try, penetrate  
 Fát'omless, *a.* bottomless, impenetrable, secret  
 Fátidic, Fátid'ical, *a.* prophetic, foretelling  
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work  
 Fatigue, Fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex  
 Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, heavy  
 Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice  
 Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives increase  
 Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, fruitfulness  
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, plump, enrich  
 Fat'uity, *f.* foolishness, weakness, stupidity

Fat'uous, *a.* weak, stupid, foolish, silly, impotent  
 Fatwitted, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, gross, thick  
 Fau'cet or Faus'et, *f.* a tap to put into a barrel  
 Favi'lous, *a.* consisting of or resembling ashes  
 Fault, *f.* a crime, offence, mistake, blemish, loss  
 Fault'er, *f.* one who commits a fault, an offender  
 Fault'ily, *ad.* in a faulty or improper manner  
 Fault'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, evil, defect  
 Fault'less, *a.* having no fault, perfect, complete  
 Fault'y, *a.* guilty of a fault, bad, wrong, defective  
 Faun'ic, *a.* wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain  
 Fávör or Fávour, *v. a.* to countenance, support, as-  
 sist, befriend, spare, ease, resemble  
 Fávör, *f.* countenance, support, kindness, resem-  
 blance, a knot of ribands upon a hat, &c.  
 Fávörable, *a.* propitious, kind, gracious, tender  
 Fávörableness, *f.* a favorable state or quality, favor  
 Fávörably, *ad.* in a favorable or kind manner  
 Fávored, *part.* helped, spared, regarded, featured  
 Fávorer, Faut'or, *f.* one who favors or regards  
 Fávorite, *f.* one particularly loved, a near friend  
 Fawn, *v. n.* to fawn, to flatter; *f.* a young deer  
 Fawn'er, *f.* one who fawns, one who flatters  
 Fawn'ing, *part.* cringing, flattering, fondling  
 Fawn'ingly, *ad.* in a cringing manner, meanly  
 Fax'ed, *a.* hairy, rough, coarse, frightful  
 Fay, *f.* a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit  
 Fealty, *f.* homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty  
 Fear, *f.* dread, terror, awe, reverence, apprehension  
 Fear, *v.* to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify  
 Fear'ful, *a.* timorous, afraid, awful, terrible  
 Fear'fully, *ad.* timorously, dreadfully, awfully  
 Fear'fulness, *f.* timorousness, fear, dread, terror  
 Fear'less, *a.* free from fear, undaunted, very bold  
 Fear'lessly, *ad.* in a fearless manner, very boldly  
 Feasibility, *f.* practicability, possibility  
 Feasible, *a.* practicable, performable, possible  
 Feast, *f.* a sumptuous meal, treat or entertain-  
 ment  
 Feast, *v.* to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper

Féaster, *f.* one who feeds deliciously, an epicure  
 Féastful, *a.* luxurious, festive, gay, joyful, riotous  
 Féastrite, *f.* the custom observed at a feast  
 Feat, *f.* an action, exploit, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous  
 Féater, *a.* neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, reader  
 Fea'thers, *f.* a covering of birds, ornament, kind  
 Fea'ther, *v. a.* to dress with feathers, enrich, read  
 Fea'therdriver, *f.* a person who cleans feathers  
 Fea'thered, Fea'thery, *a.* covered with feathers  
 Fea'theredged, *a.* made thin or sloped on one side  
 Fea'therless, *a.* having no feathers, naked, bare  
 Féatly, *ad.* neatly, nimbly, dexterously  
 Féature, *f.* the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like  
 Feaze, *v. a.* to untwist, undo, beat, whip  
 Fébrifuge, *f.* a medicine serving to cure a fever  
 Fébrile, *a.* relating or belonging to a fever, hot  
 Feb'ruary, *f.* the second month in the year  
 Februation, *f.* a sacrifice or prayer for the dead  
 Péces, *see* Féaces  
 Féculence, *f.* muddiness, foulness, sediment, lees  
 Féulent, *a.* muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs  
 Fécúnd, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich  
 Fécúndate, *v. a.* to make fruitful or prolific  
 Fécundation, *f.* the act of making fruitful or rich  
 Fécúndity, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, fluency  
 Fed, *pret.* and *part.* of to feed [dant  
 Fed'ary, Fed'erary, *f.* a confederate, partner, depen-  
 Fed'eral, *a.* of or relating to a league or contract  
 Fed'erate, *a.* confederate, leagued, united, joined  
 Fee, *f.* a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim  
 Fee, *v. a.* to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, fan  
 Fee'ble, *a.* weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken  
 Fee'bled, *part.* enfeebled, made weak or infirm  
 Fee'bleness, *f.* weakness, infirmity, helplessness  
 Fee'bly, *ad.* weakly, faintly, without strength  
 Feed, *v.* fed, *pret.* fed, *part.* to supply with food,  
 nourish, fatten, eat, live  
 Feed's, *f.* food, food for cattle, meat, pasture  
 Feed'er, *f.* one who gives food, eats

Feel, *v.* felt, *pret.* felt, *part.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, grope, know  
 Feel, *f.* the sense or act of feeling, the touch  
 Feel'er, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect  
 Feeling, *part.* a. handling, groping, humane  
 Feeling, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love  
 Feelingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, tenderly  
 Feet, *f. pl.* of foot  
 Feet'less, *a.* void or destitute of feet, helpless  
 Feign, *v.* to pretend, devise, invent, make  
 Feign'ed, *art.* pretended, devised, dissembled, false  
 Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation  
 Feign'er, *f.* a dissembler, inventor, contriver, forger  
 Feint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault  
 Fel'citate, *z. a.* to congratulate, to make happy  
 Felicitation, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy  
 Fel'city, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity  
 Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin  
 Fell, *v. a.* to knock or beat down, to cut down  
 Fell, *pret.* of to fall  
 Fell'er, *f.* one who sells, one who cuts down  
 Fell'monger, *f.* a dealer in the skins of sheep  
 Fell'oe, Fel'ly, *f.* the circumference of a wheel  
 Fell'on or Fel'on, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow  
 Fell'ow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal  
 Fell'ow, *v. a.* to match, pair, suit, agree, fit  
 Fellowcreature, *f.* a creature of like nature  
 Fellowfeeling, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest  
 Fellowheir, *f.* a joint or common heir  
 Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end  
 Fellowlike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind  
 Fellowserv'ant, *f.* one having the same master  
 Fellowship, *f.* society, intercourse, connexion, partnership, a station in a college  
 Fellowsoldier, *f.* one having the same commander  
 Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another  
 Fellowwar'erer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils  
 Fell'y, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally [self  
 Fel'o-de-se, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-

Fel'on, *f.* one who is guilty of felony  
 Fel'on, Felonious, *a.* villainous, wicked, vile, cruel  
 Fel'oniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner  
 Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence  
 Felt, *pret.* and *part.* of to feel  
 Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving  
 Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat  
 Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt, to tangle  
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *f.* a she of all kinds  
 Fémale, Fem'inine, *a.* belonging to the female, ef-  
 feminate, kind, tender, soft, delicate, weak  
 Femal'ity, *f.* female nature, a female state  
 Fem'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh  
 Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land  
 Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure, hedge  
 Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, guard, defend, inclose  
 Fence'less, *a.* void of inclosure, open, exposed  
 Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing  
 Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend  
 Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons  
 Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing  
 Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute  
 Fend'er, *f.* a security against cinders, &c.  
 Feneration, *f.* usury, increase by usury, interest  
 Fen'nel, *f.* a strong garden plant or herb  
 Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, inhabiting a marsh  
 Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord  
 Feoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right  
 Feoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right  
 Feoff'er, *f.* one who gives possession to another  
 Feoff'ment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession  
 Fércious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant  
 Fer'a'city, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance  
 Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, sad, deadly, mortal  
 Fériation, *f.* the act of keeping holiday, joy, ease  
 Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base  
 Fer'meneis, Fer'ity, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty  
 Fer'ment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot  
 Fer'ment, *v.* to work as leaven on beer, to rise



Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing to ferment  
 Fermentation, *f.* a swelling or working, heat  
 Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.  
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with or having fern  
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious  
 Ferro'city, *f.* savageness, cruelty, fierceness, fury  
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of or like iron [out  
 Fer'ret, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive  
 Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron, rusty  
 Fer'rule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.  
 Fer'ry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over  
 Fer'ryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry  
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous, rich  
 Fertilitate, Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-  
 fertily, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich  
 Fer'vency, *f.* heat, warmth, ardor, eagerness, zeal  
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, eager, zealous  
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, warmly, vehemently, eagerly  
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot or warm, warm  
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, eager, zealous, boiling  
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* heat, passion, spirit, zeal  
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slapper used in schools  
 Fer'ue, *f.* a thing used to point out letters  
 Fest'al, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous, gay  
 Fest'er, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, suppurate, rancle  
 Fest'inate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry  
 Fest'imately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in a hurry [day  
 Fest'ival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-  
 Fest'ival, Fest'ive, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous  
 Festivity, *f.* joyfulness, mirth, gaiety, a festival  
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers  
 Festitious, *a.* formed of or resembling straw  
 Fet, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity  
 Fet, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach  
 Fetch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence  
 Fet'id, *a.* stinking, rank, strong, offensive, nasty  
 Fet'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, a stinking smell  
 Fetid'ferous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit  
 Fétor, *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness

Fet'ter, *v. a.* to chain, shackle, bind, tie, fasten  
 Fet'ter, *f.* a chain for the feet of felons, &c.  
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly  
 Fétus or Fét'us, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the  
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb  
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee  
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds from a lord  
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever  
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* tending to or troubled  
 with a fever, burning, hot, too hot  
 Feuillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving  
 Few, *a. n.* many, belonging to a small number  
 Few'el, *see* Fuel  
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number  
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story, untruth  
 Fib, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood  
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller  
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root  
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of or having fibres, thin  
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light  
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice  
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly  
 Fico, *j.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers  
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen  
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, tale, device, lie, falsehood  
 Fic'tious, Fic'tiv'ous, *a.* counterfeit, false  
 Fic'tiv'ously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely, untruly  
 Fictiv'ousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state  
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-  
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [sence  
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle  
 Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble  
 Fid'dlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, trifter  
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trifter  
 Fid'dlestick, *f.* a bow to play on a fiddle with  
 Fid'dlestring, *f.* a string used for a fiddle  
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty  
 Fidge or Fidg'et, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits  
 Fidge'ing, Fidg'ety, *a.* restless, uneasy

Fidúcial, Fidúciary, *a.* confident, certain, steady  
 Fidúciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-  
 Fie, *intrj.* denoting dislike [pends on faith only]  
 Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage  
 Field, *f.* a piece of inclosed ground, extent, blank  
 space, place of battle, course for races  
 Fieldbook, *f.* a book used by surveyors  
 Fielded, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,  
 Fieldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched  
 Fieldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle  
 Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe  
 Fierce, *a.* violent, furious, forcible, savage, wild  
 Fiercely, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately  
 Fierceneſs, *f.* violence, fury, rage, heat, savageness  
 Fierily, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly  
 Fierineſs, *f.* hotness, passion, warmth of temper  
 Fiery, *a.* hot, passionate, warm, vehement, fierce  
 Fiſe, *f.* a small pipe to be used with a drum  
 Fiſer, *f.* one who plays upon or makes use of a fiſe  
 Fiſteen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten  
 Fiſty, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times  
 Fiſt, *f.* a tree and its fruit, ſpark of contempt, diſeaſe  
 † Fiſt, *v.* to inſult with ſcoſs, to give uſeleſs advice  
 Fight, *v.* fought, *pret.* fought, ſoughten, *part.* to  
 contend in battle, war, engage, reſiſt  
 Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, conteſt, diſpute  
 Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, hero, diſputant  
 Fighting, *part.* fit for or employed in war, brave  
 Figment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, tale, lie  
 Figurate, *a.* made of earth or potter's clay  
 Figurable, *a.* that is capable of being formed  
 Figural, Figurate, *a.* reduced to form or ſhape  
 Figurative, *a.* typical, metaphorical, alluſive  
 Figuratively, *ad.* of, by or in a figure, by alluſion  
 Figure, *f.* a number, ſhape, image, type, perſon  
 Figure, *v. a.* to form into ſhape, to repreſent  
 Figure, *part.* formed, caſt, repreſented, adorned  
 Figureſinger, *f.* an aſtrotologer, fortuneteller, wizard  
 Filaceous, *a.* conſiſting of threads or wires

Fil'acer, *f.* an officer in the Common Pleas  
 Fil'ament, *f.* a ſlender or ſmall thread, fibre, ray  
 Fil'berd or Fil'bert, *f.* a fine kind of hazel-nut  
 Filch, *v. a.* to ſteal, pilfer, rob, deprive of, cheat  
 Filch'er, *f.* one who filches, a thief, rogue, cheat  
 File, *f.* a ſmith's tool, wire for papers, row of ſol-  
 File, *v. to* cut with a file, to march in file [dic  
 Fil'emot, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color  
 Fil'ial, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a ſon  
 Fili'ation, *f.* the relation a ſon bears to a father  
 Fil'igree, *f.* curious work in gold or ſilver  
 Filings, *f. pl.* ſmall particles rubbed off by a file  
 Fill, *v.* to make full, ſatiſfy, glut, ſurfeit, pour  
 Fill, *f.* fulneſs, plenty, content, part of a carriage  
 Fill'er, *f.* a perſon who er thing that fills, a horſe  
 Fill'et, *f.* a joint of veal, a headband; *v. a.* to bind  
 Fill'ip, *v. a.* to jerk or hit with the finger  
 Fill'ip, *f.* a ſudden ſtroke or toſs with the finger  
 Fill'y, *f.* a young mare, colt, wild young girl  
 Film, *f.* a thin ſkin; *v. a.* to cover with a thin ſkin  
 Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin ſkins  
 Fil'ter, *v. a.* to ſtrain, to pour clear off; *f.* a ſtrainor  
 Filth, *f.* dirt, ſoil, naſtineſs, corruption, foul play  
 Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, naſtily, obſcenely, meanly  
 Filth'ineſs, *f.* dirtineſs, dirt, naſtineſs, corruption  
 Filth'y, *a.* dirty, naſty, foul, polluted, obſcene  
 Filtr'ation, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining  
 Fim'briated, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged  
 Fin, *f.* the wing of a fiſh, a cloſing or laſt note  
 † Fin, *v. a.* to carve or cut up a chub  
 Finable, *a.* that may be fined, ſubject to a fine  
 Final, *a.* laſt, ending, cloſing, concluſive, mortal  
 Finally, *ad.* laſtly, at laſt, beyond all recovery  
 Fin'ance, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treaſure, ſtat  
 Fin'ancial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance  
 Financier, *f.* one who ſchemes or collects finances  
 Find, *v. a.* found, *pret.* found, *part.* to diſcover  
 meet wiſh, get, allow, feel  
 Find'er, *f.* one who picks up or falls on a thing

Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, hard  
 Fine, *a.* showy, nice, handsome, pure, clear  
 Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, and  
 Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty, refine, purify, adorn  
 Finedrawer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly  
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well  
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness  
 Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine  
 Finery, *f.* fine dress, show, a splendid appearance  
 Finesse, *f.* artifice, art, stratagem, wile, device  
 Fin'ewed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy  
 Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, hand, measure, art  
 Fin'ger, *v.* *a.* to handle, touch, pilfer, steal, thieve  
 Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple  
 Fin'ical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain  
 Fin'ically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly  
 Finingspot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals  
 Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination  
 Fin'ish, *v.* *a.* to perfect, complete, end, settle  
 Fin'isher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes  
 Fin'ishing, *part.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.  
 Finite, *a.* bounded, limited, fixed  
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-  
 Finally, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [*less*]  
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation, confinement  
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins  
 Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins  
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges  
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins  
 Flip'ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with  
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [*erup'tion*]  
 Fire, *f.* what burns, heat, passion, courage, love,  
 Fire, *v.* to take or set on fire, kindle, discharge  
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [*firearms*]  
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth with  
 Firedrake, *f.* a firework, a fiery serpent or meteor  
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket  
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires  
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite new

Fireoffice, *f.* an office of insurance for fire  
 Firepan, *f.* a pan to hold or carry fire in  
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up  
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles  
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [*diary*]  
 Firestick, Firebrands, *f.* a kindled stick, an incen-  
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder  
 Firing, *f.* something used for the fire, fuel  
 Firz, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, colubate, live with  
 Firkin, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons  
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken, steady  
 Firm, *v.* *a.* to confirm, establish, fix  
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the busi-  
 ness of any house is carried on or settled  
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air  
 Firmamental, *a.* belonging to the firmament  
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade  
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immovably, steadily, safely  
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, solidity, constancy  
 Firz, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place  
 Firz'begotten, Firz'born, *a.* the first or eldest  
 Firz'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing  
 Firz'ling, *f.* the young of cattle first produced  
 Fise, Fiseal, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue  
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a tim'erto strengthen  
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sit, fasten  
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes  
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen  
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish  
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having, fish  
 Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook to catch fish with  
 Fish'ry, *v.* *a.* to turn to or make taste like fish  
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or practice of catching fish  
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle used to boil fish in  
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal on fish only, slender or low diet  
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish  
 Fish'pond, *f.* a pond in which fish are kept  
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish, strong  
 Fise'le, *a.* that may be cleft, split or divided



Fis' sure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape  
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state  
 Fist, *v. a.* to beat, strike or hold fast, with the fist  
 Fists' cuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with fists  
 Fis't'ula, *f.* a pipe, sore disease, winding ulcer  
 Fis't'ular, Fis't'ulous, *a.* like a fistula, hollow  
 Fit, *f.* an hysterical disorder, complaint, motion  
 Fit, *a.* proper, right, meet, convenient, qualified  
 †Fit, *v.* to suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, fix, equip  
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal  
 Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits  
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper or suitable  
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit, most proper or suitable  
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, meetly, conveniently  
 Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted  
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, suitability, justness, convenience  
 Fivefold, *a.* taken or repeated five times [nience  
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses  
 Fix, *v.* to fasten, stick, place, settle, determine  
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confinement  
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, settled, determined [naent  
 Fix'edly, *ad.* firmly, invariably, certainly, truly  
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence of parts  
 Fix'ure, *f.* any furniture fixed to the premises  
 Fix'ig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with  
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state or quality, softness  
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, easily moved  
 Flac'cid, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping  
 Flaccid'ity, *f.* laxness, weakness, limberness  
 †Flac, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline,  
 tire, lay with flags  
 Flag, *f.* a plant, a large flat stone, colors  
 Flagellation, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing  
 Fla'geol or Fla'gelet, *f.* a kind of small flute  
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, soft  
 Flag'i'tious, *a.* very wicked, villainous, vile, base  
 Flag' officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron  
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine  
 Flágrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness

Flágrat, *a.* burning, very hot, notorious, vile  
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron  
 Flail, *f.* an instrument to thrash corn with  
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer  
 Flake, *v.* to break into flakes, to part into scales  
 Fláky, *a.* hanging loosely together, easily broken  
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood, idle story  
 †Flam, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon, gull, cheat  
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [love  
 Flame, *f.* light given by fire, a blaze, heat, passion,  
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to blaze  
 Flámecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color  
 Flámen, *f.* a priest, an ancient heathen priest  
 Fláming, *part. a.* burning, hot, inflaming, fine  
 Flammability, *f.* an aptness so take fire or burn  
 Flammátion, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat  
 Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, cheated  
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of or like flame, hot  
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot  
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side  
 Flán'nel, *f.* a kind of soft woollen cloth  
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down  
 †Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps  
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game  
 Flap' eared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare  
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,  
 Flash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, dash, spurt  
 Flash, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, dash, throw up  
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, gaudy, fine, gay, empty, insipid  
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed  
 Flask'et, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray  
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note  
 Flat, *a.* level, even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive  
 †Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw  
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down  
 Flat'ly, *ad.* evenly, dully, without spirit, downright  
 Flat'ness, *f.* evenness, lowness, dulness, deadness  
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make flat, beat down, dispirit, fall  
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, praise, give false hopes

Flat'erer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coxer, praiser  
 Flat'ering, Flat'ery, *f.* false or empty praise  
 Flat'tish, *a.* rather flat, rather low or dull  
 Flat'ulency, Flatuosity, *f.* windiness, vanity  
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain  
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk  
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily  
 Flavor or Flavour, *f.* a taste, relish, scent, smell  
 Flavor, *v. a.* to give a pleasant taste or smell  
 Flávorous, *a.* palatable, nice, sweet-smelling  
 Flaw, *v. a.* to crack, break, violate, injure, hurt  
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, defect, fault, blait, gulf  
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound  
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin  
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty  
 Flax, *f.* the plant from which linen is made  
 Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax, fair, yellowish  
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [fleas  
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from  
 Fléabite, *f.* a mark from the bite of a flea, a trifle  
 Fléabitten, *a.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean  
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist  
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with  
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple  
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with feathers or wings  
 Fledge, Fledg'ed, *part. a.* full-feathered  
 Flee, *v.* fled, *pret.* fled, *part.* to run, shun, avoid  
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip  
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to  
 Fleec'ed, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered  
 Fleec'y, *a.* covered with or like wool, woolly, soft  
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock, sneer, leer, grin with scorn  
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin  
 Fleet, *a.* swift, quick, fast, nimble, active, ready  
 Fleet, *a.* a number of ships, creek, bay  
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, sit, skim  
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming, fading  
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, speed  
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness

Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill  
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color or likeness of flesh  
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh  
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up with  
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, farness, sleekness [gross  
 Flesh'iest, *a.* the most fleshy, the most carnal or  
 Flesh'iness, *f.* fleshy desire, carnal appetite, lust  
 Flesh'y, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, deas  
 Flesh'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food  
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning  
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd  
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in  
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or body  
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy  
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream  
 Fletcher, *f.* one who makes bows and arrows  
 Flew, *pret.* of to fly  
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net  
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, doepmouthed  
 Flexibility, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance  
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, compliant, easily bent  
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint  
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint  
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady  
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, act of bending, joint  
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, flee  
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine  
 Flight, *f.* a running away, escape, fall, flock  
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift  
 Flim'y, *a.* thin, slight, limber, weak, mean, poor  
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink or draw back, to fail  
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back or fails  
 Fling, *v.* flung, *pret.* flung, *part.* to throw, cast,  
 flounce, baffle, overreach  
 Fling, *f.* a throw, cast, insinuation, sneer, gibe, jeer  
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch  
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, strong, hardhearted, cruel  
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar  
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward

Flip past, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative  
 Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippant or pert manner  
 Flip'pantness, *f.* pertness, talkativeness  
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about, kick, flutter, move fast  
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast  
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt  
 †Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, fly, move, pass, go  
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon, the side of a dried hog  
 Flit'er, *f.* a rag, ratter, loose piece, pancake  
 Flit'ermouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, a bat  
 Flit'ing, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime  
 Flit, *f.* down, soft hair, fur, the fur of hares, &c.  
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux  
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge  
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light  
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, &c. crowd, lock  
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect  
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool  
 †Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct  
 Flog'ging, *f.* a whipping or beating, correction  
 Flood, *f.* a coming in of the tide, flow, deluge  
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water  
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water  
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood  
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat-fish  
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom: to a room  
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story  
 †Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap  
 Flóral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers  
 Flórid, *a.* flushed with red, red, rhetorical  
 Flóridness, Flórid'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance  
 Flórin, *f.* a foreign coin of different values  
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers  
 Flósculous, *a.* composed of or like flowers  
 Flóta, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet  
 Flot'son, *f.* goods swimming on the sea  
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, kick, roll, deck with flounces  
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming on women's apparel  
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion

Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish  
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and sifted  
 Flour, *v. a.* to sprinkle or cover with flower  
 Flour'ets, Flour'ets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots  
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, cut, play  
 Flour'ish, *f.* a boast, bravado, ornament, shake  
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity  
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult  
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt  
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty  
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, the prime  
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, fresh, adorn  
 Flow'eret, Fléret, *f.* a small or bad flower  
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid  
 Flówingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance  
 Flown, *part. of to fly;* gone off or away, cracked  
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain  
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, waver, be in suspense  
 Fluctuátion, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change  
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney  
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, ease, abundance  
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, copious; *f.* a stream  
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast  
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice  
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, melted, soft  
 Fluid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* a fluid state or quality  
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and flour  
 Flung, *pret. and part. of to sling*  
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state or quality, the menses  
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust  
 Flur'ry, *v. a.* to put in a hurry, confuse, frighten  
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level  
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit  
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, rise  
 Flush'ed, *part.* reddened, heated, puffed up, elated  
 Fluster, *v. a.* to disorder, confuse, heat, swell  
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat  
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on a  
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar [flute]



Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, hurry, confuse, disorder  
 Flut'ter, *f.* motion, hurry, confusion, fright  
 Flut'tering, *f.* the act of moving, agitation  
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse  
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to sivate; *a.* inconstant, flow-  
 Fluxil'ity, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing  
 Flux'ion, *f.* a flowing of humors, &c. a melting  
 Fly, *v.* flew, *pret. flown*, *part.* to move with wings,  
 run away, shun, burst  
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack  
 Fly blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an  
 Fly catcher, *f.* one who catches flies [egg of a fly  
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly  
 Fly fish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook  
 Fly fishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly  
 Fly'ing, *f.* the act of moving upon wings  
 Foal, *v. n.* to breed or bring forth a foal  
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare  
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage  
 Foam, *f.* froth, great passion, fury, rage  
 Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty  
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket  
 † Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, put off  
 Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point  
 Focus, *f.* a place where rays meet, point, part  
 Fod'der, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed cattle  
 Fod'dent, *a.* digging, turning or throwing up  
 Foe, Fœman, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor  
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergras  
 Fog ginefs, *f.* a foggy state, mistiness, darkness  
 Fog gy, *a.* misty, thick, dull, heavy, dark  
 Foa'ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect  
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off  
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gilding  
 Fois on or Foiz' on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juiciness  
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in  
 Foist'iness, *f.* sustiness, mouldiness, bad smell  
 Foit'y, *a.* tusty, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking  
 Fold, *f.* a double or plait, pen for sheep, flock

Fold, *v. a.* folded, *pret.* folded, *folden*, *part.* to  
 double up, put sheep into a fold, confine  
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep  
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales  
 Foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work  
 Foliolate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order  
 Foliolate, *v. a.* to beat into thin plates or leaves  
 Foliation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates  
 Fôlio, *f.* a book of two leaves to a sheet, a mark  
 Folk, Folks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations  
 Fôlk mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people  
 Fol'low, *v.* to go or come after, pursue, imitate  
 Fol'lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier  
 Foll'y, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence  
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, cherish, bathe  
 Fomentation, *f.* a bathing with any thing, a lotion  
 Foment'ed, *part.* promoted, cherished, bathed  
 Foment'er, *f.* an encourager, abettor, supporter  
 Fond, *a.* much pleased with, tender, foolish, vain  
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to be fond of, doat on, carefs, try  
 Fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who carefles  
 Fond'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on  
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly  
 Fond'ness, *f.* excess of love, liking, foolishness  
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-  
 Font'nel, *f.* a place of discharge, an issue [ters  
 Fontange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head  
 Font'genous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells  
 Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth  
 Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful  
 Food'y, *a.* fit or proper for food, eatable  
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man  
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat  
 Fool'born, *a.* born a fool, foolish from the birth  
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived  
 Fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense  
 Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardie, *f.* foolish rashness  
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wickef  
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent

Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, idly, wickedly  
 Fool'ishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding  
 Fool'trap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools  
 Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, measure  
 Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, settle  
 Foot'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game  
 Foot'boy, *f.* a boy in livery, a servant  
 Foot'bridge, *f.* a narrow bridge for passengers  
 Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod  
 Foot'ing, *f.* foundation, dance, tread, road, entrance  
 Foot'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [settlement, lace  
 Foot'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand  
 Foot'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner  
 Foot'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth  
 Foot'pad, *f.* a person who robs on foot  
 Foot'path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers  
 Foot'post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot  
 Foot'soldier, *f.* a soldier that serves on foot [sign  
 Foot'step, *f.* a mark of a foot, track, trace, token,  
 Foot'stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support  
 Pop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, faucy man  
 Pop'doodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch  
 Pop'pery, *f.* affectation, show, folly, impertinence  
 Pop'pish, *a.* gaudy, vain, silly, foolish, fancy, rude  
 Pop'pishly, *ad.* in a poppish manner, gaudily, vainly  
 Pop'pishness, *f.* poppish behaviour, vanity, folly  
 For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions  
 For'age, *v.* to go in search of provisions, to strip  
 Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored  
 Forasmuch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that  
 Forbear, *v.* forbear, forbore, *pret.* forborn, *part.* to  
 cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare  
 Forbear'ance, *f.* act of forbearing, delay, mildness  
 Forbear'er, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders  
 Forbid, *v.* forbid, forbade, forbid, *pret.* forbid, for-  
 bidden, *part.* to order not to do, hinder, oppose,  
 put a stop to, blast, curse  
 Forbid'dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint  
 Forbid'dealy, *ad.* in an unlawful manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [dislike  
 Forbid'ding, *part.* a. hindering, hateful, causing  
 Force, *f.* violence, strength, armed power, fate  
 Force, *v.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut  
 Forcibly, *ad.* with or by force, violently  
 Forceful, *a.* violent, hot, vehement, strong  
 Forcible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful, binding  
 Forcibleness, *f.* force, violence, strength  
 Forcibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully  
 Forcipated, *a.* formed like or having pincers  
 Ford, *f.* a passage or shallow part of a river, a cow  
 Ford, *v.* a. to pass, to pass a river without boats  
 Fordable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow  
 Forded, *part.* passed over without swimming or boats  
 Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before  
 Foreappoint, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand  
 Forearra, *v.* a. to appoint beforehand for resistance  
 Forebode, *v.* n. to foretell, foreknow, guess, divine  
 Forecast, *v.* a. forecast, *ret.* forecast, *part.* to scheme  
 or plan beforehand, to foresee  
 Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight  
 Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremost stands  
 Forecited, *a.* quoted before or above  
 Foreclose, *v.* a. to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop  
 Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship  
 Foredesign, *v.* a. to scheme or plan beforehand  
 Foredo, *v.* a. foredo, *pret.* foredone, *part.* to ruin  
 Foredoom, *v.* a. to predestinate, to fix or determine  
 Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [before  
 Forefather, Foregner, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head  
 Forefend, *v.* a. to hinder, keep off or away, secure  
 Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb  
 Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course  
 Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part  
 Forgo, *v.* a. forewent, *pret.* foregone, *part.* to go  
 before, quit, give up, resign, lose  
 Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures  
 Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider  
 Forehand, *a.* done beforehand or too soon

Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence  
 Foreholding, *f.* a foreboding, prediction, guess  
 Foreign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded  
 Foreigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an  
 Foreignness, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency [alien  
 Foreimagination, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had  
 Forejudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily  
 Foreknow, *v. a.* foreknow, *pret.* foreknown, *part.*  
 to know beforehand, to foresee  
 Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of future events  
 Foreland, *f.* a headland, promontory, cape, space  
 Forelay, *v. a.* forelaid, forelaid, *pret.* forelaid, fore-  
 layed, *part.* to lay wait for  
 Forelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat  
 Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge  
 Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head  
 Forementioned, Forenamed; *a.* mentioned or named  
 Foremost, *a.* first in place [before  
 Forenotice, *f.* information given beforehand  
 Forensic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature  
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine or set beforehand  
 Forepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part  
 Forepossessed, *a.* prepossessed, preengaged, fixed  
 Forerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront  
 Forereach, *v. n.* to fail faster, to get or go first  
 Forerun, *v.* foreran, *pret.* foreran, *part.* to come or  
 go before, to precede  
 Foreteller, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, a sign  
 Forelay, *v. a.* foresaid, *pret.* foresaid, *part.* to say be-  
 beforehand, foretel, prophesy, predict  
 Foresee, *v. a.* foresaw, *pret.* foreseen, *part.* to see  
 beforehand, foreknow, divine  
 Foreshame, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon  
 Foreshorten, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers  
 Foreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the forepart  
 Foreshow, *v. a.* foreshowed, *pret.* foreshowed, fore-  
 shown, *part.* to show beforehand, to foretel  
 Foresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration  
 Forethoughtful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary

Foreignify, *v. a.* to foreshow, point out, typify  
 Foreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard  
 Foreskirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before  
 Foreslow, *v.* to loiter, delay, hinder, neglect, omit  
 Forespurer, *f.* a person who rides first or before  
 Foret, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game  
 Foretial, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before  
 Foretaller, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up  
 Foretborn, *a.* born in a forest, born in a wild  
 Forester, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest  
 Foretake, *v. a.* to take or take before, to anticipate  
 Foretake, *f.* a take taken beforehand, a specimen  
 Foretel, *v. a.* foretold, *pret.* foretold, *part.* to tell  
 beforehand, prophesy, predict  
 Foreteller, *f.* a person who foretels or prophesies  
 Forethink, *v. a.* forethought, *pret.* forethought,  
*part.* to think or contrive beforehand  
 Forethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience  
 Foretoken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen  
 Foretop, *f.* the top or front of a puke, mast, &c.  
 Forevouch'd, *a.* affirmed or declared before  
 Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a bargain  
 Forewarn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell  
 Forewarning, *f.* warning or caution beforehand  
 Forewish, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand  
 Foreworn, *a.* worn out, waited by time or use  
 Forewit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a  
 Forewit, *a.* forfeited, liable to seizure [penalty  
 Forewiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, seizure, fine  
 Forewith, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, forbid  
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form  
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to devise  
 Forged, *part.* made, form'd, counterfeit'd  
 Forger, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits  
 Forgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a saltery  
 Forget, *v. a.* forgot, forgot, *ret.* forgot, forgotten  
*part.* not to think of, to neglect, to loll  
 Forgetful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless  
 Forgetfulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness



Forgive, *v. a.* forgave, *pret.* forgiven, *part.* to pardon, excuse, pass by or over, remit, give up  
 Forgive nefs, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse  
 Forgót, Forgóten, *part.* not remembered, dropped  
 Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches  
 Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs  
 Fórked, Fórky, *a.* opening into two or more parts  
 Fórkedness, Fórkiness, *f.* a forked state or quality  
 Forlórñ, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable  
 Forlórñness, *f.* a forlorn state, wretchedness  
 Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony  
 Fórm, *v. a.* to model, make, plan, contrive, arrange  
 Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward  
 Fórmality, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality  
 Fórmality, *f.* form, ceremony, order, robe  
 Fórmalize, *v.* to model, medify, affect formality  
 Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously  
 Fórmation, *f.* the act or manner of forming  
 Fórmative, *a.* heving power or tending to form  
 Fórmér, *f.* a maker, creator, contriver  
 Fórmér, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, past  
 Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once  
 Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great  
 Fórmidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality  
 Fórmidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner  
 Fórmless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular  
 Fórmula, *f.* a prescribed or general form  
 Fórmuláry, Fórmuláry, *f.* a book of set forms  
 Fórnicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person  
 Fórnication, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry  
 Fórnicator, *f.* a whoremonger, an idolater  
 Fórsáke, *v. a.* forsook, *pret.* forsaken, *part.* to leave, go away from, quit, desert, slight  
 Fórsóóth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure  
 Fórsweáre, *v. n.* forswore, forswore, *pret.* forsworn, *part.* to swear falsely, perjure, deny on oath  
 Fort, *f.* a fortified place, fortification, castle  
 Fórtel, *a.* having or guarded by a fort  
 Forth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of

Forthcom'ing, *a.* ready or willing to appear  
 Forthis' sving, *a.* coming out, or from a cover  
 Forthright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly  
 Fórtwright, *f.* a direct path, way or course  
 Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, directly, very soon  
 Fórtieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times  
 Fortification, *f.* a place built for defence, defence  
 Fórtifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports  
 Fórtify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, prepare  
 Fórtilage, Fórtin, *f.* a small or little fort  
 Fórtitude, *f.* courage, bravery, greatness, strength  
 Fórt'night, *f.* the space of two complete weeks  
 Fórtress, *f.* a fortified place, strong hold, defence  
 Fórtuitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague  
 Fórtuitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance  
 Fórtunate, *a.* lucky, successful, thriving, happy  
 Fórtunately, *ad.* luckily, successfully, happily, well  
 Fórtunateñess, *f.* luckiness, good luck, prosperity  
 Fórtune, *f.* chance, luck, portion, riches, estate  
 Fórtune, *v.* to fall out, befall, happen, portion  
 Fórtunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune  
 Fórtunetell, *v. a.* to tell any one's fortune  
 Fórtuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to tell fortunes  
 Fórt'y, *a.* ten repeated four times  
 Fórwárd, *a.* warm, ready, confident, bold, early  
 Fórwárd, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote  
 Fórwárd, Fórwárd, *ad.* towards, progressively, on  
 Fórwárdly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily, boldly  
 Fórwárdness, *f.* eagerness, readiness, boldness  
 Fórt've, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit  
 Fóis, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity  
 Fósil or Fósil'e, *f.* a mineral or shell; *a.* dug up  
 Fóis'road, Fóis'way, *f.* a Roman high road or way  
 Fóster, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, pamper, support  
 Fóst'erge, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child  
 Fóst'erehild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents  
 Fóst'erdam, Fóst'erer, Fóst'ernurse, *f.* a nurse  
 Fóst'ered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished  
 Fought, Foughten, *part.* of to fight

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, coarse, wicked  
 Foul, *ad.* with great force or violence  
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, hemire, pollute, sully  
 Foul' faced, *a.* having an ugly face, ugly, rough  
 Foul'y, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill  
 Foul' mouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous  
 Foul'ness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, ugliness, disho-  
 Found, *pres. and part. of to find* [neſty  
 Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,  
 fix, establish, cast metals  
 Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause  
 Found'er, *f.* a builder, former, caſter, benefactor  
 Found'er, *v.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, miſ-  
 Found'ery or Found'ry, *f.* a caſting-house [carry  
 Found'ing, *f.* a deserted or expoſed infant  
 Fount, Fount'ain, *f.* a well, ſpring, ſpout of water  
 Fount'ful, *a.* full of or having many ſprings  
 Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity  
 Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow  
 Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, forked croſs  
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as much or as many  
 Fourfooted, *a.* having or going on four feet  
 Fourſcore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times  
 Fourſquare, *a.* having four equal ſides and angles  
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten  
 Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon  
 Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch birds  
 Fowl'er, *f.* a ſportsman for birds, a cannon  
 Fowl'ing, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds  
 Fowl'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for ſhooting birds by  
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a ſly or  
 Fox ſafe, *f.* the ſkin of a fox [knaviſh perſon  
 Fox'chafe, *f.* the purſuit of a fox with hounds  
 Fox'hunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes  
 Fox'hunting, *f.* the act of hunting foxes  
 Fox'trap, *f.* a gin or ſnare to catch foxes with  
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, violate, infringe  
 Fract'ion, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral  
 Fractional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction

Fract'ious, *a.* croſs, peeviſh, quarrelſome, ſtrange  
 Fract'iousneſs, *f.* croſsneſs, peeviſhneſs  
 Fract'ure, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach  
 Fra'gile, *a.* brittle, ſhort, weak, frail  
 Fragil'ity, *f.* brittleneſs, weakneſs, frailty, defect  
 Frag'ment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part  
 Frag'mentary, *a.* compoſed of fragments, ſmall  
 Frágrance or Frágrancy, *f.* a ſweetneſs of ſmell  
 Frágrant, *a.* ſweet-smelling, nice, agreeable  
 Frágrantly, *ad.* with a ſweet or pleaſant ſmell  
 Fráicheur, *f.* freſhneſs, coolneſs, ſharpneſs, ſhade  
 Fráil, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a baker, a ruſh  
 Fráilneſs, Fráilty, *f.* weakneſs, a ſign of infirmity  
 Frame, *v. a.* to put in a frame, make, deviſe, invent  
 Frame, *f.* a caſe, ſhape, ſupport, diſpoſition, order  
 Framet, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver  
 Framp'old, *a.* peeviſh, boiſterous, rugged, rough  
 Fran'chiſe, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, free-  
 Fran'gible, *a.* that is eaſily broken, brittle [dom  
 Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, ſincere, free  
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, French ſilver coin, hogſty  
 Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, ſatten  
 Frank'incenſe, *f.* a ſtrong odoriferous gum  
 Frank'ly, *ad.* liberally, freely, without reſerve  
 Frank'neſs, *f.* plainneſs, openneſs, candor, freedom  
 Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or ſurety for freedom  
 Fran'tic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with paſſion  
 Fran'ticly, *ad.* madly, furiously, outrageouſly  
 Frat'er'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers  
 Frat'er'nity, *f.* a brotherhood, ſociety, company  
 Frat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother  
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick  
 Fraud'ulence or Fraud'ulency, *f.* deceitfulneſs, art  
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ul, *a.* deceitful, ſubtle, tricky  
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceit fully  
 Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled  
 Fraught or Fraught'age, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading  
 Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub  
 Fráyed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

Freak, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate  
 Freakish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd  
 Freakishness, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness  
 Fream, *v. n.* to grout, to growl; *j.* land worn out  
 Freckle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots  
 Freckled, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked  
 Freckly, *a.* marked with or full of freckles  
 Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void  
 Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock  
 Freebooter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate  
 Freeborn, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom  
 Freecost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges  
 Freedman, *f.* a man made free from slavery  
 Freedom, *f.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege, civility  
 Freefooted, *a.* not confined in walking, loose [case  
 Freehearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free  
 Freehold, *j.* land held in fee or perpetual right  
 Freeholder, *f.* a person possessed of a freehold  
 Freely, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly, plainly  
 Freeman, *f.* one at liberty or free of a corporation  
 Freeminded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy  
 Freeness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity  
 Freespoken, *a.* speaking without reserve, civil  
 Free stone, *f.* a kind of stone used for building  
 Free thinker, *f.* a despiser of revelation, an infidel  
 Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure  
 Freeze, *v.* froze, *pret.* frozen, *part.* to kill or be  
 congealed by cold  
 Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship, carriage  
 Freight, *v. a.* freighted, *pret.* fraught, freighted,  
*part.* to load a vessel, to load  
 French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish  
 Frenchified, *a.* addicted to or like the French, pop-  
 Frenchic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, distracted, mad  
 Frenzy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness, folly  
 Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly  
 Fréquency, *f.* a common occurrence, a concourse  
 Fréquent, *a.* often done or seen, common, usual  
 Fréquent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep

Fréquentable, *a.* conversable, sociable, accessible  
 Fréquentation, *f.* the act of frequenting  
 Fréquentative, *a.* repeating frequently or often  
 Fréquented, *part.* visited often, well accustomed  
 Fréquenter, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place  
 Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly  
 Fréscó, *j.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint  
 Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet  
 Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood  
 Freshen, *v.* to make or grow fresh, refresh, revive  
 Freshet, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood  
 Freshly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, briskly  
 Freshness, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness, bloom  
 Freshwater, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled  
 Fret, *f.* an agitation of liquor or mind, fume, work  
 rising in protuberances, ornament, stop, frith  
 †Fret, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy, rub, wear, eat  
 Fretful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied  
 Fretfulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness  
 Fretwork, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry  
 Friability, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered  
 Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to  
 Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces  
 Friarlike, Friarly, Friary, *a.* like or resembling a  
 friar, unskilled in the world, retired, recluse  
 Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery  
 Fríbble, *f.* a top of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle  
 Fríbler, *f.* one who trifles, a trifter, a mere idler  
 Fríbblish, *a.* like a fríbble, foppish, trifling, idle  
 Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce  
 Fríction, Fríction, *f.* the act of rubbing together  
 Friday, *f.* the sixth day of the week [to help  
 Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend,  
 Friend'd, *part.* befriended, helped, supported  
 Friendless, *a.* destitute of friends, helpless  
 Friendliness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friendship  
 Friendly, *a.* kind, favorable, sociable  
 Friendly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly  
 Friendship, *f.* kindness, favor, regard, conformity



Frieze, Freeze, *f.* a term in architecture, a cloth  
 Frieze-like, *a.* like frieze, resembling a frieze  
 Frigate, *f.* a small swift ship of war  
 Frigate, *f.* a sudden terror or fear, panic, scarecrow  
 Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage  
 Frightful, *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrid, unpleasing  
 Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horribly [ing  
 Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeel-  
 Frigid'ity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness  
 Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly  
 Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold, cool  
 Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle  
 Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim  
 Fringy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy  
 Frispery, *f.* a place where butchers of old clothes  
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words  
 Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay  
 Frisker, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton  
 Friskiness, *f.* liveliness, life, gaiety, wantonness  
 Frisky, *a.* frolicsome, lively, gay, airy, wanton  
 Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with  
 Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood  
 Fruticancy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect  
 Fritter, *f.* a kind of pancake, small piece, shred  
 Fritter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut  
 Frittered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces  
 Frivolity, Frivolousness, *f.* triflingness, meanness  
 Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant  
 Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly  
 Frizzle, *v. n.* to curl in short curls, curl, crisp  
 Fro, *ad.* from, backward, back, in a returning state  
 Frock, *f.* a dress, outward garment, kind of coat  
 Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof  
 Frolic, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks  
 Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay  
 From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since  
 Fromward or Fromwards, *ad.* away or back from  
 Frostdose, *a.* full of or bearing leaves [dence  
 Front, *f.* the face, forepart, van, boldness, impu-

Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose  
 Fronted, *part.* made with or having a front, opposed  
 Frontier, *f.* a limit, boundary, border  
 Frontier, *a.* placed on the frontiers, bordering  
 Frontigniac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine  
 Frontispiece, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage  
 Frontlets, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold  
 Frontlet, *f.* a bandage worn upon the forehead  
 Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened  
 Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice  
 Frost bitten, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost  
 Frost'ed, *a.* laid on like hoarfrost, prepared for the  
 Frostily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost  
 Frostiness, *f.* freezing coldness, coldness  
 Frosty, *a.* like frost, hoary, very cold, freezing  
 Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam  
 Frothiness, *f.* a frothy state, lightness, vanity  
 Frothy, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft  
 Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a want  
 Frouzy, Frouzy, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty  
 Froward, *a.* peevish, fierul, angry, ungentle  
 Frowardly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, perversely  
 Frowardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim  
 Frower, *f.* a sharpened tool to cleave laths  
 Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike  
 Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike by frowns, to look cross  
 Frowningly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure  
 Frozen, *part.* from to freeze  
 Fructiferous, Fructiferous, *a.* bearing fruit  
 Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness  
 Fructify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit  
 Fructuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful  
 Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly  
 Frugality, Frugalsness, *f.* good husbandry, thrift  
 Frugally, *ad.* thriftily, sparingly, carefully, nearly  
 Fruit, *f.* the produce of trees, &c. profit, effect  
 Fruitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general  
 Fruitbearing, *a.* producing or having fruit  
 Fruitere, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit

Frúitery, *f.* a fruitloft, fruitage, fruit itfelf  
 Frúitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plenteous, childbearing  
 Frúitfully, *ad.* plenteoufly, abundantly, richly  
 Frúitfulnefs, *f.* plenty, abundance, riches  
 Frúitgrove, *f.* a clofe plantation of fruit-trees  
 Frúition, *f.* enjoyment, poffeffion, pleafure  
 Frúitive, *a.* enjoying, poffeffing, able to enjoy  
 Frúitleft, *a.* void of fruit, barren, unprofitable, vain  
 Frúitleftly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain  
 Frúitloft, *f.* a loft to put or preferve fruit in  
 Frúitree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit  
 Frumentarious, *a.* of or belonging to corn  
 Frump, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear  
 Fruth, *v. a.* to break, bruife, cruif; *f.* a horn  
 Fruftraneous, *a.* vain, ufelefs, unprofitable, empty  
 Fruftrate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, ufelefs, void  
 Fruftrate, *v. a.* to difappoint, balk, defeat, make  
 Fruftration, *f.* a difappointment, defeat, lofs [null  
 Fruftrative, Fruftratory, *a.* making void, ufelefs  
 Frutescent, *a.* full of fmall thoot, or shrubs  
 Fry, *f.* a thing fried, fish juft spawned, child, sieve  
 Fry, *v.* to drefs in a fryingpan, broil, melt, fume  
 Fryingpan, *f.* an iron pan to fry things in  
 †Fub, *v. a.* to fob, put off, cheat, trick; *f.* a fat boy  
 Fucus, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion  
 Fuddle, *v.* to make or get drunk, to drink hard  
 Fúel, *f.* matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire  
 Fugacity, *f.* the act of flying away, unfteadinefs  
 Fugh, *interj.* expreffing diflike, hatred or averfion  
 Fúgitive, *f.* a runaway, defter, vagabond, vagrant  
 Fúgitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unftable, volatile  
 Fúgitivefs, *f.* inconfiftancy, uncertainty, giddinefs  
 Fúficient, *f.* a prop, fupport, ftay, point  
 †Fúfil, *v. a.* to perform, complete, anfwer, fill up  
 Fúfifling, Fúfifment, *f.* a completion  
 Fúftraught, *a.* fully ftored, completely loaded  
 Fúfgent, Fúfgid, *a.* fhining, dazzling, very bright  
 Fúfgor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightnefs, fplendor  
 Fúfiginous, *a.* like foot, footy, fmoky, black

Full, *a.* filled, crowded, plump, fatisfied, entire  
 Full, *f.* a complete meafure or ftate, the whole  
 Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, plump  
 Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, greafe or dirt  
 Full blown, Full f'pread, *a.* f'pread to the utmoft  
 Full bottomed, *a.* having a full or large bottom  
 Full eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large  
 Full er, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth  
 Fuller's-earth, *f.* a kind of clay ufed by fullers  
 Full eyed, *a.* having large and prominent eyes  
 Full fed, *a.* quite or very fat, plump, fattened  
 Full laden, *a.* deeply or very heavily laden  
 Full nefs, Full nefs, *f.* a full ftate, plenty, extent  
 Full f'ummed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole  
 Full y, *ad.* to the full, completely, perfectly, quite  
 Fulminant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noife  
 Fulminate, *v. n.* to make a noife like thunder, to  
 Fulmination, *f.* a thundering, ban, cenfure [roar  
 Fulminatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder  
 Full fome, *a.* naufeous, rank, offenfive, obfcene  
 Full fomefs, *f.* naufeousnefs, obfcenity  
 Fumado, *f.* a fmoked or dried fish  
 Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle awkwardly, puzzle, play  
 Fum'bler, *f.* an awkward, bungling or clumfy perfon  
 Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an awkward manner, badly  
 Fume, *f.* fmoke, vapor, ftew, heat, rage, paffion  
 Fume, *v.* to fmoke, be in a rage or paffion, rave  
 Fumette, *f.* a ftink or rank f'well of meat  
 Fúmid, *a.* fmoky, full of or like fmoke, vaporous  
 Fúmgate, *v. a.* to fmoke, fume, pe fume [fion  
 Fúmgation, *f.* a fcent or vapor raifed by fire, ero-  
 Fúmgingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily  
 Fúmous, Fúmp, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor  
 Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, fport, merriment, mirth  
 Function, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power  
 Fund, *f.* a ftock, ftock or bank of money, capital  
 Fundament, *f.* the breech, the hinder part  
 Fundamental, *a.* original, chief, principal, prime  
 Fundamentally, *ad.* originally, effentially, chiefly

Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial  
 Fúneral, *a.* used for or relating to a burial  
 Fúnereal, *a.* dark, difinal, mournful, funeral  
 Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, soft, porous, excretescent  
 Funicular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous  
 Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic  
 Fun'nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage  
 Fun'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry  
 Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a sedi-  
 † Fur, *v. a.* to line or cover with fur [ment  
 Fur below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed on petticoats  
 Fur below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.  
 Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order  
 Fur'bish, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-  
 Furcation, *f.* a forked state, a forkingness [nither  
 Fúrious, *a.* mad, frantic, raging, violent, fierce  
 Fúriously, *ad.* madly, frantically, hotly, violently  
 Fúriousness, *f.* fury, madness, passion, heat, force  
 Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, contract, bind  
 Fur'long, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land  
 Fur'lough, *f.* leave given for absence from duty  
 Fur'menty or Frúmenty, *f.* wheat boiled in milk  
 Fur'nace, *f.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel  
 Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt  
 Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn  
 Furniture, *f.* moveables, goods, utensils, decora-  
 Fur'rier, *f.* a dealer in or dresser of furs [tions  
 Fur'row, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle  
 Fur'row, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to  
 Fur'ry, *a.* covered with or made of fur [wrinkle  
 Further, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover  
 Further, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance  
 Fur'therance, *f.* assistance, help, advancement  
 Fur'therer, *f.* a helper, promoter, advancer  
 Fur'thermore, *ad.* yet further, moreover, besides  
 Fur'thermost, *a.* the most distant, the farthest  
 Fur'tive, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth, secret  
 Fur'uncle, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling  
 Fur'wrought, *a.* wrought or adorned with fur

Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, violent passion  
 Furze, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, gorse  
 Furze bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze  
 Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having, furze  
 Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted  
 Fusee, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track  
 Fusibility, *f.* a melting or melted quality  
 Fúsible, Fúsile, *a.* capable of being melted  
 Fusilier, *f.* a foot soldier armed with a fusee  
 Fúision, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness  
 Fust, *f.* a stir, bustle, tumult, noise  
 Fustian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, swelling style, bombast  
 Fustian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swelling, lofty  
 Futilitarian, *f.* a mean fellow, wretch, scoundrel  
 Fustiness, *f.* a dusty state or quality, mouldiness  
 Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, rank, strong, nasty, mouldy  
 Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative  
 Futil'ity, *f.* a want of solidity, vanity, talkativeness  
 Fúture, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter  
 Fúture, Futúrity, *f.* a future state or being, the time  
 Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come [to come  
 Futur'ition, *f.* future existence, futurity  
 Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles  
 Fwzz'ball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff  
 Fy! *interj.* expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

## G.

Ab'ardine, *f.* a coarse frock  
 Gab, Gab'ble, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter  
 Gab'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise  
 Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater  
 Gábel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax on salt  
 Gábion, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers  
 Gáble, *f.* the sloping end or roof of a building  
 Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver, perch  
 † Gad, *v. n.* to rove or ramble about idly  
 Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place  
 Gad'fly, *f.* a fly that stings cattle, the breeze-fly



Gaff, *f.* a sort of large iron hook, an harpoon  
 Gaffer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, old fir  
 Gaffle, *f.* an artificial spur to put upon cocks  
 †Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth so as to hinder speech  
 Gag, *f.* something used to hinder the speech  
 Gage, *v. to lay, give, measure; f.* a pledge, standard,  
 Gagle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose [depth  
 Gain, *f.* profit, benefit, interest; *a.* handy, ready  
 Gain, *v. to get, obtain, procure, win, draw, attain*  
 Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage  
 Gainful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, lucrative  
 Gaingiving, *a.* misgiving, giving against  
 Gainfulness, *f.* unprofitableness, usefulness  
 Gainly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily  
 Gaintry, *v. a.* gainfid, *pret.* gainfid, *part.* to con-  
 tradict, oppose, thwart, deny  
 Gainslayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, denier  
 Gainsaying, *f.* contradiction, opposition  
 Gainstand, *v. to withstand, oppose, resist, object to*  
 Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty  
 Gairishness, *f.* gaudiness, finery, extravagant joy  
 Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step  
 Gald, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession  
 Galaxy, *f.* a broad circle in the sky, the milky way  
 Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v. to bawl, shout, sail fast*  
 Galeus, *f.* a kind of heavy low-built vessel  
 Galeated, *a.* covered with a helmet, hooded  
 Galiot, *f.* a little galley, a kind of brigantine  
 Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut  
 Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, hurt, fret, vex, harass  
 Gallant, *f.* a wooer, suitor, lover, attendant  
 Gallant, *a.* brave, bold, noble, fine, gay, showy  
 Gallantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [trigue  
 Gallantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship, in-  
 Gallied, *part.* hurt, fretted, injured, vexed, grieved  
 Gallion, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks  
 Gallery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony  
 Galley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil  
 Galley slave, *f.* one condemned to row the galleys

Galleytile, *f.* a kind of tile, an earthen ware  
 Galliard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, lively dance  
 Galliardise, *f.* gaiety, merriment, mirth, joy  
 Gallican, *a.* relating to France or the French  
 Gallicism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue  
 Galligalews, *f. pl.* slops, a kind of large open hose  
 Gallinaufry, *f.* a strange medley, a hotch potch  
 Gallipot, *f.* a small pot painted and glazed  
 Gallon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [ing  
 Galloon, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of riband or bind-  
 Gallop, *v. n.* to ride fast, move fast, drive on  
 Gallop, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse  
 Galloper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops  
 Gal low, *v. a.* to terrify, frighten, daunt, dismay  
 Galloway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high  
 Gallowglases, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers  
 Gallows, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame  
 Gallowsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging  
 Gallowtree, *f.* a tree or place of execution  
 Gambade or Gambado, *f.* patteredashes for riding  
 Gambler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave  
 Gambol, *f.* a skip, leap, frolic, prank, trick, sport  
 †Gambol, *v. n.* to frolic, dance, skip, leap, frolic,  
 Gambrel, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [play  
 Game, *f.* a play, sport, jest, animals pursued  
 Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, sport, deride  
 Gamecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight battles  
 Gamekeeper, *f.* one kept to look after the game  
 Gamesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, lively  
 Gamester, *f.* one addicted to gaming, a gambler  
 Gaming, *f.* play, the act of playing deep  
 Gammier, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour  
 Gammon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried  
 Gamut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note  
 Ganch, *v. n.* to throw down and punish upon hooks  
 Gander, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading goose  
 Gang, *f.* a company, crew, set; *v. n.* to go  
 Gan'grene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to  
 Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [rot

Gang'way, *f.* a way or passage made in a ship  
 Gan'let, *f.* a military form of punishment, a box-  
 Gan'za, *f.* a kind of wild goose [ing-glove  
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, jail  
 Goler, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison, a jailer  
 Gape, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, defect  
 Gape, *v. n.* to open the mouth, yawn, stare, long  
 Gaper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about  
 Gapefeed, *f.* something to stare and wonder at  
 Gaping, *f.* the act of gaping, a yawning  
 Gap'toothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth  
 Garb, *f.* clothes, dress, appearance, taste, sheaf  
 Garb'age, Garb'ish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts  
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, cull, pick  
 Garbler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks  
 Garboil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion  
 Gar'den, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden  
 Gar'den, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c. in  
 Gar'dener, *f.* a person who cultivates a garden  
 Gar'dening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens  
 Gar'denstuf, *f.* things grown in a garden  
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat  
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine  
 Gar'gol, *f.* a distemper common to hogs  
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net  
 Gar'lic, *f.* a plant, a kind of strong onion  
 Gar'lic eater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow  
 Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic  
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes  
 Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in  
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety  
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, precious stone, small tackle  
 Gar'nish, *v.* to adorn, decorate, set off, fetter, warn  
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a  
 Gar'ous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see  
 Gar'an, *f.* a strong small horse, a galloway  
 Gar'ret, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood  
 Gar'reteer, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean au-  
 Gar'rifon, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [thot

Gar'rifon, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers  
 Garrúlity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling  
 Gar'ulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy  
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or futen, with a garter  
 Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a rib and  
 Ga., *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied vapor  
 Gasconade, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag  
 Gash, *f.* a deep and long cut; *v. a.* to hack, to cut  
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* very wide hose or breeches  
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for  
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath  
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way  
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,  
 pick or take up, crop, pluck, get, thicken, swell  
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector  
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, swelling, tumor  
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth  
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, exult, triumph  
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, finery, dress  
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily  
 Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery  
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast  
 Gave, *pret.* of *to give*  
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands  
 Gáveloc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin  
 Gáveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments  
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel  
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, gues, skill, art  
 Gauger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels  
 Gauging, *f.* the act or art of measuring vessels  
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender  
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet  
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune  
 Gauze or Gauze, *f.* a very thin silk or linen  
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament  
 G. yety or Gátiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery  
 Gáyly or Gáily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely  
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look  
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Gazer, *f.* one who gazes or looks very hard  
 Gazette, *f.* a kind of newspaper  
 Gazetteer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, book  
 Gazingstock, *f.* one gazed at with scorn, &c.  
 Gear, *f.* accoutrements, dress, traces, stuff, goods  
 Gear, *v. a.* to dress, deck, put harness on horses  
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed on; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Geese, *f. pl.* of *goose*  
 Gelatine, Gelatinous, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff  
 Geld, *v. a.* gelded, gelt, *pret.* gelded, gelt, *part.* to cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax  
 Gelder, *f.* one who gelds cattle of any kind  
 Gelding, *f.* a horse that has been gelded  
 Gelid, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice  
 Gelly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence  
 Gelt, *f.* a gelded animal, gelding, tincl  
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree  
 †Gem, *v.* to adorn with jewels, to bud  
 Gemination, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold  
 Gemini, *f. l.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign  
 Geminous, *a.* double, twofold, similar, equal  
 Gemmary, Gemmeous, *a.* pertaining to jewels  
 Gemmy, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling  
 Gender, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference  
 Gender, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, engender  
 Genealogical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy  
 Genealogist, *f.* one skilled in genealogy  
 Genealogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants  
 General, *a.* common, usual, public, extensive, large  
 General, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director  
 Generalissimo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title  
 Generality, *f.* a general state, most part, bulk  
 Generalize, *v. a.* to make or render general  
 Generally, *ad.* in general, commonly, usually  
 Generalness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness  
 Generalship, *f.* the skill or office of a general  
 Generator, Generator, *f.* what begets or produces  
 Generate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause  
 Generation, *f.* an age, race, family, production

Generative, *a.* able to produce, fruitful  
 Generic, *a.* comprehending the genus, large  
 Generically, *ad.* with regard to the genus  
 Generosity, Generousness, *f.* liberality, bounty  
 Generous, *a.* liberal, openhearted, noble, strong  
 Generously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner  
 Genesis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation  
 Gené, *f.* a small Spanish horse, kind of cat, fur  
 Genethliar'ic, *f.* a man who calculates nav'ivities  
 Géniva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country  
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth  
 Génially, *ad.* cheerfully, gaily, naturally [native  
 Géniculated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard  
 Génio, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind  
 Génitals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy  
 Géniting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts  
 Génitive, *a.* the second case of nouns  
 Génius, *f.* a nature, disposition, bent, wit, spirit  
 Génieel, *a.* polite, civil, kind, elegant, graceful  
 Génieely, *ad.* politely, kindly, gracefully, well  
 Génieeness, Génieity, *f.* politeness, gracefulness  
 Génile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathen, pagan  
 Génieise, *f.* politeness, complaisance, civility  
 Génilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance  
 Génillious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary  
 Gén'le, *a.* tame, soft, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to  
 Gén'le, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame  
 Gén'tleman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man  
 Gén'tlemanlike, Gén'tlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-  
 Gén'tleness, *f.* tameness, meekness, tenderness  
 Gén'tleship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman  
 Gén'tlewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour  
 Gén'tly, *ad.* softly, slowly, with care, tenderly  
 Gén'try, *f.* persons of a state above the vulgar  
 Génuflection, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true  
 Gén'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,  
 Gén'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly  
 Gén'uineness, *f.* a genuine quality  
 Génus, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode



Geocentric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth  
 Geographer, *f.* a person conversant in geography  
 Geographical, *a.* of or relating to geography  
 Geography, *f.* a description of the earth  
 Geology, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth  
 Géomancer, *f.* a diviner by lines on the ground  
 Géomancy, *f.* divination by figures on the earth  
 Geomantic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry  
 Geometer, Geometrician, *f.* one versed in geometry  
 Geometrical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry  
 Geometrically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very  
 Geometrize, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically  
 Geometry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension or  
 magnitude, abstractedly considered  
 Geoponical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf  
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter  
 Géorgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture  
 German, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin  
 Germ, Germie, Germ'in, *f.* a sprout, shoot, bud  
 Germ'inate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth  
 Germination, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth  
 Gerund, *f.* a kind of verbal noun in grammar  
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story  
 Gestation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly  
 Gestic, *a.* relating to gesture, tricks, antic, droll  
 Gesticulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks  
 Gesticulation, *f.* various postures of the body  
 Gesture, *f.* an action, motion, posture, trick  
 Gest'ure, *v.* to accompany with or use action  
 Get, *v.* gat, got, *pret.* got, gotten, *part. t.* to procure,  
 gain, win, learn, arrive, induce  
 Getting, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit  
 Gewgaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy  
 Ghast'line's, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness  
 Ghastly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost  
 Ghast'ne's, *f.* ghastliness, horror, dreadfulne's  
 Gherkin, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling  
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost  
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a person deceased, soul, spirit

Ghó'stly, *a.* of or relating to the soul, spiritual, holy  
 Giant, *f.* a man unnaturally tall or large  
 Giants, *f.* a woman uncommonly tall or large  
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large, huge  
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal  
 Gibber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense or unintelligibly  
 Gibberish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense  
 Gibbet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose  
 Gibb'ers, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [nests  
 Gibbos'ity, Gib'bousne's, *f.* convexity, crooked-  
 Gib'bous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant, swelled  
 Gib'cat, *f.* an old worn-out cat, an old woman  
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, taunt, reproach with contempt  
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach  
 Giber, *f.* a sneerer, scoffer, taunter, reproacher  
 Gibingly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously  
 Gib'lers, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck  
 Gid'dily, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly, unsteadily, idly  
 Gid'dine's, *f.* carelessness, a swimming in the head  
 Gid'dy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash  
 Gid'dybrained, Gid'dyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild  
 Gid'dyaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady  
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, faculty; *a.* given  
 Gifted, *a.* endowed, invested, given  
 Gig, *f.* a thing that whirls round, top, chaise, fiddle  
 Gigantic, *a.* like a giant, huge, vast, enormous  
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or silly, utter  
 Gig'ler, *f.* a foolish or idle laugh, a titterer  
 Gig'let, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton  
 Gild, *v. a.* gilded, gilt, *pret.* gilded, gilt, *part. t.*  
 wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off  
 Gild'er, *f.* one who gilds, a kind of small coin  
 Gild'ing, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament  
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, liquor, herb, miss  
 Gill'house, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold  
 Gill'flower, *f.* a very fine flower, the July-flower  
 Gilt, *f.* any thing gilt or fine, a golden show  
 Gim, Giminy, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, gay  
 Gim'bald, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack

Gim'let or Gim'let, *f.* a borer for nails  
 Gim'crack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy  
 Gim'mer, *f.* a movement, machinery, ewe  
 Gimp, *f.* a silk twist or lace, edging, trimming  
 Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva  
 Gin'ger, *f.* a hot spicy root, a warm Indian root  
 Gin'gerbread, *f.* a bread made of flour, ginger and  
 treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread  
 Gin'gerly, *aa.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely  
 Gingival, *a.* belonging or relating to the gums  
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle  
 Gin'gle, *j.* a sound, a shrill resounding noise  
 †Gip, *v. a.* to take out the guts of herrings  
 Gip'ly, *f.* a pretended fortuneteller, a beggar  
 Giranoole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick  
 Gird, *f.* a pang, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer  
 Gird, *v.* girded, girt, *pret.* girded, girt, *part.* to  
 bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer  
 Gird'er, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind  
 Gir'dle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to  
 Gird, *f.* a female child, a very young woman  
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, giddy  
 Girl'ishness, *f.* a girl'ish state or behaviour  
 Girt, *f.* a bandage for a saddle, &c. *v. a.* to gird  
 Girth, *f.* the compals made by a string, a girt  
 Gison, *f.* a low fence, a low wall of inclosure  
 Give, *v.* gave, *pret.* given, *part.* to bestow, deliver,  
 pay, grant, yield, resign, apply  
 Giv'er, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows or grants  
 Giz'zard, *f.* the hard muscular stomach of a fowl  
 Glacial, *a.* relating to or like ice, icy, frozen  
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal  
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed  
 Glacis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortifications  
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright  
 †Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer  
 Glad'der, *f.* one who makes glad, one who revives  
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden  
 Gladiator, *f.* a swordplayer, a kind of prizefighter;

Gladiatorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators, bloody  
 Glad'y, *ad.* cheerfully, joyfully, readily, commonly  
 Glad'ness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasure  
 Glad'some, *a.* cheering, causing joy, pleasing, gay  
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd  
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs  
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light  
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, shoot, strike, allude  
 Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, shortly  
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nut  
 Gland'ers, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse's  
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [note  
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection or set of glands  
 Gland'ulous, *a.* lilce or pertaining to the glands  
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash  
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dart  
 Glaring, *part.* a shining, shocking, barefaced  
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup,  
 Glass, *a.* made of or resembling glass [draught  
 Glass, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glass, to gaze  
 Glass'ed, Glass, *part.* covered with glass, glazed  
 Glass'furnace, *f.* a place for melting glass in  
 Glass'gazing, *a.* finical, foppish, affected, vain  
 Glass'grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes glass  
 Glass'house, *f.* a house or place where glass is made  
 Glass'man, *f.* one who deals in or sells glass  
 Glass'metal, *f.* glass when in a state of fusion  
 Glass'work, *f.* a making or manufactory of glass  
 Glass'y, *a.* resembling glass, clear, smooth, brittle  
 Glau'cous, *a.* having a light-green color, greenish  
 Glave, Glavie, *f.* a broad sword, a large bill  
 Glaver, *v. a.* to flatter, wheedle, coax [glofs  
 Glaze, *v. a.* to put in or cover with glass, to set a  
 Glazier, *f.* a man who makes glass windows, &c.  
 Glead or Glose, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [suddenly  
 Glead, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine  
 Gleaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam, a ray  
 Gleamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, bright  
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, select

Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously  
 Gleaner, *f.* one who gleans, one who selects  
 Gleaming, *f.* the act of gleaming, a thing gleaned  
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, sulphur  
 Glebosity, *f.* a glebous state or quality  
 Glebous, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods  
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety  
 Glee ful, *a.* merry, cheerful, laughing, gay  
 Gleek, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,  
 Gleeking, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [to banter  
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat or polish  
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly  
 Glen, *f.* a valley, vale, space between two hills  
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready  
 †Glib, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate  
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast  
 Glibness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease  
 Glide, *v. n.* glid, glided, *pret.* glid, glided, *part.*  
 to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to pass  
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly  
 Like, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer  
 Glimmer, *v. n.* to shine faintly; *f.* a fossil  
 Glimmering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view  
 Glimpse, *f.* a short appearance or view, a faint light  
 Glisten or Glisten, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter  
 Glitter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle  
 Glitter, Glittering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show  
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very  
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or alquint, to squint  
 Globated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round  
 Globe, *f.* a round body, sphere, ball, body of men  
 Globose, Glóbus, *a.* spherical, round  
 Globosity, Glóbusness, *f.* a roundness of form  
 Globular, Glóbulous, *a.* like a globe, round  
 Globule, *f.* a very small globe, round particle, drop  
 Glomerate, *v. n.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball  
 Gloom, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, heaviness  
 Gloomily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, fullenly  
 Gloominess, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look  
 Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, fullen, dejected

Glóried, *a.* illustrious, noble, honorable, honored  
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, praise, glory  
 Glóriify, *v. a.* to make glorious, praise, extol  
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, noble, excellent, haughty  
 Glóriously, *ad.* illustriously, nobly, bravely, finely  
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy,  
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle  
 Glórying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting  
 Glóse, *f.* a scholium, comment, brightness  
 Glóse, *v. a.* to explain, palliate, cover, adorn  
 Glóse ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words  
 Glóssator, Glóssographer, *f.* a commentator [glóse  
 Glóssiness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,  
 Glóssing, *f.* an explanation by glóses or notes  
 Glósy, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft  
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with  
 Glove r, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves  
 Glout or Glowt, *v. n.* to put, to look fullen or sour  
 Glow, *v.* to burn, grow or be hot, redden, shine  
 Glow, *f.* a heat, warmth, passion, brightness  
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a glóse, a note  
 Gloze, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, glóse  
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together  
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick  
 Glum, *a.* fullen, sour, gloomy, grave, stubborn  
 †Glut, *v.* to devour, cloy, disgust, overload, cram,  
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill  
 Glútinous, Glúcy, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, tough  
 Glut ton, *f.* one who eats to excess, an animal  
 Glut tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy  
 Glut tonously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner, greedily  
 Glut' tony, *f.* excess in eating, great luxury  
 †Gnar or Gaarl, *v. n.* to growl, grumble, snarl  
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough  
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, to clash  
 Gnashing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish  
 Gnaw, *f.* a small winged stinging insect  
 Gnaw, *v. a.* gnawed, *pret.* gnawed, gnawn, *part.*  
 to bite, tear with the teeth, waste, fret  
 Gnomon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial



Onomonic's, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing  
 Go, *v. n.* went, *pret.* gone, *part.* to walk, travel,  
 move, proceed, reach, decay  
 Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen  
 Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, drive, urge, vex  
 Goad, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose,  
 Goad, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end  
 Goad, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats  
 Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy  
 Gob, Gobbet, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity  
 Gobbet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow at a mouthful  
 Gobble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise  
 Goblets, *f.* a kind of bowl, a kind of large cup  
 Goblin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin  
 Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape  
 Gocart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk  
 God, *f.* the supreme being, a ruler, an idol  
 † God, *v. a.* to make a god, deify, adore  
 Goddess, *f.* a female deity, a heavenly woman  
 Goddeishood, *f.* the state of a goddess, divinity  
 Goddesslike, *a.* divine, charming, beautiful  
 Godfather, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism  
 Godhead, *f.* the divine nature, godship, deity, god  
 Godild, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve  
 Godless, *a.* irreligious, profane, very wicked, vile  
 Godlike, *a.* divine, heavenly, holy, pious, excellent  
 Godly, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously  
 Godliness, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion  
 Godly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous; *ad.* piously,  
 Godmother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holly  
 Godship, *f.* the character of God, godhead, divinity  
 Godson, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor  
 Godward, *ad.* towards or with respect to God  
 Goer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller  
 Goff, *f.* a sort of play with a stick and ball  
 Goggle, *v. n.* to look about or aside, roll, move  
 Goggleyed, *a.* having larger rolling eyes, squinting  
 Going, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a preg-  
 Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals. [maney

Goldbeater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves  
 Goldbound, *a.* bound or surrounded with gold  
 Golden, *a.* made of or like gold, valuable, happy  
 Goldenly, *ad.* splendidly, delightfully, very finely  
 Goldfinch, *f.* a small beautiful singing bird  
 Goldlaced, *a.* trimmed with lace made of gold  
 Goldsmith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker  
 Gome, *f.* the black oily grease of a cartwheel  
 Gondola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice  
 Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or waterman at Venice  
 Gone, *part.* of to go  
 Gonraon or Gonfanon, *f.* a standard or ensign  
 Gonorrhœa, *f.* a morbid flux, the venereal disease  
 Good, *f.* what is good, benefit, prosperity, virtue  
 Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well  
 Goodliness, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, show, taste  
 Goodly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely, fine, happy  
 Goodman, *f.* gaffer, master, neighbour, friend [lity  
 Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, kindness, civi-  
 Goodnatured, *a.* obliging, kind, civil, gentle, easy  
 Goodness, *f.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety  
 Goodnow, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or esteem  
 Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandise, move-  
 Goody, *f.* a low term of civility, mistress [ables  
 Goose, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, simpleton  
 Gooseberry, *f.* the name of a bush and its fruit  
 Gooseberrytool, *f.* a dish made of gooseberries, milk  
 and sugar, mixed together  
 Gorbelled, *a.* bigbellied, large in the belly, fat  
 Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaining, whirlpool, eddy  
 Gordian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp  
 Gordianknot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty  
 Gore, *f.* clotted or corrupt blood, a slip, a piece  
 Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce, push  
 Gorge, *f.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line  
 Gorge, *v. a.* to swallow, to fill up to the throat  
 Gorgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous  
 Gorgeously, *ad.* finely, splendidly, richly, stately  
 Gorget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of dress

Görgon, *f.* a monster, any thing horrid ; *a.* ugly  
 Görmändize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously  
 Görmändizer, *f.* a voracious eater, a glutton  
 Görmändizing, *part.* eating greedily, ravenous  
 Gorle, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for furring  
 Göry, *a.* covered with or like gore, bloody  
 Gos'hawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind or breed  
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence  
 Gos'pel, *f.* God's word through CHRIST, good  
 † Gos'pel, *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel [news]  
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity  
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of *Wickliff*  
 Gos'amer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb  
 Gos'sp, *f.* a sponser in baptism, tatter, prater, talker  
 Gos'sp, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly  
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get  
 Goth'ic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, rude, antique  
 Goth'icisin, *f.* roughness, rudeness, barbarity [mow]  
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up ; *f.* a rick, pile,  
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check  
 Governable, *a.* subject to rule, manageable, mild  
 Governance, *f.* rule, management, control, care  
 Governante, *f.* a lady who tutors young girls  
 Governess, *f.* an instructress, tutress, mistress  
 Government, *f.* executive power, management  
 Governor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor  
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge  
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle  
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy  
 Gout, *f.* a most painful disorder, drop, taste, liking  
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy  
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress  
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in or having a gown  
 Gown'sman, *f.* one promoting peace, a student  
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope, feel, sprawl on the ground  
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,  
 the act of craving a blessing upon our merit  
 Grace, *v. a.* to favor, adorn, dignify, exalt, raise  
 Gräccup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Gräced, *part. a.* favored, adorned, dignified, chaste  
 Gräceful, *a.* comely, beautiful, striking, pleasing  
 Gräcefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner  
 Gräcefulness, *f.* comeliness, elegance, dignity  
 Gräceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked  
 Gräcious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful  
 Gräciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension  
 Gräciousness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension  
 Grädation, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order  
 Grädatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase  
 Grädient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing  
 Gräd'ul, *a.* step by step, regular ; *f.* a set of steps  
 Grädual'ity, Gräduation, *f.* a regular progression  
 Gräd'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [improve]  
 Gräd'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees, to  
 Gräd'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees  
 Grass or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch  
 Grass or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch  
 Grass'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts  
 Grain, *f.* corn, one seed of corn or fruit, a small par-  
 ticle, weight, color, temper, make  
 Gräined, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied  
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing  
 Gramer'cy, *interj.* denoting surprize or pleasure  
 Grämin'el, Grämin'ous, *a.* having grass, grassy  
 Gräminiv'orous, *a.* eating or living upon grass  
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly  
 Grammārian, *f.* one who is skilled in grammar  
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact  
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar  
 Grammatica'er, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant  
 Grämp'us, *f.* a large fish, a young whale  
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put thrashed corn in  
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a fine marble, a gem  
 Grand, *a.* very great, splendid, noble, lofty  
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or daughter  
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter  
 Grandée, *f.* a man of great rank or power  
 Grand'our, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show

Grand'father, *f.* a father's or mother's father  
 Grandiloquous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style  
 Grand'mother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother  
 Grand'sire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin  
 Grand'son, *f.* the son of a son or daughter  
 Grange, *f.* a farm, a very retired place  
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living upon grain  
 Grand'm, Grand'am, *f.* an old grandmother  
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow  
 Grant, *f.* a thing granted, gift, deed, concession  
 Grant'able, *a.* that may be granted or yielded  
 Grantee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made  
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made  
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds [raise  
 Gran'ulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,  
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small grain, a compact particle  
 Grape, *f.* a fine fruit, the fruit of the vine  
 Grapestone, *f.* the stone or seed of a grape  
 Grape'hot, *f.* a large kind of shot  
 Graphical, *a.* laid down, well delineated, exact  
 Grasp'le, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close  
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim  
 Grasp, *f.* a gripe of the hand, seizure, hold  
 Grasp, *pret. of to grasp* [become green  
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. v.* to breed grass, to  
 Grass'hopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass  
 Grass'plot, *f.* a plot of ground with short grass  
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with or having grass  
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace  
 Grate, *v.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt  
 Grate'ful, *a.* having a due sense of favors, pleasant  
 Grate'fully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasantly  
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with  
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift  
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite  
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, vexing, disagreeable  
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly  
 Grains, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely  
 Grati'tude, Grate'fulness, *f.* duty to benefactors

Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, dona freely, not proved  
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof  
 Gratuity, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present  
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, with joy, rejoice  
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another  
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure  
 Grave, *f.* a flat accent, a place for the dead  
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, deep, slow, flat  
 Grave, *v.* graved, *pret.* graved, graven, *part. p.*  
 engrave, carve, clean, bury  
 Gravelcloths, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead  
 Grav'el, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebblestones  
 Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, pose  
 Gravel's, *a.* having no grave, unburied  
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel  
 Grav'ely, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, deeply, plainly  
 Graver, *f.* an engraver, a tool to grave with  
 Gravelstone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead  
 Gravid'ity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness, largeness  
 Gravitate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh  
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the centre  
 Grav'ity, Graveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemnity  
 Gravy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [mity  
 Gray or Gicy, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black  
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt  
 Grayness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state  
 Graze, *v. n.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance, skim  
 Grazier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter  
 Grazing, *f.* the act of feeding upon grass  
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses  
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt  
 Greasiness, *f.* a greasy state, oiliness, fatness  
 Greasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy  
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant  
 Great, *f.* the gross, the whole, the whole lump  
 Great'bellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant  
 Great'en, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge  
 Great'hearted, *a.* highspirited, bold, brave, noble  
 Great'y, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously



Great'ness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride  
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs  
 Grecian, *a.* belonging to or produced in Greece  
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom or form of speech  
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country  
 Greed'ily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously  
 Greed'iness, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, nearness  
 Greedy, *a.* eager, ravenous, hungry, covetous  
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, raw, new, fresh, not dry  
 Greep, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches  
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court  
 Greencloth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's  
 Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of greenish eyes  
 Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of small singing-bird  
 Creengage, *f.* a remarkably luscious plum  
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in  
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green  
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-  
 Green'ly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness  
 Green'ness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness  
 Greensickness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins  
 Greenward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows  
 Greenwood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer  
 Greet, *v. a.* to salute, address, congratulate, hail  
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation  
 Greeze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a flight of steps  
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds  
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb  
 Grenadier or Grandier, *f.* a tall foot-soldier  
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing  
 Gride, *v. n.* to hack, cut, make way by cutting  
 Grid'elin, *a.* white and red mixed together  
 Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon  
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease  
 Grievance, *f.* a state or cause of trouble, grief  
 Grieve, *v.* to mourn, lament, afflict, hurt, vex  
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully, heavily  
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne  
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, miserably, vexatiously

Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery  
 Grif'in or Grif'tion, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion  
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle  
 Grill, *v. a.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish  
 Grilled, Grill'ed, *part.* broiled, roasted, teased  
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to broil, roast, harass, tease  
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed  
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth  
 Grimalle'in, *f.* a cat, a little gray old woman  
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear  
 Grim'ly, *ad.* horribly, hideously, sourly, sullenly  
 Grim'ness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness  
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin  
 † Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter  
 Grind, *v. a.* to grind, *pret.* ground, *part.* to sharpen,  
 rub, reduce, harass, oppress  
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth  
 Grindstone, *f.* a stone for grinding tools on  
 Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters  
 Grin'ningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press  
 Grippe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-  
 Grippe, *f.* a graspy, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-  
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache  
 Gripping, *f.* a holding fast, twitch, colic  
 Grippingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels  
 Gris'amber, *f.* a kind of rich drug, ambergris  
 Griss'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled  
 Grizzly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, gray, thin  
 Grissette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl  
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,  
 Gris'tle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [profit  
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a gristly state or quality  
 Gris'tly, *a.* like or full of gristles, tough  
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fish  
 Grit'tiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness  
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy  
 Griz'le, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color  
 Griz'led, Griz'zly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan  
 Grow, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise

Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh  
 Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan  
 Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats  
 Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spices  
 Groceries, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer  
 Grog'ram, *f.* a thick stuff made of silk and hair  
 Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling  
 Groin, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses  
 Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household  
 Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow  
 Grope, *v. n.* to feel or search for in the dark  
 Grois, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, stupid, dull, shameful  
 Grois, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen  
 Groisly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly  
 Groisness, *f.* coarseness, fatness, indelicacy  
 Grot, Grot'to, *f.* a cavern, a cave for pleasure  
 Grotesque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd  
 Grove, *f.* a small wood, a walk shaded by trees  
 † Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground  
 Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch  
 Ground, *f.* the earth, soil, country, floor, cause  
 Ground, *v. n.* to lay on the ground, to instruct  
 Ground, *pret. and part. pass. of to grind*  
 Ground'edly, Ground'ly, *ad.* upon firm principles  
 Ground'floor, *f.* the lowest story of a house  
 Groundivy, *f.* a medical herb, alehoof  
 Ground'less, *a.* void of foundation or truth, false  
 Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason  
 Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause  
 Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on  
 Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground  
 Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground  
 Ground'sel or Grun'sel, *f.* timber that is next the  
 ground, an herb, a kind of common weed  
 Ground'works, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause  
 Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd  
 Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heath  
 Grout, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple  
 grow, *v. grew, pret. grown, part. to shoot out,*

increase, improve, raise, become  
 Grower, *f.* one who grows, one who increases  
 Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter  
 Growler, *f.* one who grumbles or complains  
 Growl'ing, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining  
 Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement  
 Growt'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish  
 Grub, *f.* a small worm, dwarf, dirty person  
 † Grub, *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging  
 Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search  
 Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur  
 Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, ill-will, envy  
 Grudg'ing, *f.* envy, reluctant, a wish, remains  
 Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly  
 Gruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water  
 Gruff, Grum, *a.* sour, stern, furly, rough, harsh  
 Gruff'ly, *ad.* sourly, surlily, roughly, harshly  
 Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, sternness  
 Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl  
 Grum'bler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs  
 Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent  
 Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid  
 Grumus, *a.* clotted like blood, thick, lumpy  
 Grunt, Grunt'ing, *f.* the noise of a hog  
 Grunt, Grunt'le, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog  
 Grunter, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish  
 Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will  
 Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier  
 Guarantee, *f.* one who sees covenants performed  
 Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure  
 Guard, *f.* a watch, defence, caution, border  
 Guard, *v. a.* to watch, take care of, defend, adorn  
 Guárdage, Guárdianship, *f.* the office of guardian  
 Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another person  
 Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting  
 Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed  
 Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care  
 Guárdianship, *f.* government, management, care  
 Gud'oon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait, pin

Guerd'on, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital  
 Gues's, *v. a.* to conjecture, suppose, hit upon  
 Gues's, *f.* a conjecture, supposition, surmise  
 Gues's'er, *f.* one who gues'ses or conjectures  
 Gues's'ingly, *ad.* by or on gues's, uncertainly  
 Gues't, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visiter  
 Gues't chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments  
 Gug'gle or Gur'gle, *v. n.* to gush out with noise  
 Guideage, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide  
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice  
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, conduct, superintend, rule  
 Guide, *f.* a director, conductor, manager  
 Guideless, *a.* having no guide, left at large  
 Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, manager  
 Guidon, *f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag  
 Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity  
 Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice  
 Guileful, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, artful, wily  
 Guilefully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, slyly  
 Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent  
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice  
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly  
 Guilt'iness, *f.* a state of guilt, guilt, wickedness  
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright  
 Guilt'lessness, *f.* freedom from guilt, innocence  
 Guilt'y, *v.* chargeable with guilt, wicked  
 Guin'ea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas  
 Guin'eadropper, *f.* one who cheats by dropping  
 Guin'epig, *f.* an animal like a very little pig  
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress  
 Guitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument  
 Gulch, Gulch'in, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton  
 Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms  
 Gulf, Gulph, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss  
 Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep  
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon  
 Gull, *f.* one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud, seafowl  
 Gull'catcher, Gull'er, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave  
 Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, knavery

Gull'et, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage for food  
 Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away  
 Gull'yhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them-  
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves  
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once  
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow  
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper  
 † Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum  
 Gum'miness, Gummos'ity, *f.* a gummy state  
 Gum'mous, Gum'my, *a.* having gum, clammy  
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws inclosing the teeth  
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. a great flagon or pot  
 Gun'nel, Gun'wale, *f.* a part of a ship's side  
 Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier  
 Gun'ner'y, *f.* the science of artillery or of using guns  
 Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns  
 Gun'shot, *f.* the reach or range of a fired gun  
 Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot of a gun  
 Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes or sells guns  
 Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood to fix a gun in  
 Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone  
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, abyss  
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out  
 Guss'et, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with  
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a taste, love, blast  
 Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the  
 Gustation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste  
 Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable  
 Gust'o's, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking  
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul  
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-  
 † Gut, *v.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tite  
 Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water, kennel, spout  
 Gut'ter, *v. a.* to form or run in little bowels  
 Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour  
 Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton  
 Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop  
 Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse  
 Guz'le, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately



Guz'zler, *f.* a great drinker, toper, drunkard  
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship  
 Gymnast'ic, Gym'nic, *a.* relating to strong exercises  
 Gyration, *f.* the act of turning round, a winding  
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance  
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

## H

**H**As; *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow  
 Hábeas-córpus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty  
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares  
 Hab'erdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher  
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a kind of salt-fish, a dried salt cod  
 Haber'geon, *f.* armour for the neck and breast  
 Habit'ment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments  
 Habit'rate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress  
 Habitátion, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity  
 Habit, *f.* dress, custom, use, state; *v. a.* to dress  
 Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe  
 Hab'itant, Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller  
 Habitátion, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence  
 Habit'ual, *a.* acquired by habit, customary, usual  
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom or use, gene-  
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often [*rally*]  
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed, used often, used  
 Habit'ude, *f.* habit, familiarity, state, relation  
 Habnáb, *ad.* at random, by accident or chance  
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often  
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib  
 Hac'kle, *f.* an instrument, raw silk, skin, fly  
 Hac'kle, *v. a.* to dress flax or hemp  
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much  
 Hack'ney, *f.* a hired horse, hireling, prostitute  
 Hack'dock, *f.* a seafish of the cod-kind  
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or put in a haft  
 Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or firing on a haft  
 † Hag, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, harass, torment  
 Hag, *f.* a fury, very ugly woman, witch  
 Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild or ugly, a hawk

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* ugly, deformed, lean  
 Hag'gefs, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced  
 Hag'gish, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed  
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously  
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles  
 Hag'gling, *f.* a mangling, a bargaining hardly  
 Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy or inspired writer  
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you  
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to  
 Háilshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail  
 Háilstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail  
 Háily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail  
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course  
 Háirbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish  
 Háirbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance  
 Háircloth, *f.* a very prickly cloth made of hair  
 Háirness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, roughness  
 Háirless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald  
 Háiry, *a.* covered with or made of hair, rough  
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe  
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird  
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, stout, sound  
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to  
 Half, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves  
 Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, low, degenerate  
 Half'bred, *a.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean  
 Half'faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face  
 Half'heard, *v.* heard in an imperfect manner  
 Half'pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers  
 Half'trained, *a.* half bred, imperfect, foul, turbid  
 Hal'tword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat  
 Half'way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle  
 Hal'fwit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead  
 Hal'but, *f.* a kind of large seafish  
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, thick  
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, large room  
 Hállshájah, *v.* praise the Lord; *f.* praise to the  
 Halloo, *v. a.* to set on with shouts [*Lo'v*]  
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence

Hallucination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake  
 Halo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon  
 Hals'ening, *a.* founding harshly or roughly  
 Hals'er, *f.* a rope of a ship less than a cable  
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march  
 Halt, *f.* a limping, a stop in a march; *a.* lame  
 Halt'er, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to put on a halter  
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share  
 Halves, *f. pl.* of half; two parts, an equal share  
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, end of the thigh, hough  
 Hamated, *a.* hooked, set with hooks, crooked  
 Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, a small village  
 Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive nails, &c. by  
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work  
 Ham'mering, *f.* a beating with a hammer  
 Ham'moc, *f.* a swinging bed used in a ship  
 Ham'per, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage  
 Ham'per, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, insnare, set  
 Ham'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham  
 Ham'string, *v. a.* hamstrung, *pret.* hamstringed,  
*hamstrung, part.* to cut the tendon of the ham  
 Han'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office  
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, pointer, concern, set  
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver, lead, conduct, seize  
 Hand'basket, *f.* a small basket for the hand  
 Hand'bell, *f.* a bell to be rung in the hand  
 Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand  
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons  
 Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-  
 ducted  
 Hand'er, *f.* one who hands to others  
 Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison  
 Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold  
 Hand'gallop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop  
 Hand'icraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor  
 Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a workman, a manufacturer  
 Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skillfully  
 Hand'work, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed  
 Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen or silk used to  
 wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck

Hand'le, *v. a.* to touch, feel, manage, treat of  
 Hand'le, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold  
 Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands  
 Hand'maid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near  
 Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind things by  
 Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only  
 † Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time  
 Hand'sel, *f.* money for the first sale, a first sale  
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, fine, graceful, generous  
 Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat  
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-  
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness  
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat  
 Hand'writing, *f.* any one's particular writing  
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skillful, convenient  
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a kind of childish play  
 Hang, *v.* hanged, hung, *pret.* hanged, hung, *part.*  
 to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag  
 Hang'er, *f.* a short broadsword, an iron  
 Hanger-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant  
 Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls  
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner  
 Hank, *f.* a skin of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring  
 Hank'er, *v. a.* to long for or after, to desire much  
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident, a misfortune  
 † Hap, *v. n.* to happen, fall out, come to pass  
 Haphuz'ard, *f.* chance, mere chance, accident  
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor  
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, by chance  
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance  
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully  
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune  
 Hap'py, *a.* blessed, pleased, fortunate, ready  
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech  
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator  
 Har'as, *v. a.* to weary, tire, perplex; *f.* a waste  
 Har'binge, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer  
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, lodge, entertain, secure  
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging

Hard, *a.* firm, solid, difficult, unkind, niggardly  
 Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, diligently, fast, just  
 Hard'bound, *a.* bound tight or fast, costly  
 Hard'en, *v.* to make or grow hard, to confirm  
 Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough  
 Hard'handed, *a.* having hard hands, rough, coarse  
 Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base  
 Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, want of tenderness  
 Hard'hood, Hard'iment, Hard'iness, *f.* bravery  
 Hard'labored, *a.* much labored or studied [elly  
 Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-  
 Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit  
 Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, severity, stinginess  
 Hard'ship, *f.* injury, oppression, cruelty, fatigue  
 Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.  
 Hard'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware  
 Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring  
 Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. a.* to terrify  
 Harebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled  
 Harehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly  
 Harem, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east  
 Har'ier or Har'rier, *f.* a dog for hunting hares  
 Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen  
 Har'lequin, *f.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew  
 Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman  
 Har'lotry, *f.* the trade of a harlot, a strumpet  
 Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure  
 Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental  
 Harm'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly  
 Harm'less, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe  
 Harm'lessly, *ad.* innocently, without hurt  
 Harm'lessness, *f.* innocence, freedom from hurt  
 Harmon'ic, Harmon'ical, *a.* musical, accordant  
 Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of sounds  
 Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted  
 Harmon'iously, *ad.* musically, agreeably  
 Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies  
 Har'monize, *v.* to make musical, adjust, agree  
 Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound

Har'ness, *f.* traces for horses, trappings, armour  
 Har'ness, *v. a.* to put on traces, to put on armour  
 Harp, *f.* a musical instrument, a constellation  
 Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon  
 Harp'er, *f.* one who harps, a player on the harp  
 Harpoon'er, *f.* one who throws an harpoon  
 Harpoon, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with  
 Harp'sichord, *f.* a fine musical instrument  
 Harp'y, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch  
 Har'rais, *v. a.* to weary, tire, trouble, perplex  
 Har'ridan, *f.* a decayed or worn-out strumpet  
 Har'row, *f.* an instrument used in husbandry  
 Har'row, *v. a.* to break clods with a harrow, tear  
 up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harass, disturb  
 Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk  
 Har'y, *v. a.* to tease, rustle, daunt, plunder, rob  
 Harsh, *a.* rough, rigorous, sour, peevish, grating  
 Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly  
 Harsh'ness, *f.* roughness, sourness, peevishness  
 Har'slet, *f.* a kind of roast, the inmates of a bog  
 Hart, *f.* a kind of large stag, the male of a roe  
 Harts horn, *f.* a chymical spirit, an herb  
 Har'vest, *f.* the reason for reaping, the produce  
 Har'vester, *f.* one who works at the harvest  
 Har'vest-home, *f.* a song at the end of harvest  
 Har'vestlord, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest  
 Hash, *v. a.* to mince, cut, mix, dress in small bits  
 Hash, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture  
 Hasp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp  
 Has'oc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at church  
 Has'tated, *a.* having or like a spear, pointed  
 Haste, Hasten, *v.* to hurry, urge or push on, drive  
 Haste, Hastiness, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth  
 Hastily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, rashly  
 Hastings, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple  
 Hasty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early  
 Hasty pud'ing, *f.* milk and flour boiled together  
 Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover for the head  
 Hat band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk



Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box for a hat  
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade  
 Hatch, *f.* a brood, half-door, door on a ship's deck  
 † Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for  
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [flax  
 Hatch'et'face, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face  
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead  
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe  
 Hate, Hâtréd, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice  
 Hâteful, *a.* causing hatred, detestable, vile  
 Hâtefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously  
 Hâter, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire  
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,  
 Have, *v. a.* had, *pret. had,* *part.* to possess, enjoy,  
 get, procure, contain  
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, shelter, refuge, retreat  
 Hâvener, *f.* the overseer of a haven or port  
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses or holds; oats  
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour  
 Haugh; *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close  
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, high, bold  
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly  
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, loftiness, arrogance  
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull  
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans  
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low  
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-  
 l'ow  
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed  
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much  
 Hav'ock, *f.* waste, ruin, destruction, slaughter  
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough  
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry  
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly  
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort  
 Hawk, *v.* to force up phlegm, carry, sell, catch  
 Hawk'e, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets  
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws  
 Hay, *f.* grafs dried for fodder, a net, park, dance  
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay

Hâymow, Hâyrick, Hâyflack, *f.* a mow of hay  
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident, danger, a game  
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure  
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, bold, dangerous  
 Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous  
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with chance or danger, boldly  
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten  
 Hâzel, *f.* a common plant or tree  
 Hâzel, Hâzelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown  
 Hâzy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy  
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male  
 Head, *f.* a chief, the top, what contains the brain  
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop, top, behold  
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow  
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book  
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable  
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head  
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, a strong quality  
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges  
 Head'less, *a.* void of a head or chief, obstinate, *raff*  
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily  
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first  
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, under-standing  
 Head'sman, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner  
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridle covering the head  
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone  
 Head'strong, *a.* un-governable, obstinate, violent  
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman  
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, unruly, stubborn, strong  
 Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, soften, reconcile  
 Healing, *part.* curing, softening; *f.* a curing  
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, wish  
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,  
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [someness  
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-  
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition  
 Health'less, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, infirm  
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong  
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay, cast, increase, add, join  
 Héapy, *a.* lying in or having heaps, large, big  
 Hear, *v.* heard, *pret.* heard, *part.* to perceive by  
 the ear, hearken to, attend to, try  
 Hear'er, *f.* one who attends to a discourse  
 Hear'ing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial  
 Hear'ken, *v. n.* to listen, attend, pay regard  
 Hear'say, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk  
 Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a monu-  
 ment  
 Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body  
 Heart'ach, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress  
 Heart'break, Heart'breaking, *f.* very great sorrow  
 Heart'breaker, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair  
 Heart'burning, *f.* a pain at the stomach, discontent  
 Heart'dear, *a.* very dear, sincerely beloved  
 Heart'easing, *a.* giving peace or quiet [good  
 Heart'en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do  
 Heart'felt, *a.* felt deep, felt in the conscience  
 Hearth, *f.* a place on which a fire is made  
 Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly  
 Heart'iness, *f.* sincerity, earnestness, diligence  
 Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy  
 Heart'sick, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill  
 Heart'string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart  
 Heart'struck, *a.* driven to the heart, much afraid  
 or dismayed, deeply affected [soud  
 Heart'whole, *a.* having the affections united,  
 Heart'wounded, *a.* filled with love or grief  
 Heart'y, *a.* sincere, warm, healthy, strong, hale  
 Heat, *f.* a warmth, glow, flush, passion, race  
 Heat, *v. a.* heat, heated, *pret.* heat, heated, *part.*  
 to make hot, warm, put into a passion  
 Héater, *f.* a thing that heats, kind of iron, utensil  
 Heat, *f.* a plant, common, common ground  
 Heathcock, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths  
 Héathen, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation  
 Héathen, Héathenish, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile  
 Héathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God  
 Héathy, *a.* full of or abounding with health

Heave, *f.* a lift, swell, struggle, effort, endeavour  
 Heave, *v.* heaved, hove, *pret.* heaved, hove, hoven,  
*part.* to lift, swell, pain, beat, vomit, cast  
 Hea'ven, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky  
 Hea'venborn, *a.* descended from heaven, holy  
 Hea'venbred, *a.* produced in heaven, devout  
 Hea'venbuilt, *a.* built by the favor of the gods  
 Hea'vendirected, *a.* directed towards heaven  
 Hea'venly, *a.* inhabiting heaven, holy, charming  
 Hea'venly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely  
 Hea'venward, *ad.* towards heaven, devoutly  
 Héaveoffering, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest  
 Hea'vily, *ad.* in a heavy manner, slowly [ness  
 Hea'viness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, dull-  
 Héaving, *f.* a lifting, swelling, effort to vomit  
 Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy  
 Hea'vyhanded, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy  
 Hébdom'adal, Hébdom'adary, *a.* weekly  
 Hébdom'ade, *f.* a week, the space of seven days  
 Hébdotate, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupid  
 Hébdotude, *f.* dullness, bluntness, great heaviness  
 Hébraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech  
 Hébra'ic, Hébr'i'cian, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew  
 Hébrew, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew  
 Hécatomb, *f.* a sacrifice of an hundred oxen  
 Héctic, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever  
 Héctor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten  
 Héctoring, *f.* a bullying, a threatening, a noise  
 Héderal, *a.* formed of or relating to ivy  
 Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, fence, inclose, shift  
 Hedge, Hedge'row, *f.* a fence made with bushes  
 Hedge'born, *a.* meanly born, poor, low, obscure  
 Hedge'hog, *f.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish  
 Hedge'note, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry  
 Hedge'pig, *f.* a small or young hedgehog  
 Hedge'er, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures  
 Hedge'sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes  
 Hedge'ing, *f.* the act of making hedges  
 Hedge'ingbill, *f.* a kind of ax used to hedge with

Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, attend, value  
 Heed, *f.* care, attention, caution, notice, respect  
 Heed'ful, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, wary  
 Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously  
 Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive, giddy  
 Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively  
 Heed'lessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [to dance  
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot, *sec. v.* to lean  
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe  
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight  
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks  
 Heif'er, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke  
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting slight uneasiness  
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-  
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, increase, aggravate [ness  
 Heightening, *f.* a raising blight, aggravation  
 Heinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile  
 Heinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely  
 Heinousness, *f.* great wickedness, atrociousness  
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit  
 Heir'ess, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law  
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting an heir  
 Heir'loom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the  
 Heir'ship, *f.* the state or right of an heir [heir  
 Held, *pret.* and *part.* of to hold  
 Helical, *a.* relating or belonging to the sun  
 Helical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping  
 Helicentric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun  
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison  
 Hell'black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy  
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell, damned  
 Hell'ebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas-flower  
 Hell'hated, *a.* hated like hell, quite abhorred  
 Hell'hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch  
 Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile  
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly  
 Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-  
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities  
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch

Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell  
 Helm, *f.* a rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide  
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded  
 Helm'et, *f.* armour for the head, a headpiece  
 Help, *v.* helped, *pret.* helped, holpen, *part.* to  
 assist, support, supply, heal, cure, avoid  
 Help, *f.* assistance, support, relief, remedy, cure  
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant  
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [help  
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power or assistance, weak  
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness  
 Help'er-skelt'er, *ad.* confusedly, without any order  
 Helve, *f.* a haft, handle, handle of an ax  
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft  
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise  
 † Hem, *v.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to  
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere or globe  
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispherical, *a.* half-round  
 Hem'itic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry  
 Hem'lock, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb  
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a great flux of blood, a bloody flux  
 Hem'orrhoids, *f. pl.* the piles  
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made  
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of or like hemp, tough  
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls  
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch  
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing  
 Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time  
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, surname  
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, crowd, surround  
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrer, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite  
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid  
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean  
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest  
 Hepat'ic, *a.* of or relating to the liver, bilious  
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides and  
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [angles  
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a government under seven kings  
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female or woman



Her'ald, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner  
 Her'ald, *v.* to introduce or act like a herald  
 Herald'ic, *a.* relating to heraldry or heralds  
 Her'aldr'y, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald  
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or stalk of a plant  
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to or feeding on herbs  
 Herb'age, *f.* herbs, grass, pasture, tithe of pasture  
 Herb'al, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants  
 Herb'alist or Herb'arist, *f.* one skilled in herbs  
 Herb'alize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany  
 Herb'orough, *f.* a place of temporary residence  
 Herb'orous, Herb'y, *a.* having or like herbs  
 Hercúlean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous  
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle  
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies  
 Herd'man or Herd's'man, *f.* one who keeps herds  
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state; *f.* this place  
 Here'abouts, *ad.* about or near this place  
 Hereáfter, *ad.* in future time; *f.* a future state  
 Hereát, *ad.* at or upon this, upon this account  
 Hereb'y, *ad.* by this, by this thing or means  
 Heredit'able, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited  
 Heredit'ament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent  
 Heredit'arily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance  
 Heredit'ary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance  
 Herein, Hereintó, *ad.* in or into this thing  
 Herem'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious  
 Heres'is, *ad.* of or from this thing or person  
 Hereón, Hereupón, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith  
 Heres'arch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic  
 Her'es'y, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith  
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in  
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous  
 Heretó, Hereuntó, *ad.* to or unto this place  
 Heretófore, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once  
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death  
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a  
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God  
 Hermaphrodite, *f.* two sexes in one person

Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes  
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up  
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner  
 Her'mit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse  
 Her'mitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation  
 Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit  
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish  
 Héro, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior  
 Her'oes, Her'oine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman  
 Heroíc, Heróical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited  
 Heroícally, Heróicly, *ad.* bravely, courageously  
 Her'ois'm, *f.* the qualities of an hero, bravery  
 Her'ring, *f.* the name of a small fish [hers  
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is  
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse  
 Hers'ed, *part.* put in a herse, made gloomy or dis-  
 Her'sel, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal  
 Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull  
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, flammer  
 Hesit'ation, Hes'itancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech  
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order  
 Heteroc'lit'e, *f.* an irregular noun, thing or man  
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying  
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church  
 Het'erodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine  
 Heterogénéal, Heterogénéous, *a.* unlike in nature  
 Heterop'tics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error  
 Hew, *v. a.* hewed, *pret.* hewed, hewn, *part.* to  
 cut with an ax, cut, hack, chop, fell, labor  
 Hew'er, *f.* a person who hews wood or stone  
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles  
 Hexagonal, *a.* having six equal sides or angles  
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse or line consisting of six feet  
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation  
 Hey'day! *interj.* denoting surprise; *f.* heat  
 Hiátion, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap  
 Hiátus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, gap, opening  
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to winter  
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat

Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach  
 Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach  
 Hide, *v. hid*, *pret. hid*, *hidden*, *part.* to lie or be  
 concealed, conceal, cover, withdraw  
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land  
 Hidebound, *a.* having the skin or bark too tight  
 Hid'eous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking  
 Hid'eously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly  
 Hid'eousness, *f.* horror, dreadfulness  
 Hiding'place, *f.* a place of concealment, a hole  
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten, make haste, go fast or quick  
 Hierarchy, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order  
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order  
 Hieroglyph'ic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representation  
 Hieroglyph'ical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure  
 Hig'gle, *v. n.* to carry about, bargain hard, haggle  
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap  
 Hig'glers, *f.* one who hawks provisions by retail  
 High, *a.* tall, lofty, loud, dear; *f.* a high place  
 Highblest, *a.* greatly blessed, quite or very happy  
 Highblown, *a.* swelled greatly with wind, full  
 Highborn, *a.* come of high or noble extraction  
 Highflier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion  
 High'town, *a.* elevated, proud, affected, nice  
 Highheaped, *a.* covered with high piles, large  
 Highland, *f.* a high or mountainous country  
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman  
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously  
 Highmettled, *a.* high in spirit, bold, daring, proud  
 Highminded, High'tomached, *a.* proud, haughty  
 High'most, *a.* highest, topmost, first, farthest  
 Highness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title  
 High'red, *a.* very or extremely red, very glaring  
 Highseasoned, High'tacted, *a.* hot to the taste  
 Highspirited, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm  
 Hight, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated  
 High'tyght's, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy  
 Highwiced, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile  
 Highwater, *f.* the height that a tide flows to

Highway, *f.* a great way or road, a public road  
 Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road  
 Highwrought, *a.* very neatly finished, labored  
 Hilarity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-  
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January [Jantry  
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon  
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover  
 Hill'ock, *f.* a little or small hill, rising ground  
 Hill'y or Hill, *a.* full of or having hills, irregular  
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top  
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints  
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward  
 Hind'er, *v. a.* to prevent, stop, stay; *a.* backward  
 Hind'erance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction  
 Hind'ermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest  
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point  
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, rest, turn  
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point  
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item  
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, lowness of spirits, me-  
 lancholy, the fruit of a briar  
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person  
 † Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, dispirit, slope off  
 Hip'pith, *a.* low in spirits, dejected, melancholy  
 Hip'piness, *f.* lowness of spirits, dejection  
 Hippocent'aur, *f.* a monster half man half horse  
 Hip'pogriff, *f.* a fabulous animal, a winged horse  
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull  
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wage, just due  
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch  
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean  
 Hir'las, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn  
 Hir'ute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [snow a dislike  
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,  
 Hiss, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure  
 Hiss'ing, *f.* a noise or contempt by hisses  
 Hit, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence  
 Historian, Historiographer, *f.* a writer of history  
 Historic, Historical, *a.* pertaining to history

Historically, *ad.* by way of history, regularly  
 History, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell  
 History, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.  
 Historion, *a.* bestirring a stage or player, arch  
 Hit, *v.* hit, *pret.* hit, *part.* to strike, clash, fall  
 upon, succeed, reach the mark  
 Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, event, game  
 Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, sustain  
 Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot or noose, tie, rope  
 Hitchel, *v. a.* to dress hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp  
 Hiche, *f.* a place to land goods at; a wharf  
 Hi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower  
 Hi'thermost, *a.* nearest this way or place  
 Hi'therto, *ad.* to this time, till now, heretofore  
 Hi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or place  
 Hive, *f.* a thing to keep bees in, swarm, company  
 Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix  
 Hiver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives  
 Hiving, *f.* the act of putting bees into hives  
 Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately, lay up, keep  
 Hoard, *f.* a private stock, hidden store, treasure  
 Hoarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl  
 Hoarfrost, *f.* a thin white frost, frozen dew  
 Hoariness, *f.* a hoary state or quality, grayness  
 Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, harsh  
 Hoarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply  
 Hoarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice; harshness  
 Hoary, Hoar, *a.* gray with age, whitish, mouldy  
 Hobble, *v. n.* to walk lamely, go unevenly, limp  
 Hobble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape  
 Hobble, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier  
 Hobblingly, *ad.* lamely, awkwardly, poorly, badly  
 Hobby, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk  
 Hobbyhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything,  
 favorite thing, stupid or dull person, foil  
 Hobgoblin, *f.* a bugbear, apparition, sprite, fairy  
 Hobnail, *f.* a broad nail used for shoes  
 Hobnailed, *a.* set with hobnails, clumsy, rough  
 Hock, *f.* a part of bacon; joint, game, fine wine

Hock, Hoc'kle, *v. a.* to cut the hock, to hamstring  
 Hocus-pocus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick  
 Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.  
 Hodge-podge, Horch'potch, *f.* a confused mixture  
 Hodiernal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time  
 Hoe, *f.* a garden-tool used to cut-up weeds  
 Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed  
 Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch  
 Hog cote, Hog'sty, *f.* a house or place for hogs  
 Hog'geral, *f.* an ewe nearly two years old  
 Hog'gin, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish, clownish  
 Hog'gishly, *ad.* in a hogginish manner, greedily  
 Hog'ginness, *f.* greediness, selfishness, brutality  
 Hog'herd, *f.* a keeper or feeder of hogs  
 Hogo or Hogoos, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink  
 Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons  
 Hog'wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine  
 Hoid'en's, *f.* an awkward country-girl; *v. n.* to romp  
 Hoist, *v. a.* to raise on high, heave up, lift up  
 Hold, *v.* held, *pret.* held, holden, *part.* to support,  
 grasp, keep, retain, detain, stick, continue  
 Hold, *f.* a support, catch, power, custody, place  
 Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!  
 Hold'er, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant  
 Holderforth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker  
 Hold'fast, *f.* an iron hook, catch, cramp, nail  
 Hold'ing, *f.* a tenure, farm, burden of a song  
 Hole, *f.* a hollow place, cell, mean habitation, shift  
 Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath  
 Hóllily, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly  
 Hólliness, *f.* piety, religion, care, the pope's title  
 Hólla or Hólló, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot  
 Hólla or Hólló, *f.* a call to any one at a distance  
 Hólland, *f.* a kind of fine strong linen, a country  
 Hóllow, *a.* low within, empty, deceitful, noisy  
 Hóllow, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern  
 Hóllow, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout  
 Hóllowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely  
 Hóllowness, *f.* a hollow state, deceit



Holly, *f.* a kind of evergreen tree or shrub  
 Hollyhock, *f.* a plant, the rose-mallow  
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak  
 Hólocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-  
 Holp'en, *part. pass. of to help* [offering  
 Holster, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols  
 Holt, *f.* a fine wood, grove, thicket, shaw  
 Hóly, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred  
 Holyday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.  
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, respect, service to a lord  
 Hom'age, *v. a.* to pay homage, honor, respect  
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty  
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close  
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *a.* native, plain, artless  
 Hómeselt, *a.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy  
 Hómeliness, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness  
 Hómely, *a.* inelegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely  
 Hómemade, *a.* made at home, coarse, plain  
 Hómer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints  
 Hómespun, *a.* made at home, homely, coarse  
 Hómepun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown  
 Hómesial, Hómeslead, *f.* the place of a house.  
 Hómeward or Hómewards, *ad.* towards home  
 Hómicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, barbarous  
 Hómicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer  
 Hómiletical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous  
 Hómily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, &c.  
 Hóm'oc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon  
 Hómogeneous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like  
 Hómogeneousness, Hóm'ogeny, *f.* joint nature  
 Hómologous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like  
 Hómonymous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, different  
 Hómophonous, *a.* equable, correspondent  
 Hóné, *f.* a stone to whet razors on; *v. n.* to long after  
 Hón'est, *a.* upright, just, true, sincere, good, chaste  
 Hón'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly  
 Hón'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower  
 Hón'ey, *v.* to cover with honey, to talk kindly  
 Hón'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darning

Hón'eybag, *f.* the bag or stomach of a bee  
 Hón'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey  
 Hón'eycomb, *a.* full of little cavities or cells  
 Hón'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on  
 Hón'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [planta  
 Hón'eymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage  
 Hón'or or Hón'our, *f.* esteem, glory, dignity, virtue  
 Hón'or, *v. a.* to esteem, reverence, dignify, exalt  
 Hón'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous  
 Hón'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well  
 Hón'or'ary, *a.* done in or conferring honor  
 Hón'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects  
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal  
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament  
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a play, blindman's buff  
 Hoodwink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive  
 Hoof, *f.* the horny cover of a horse's foot, a peck  
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c. snare, trap  
 Hook, *v. a.* to fix on a hook, bend, catch, draw  
 Hook-nosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle  
 Hoop, *f.* a circle of wood or iron, an ornament  
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout  
 Hoop'ingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt  
 Hoop, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in  
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [hops  
 † Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, limp, impregnate with  
 Hope, *f.* expectation, trust, confidence, a hope  
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire  
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good  
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly  
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good  
 Hópeless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, abandoned  
 Hópelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair  
 Hóper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations  
 Hop ground, *f.* ground set apart for hops  
 Hópingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation  
 Hópper, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket  
 Hópple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together  
 Hóral, Hórawy, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly

Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew  
 Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight  
 Horizontal, *a.* near or parallel to the horizon  
 Horizontally, *ad.* in a horizontal direction  
 Horn, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument  
 Hornbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children  
 Horned, *a.* furnished with or wearing horns  
 Hörner, *f.* one who works or deals in horns  
 Hörnet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp  
 Hörnfoot, Hörnfooted, *a.* hoofed, firm, very hard  
 Hörnpipe, *f.* a kind of quick single dance  
 Hörny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard  
 Hörologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time by  
 Hörometry, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours  
 Höroscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time  
 Hörrent, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, horrid  
 Hörrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous  
 Hörribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror  
 Hörribly, *ad.* dreadfully, frightfully, hideously  
 Hörrid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, rough, vile, offensive  
 Hörridly, *ad.* dreadfully, shockingly, hideously  
 Hörridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness  
 Hörrific, *a.* causing horror or dread, horrible  
 Hörror or Hörrou, *f.* terror, dread, dreaminess  
 Hörse, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine  
 Hörse, *v. a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare  
 Hörseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding a horse  
 Hörsebean, *f.* a small bean used for horses  
 Hörseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses  
 Hörsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses for riding  
 Hörsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses  
 Hörsecourer, *f.* one who runs or deals in horses  
 Hörsedealer, *f.* one who deals in horses, a jockey  
 Hörsefaced, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly  
 Hörsefly, *f.* a large fly that stings horses  
 Hörsehair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair  
 Hörse laugh, *f.* a very loud or violent laugh  
 Hörseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier  
 Hörsebitter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses

Hörseman, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider  
 Hörsemanship, *f.* the act or art of riding well  
 Hörsemarten, *f.* a very large kind of bee  
 Hörsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food  
 Hörseplay, *f.* coarse or rough play, rudeness  
 Hörsepond, *f.* a pond for watering horses at  
 Hörserace, *f.* a match of horses in running  
 Hörseradith, *f.* a very hot biting root  
 Hörsehoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb  
 Hörsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses  
 Hörseway, Hörseroad, *f.* a broad and open way  
 Hörtación, Hörtivité, *f.* an exhortation, advice  
 Hörtivité, Hörtivité, *a.* tending to exhort or advise  
 Hörtuán, *a.* belonging to or like a garden  
 Hörfaná, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise  
 Hóse, *f.* stockings, breeches; *v. a.* to carry  
 Hósen, old *pl.* of hóse  
 Hósier, *f.* one who makes or sells hose  
 Hóspítale, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil  
 Hóspítalely, *ad.* in a hospitable manner, kindly  
 Hóspítale, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons  
 Hóspítality, *f.* entertainment of strangers, &c.  
 Hóspítale, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof  
 Hóst, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage  
 Hóst, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number  
 Hóstages, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions  
 Hóstess, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress  
 Hóstíle, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged  
 Hóstíly, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate  
 Hósting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster  
 Hóstíer, *f.* one who dresses horses at inns  
 Hóst'ry, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable  
 Hó, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful  
 Hó'ned, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.  
 Hó'brained, *a.* furious, passionate, violent  
 Hó'cuckles, *f. pl.* a kind of childish play  
 Hó'el or Hó'el, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house  
 Hó'headed, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement  
 Hó'house, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel, stove

Hot'y, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully  
 Hot'mouthed, *a.* violent, headstrong, ungovernable  
 Hot'nels, *f.* a hot state or quality, heat, violence  
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, an early pea  
 Hot'spurred, *a.* heady, passionate, rash, headstrong  
 Hove, Hóven, *part. of to heave*  
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, mean cottage, shelter  
 † Hov'el, *v. a.* to shelter or put in a hovel  
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt  
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham  
 Hough, *v.* to hock, hamstring, cut, break, hawk  
 Houl't, *f.* a small wood or thicket, shaw, grove  
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for hunting, a fish  
 Hound, *v. a.* to pursue with hounds, to hunt  
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time  
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time  
 Hour'y, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common  
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family  
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a  
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside  
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks into houses  
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses  
 House'hold or Hous'hold, *f.* a family, a house  
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot  
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables  
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family  
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty  
 House'keeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family  
 † Hous'el, *v.* to give or receive the sacrament  
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute  
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean  
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter  
 House'warming, *f.* a feast on entering a house  
 Haus'e wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house  
 House'wifery, Hus'wifery, *f.* female economy  
 Hous'ings, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth  
 Hous'ing, *f.* housing, a horsecloth, a sad-dlecloth  
 How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why  
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however

Howdy'e, contracted from *how do ye do*  
 Howev'er, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all  
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree  
 Hówitzers, *f.* a small kind of bomb  
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly  
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror  
 Howl'ing, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry  
 Howfoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least  
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, dirty, daub  
 Hoy, *f.* a coating-vessel, small ship, large boat  
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, great noise, uproar, riot  
 Huck'aback, *f.* a linen with raised figures on it  
 Huc'klebone, *f.* the hip-bone  
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles  
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do or put on in a hurry, to crowd  
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult  
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, doggrel, rough  
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit  
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet  
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster  
 Huff, Huff'er, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster  
 Huff'ish, *a.* hectoring, insolent, arrogant, proud  
 † Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly; *f.* a close embrace  
 Húge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great, large  
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very  
 Húgeness, *f.* vast bulk or size, bigness, greatness  
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* secrecy, privacy; *a.* confused  
 Hulk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown  
 Hull, *f.* a bulk, pod, outside, bulk  
 Hull, *v.* to hulk, clear, drive to and fro, float  
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, foul  
 † Hum, *v.* to sing low, buzz, pause, mock, deceive  
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting  
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [dóuba  
 Humáne, *a.* tender, compassionate, kind, civil  
 Humánely, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, civilly  
 Húmanité, *f.* a learned person, a grammarian  
 Human'ity, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence  
 Humanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize



Húmankind, *f.* the whole race of men, mankind  
 Húmanly, *ad.* after the manner of men, kindly  
 Hum'ble, *a.* modest, meek, lowly, low, obscure  
 Hum'ble, *v. a.* to bring down, mortify, subdue  
 Hum'blebee, *f.* a large buzzing bee, an herb  
 Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, kind  
 Hum'bles, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of deer  
 Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly  
 Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull  
 Hum'et, Hum'e'tate, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp  
 Hum'e'tation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening  
 Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder  
 Humicubátion, *f.* the act of lying on the ground  
 Húmid, *a.* moist, damp, wet, watery, plasy  
 Hum'idity, Húmidne'ss, *f.* moistness, dampness  
 Hum'ific, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist  
 Hum'ilítion, *f.* the act of humility, mortification  
 Hum'ility, Hum'blen'e'ss, *f.* submission, modesty  
 Hum'ner, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds  
 Hum'ningbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price  
 Húmor, Húmour, *f.* moisture, drollery, whim, ca-  
 Húmor, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige  
 Húmoral, *a.* proceeding from humors, gross  
 Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor  
 Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical  
 Húmorously, *ad.* jocosely, pleasantly, merrily  
 Húmorosome, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll  
 Hump, Hump'back, *f.* a crooked back [ed back  
 Hump'backed, Hunc'b'backed, *a.* having a crook-  
 Hunch, *v. a.* to box, strike, raise, crook  
 Hun'dred, *a.* the number to multiplied by 10  
 Hun'dred, *f.* the number 100, a division of a county  
 Hung, *pres. and part. pass. of to hang*  
 Hun'ger, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire  
 Hun'ger, *v. a.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long  
 Hun'gerbitten, *a.* pained or weakened by hunger  
 Hun'grily, Hun'grily, *ad.* with a keen appetite  
 Hun'gerly, Hun'gry, *a.* desirous of food, starved  
 Hun'gerstarved, Hun'gred, *a.* pinched by hunger

or want of food, famished, weak  
 Hunkle, *f.* a fordid mean wretch, miser, niggard  
 Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search, seek, manage  
 Hunt, *f.* a chase, pursuit, sport, pack of hounds  
 Hunt'ers, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog, a horse  
 Hunt'ing, *f.* the act of chasing with dogs  
 Hunt'inghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with  
 Hunt'ress, *f.* a woman who follows the chase  
 Hunt's man, *f.* a person who manages a chase  
 Hunt's manship, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter  
 Hur'dle, *f.* sticks woven together, a gate, a cradle  
 Hurds, *f. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax  
 Hure, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, bait  
 Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise  
 Hurl'bat, *f.* an old kind of weapon, a whirlbat  
 Hurl'wind, *f.* a very violent wind, a whirlwind  
 Hurl'y-burl'y, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion  
 Hur'icane, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest  
 Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste  
 Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir  
 Hurt, *f.* a bruise, wound, injury, harm, mischief  
 Hurt, *v. a.* hurt, *pret. hurt, part.* to bruise, wound,  
 injure, harm, pain, affect  
 Hurt'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious, mischievous  
 Hurt'fully, *ad.* with harm, mischievously  
 Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently  
 Hur'tless, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe  
 Hus'band, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer  
 Hus'band, *v. a.* to marry, manage, save, keep, till  
 Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone  
 Hus'bandly, *a.* careful, frugal, thrifty, sparing  
 Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage  
 Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, management, frugality  
 Husk, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *intrans.* be still  
 Husk'money, *f.* a bribe to hinder information  
 Husk, *f.* the covering of some fruits, &c. refuse  
 Husk, *v. a.* to slip off or cover with husks  
 Husk'y, *a.* abounding in or having husks, dry  
 Huskar, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, coat, cloak

Huff's, *f.* a sorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag  
 Huffings, *f. pl.* a council, court, place of election  
 Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake, toss about, mix by shaking  
 Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality  
 Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge  
 Hutch, *f.* a corn-chest, rabbit-box, trap, treasure  
 Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder  
 Huzza, *interj.* denoting a loud shout; *f.* a shout  
 Huzza, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations  
 Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a dark color  
 Hyacinthine, *n.* made of or like hyacinths  
 Hyades or Hyads, *f. pl.* rainy stars, the seven stars  
 Hyaline, *a.* grassy, crystalline, clear, bright  
 Hybrida, *f.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel  
 Hydra, *f.* a serpent with many heads, a monster  
 Hydraulic, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery  
 Hydraulics, *f. pl.* the art of conveying water  
 Hydrocele, *f.* a kind of watery rupture  
 Hydrocephalus, *f.* a dropsy in the head  
 Hydrographer, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea  
 Hydrography, *f.* a description of the seas  
 Hydromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water  
 Hydromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead  
 Hydrometer or Hygrometer, *f.* an instrument to  
 measure the moisture in the air with  
 Hydrophobia, *f.* a dread of water, canine madness  
 Hydropic, Hydropical, *a.* dropical, watery  
 Hydrostatical, *a.* of or relating to hydrostatics  
 Hydrostatics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing fluids  
 Hydrotic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm  
 Hyen, Hyenas, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf  
 Hym, *f.* a very fierce kind of dog  
 Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold  
 Hymenal, *f.* a marriage-song  
 Hymenal or Hymenion, *n.* pertaining to marriage  
 Hymn, *n. a.* to praise in songs of adoration, to sing  
 Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy song, a song of praise  
 Hymnic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy  
 † Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to dispirit

Hypallage, *f.* a change of words or cases  
 Hyperbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution  
 Hyperbolical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating  
 Hyperbolically, *ad.* in a hyperbolical manner  
 Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold  
 Hypercritic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond reason  
 Hypercritic, *a.* critical beyond use, very severe  
 Hypermeter, *f.* what is above the due standard  
 Hyperstrophos, *f.* a growth of proud or bad flesh  
 Hyphen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or syllables  
 Hypnotic, *f.* a medicine tending to cause sleep  
 Hypochondriac, *f.* one affected with melancholy  
 Hypochondriac, Hypochondriacal, *a.* melan-  
 choly, very dejected, low in spirits, splenetic  
 Hypocrisy, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, art, pretence  
 Hypocrite, *f.* a dissembler, a deceitful person  
 Hypocritical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false  
 Hypocritically, *ad.* without due sincerity, falsely  
 Hypogastric, *a.* seated or felt in the lower belly  
 Hypostasis, *f.* a distinct substance, personality  
 Hypostical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal  
 Hypothese, *f.* a system formed upon supposition  
 Hypothetical, *a.* supposed, feigned, conditional  
 Hypothetically, *ad.* upon supposition, condition-  
 ally, Hurst or Hurst, *f.* a wood, a thicket [ally  
 Hy'sop, *f.* a purgative plant or herb  
 Hysteric, Hysterical, *a.* troubled with fits  
 Hysterics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits of women

## I

I pron. used in the first person singular, myself  
 I ab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, chatter, prate  
 I ab'ber, I ab'bering, *f.* idle talk, prate, noise  
 I ab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly  
 I ac'nt, *n.* lying, lying at length, extended  
 I ac'nt, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth  
 I ac'nt, *f.* a fish, an engine, fish, leather cap, cup  
 I ac'nt, *f.* a beast that shares the lion's prey [mark  
 I ac'nt, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow, a wretch

Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler  
 Jack'boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor  
 Jack'daw, *f.* a kind of black chattering bird  
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat  
 Jack'ketch, *f.* a common hangman  
 Jackpu'dding, *f.* a mery-andrew, buffoon, mimic  
 Jack'obite, *f.* a partisan or favorer of James II.  
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness  
 Jactulation, *f.* the act of throwing or darting  
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone  
 Jade, *v. to* tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink  
 Jadish, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste, loose  
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a notch, unevenness, load  
 Jaggedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness  
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch  
 Jag'gy, *a.* notched, indented, uneven, ragged  
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement  
 Jailbird, *f.* one who has been confined in jail  
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison  
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghouse, laystall  
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's frock, bed  
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in  
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter  
 Jam'bics, *f. pl.* verses that are composed of a long and short syllable alternately  
 Jam'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune  
 Jan'ker, *f.* a quarrelsome or noisy person  
 Jan'gling, *f.* a wrangling, a harsh noise  
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer  
 Jan'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering  
 Jan'uary, *f.* the first month in the year  
 Jan'pán, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with  
 Japan, *v.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes  
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack  
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel  
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, harsh sound, earthen vessel  
 Jar'gogle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert  
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, stuff  
 Jar'mine, *f.* a shrub with fragrant flowers

Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone  
 Jav'elin, *f.* a kind of dart, spear, half pike  
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver  
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow  
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble  
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel  
 Jaunt'ly, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly  
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, gaiety, briskness, flutter  
 Jaw, *f.* the bone inclosing the teeth, noise, talk  
 Jay, *f.* a bird, a finical and gaudy person  
 Jazel, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar  
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted  
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar that is concreted  
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made to preserve ice in  
 Ichnography, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught  
 I'chor, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers  
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested  
 Ichthyology, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish  
 I'cicle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent  
 I'con, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image  
 Icosaedron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides  
 Icteric, Icteric'al, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice  
 I'cy, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward  
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention  
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, imaginary, fond  
 Idéal, *ad.* in idea, in imagination or thought  
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different  
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* sameness, reality  
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same  
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans  
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech  
 Idiomatic, Idiomatic'al, *a.* peculiar to a tongue  
 Idiosyncrasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition  
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person  
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly  
 I'dle, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling  
 I'dle, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, waste  
 I'dleheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd  
 I'dleness, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness, folly



Idler, *f.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard  
 Idly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly  
 Idol, *f.* an image worshipped as a god, a darling  
 Idolater, Idolist, *f.* a worshipper of idols  
 Idolatry, *v. n.* to worship or serve idols  
 Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain  
 Idolatrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner  
 Idolatry, *f.* the worship of an idol or creature  
 Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor  
 Idoneous, *a.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient  
 Idyl, *f.* a short pastoral poem, an eclogue  
 Jealous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender  
 Jealousy, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mistrust, *f.* a fuffil of a fine black color [trust  
 Jeer, *v. a.* to scoff, to rally; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest  
 Jeeringly, *ad.* in a jeering way, with haughtiness  
 Jehováh, *f.* the Hebrew name for God, the Lord  
 Jéjune, *a.* hungry, dry, flat, unaffecting, trifling  
 Jéjunezess, *f.* dryness, poverty, want or matter  
 Jel'ied, *a.* brought to or like a jelly, glutinous  
 Jel'ly, *f.* a transparent fizy broth, a sweetmeat  
 Jen'et, *f.* a small Spanish or Barbary horse  
 Jen'ecting, *f.* a kind of forward or early apple  
 Jeopard, *v. a.* to put in danger, hazard, expose  
 Jeopardous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, doubtful  
 Jeopardy, *f.* dangers, peril, hazard, risk, doubt  
 Jerk, *v.* to give a quick smart blow, lash, throw  
 Jerk, *f.* a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt  
 Jerkin, *f.* a jacket, short coat, kind of hawk  
 Jersey, *f.* combed wool, woollen yarn, an island  
 Jersamine, *f.* a very fragrant shrub  
 Jest, *v. a.* to make merry by words, joke, divert  
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock  
 Jest'er, *f.* one fond of jesting, a wit, a buffoon  
 Jest'ing, *f.* talk to raise laughter, mirth, wit  
 Jest'ingly, *ad.* in a jesting or jocular manner  
 Jest'ical, *a.* shuffling, equivocal, deceitful, sly  
 Jet, *f.* a very black fuffil, spout, court, yard  
 J'et, *v. n.* to sweep forward, jolt, strut, intrude

Jet'sam, Jet'son, *f.* goods from a shipwreck  
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, like or black as jet  
 Jew'el, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness  
 Jew'elhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels  
 Jew'eller, *f.* a man who deals in precious stones  
 Jéws-harp, *f.* a very small musical instrument  
 Ig'neous, *a.* containing or emitting fire, fiery  
 Igni'p'otent, *a.* presiding over or directing fire  
 Igni's-fat'uous, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion  
 Ig'nite, Ig'nify, *v. a.* to kindle, fire, set on fire  
 Ig'nitible, *a.* that may be set on fire  
 Igni'tion, *f.* the act of setting on fire, a calcination  
 Igniv'omous, *a.* vomiting out or ejecting fire  
 Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile  
 Ignobly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely  
 Ignomin'ious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful  
 Ignomin'iously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, badly  
 Ignominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy  
 Ignoramus, *f.* a foolish fellow, an endorsement  
 Ig'norance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskilfulness  
 Ig'norant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude  
 Ig'norant, *f.* one who is untaught or unskilled  
 Ig'norantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill  
 Ignóre, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in  
 I'ig, *v. n.* to dance nimbly; *f.* a quick dance  
 I'ig'gambob, *f.* a knicknack, trinket, toy, trifle  
 I'ig'maker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily  
 I'ilt, *f.* a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive  
 I'in'gle, *v. n.* to sound correspondently, to clink  
 I'in'gle, *f.* any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle  
 Ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn  
 Il'i'ac, Il'i'acal, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels  
 Il'i'ad, *f.* a fine heroic poem written by Homer  
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil  
 Ill, *f.* harm, misfortune, misery, wickedness, evil  
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily  
 Illab'orate, *a.* done or made without much labor  
 Illa'terable, *a.* that cannot be torn or divided  
 Illu's'pice, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Illaqueate, *v. a.* to entangle, insnare, trap, catch  
 Illaqueation, *f.* the act of insnaring, a snare, a trap  
 Illation, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction  
 Ill'ative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred  
 Illaud'able, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation  
 Illaud'ably, *a.* unworthily, meanly, basely  
 Ill'egal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base  
 Ill'egality, *f.* contrariety to law, unlawfulness  
 Ill'egally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly  
 Ill'egible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out  
 Ill'egitimacy, Ill'egitimation, *f.* a state of bastardy  
 Ill'egitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock  
 Ill'ev'iable, *a.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted  
 Ill'avored, *a.* ugly, ordinary, rough, deformed  
 Illib'eral, *a.* sparing, ungenerous, disingenuous  
 Illib'erality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, meanness  
 Illib'erally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously  
 Illi'cit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband  
 Ill'ighten, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up  
 Illim'itable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite  
 Illim'itedness, *f.* an exemption from bounds  
 Illi'erate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean  
 Illi'eratefulness, Illi'erateuse, *f.* a want of learning  
 Ill'ature, *f.* peevishness, crossness, unkindness  
 Ill'atured, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable  
 Ill'aturedly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, unkindly  
 Ill'ness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, folly, vice  
 Ill'o'gical, *a.* contrary to or ignorant of logic  
 Ill'o'gically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly  
 Ill'ude, *v. a.* to play upon, mock, banter, deceive  
 Ill'ume, Ill'umine, Ill'uminate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to  
 Ill'umination, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn  
 Ill'uminative, *a.* able or tending to give light  
 Ill'usion, *f.* a false show, mockery, cheat, error  
 Ill'usive, *a.* deceiving by false show, deceitful, false  
 Ill'usory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent  
 Ill'ustrate, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up, explain  
 Ill'ustration, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss  
 Ill'ustrative, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Ill'ustratively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation  
 Ill'ust'rious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, famous  
 Ill'ust'riously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famously  
 Im'age, *f.* a statue, picture, likeness, idol, idea  
 Im'age, *v. a.* to imagine, conceive, represent  
 Im'agery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea  
 Im'aginable, *a.* possible to be conceived  
 Im'aginary, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas  
 Im'aginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination  
 Imagination, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance  
 Im'aginative, *a.* full of imagination, fantastic  
 Im'agine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme  
 Im'man, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler  
 Imbank, *v. a.* to inclose or keep up with banks  
 Imbankment, *f.* an inclosing with banks, a bank  
 Imbec'ile, *v. a.* to waken, lessen, embezzle  
 Imbecility, *f.* weakness, feebleness, languor, decay  
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink or suck in, admit, drench  
 Imbiber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in  
 Imbibition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in  
 Imbit'ter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke  
 Imbody, *v. a.* to form into a body, unite, mix  
 Imbold'en, *v. a.* to give boldness, to encourage  
 Imborder, *v. a.* to furnish with borders  
 Imbos'om, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love  
 Imb'oss, *a.* run so hard as to foam or swell  
 Imbound, *v. a.* to inclose, close, shut in, confine  
 Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell  
 Imbow'er, *v. a.* to shelter or cover with trees  
 Imb'owment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault  
 Imbrication, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling  
 Imbr'own, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken  
 Imbr'ue, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet, moisten, dip  
 Imbr'ute, *v. a.* to sink to brutality, degrade, pollute  
 Imbr'ue, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, sit  
 Imitability, *f.* an imitable state or quality  
 Im'itable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated  
 Im'itatory, *a.* relating or belonging to imitation  
 Im'itate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy  
 Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy  
 Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies  
 Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, clear  
 Immanacle, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, bind, confine  
 Immâne, *a.* very large, huge, vast, prodigious  
 Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real  
 Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark  
 Immanity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty  
 Immarcescible, *a.* unaging, perpetual, endless  
 Immartial, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless  
 Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide  
 Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal  
 Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence or  
   state of immaterial or spiritual substances  
 Immateriality, *f.* an immaterial nature  
 Immaterialized, Immaterialite, *a.* incorporeal  
 Immature, *a.* unripe, imperfect, too hasty  
 Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily  
 Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste  
 Immeasurability, *f.* an inability to pass [fixed  
 Immeasurable, Immensurable, *a.* not to be mea-  
 sured measurably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly  
 Immechanical, *a.* contrary to mechanics  
 Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness or power  
 Immediate, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to  
 Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon  
 Immedicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed  
 Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient  
 Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast  
 Immensely, *ad.* without measure, infinitely, very  
 Immensity, *f.* unbounded greatness, infinity  
 Immerit, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness  
 Immerse or Immerge, *v. a.* to plunge, to involve  
 Immersion, *f.* the act of putting under water  
 Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused  
 Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly  
 Imminence, *f.* a close approach, nearest  
 Imminent, *v.* impending, near, threatening

Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure  
 Immiscible, *a.* incapable of being mixed  
 Immiss'ion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection  
 † Immit, *v. a.* to send or squirt into, to inject  
 Immix, Immix'gle, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite  
 Immix'able, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed  
 Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safety  
 Immoderate, *a.* excessive, extravagant  
 Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very  
 Immodest, *a.* unchaste, indecent, impudent  
 Immodestly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently  
 Immodesty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency  
 Immolate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up  
 Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice  
 Immoment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value  
 Immoral, *a.* wicked, bad, irreligious, dishonest  
 Immorality, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness  
 Immorally, *ad.* in an immoral manner  
 Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual  
 Immortality, *f.* immortal life or fame  
 Immortalize, *v.* to become or make immortal  
 Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always  
 Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling  
 Immoveably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever  
 Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom  
 Immure, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut in; *f.* an inclosure  
 Imprudential, *a.* unprudential, rough, harsh  
 Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state  
 Immutable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm  
 Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably  
 Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, floot, graft  
 Imp, *v. a.* to irritate, enlarge, extend, join  
 Impact, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard  
 Impaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off  
 Impair, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, injure, hurt  
 Impair, Impairment, *f.* a diminution, an injury  
 Impair'able, *a.* not perceptible to the touch  
 Impalsy, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden  
 Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy or blessed



Impar'ity, *f.* disproportion, inequality, oddness  
 Impark, *v. a.* to inclose for or make a park  
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant  
 Impartance, *f.* a communication, grant, share  
 Impartial, *a.* equitable, just, equal, unbiassed, fair  
 Impartiality, *f.* equitableness, justice, fairness  
 Impartially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly  
 Impartible, *a.* that may be communicated  
 Impartment, *f.* the act of imparting, a share  
 Impassable, *a.* that cannot be passed through  
 Impassible, Impassive, *a.* incapable of suffering  
 Impassibleness, Impassibility, *f.* exemption from  
 Impassioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain  
 Impasted, *a.* pasted over, covered with paste  
 Impatience, *f.* uneasiness, fretfulness, heat  
 Impatient, *a.* not able to endure, eager, hot, hasty  
 Impatiently, *ad.* uneasily, passionately, eagerly  
 Impat'ronize, *v. a.* to admit to a benefice  
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge  
 Impeach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a  
 Impeachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable [stop  
 Impeach'er, *f.* one who impeaches or accuses  
 Impeachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment  
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like or adorn with pearls  
 Impéachability, *f.* an exemption from all offence  
 Impéachable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure  
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [tion  
 Impédimént, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, opposi-  
 † Impéél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, instigate  
 Impéél, *f.* a power that drives forward or on  
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, be near at hand, await  
 Impéndance, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness  
 Impéndent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near  
 Impenetrability, *f.* an impenetrable quality  
 Impenétrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out  
 Impenétrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness  
 Impénitence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance  
 Impénitent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard  
 Impénitently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impen'uous, *a.* devoid of or wanting wings  
 Impen'sible, *a.* free from expence or reward  
 Impérate, *a.* done with knowledge or willingly  
 Impé'rat'ive, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding  
 Impé'ceptible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute  
 Impé'ceptibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner  
 Impé'fect, *a.* incomplete, defective, frail  
 Impé'fection, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault  
 Impé'fectly, *ad.* not completely or fully, badly  
 Impé'forate, *a.* not pierced or bored through  
 Impé'rial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal  
 Impé'rialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor  
 Impé'rious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful  
 Impé'riously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly  
 Impé'rioufness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride  
 Impé'risable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm  
 Impé'rs'onal, *a.* having no particular person  
 Impé'rs'onally, *ad.* in an impersonal manner  
 Impé'rs'pic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain  
 Impé'rs'uáble, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate  
 Impé'rs'ence, *f.* intrusion, rudeness, folly, a trifle  
 Impé'rs'inent, *a.* meddling, intrusive, saucy, trifling  
 Impé'rs'inent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifle  
 Impé'rs'ently, *ad.* officiously, without reason  
 Impé'rs'trans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through  
 Impé'rs'turbable, *a.* that cannot be disturbed  
 Impé'rs'ivous, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible  
 Impé'trate, *v. a.* to obtain, to get by entreaty  
 Impé'trat'ion, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty  
 Impé'tuó'sity, Impé'tuó'sness, *f.* violence, fury  
 Impé'tuous, *a.* violent, furious, vehement, fierce  
 Impé'tuously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly  
 Impé'tus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke  
 Impé'ty, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence  
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn  
 Imping'e, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with  
 Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper  
 Impi'ous, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious  
 Impi'ouly, *ad.* wickedly, lewdly, profanely, vilely

Implacabil'ity, *f.* an inexorable state or quality  
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified  
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably  
 Implānt, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set  
 Implaus'ible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd  
 Implēad, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to edict  
 Implément, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel  
 Implētion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulness  
 Implēx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated  
 Implēcate, *v. a.* to infold, entangle, embarrass  
 Implēcation, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference  
 Implēcit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real  
 Implēcitly, *ad.* absolutely, by inference  
 Implōre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke  
 Implōrer, *f.* one who implōres, one who beseeches  
 Impl'y, *v. a.* to comprise, involve, infold, suggest  
 Impois'on, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison  
 Impōlarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles  
 Impolite, *a.* unpolite, uncivil, rude, rough  
 Impol'itic, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper  
 Impol'itricly, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply  
 Impōnd'eros, *a.* void of sensible weight, light  
 Impor'osity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness  
 Impōros, *a.* free from pores, close, compact, hard  
 Impōrt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail  
 Imp'ort, *f.* a thing imported, meaning, importance  
 Impōrtance, *f.* moment, weight, consequence  
 Impōrtant, *a.* momentous, weighty, forcible  
 Impōrtantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence  
 Impōrtation, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad  
 Impōrtēr, *f.* one who brings things from abroad  
 Impōrtels, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence  
 Impōrtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent  
 Impōrtunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation  
 Impōrtunateness, Impōrtunity, *f.* incessant sollicita-  
 tion  
 Impōrtune, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations  
 Impōrtune, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable  
 Impōrtunely, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably  
 Impōrtuous, *a.* void of ports, having no harbour

Impōse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive  
 Impōse, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty  
 Impōseable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed  
 Impōser, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins  
 Impōsition, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat  
 Impōssibil'ity, *f.* an impossible or absurd state  
 Impōssible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done  
 Im'post, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice  
 Impōs'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather  
 Impōsthūmation, *f.* the act of forming an abscess  
 Impōs'thume, *f.* an abscess, matter gathered  
 Impōs'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character  
 Impōs'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick  
 Impō'tence, *f.* want of power, weakness, incapacity  
 Impō'tent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed  
 Impō'tently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly  
 Impōund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine  
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain  
 Imprac'ticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect  
 Impr'ecate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil; to curse  
 Impr'ecation, *f.* an invocation of evil, a curse  
 Impr'ecatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing  
 Impr'ecion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness  
 Impr'egnabil'ity, *f.* an impregnable state, safety  
 Impr'eg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved  
 Impr'eg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner  
 Impr'eg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture  
 Impr'egnation, *f.* the act of making fruitful  
 Impr'ejūdicat, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just, fair  
 Impr'eparation, *f.* a want of preparation  
 Impr'ēs, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, fix deep, press  
 Impr'ēs, *f.* a forcing into service; impression, device  
 Impr'ēs'ible, *a.* that may or can be impressed  
 Impr'ēs'ing, *f.* a forcing into public service  
 Impr'ēs'ion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence  
 Impr'ēs'ive, *a.* tending or able to impress  
 Impr'ēs'sure, *f.* a mark made by pressure  
 Impr'imis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest  
 Impr'int, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix deep, impress

Imprint'ing, *f.* a marking, an impression  
 Imprison, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-  
 Imprisonment, *f.* confinement in prison [fine  
 Improbabil'ity, *f.* unlikelihood, absurdity, folly  
 Impróbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, silly  
 Impróably, *ad.* unlikely, incredibly  
 Impróbate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike  
 Impróbatión, *f.* disapprobation, dislike  
 Impróbit'y, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness  
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-  
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, wrong [nate  
 Improperly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, amiss  
 Impropríate, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alie-  
 Impropríatión, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [nate  
 Impropríator, *f.* a layman having church-lands  
 Impropríety, *f.* unfitness, inaccuracy, fault  
 Improsp'erous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate  
 Improsp'erously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily  
 Impróvable, *a.* that is capable of improvement  
 Impróve, *v.* to make or become better, to advance  
 Impróvement, *f.* advancement, edification  
 Impróver, *f.* one who improves or makes better  
 Improv'idence, Improv'ision, *f.* a want of forecast  
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless  
 Improv'idently, *ad.* without due care or thought  
 Imprúdençe, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion  
 Imprúdent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, silly  
 Imprúdently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, carelessly  
 Imp'udence, Impud'icity, *f.* shamelessness, immo-  
 Impudent, *a.* shameless, saucy, bold [defty  
 Impudently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very boldly  
 Impúgn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, disprove  
 Impuiss'ance, *f.* impotence, inability, weakness  
 Impulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, idea  
 Impulsion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body  
 Impuls'ive, *a.* having the power to impel, moving  
 Impuls'ively, *ad.* with impulse, with force [nalty  
 Impunity, *f.* an exemption from punishment or pe-  
 Impúre, *a.* unholy, unchaste, lewd, drossly, foul

Impúrely, *ad.* in an impure manner, unchastly  
 Impúrit'y, *f.* uncleanness, foulness, guilt  
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to color or tinge with purple  
 Imp'utable, *a.* that can be imputed, chargeable  
 Imp'utableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable  
 Imp'utación, *f.* an attribution, censure, blame  
 Imp'utative, *a.* that may or can be imputed  
 Impúte, *v. a.* to charge upon, attribute, assign  
 Impures'ible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted  
 Inabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, impotence, weaknes  
 Inabs'tinence, *f.* intemperance, extravagance  
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be approached or reached  
 Inac'curacy, *f.* a want of exactness, a defect  
 Inac'curate, *a.* not accurate, faulty, careless  
 Inac'curately, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner  
 Inaction, *f.* a state of rest, indolence, idleness  
 Inact'ive, *a.* unemployed, indolent, sluggish, idle  
 Inact'ively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly, idly, dully  
 Inact'ivity, *f.* inaction, sluggishness, idleness, care-  
 Inad'equate, *a.* defective, not proportionate, un-  
 Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly [equ  
 Inad'ver'ence, *f.* inattention, negligence, sloth  
 Inad'ver'tent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy  
 Inad'ver'tently, *ad.* inconsiderately, negligently  
 Inal'ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed  
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment  
 Inanim'ible, *a.* incapable of being lost  
 Inamoráto, *f.* a fond or amorous person, a lover  
 Ináne, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant  
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animat  
 Inan'ition, *f.* emptiness, an emptiness of body  
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuity, emptiness  
 Inap'etence, *f.* a want of appetite or desire  
 Inap'licable, *a.* that cannot be applied, foreign  
 Inapplicación, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness  
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper  
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* indistinçt, confused, thick  
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinçtly, confusedly  
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, bad



Inartifi'cially, *ad.* without or contrarily to art  
 Inatten'tion, *f.* disregard, negligence, carelessness  
 Inattent'ive, *a.* regardless, negligent, careless, idle  
 Inattent'ively, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, giddily  
 Inaud'ible, *a.* not to be heard, void of sound  
 Inaug'ural, *a.* relating to inauguration, investing  
 Inaug'urate, *v. a.* to invest with solemnity, to begin  
 Inauguration, *f.* an investiture with solemnities  
 Inau'ration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold [ble  
 Inauspi'cious, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate, unfavora-  
 Inauspi'ciously, *ad.* with bad omens of success  
 Inauspi'ciousness, *f.* unluckiness, a bad omen  
 In'being, *f.* inherence, inseparableness, reality  
 In'born, *a.* implanted by nature, inherited  
 In'breathed, *a.* inspired, infused, poured in  
 In'bred, *a.* bred or hatched within, natural  
 Incales'cence, *f.* an increasing heat, warmth [gic  
 Incau'tation, *f.* an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-  
 Incan'tatory, *a.* dealing by enchantment, magical  
 Incan'ton, *v. a.* to form or unite to a canton  
 Incapabil'ity, *f.* a legal disqualification, inability  
 Incap'able, *a.* unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified  
 Incap'acious, *a.* having but small content, narrow  
 Incapa'citate, *v. v.* to disqualify, disable, weaken  
 Incapa'city, *f.* inability, a want of proper powers  
 Incar'cerate, *v. a.* to imprison, confine, shut up  
 Incarcerat'ion, *f.* imprisonment, confinement  
 Incarn, *v.* to cover over with or breed flesh  
 Incarn'adine, *v. a.* to die or tinge red [flesh  
 Incarn'ate, *v. a.* to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed in  
 Incarnation, *f.* the act of assuming a human body  
 Incarn'ative, *f.* a medicine producing flesh  
 Incise, *v. a.* to cover, inclose, infold, surround  
 Inc'aved, *a.* made hollow, bent round or in  
 Incau'tious, *a.* unwary, heedless, careless, giddy  
 Incau'tiously, *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly, giddily  
 Incend'ary, *f.* one who burns houses or sows strife  
 Incense, *f.* a strong perfume offered to some deity  
 Incense, *v. a.* to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up

Incense'ment, *f.* rage, fury, passion, heat  
 Incen'sion, *f.* the act of kindling or burning  
 Incens'ors, *f.* one who provokes or inflames  
 Incens'ory, *f.* a vessel used to burn incense in  
 Incen'tive, *f.* an incitement, encouragement, spur  
 Incen'tive, *a.* stirring up, encouraging, enticing  
 Incép'tion, Inchoat'ion, *f.* a beginning, an attempt  
 Incep'tive, *a.* beginning, noting a beginning  
 Incer'titude, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt  
 Inces'sant, *a.* continual, unceasing, uninterrupted  
 Inces'santly, *ad.* without intermission, always  
 In'cest, *f.* a cohabitation of parties prohibited  
 Incest'uous, *a.* guilty of or living in incest  
 Incest'uously, *ad.* with unnatural love or union  
 Inch, *f.* the twelfth part of a foot, a small piece  
 Inch, *v.* to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches  
 Inch'ed, *part.* having inches in length or breadth  
 Inch'pin, *f.* a part of a deer's inside, a low gut  
 Inch'meal, *f.* a piece an inch long; *ad.* by inches  
 Inc'hoate, *v. a.* to begin, commence, enter upon  
 Inchoat'ion, *f.* the act of beginning, an entrance  
 Incide, *v. a.* to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate  
 Inc'idence, Inc'ident, *f.* an accident, a casualty  
 Inc'ident, Incident'al, *a.* accidental, casual [way  
 Incident'ally, Inc'identally, *ad.* occasionally, by the  
 Incin'erate, *v. a.* to burn or reduce to ashes  
 Incinerat'ion, *f.* the act of burning to ashes  
 Incip'ient, *a.* beginning, commencing, just rising  
 Incircumspec'tion, *f.* a want of caution or care  
 Incised, *a.* cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged  
 Incis'ion, Incisure, *f.* a cut, opening, wound  
 Incisive, *a.* having the quality of cutting, sharp  
 Incisor, *f.* the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter  
 Incit'ation, Incitement, *f.* an incentive, a motive  
 Incite, *v. a.* to stir up, spur or urge on, animate  
 Inciv'il, *a.* uncivil, unkind, rough, rude  
 Incivil'ity, *f.* a want of proper civility, rudeness  
 Inclem'ency, *f.* severity, roughness, hardness  
 Inclem'ent, *a.* unmerciful, rough, rugged, hard

Inclinable, *a.* inclined, disposed, willing, ready  
 Inclination, *f.* a tendency, slope, affection, desire  
 Incline, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, dispose  
 † Inclip, *v. a.* to inclose, surround, hold fast  
 Incloister, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister  
 Inclose, *v. a.* to surround, shut in, fence about  
 Inclosure, *f.* a place inclosed, fence, wall  
 Incloud, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure  
 Include, *v. a.* to comprehend, take in, inclose  
 Inclusion, *f.* the act of including, a repetition  
 Inclusive, *a.* comprehending, taking in, inclosing  
 Inclusively, *ad.* together, at one or the same time  
 Incoexistent, *f.* the not existing together [ness]  
 Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-  
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless  
 Incognito, Incog, *ad.* in a state of concealment  
 Incoherence, *f.* a want of connexion, incongruity  
 Incoherent, *a.* unconnected, inconsistent, loose  
 Incoherently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly  
 Incolu'mity, *f.* safety, security, soundness  
 Incombustibility, *f.* the power of resisting fire  
 Incombustible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire  
 In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, salary, profit, produce  
 Incommensurable, *a.* that cannot be measured  
 Incommensurate, *a.* having no common measure  
 Incommis'cible, *a.* that cannot be mixed  
 Incommode, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb  
 Incommodious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive  
 Incommodiously, *ad.* inconveniently  
 Incommodiousness, Incommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience  
 Incommunicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated  
 Incommunicating, *a.* having no intercourse  
 Incommutable, *a.* that cannot be exchanged  
 Incompact, *a.* not close, disjointed, loose  
 Incomparable, *a.* above compare, excellent  
 Incomparably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceedingly  
 Incompassionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody  
 Incompatibility, *f.* inconsistency, absurdity  
 Incompatible, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory

Incompatibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably  
 Incom'petency, *f.* insufficiency, inability  
 Incom'petent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable, unabl  
 Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately, unsuitably  
 Incomplete, *a.* unfinished, imperfect, short  
 Incompletely, *ad.* in an imperfect manner  
 Incompletene'ss, *f.* an unfinished state  
 Incomplex, *a.* uncompounded, simple, single  
 Incompliance, *f.* untractableness, disobedience  
 Incomp'osed, *a.* discomposed, disturbed, rough  
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime  
 Incompossibility, *f.* impossibility with something  
 Incomprehensibility, Incomprehens'ibleness, *f.*  
 incomprehensible state or quality [ness]  
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived or  
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely  
 Incompre'ssible, *a.* not to be pressed into less spa  
 Inconcealable, *a.* not to be concealed, open  
 Inconceivable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* incomprehens  
 Inconceivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension  
 Inconcludent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak  
 Inconcl'usive, *a.* defective, imperfect, weak  
 Inconclusively, *ad.* in an imperfect manner  
 Inconclusiveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction  
 Inconco'ction, *f.* an unripe or undigested state  
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting  
 Incond'ite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [stran  
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited, un  
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, untractableness  
 Inconfusion, *f.* distinctness, clearness [green  
 Incon'gruence, Incongruity, *f.* inconsistency, dis  
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, absurd  
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion or union  
 Inconsequence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak  
 Incon'sequent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [and  
 Inconfid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling  
 Inconfid'erableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low val  
 Inconfid'erate, *a.* inattentive, careless, foolish  
 Inconfid'erately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively

Inconfid' erateness, Inconsideration, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness  
 Inconsistent, *f.* disagreement, contradiction  
 Inconsistent, *a.* unsuitable, contrary, absurd, odd  
 Inconsistently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly, oddly  
 Inconsistent, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary  
 Inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched  
 Inconsolably, *ad.* in an inconsolable manner  
 Inconsistency, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement  
 Inconspic' uous, *a.* not discernible, not visible  
 Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change  
 Inconstant, *a.* unsteady, fickle, changeable  
 Inconstantly, *ad.* in an inconstant manner  
 Inconsumable, Inconsump' tible, *a.* not to be spent  
 Incontestable or Incontest' ible, *a.* indisputable  
 Incontest' ibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly  
 Incontig' uous, *a.* not joined together, separated  
 Incont' inence, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness  
 Incont' inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate  
 Incont' inently, *ad.* unchastely, immo' tately  
 Incontrovert' ible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real  
 Incontrovert' ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly  
 Inconvenience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage [some  
 Inconvenient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous, trouble-  
 Inconveniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably  
 Inconvers' ible, *a.* unsocial, shy, stiff, formal  
 Inconvert' ible, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed  
 Inconvinc' ible, *a.* that is not to be convinced  
 Inconvinc' ibly, *ad.* oblatively [unbodied  
 Incorporeal, Incorpore' al, Incorporate, *a.* immaterial,  
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, join, mix  
 Incorporat' ion, *f.* an union of divers ingredients  
 Incorpore' ally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite  
 Incorpor' e, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,  
 Incorrect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate, faulty, bad  
 Incorrectly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner  
 Incorrect' ness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness  
 Incur' ible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base  
 Incur' ible, *f.* a sad or hopeless depravity

Incur' ibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment  
 Incurrupt, *a.* free from corruption, pure, honest  
 Incurruptibil' ity, *f.* an incapacity of decay  
 Incurruptible, *a.* that does not admit of decay  
 Incurrupt' ion, *f.* an exemption from corruption  
 Incurrupt' ness, *f.* purity, uprightness, honesty  
 Incras' ate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase  
 Incras' ation, *f.* the act or state of thickening  
 Incras' ative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood  
 Incréase, *v. a.* to grow, make more or greater, raise  
 In' crease, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce  
 Incred' ibility, *f.* an incredible state or quality  
 Incred' ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed  
 Incred' ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be believed  
 Incredul' ity, *f.* a hardness or refusal of belief  
 Incred' ulous, *a.* hard of or refusing belief  
 Incréable, *a.* incapable of being burnt  
 Incrément, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [bulke  
 Incrépation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a re-  
 Incrés' cent, Incrés' ant, *a.* increasing, swelling  
 Incrim' inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn  
 Incrust, Incrust' ate, *v. a.* to crust or cover over  
 Incrustat' ion, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering  
 Incu' bate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, brood, hatch  
 Incubation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs  
 Incu' bus, *f.* a disorder, the night-mare  
 Inculc' ate, *v. a.* to enforce, urge, repeat, teach  
 Inculcat' ion, *f.* the act of inculcating  
 Inculp' able, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure  
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude [upon  
 Incum' bency, *f.* the keeping of a benefice, a lying  
 Incum' bent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice  
 Incum' bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon  
 Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur  
 Incurabil' ity, Incúrableness, *f.* an impossibility of  
 Incúrable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [cure  
 Incúra' ly, *ad.* without cure, without remedy  
 Incúrious, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent  
 Incur' sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage



190  
IN D  
IN D  
Incurv'ate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, make crooked  
Incurv'ation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow  
Incurv'ity, *f.* a bent state, crookedness, bend  
In'dagate, *v. a.* to search diligently, to beat out  
In'dagation, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry  
In'dagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer  
In'dart, *v. a.* to dart or strike in, inject, wound  
In'deb'ted, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged  
In'décency, *f.* a thing unbecoming, filthiness  
In'décént, *a.* unbecoming, unfit for the eyes or ears  
In'décéntly, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably  
In'décid'uous, *a.* not falling off or shed, lasting  
In'déclinable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations  
In'décórous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly  
In'décórúm, *f.* indecency, impropriety  
In'déed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily  
In'defat'igable, *a.* unwearied, untired, constant  
In'defat'igably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly  
In'deféasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off  
In'defect'ible, *a.* not subject to defect or decay  
In'defens'ible, *a.* not to be defended, infamous  
In'déf'inite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, boundless  
In'déf'initely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner  
In'déf'initude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state  
In'delib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-  
In'del'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den  
In'del'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced  
In'del'icacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency  
In'del'icate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined  
In'del'icately, *ad.* in an indelicate manner  
In'demnification, *f.* a security, a reimbursement  
In'dem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure  
In'dem'nity, *f.* an exemption from punishment  
In'demons'trable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated  
In'dént, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, notch, covenant  
In'dént, Indentation, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut  
In'dent'ure, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom  
In'depend'ence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-  
In'depend'ent, *a.* not subject to control, free, easy

IN D  
IN D  
In'depend'ently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease  
In'depend'ents, *f. pl.* a certain sect or dissenters  
In'défert, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness  
In'dés'ently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, always  
In'déstru'ctible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed  
In'déterm'inable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled  
In'déterm'inate, *a.* indefinite, unlimited, vague  
In'déterm'inately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner  
In'détermination, *f.* a want of determination  
In'déterm'ined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful  
In'dévot'ion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion  
In'dévout, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious  
In'déx, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents  
In'dexter'ity, *f.* awkwardness, unhandiness  
In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering  
In'dicate, *v. a.* to show, point out, discover, tell  
In'dication, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom  
In'dic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming  
In'dic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner  
In'dic'tion, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 year  
In'dis'ference, *f.* unconcernedness, carelessness  
In'dis'ferent, *a.* unconcerned, regardless, impartial,  
equal, tolerable, poorly, low  
In'dis'ferently, *ad.* tolerably, poorly, coolly  
In'dig'ence, *f.* need, want, poverty, distress  
In'dig'enuous, *a.* natural to or born in a country  
In'dig'ent, *a.* needy, wanting, poor, empty, void  
In'digest'ed, *a.* not digested, irregular, confused  
In'digest'ible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard  
In'diges'tion, *f.* the state of meals unconcocted  
In'dig'itate, *v. a.* to point at or out, to show  
In'digit'ation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out  
In'dign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming  
In'dig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful  
In'dign'ation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage  
In'dig'nity, *f.* an insult, contumely, heinousness  
In'digo, *f.* a plant used for dying blue  
In'direct, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair, mean  
In'direct'ion, In'direct'ness, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty

Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly  
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen  
 Indiscrepible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn  
 Indiscover'y, *f.* a hidden state, concealment  
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious  
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply  
 Indiscre'tion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly  
 Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguished, confused  
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction  
 Indispensable or Indispensible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary, absolute  
 Indispensibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really  
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, disqualify, make unfit  
 Indisposed, *part. a.* disordered, disqualified, averse  
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness  
 Indisposi'tion, *f.* a disorder, sickness, dislike  
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true  
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy, really  
 Indissolvable, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts  
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble  
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality  
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure [tainty  
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncertainty  
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, obscurely, darkly  
 Indisturbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose  
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, dictate, accuse  
 Individual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one  
 Individual, *f.* a single person or thing, a particle  
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence  
 Individually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly  
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single  
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single  
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or existence  
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility of division  
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [tractable  
 Indocible, Indocil, *a.* incapable of instruction, untractable  
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness  
 Indocuminate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form  
 Indocumination, *f.* instruction, information

In'dolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease  
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, careless, listless  
 In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, idly, carelessly, heedlessly  
 In'draught, *f.* a passage inward, inlet, bay  
 In'drench, *v. a.* to soak, overwhelm, drown, bury  
 In'dubious, In'dubitable, In'dubitate, *a.* certain  
 In'dubitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really  
 In'duce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce  
 In'ducement, *f.* a motive, incitement, bait, trap  
 In'duct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit  
 In'duction, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession  
 In'ductive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer  
 In'due, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest  
 In'dulge, *v. a.* to humor, gratify, oblige, favor  
 In'dulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness  
 In'dulgent, *a.* kind, fond, tender, favorable  
 In'dulgently, *ad.* kindly, fondly, favorably, well  
 In'dult or In'dulto, *f.* a special grant, a privilege  
 In'durate, *v.* to harden, to grow or make hard  
 In'duration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hardness  
 In'dustrious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed  
 In'dustriously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly  
 In'dustry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour  
 In'ebriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk, to stupify  
 In'ebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor  
 In'edited, *a.* unpublished, not made public  
 In'efable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be described  
 In'efably, *ad.* unspeakably, inexpressibly  
 In'effectiv'e, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain  
 In'effectual, In'effectacious, *a.* void of power, weak  
 In'effectually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain  
 In'effectiveness, In'effectiousness, In'eficacy, *f.* a want of effect or power, weakness  
 In'el'egance, *f.* a want of elegance, clumsiness  
 In'el'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, coarse  
 In'el'egantly, *ad.* in an inelegant manner  
 In'el'quent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain  
 In'ept, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish  
 In'eptitude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness

Ineptly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly  
 Inequality, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, roughness  
 Inerrability, Inerrableness, *f.* infallibility  
 Iner'nable, *a.* exempt from error or mistake  
 Iner'rably, Iner'ringly, *ad.* without error, safely  
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, dull, heavy, motionless, sleepy  
 Inertly, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily  
 Inescation, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception  
 Inestimable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable  
 Inev'ident, *a.* not plain or clear, obscure, dark  
 Inevitability, Inev'itableness, *f.* certainty  
 Inev'itable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed  
 Inev'itably, *ad.* without a possibility of escape  
 Inexcusable, *a.* not to be excused, infamous  
 Inexcusably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse  
 Inexhalable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated  
 Inexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained or emptied, unspent  
 Inexhaust'ible, *a.* that cannot be drained or spent  
 Inexist'ence, *f.* a privation of existence or being  
 Inexist'ent, *a.* not existing, not in actual being  
 Inex'orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, firm  
 Inex'orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner  
 Inexpédience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness  
 Inexpédient, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient  
 Inexperience, *f.* a want of experience or skill  
 Inexperienced, *a.* unskilled, unacquainted  
 Inexpert, *a.* unskilful, unskilled, unhandy, dull  
 Inex'piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid  
 Inex'piable, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely  
 Inex'pleably, *ad.* in an insatiable manner  
 Inex'plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious  
 Inexpress'ible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable  
 Inexpress'ibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner  
 Inexpug'nable, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault  
 Inextin'guishable, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put  
 Inex'tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [out  
 Inéye, *v. s.* to inoculate, insert a bud, ingraft  
 Infallibil'ity, *f.* an exemption from all error  
 Infal'ible, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true

Infal'ibly, *ad.* without error or fail, certainly  
 Infame, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly  
 In'famous, *a.* vile, base, scandalous, notorious  
 In'famously, *ad.* vilely, shamefully, scandalously  
 In'famy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, wickedness  
 In'fancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin  
 In'fant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, tender  
 Infant'a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's  
 Infant'icide, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants  
 Infant'ile, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly  
 In'fantry, *f. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army  
 Infarc'ion, *f.* the act of stuffing, fullness  
 Infat'igable, *a.* ind'fatigable, unwearied  
 Infat'uate, *v. a.* to strike with folly, to bewitch  
 Infatu'ation, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness  
 Infaust'ings, *f.* the act of making unlucky  
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed  
 Infect, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint  
 Infect'er, *f.* one who or what infects [pollut  
 Infect'ion, *f.* a contagion, taint, pollution  
 Infect'ious, Infect'ive, *a.* contagious, tainting  
 Infect'iously, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiouly  
 Infel'icity, *f.* unhappiness, misery, calamity  
 † Infer, *v. a.* to deduce, derive, draw, conclude  
 In'ference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises  
 Infer'ible, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded  
 Infer'ior, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less  
 Infer'iority, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place  
 Infer'nal, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below  
 Infer'tile, Infecund, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor  
 Infert'ility, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty  
 In'sult, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy  
 In'fidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan  
 In'fidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd  
 In'fidelity, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ  
 In'finite, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, very great  
 In'finitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely  
 In'finiteness, In'finitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity  
 In'finitive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited



Infinit<sup>y</sup>, *f.* an infinite number, immensity  
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute  
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter  
 Infirm<sup>ary</sup>, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital  
 Infirm<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease  
 Infirm<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness  
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix or drive in, fasten, implant  
 Inflamm<sup>e</sup>, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat, provoke, exaggerate  
 Inflamm<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a thing or person that inflames  
 Inflamm<sup>ability</sup>, *f.* the quality of catching fire  
 Inflamm<sup>able</sup>, *a.* easily set on fire, fiery, hot  
 Inflamm<sup>ation</sup>, *f.* an inflamed state, heat, swelling  
 Inflamm<sup>atory</sup>, *a.* able or tending to inflame  
 Infl<sup>ate</sup>, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up  
 Infl<sup>ation</sup>, *f.* a swelling, swelled state, windiness  
 Inflex<sup>t</sup>, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline  
 Inflex<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend  
 Inflex<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* able to bend or vary, powerful  
 Inflex<sup>ibility</sup>, Inflex<sup>ibleness</sup>, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy  
 Inflex<sup>ible</sup>, *a.* immovable, not to be altered, firm  
 Inflex<sup>ibly</sup>, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly  
 Inflex<sup>t</sup>, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash  
 Inflex<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes  
 Inflex<sup>ion</sup>, *f.* the act of inflicting, a punishment  
 Inflex<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* tending or able to inflict  
 Infl<sup>uence</sup>, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn  
 Infl<sup>uence</sup>, *v. a.* to have power over, move, bias  
 Infl<sup>uent</sup>, *a.* flowing or running into  
 Infl<sup>uential</sup>, Infl<sup>uxious</sup>, *a.* exerting influence or  
 Infl<sup>uence</sup>, *f.* a violent predominant complaint  
 Influx, *f.* the act of flowing in, increase, power  
 Invol<sup>d</sup>, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up  
 Invol<sup>ate</sup>, *v. a.* to cover or spread with leaves  
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate  
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth  
 Inform<sup>al</sup>, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose  
 Inform<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who informs  
 Inform<sup>ation</sup>, *f.* intelligence, notice, a charge  
 Inform<sup>idable</sup>, *a.* not to be feared or despised

Infirm<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness  
 Inform<sup>ous</sup>, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange  
 Infor<sup>tunate</sup>, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, miserable  
 Infr<sup>act</sup>, *v. a.* to break, crush, violate  
 Infr<sup>action</sup>, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation  
 Infr<sup>amundane</sup>, *a.* lying or set beneath the world  
 Infr<sup>angible</sup>, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm  
 Infr<sup>equency</sup>, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness  
 Infr<sup>equent</sup>, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange  
 Infr<sup>igidate</sup>, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve  
 Infr<sup>igidation</sup>, *f.* the act of chilling or cooling  
 Infr<sup>inge</sup>, *v. a.* to violate, break, transgress  
 Infr<sup>ingement</sup>, *f.* a violation, breach, transgression  
 Infr<sup>inger</sup>, *f.* a violator, breaker, transgressor  
 Inf<sup>ucate</sup>, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over  
 Inf<sup>uriate</sup>, *a.* like a fury, mad, raging, enraged  
 Inf<sup>uscate</sup>, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken  
 Inf<sup>use</sup>, *v. a.* to pour in, put, steep, tincture, inspire  
 Inf<sup>usible</sup>, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable  
 Inf<sup>usion</sup>, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in  
 Inf<sup>usive</sup>, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting  
 Ing<sup>annation</sup>, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture  
 Ing<sup>athering</sup>, *f.* a gathering in, harvest-time  
 Ing<sup>eminate</sup>, *v. a.* to redouble, to repeat  
 Ing<sup>emination</sup>, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating  
 Ing<sup>erable</sup>, *a.* not to be brought into existence  
 Ing<sup>erated</sup>, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten  
 Ing<sup>enio</sup>, *f.* a house or mill where sugar is made  
 Ing<sup>enious</sup>, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious  
 Ing<sup>eniously</sup>, *ad.* in an ingenious manner  
 Ing<sup>eniousness</sup>, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance  
 Ing<sup>enite</sup>, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted  
 Ing<sup>enuity</sup>, *f.* wit, acuteness, openness, candor  
 Ing<sup>enuous</sup>, *a.* open, candid, fair, honest, noble  
 Ing<sup>enuously</sup>, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely  
 Ing<sup>enuousness</sup>, *f.* openness, candor, honesty  
 Ing<sup>eny</sup>, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity  
 Ing<sup>est</sup>, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add  
 Ing<sup>estion</sup>, *f.* a throwing into the stomach

Inglorious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base  
 Ingloriously, *ad.* dishonorably, with disgrace  
 In<sup>g</sup>ot, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.  
 Ingráif, Ingráif, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision  
 Ingráifment, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft  
 Ingráite, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant  
 Ingráite, *f.* an ungrateful or unthankful person  
 Ingráiate, *v. n.* to get into or curry favor  
 Ingráiating, *f.* the act of getting favor  
 Ingrátitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful behaviour  
 Ingrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body  
 In<sup>g</sup>refs, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering  
 Ingres<sup>s</sup>ion, *f.* the act of entering, entrance  
 In<sup>g</sup>uinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin  
 Ingúif, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf  
 Ingur<sup>g</sup>itate, *v. n.* to swill, to swallow greedily  
 Ingur<sup>g</sup>able, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid  
 Inhab<sup>il</sup>ity, *f.* unkindness, unfitness  
 Inhab<sup>it</sup>, *v. a.* to dwell or live in, occupy, possess  
 Inhab<sup>it</sup>able, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable  
 Inhab<sup>it</sup>ance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation  
 Inhab<sup>it</sup>ant, Inhab<sup>it</sup>er, *f.* one who dwells in a place  
 Inhale, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath  
 Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh  
 Inhere, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else  
 Inherence, Inhéfion, *f.* an inherent state or quality  
 Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate  
 Inher<sup>it</sup>, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess  
 Inher<sup>it</sup>able, *a.* obtainable by inheritance  
 Inher<sup>it</sup>ance, *f.* an hereditary possession, a patrimony  
 Inher<sup>it</sup>or, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir  
 Inher<sup>it</sup>ress, Inher<sup>it</sup>rix, *f.* a female who inherits  
 Inhérefe, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument  
 Inhib<sup>it</sup>, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check  
 Inhib<sup>it</sup>ion, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo  
 Inhold, *v. a.* inheld, *pret.* inheld, inholden, *part.*  
 to hold or contain within itself  
 Inhos<sup>pit</sup>able, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling  
 Inhos<sup>pit</sup>ality, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy

Inhúman or Inhumane, *a.* barbarous, cruel  
 Inhumanity, *f.* brutality, cruelty, unkindness  
 Inhúmanly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, unkindly  
 Inhúmate, Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, inter, hide  
 Inhumation, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion  
 Injéct, *v.* to throw or squirt in, throw up, cast  
 Injéction, *f.* the act of injecting or filling  
 Inim<sup>ic</sup>al, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross  
 Inimitab<sup>il</sup>ity, *f.* an imimitable state or quality  
 Inimitable, *a.* not to be imitated or copied, very fine  
 Inim<sup>it</sup>ably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably  
 Inim<sup>ic</sup>itous, *a.* unjust, wicked, vile, base  
 Inim<sup>ic</sup>uity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault  
 Inim<sup>ic</sup>ial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first  
 Inim<sup>it</sup>ate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unpractised  
 Inim<sup>it</sup>ation, *f.* an admission, an instruction  
 Inim<sup>it</sup>atory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate  
 Injud<sup>ic</sup>ial, *a.* not according to due form of law  
 Injud<sup>ic</sup>ious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly  
 Injud<sup>ic</sup>iously, *ad.* without judgment, simply  
 Injunc<sup>t</sup>ions, *f.* a command, order, precept, prohibition  
 Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong  
 Injurer, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly  
 Injúrious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful  
 Injúriously, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully, basely, ill  
 Injúriousness, *f.* an injurious quality  
 Injúry, *f.* hurt, mischief, detriment, reproach  
 Injuifce, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, dishonesty  
 Ink, *f.* a black liquid to write or print with  
 Inks, *v. a.* to black, daub or mark, with ink  
 Ink<sup>h</sup>orn, *f.* a case of w.riting-instruments  
 Ink<sup>le</sup>, *f.* a broad tape, a sort of fillet  
 Ink<sup>ling</sup>, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper, report  
 Ink<sup>stand</sup>, Ink<sup>bottle</sup>, *f.* a vessel to hold ink  
 Ink<sup>y</sup>, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink, black  
 Inland, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea  
 Inland, *f.* parts that are remote from the sea  
 Inlander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea  
 Inlap<sup>id</sup>ate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone

Inlaw, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to reſtore  
 Inlay, *v. a.* inlaid, *pret.* inlaid, *part.* to variegate  
 wood, &c. checker, inſert  
 Inlay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid  
 Inlet, *f.* a paſſage, entrance, admiffion  
 Inliſt, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military ſervice  
 Inly, *a.* internal, ſecret; *ad.* internally, ſecretly  
 Inmate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the ſame houſe  
 Inmoſt, Innermoſt, *a.* deepeſt, remoteſt  
 Inn, *f.* a houſe of entertainment for travellers  
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, ſtop, houſe, lodge, reſt  
 Innate, *a.* inborn, inbred, implanted, natural  
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be failed upon, dangerous  
 Inner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer  
 Innholder, Innkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn  
 Innings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the ſea [ity  
 Innocence, *f.* harmleſſneſs, purity, integrity, chaſ-  
 Innocent, *a.* harmleſs, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child  
 Innocently, *ad.* harmleſſly, without guilt  
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmleſs, pure, upright  
 Innocuously, *ad.* without miſchievous effects  
 Innocuousneſs, *f.* harmleſſneſs, innocence, purity  
 Innovate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change  
 Innovation, *f.* an introduction of novelty, change  
 Innovator, *f.* one who introduces novelties  
 Innoxious, *a.* free from harm, harmleſs, innocent  
 Innoxiously, *ad.* without harm, innocently  
 Innuent, *f.* an oblique or diſtant hint  
 Innumerable, Innúmerous, *a.* not to be numbered  
 Innúmerably, *ad.* without or beyond number  
 Inobſervable, *a.* that cannot be perceived or ſeen  
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by inſertion  
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting  
 Inoculator, *f.* a perſon who inoculates or grafts  
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting ſmell, unperſumed  
 Inoffenſive, *a.* giving no ſcandal, harmleſs, pure  
 Inoffenſively, *ad.* without offence or harm  
 Inoffenſivenesſs, *f.* harmleſſneſs, innocence  
 Inopinate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, ſudden

Inördinacy, Inördination, *f.* irregularity, oddneſs  
 Inördinate, *a.* diſorderly, irregular, deviating  
 Inördinately, *ad.* in an irregular manner  
 Inorganical, *a.* devoid of organs or inſtruments  
 Inorganically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner  
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiſs  
 Inoculation, *f.* an union, conjunction, kiſs  
 Inqueſt, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a ſearch  
 Inquietude, *f.* uneaſineſs, reſtleſſneſs  
 Inquinatè, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, deſile, foul  
 Inquinatè, *f.* a pollution, corruption, ſtain, blot  
 Inquire, *v. a.* to aſk, ſeek out, ſearch, examine  
 Inquirer, *a.* ſearching, examining, inquiſitive  
 Inquirer, *f.* one who aſks, ſearches or examines  
 Inquiry, *f.* an interrogation, ſearch, examination  
 Inquiſition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court  
 Inquiſitorial, *a.* relating to the inquiſition, cruel  
 Inquiſitive, *a.* prying, curious, buſy, diligent  
 Inquiſitivenesſs, *f.* curioſity, impertinence  
 Inquiſitor, *f.* an officer of the inquiſition  
 Inrail, *v. a.* to rail in, to incloſe with rails  
 Inroad, *f.* an incurſion, ſudden inſaſion, attack  
 Inſalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholeſome, bad  
 Inſane, *a.* mad, diſtracted, gone out of one's mind  
 Inſaneſs, Inſanity, *f.* madneſs, dotage  
 Inſatiable, Inſatiate, *a.* not to be ſatisfied, very greedy  
 Inſatiableneſs, *f.* a greedineſs not to be ſatisfied  
 Inſatiably, *ad.* with an inſatiable greedineſs  
 Inſatisfaction, *f.* a diſſatisfied ſtate, diſcontent  
 Inſatiable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted  
 Inſcribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate  
 Inſcription, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written  
 Inſcrutable, *a.* unſearchable, hidden, ſecret, dark  
 Inſculp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark  
 Inſculpture, *f.* ſculpture, an engraving  
 Inſect, *f.* any ſmall creeping or flying animal  
 Inſectile, *a.* having the nature of or like inſects  
 Inſection, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut  
 Inſectologer, *f.* one who deſcribes inſects



Insecûre, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous  
 Insecûrely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard  
 Insecûrity, *f.* a want of safety; danger, hazard  
 Insecution, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit  
 Insens'ate, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad  
 Insensibility, Insens'ibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness  
 Insens'ible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow  
 Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees  
 Inseparability, Insep'arableness, *f.* an inseparable  
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality  
 Insep'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner  
 Inset, *v. a.* to put or place among other things  
 Insetion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted  
 Inservient, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit  
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell  
 † Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark  
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up  
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within  
 Insid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair  
 Insid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly  
 Insid'iousness, *f.* treachery, deceit, siness, craft  
 In'sight, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge  
 Insignificance, *f.* want of meaning, meanness  
 Insignificant, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling  
 Insignificantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner  
 In'sincere, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unbound  
 In'sincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness  
 In'sin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm  
 In'sin'uant, *a.* able or tending to gain favor  
 In'sin'uate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath, steal  
 In'sinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint  
 In'sin'native, *a.* stealing upon the affections  
 In'sin'uator, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at  
 In'spid, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat  
 In'spid'ity, In'spid'ness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit  
 In'spid'ly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly  
 In'sipience, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness  
 In'st, *v. to stand, dwell, persist in, command*  
 In'stit'ant, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

In'stit'ure, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order  
 In'stit'ency, *f.* an exemption from thirst  
 In'stit'ion, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft  
 In'stit'ive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural  
 In'st'aire, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle  
 In'st'aire, *f.* one who in'st'aures or draws in  
 In'sobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot  
 In'sociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose  
 In'solation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun  
 In'solence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult  
 In'solent, *a.* haughty, proud, overhearing, saucy  
 In'solently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely  
 In'solv'able, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off  
 In'sol'uble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved  
 In'solv'ency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts  
 In'sol'vent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts  
 In'som'nius, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless  
 In'som'uch, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree  
 In'sp'ect, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine  
 In'spection, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care  
 In'sp'ect'or, *f.* a superintendent, a nice examiner  
 In'sper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling  
 In'sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb  
 In'spirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused  
 In'spiration, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom  
 In'spire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress  
 In'sp'irer, *f.* one who inspires or encourages  
 In'sp'irit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite  
 In'sp'itate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick  
 In'sp'issation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids  
 In'stability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness  
 In'st'able, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled  
 † In'st'ail, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place  
 In'st'allation, *f.* the act of putting into possession  
 In'st'ament, *f.* the act of installing, a payment  
 In'st'ance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, example  
 In'st'ance, *v. n.* to produce an example  
 In'st'ant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month  
 In'st'ant, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent

Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect  
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate  
 Instantaneously, *ad.* immediately, soon  
 Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest  
 Instauration, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair  
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place, in behalf  
 Inteeep, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.  
 Inteeep, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot  
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge  
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive  
 Instigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill  
 † Intil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate  
 Instillation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused  
 Instimulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward  
 Instinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion  
 Instinct, *Instinct'ed, a.* impressed, animated  
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, acting  
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [by instinct  
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, appoint, instruct  
 Institute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim  
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education  
 Institutionary, *a.* elementary, fundamental  
 Institutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes  
 Institor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs  
 † Instop, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure  
 Instruēt, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form  
 Instruēter or Instruētor, *f.* one who instructs  
 Instruction, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order  
 Instruētive, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned  
 Instruēters, *f.* a female teacher, a tutoress  
 Instruēt, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means  
 Instrumental, *a.* conducive to some end [end  
 Instrumentality, Instruētments, *f.* means to an  
 Instrumentally, *ad.* by way of instrument  
 Insuferable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable  
 Insuferably, *ad.* in an insuferable manner  
 Insufficiency, *f.* inability, incapacity  
 Insufficient, *a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit  
 Insufficiency, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly

Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath  
 Insular, *a.* belonging to or like an island  
 Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront  
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack  
 Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person  
 Insultingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly  
 Insuferability, *f.* an insuferable state or quality  
 Insuferable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invinci-  
 Insuferably, *ad.* in an insuferable manner [ble  
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne  
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable quality  
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly  
 Insuppressive, *a.* that is not to be kept under  
 Insurgent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion  
 Insurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome  
 Insurrection, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion  
 Insuffuration, *f.* the act of whispering or buzzing  
 Intactible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch  
 Intaglio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it  
 Intastable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid  
 Integer, Integral, *f.* the whole of any thing  
 Integral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken  
 Integrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully  
 Integrity, *f.* honesty, uprightnes, purity  
 Integument, *f.* a covering, membrane, skin  
 Intellect, Intellect'ual, *f.* understanding, perception  
 Intellection, *f.* the act of understanding  
 Intellective, *a.* able to understand or perceive  
 Intellect'ual, *a.* relating to the understanding, ideal  
 Intellectually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner  
 Inteligence, *f.* understanding, advice, notice  
 Inteligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news  
 Inteligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well informed  
 Intelligential, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure  
 Intelligibility, Inteligibleness, *f.* a possibility or  
 power of understanding or being understood  
 Inteligible, *a.* that can be understood, plain  
 Inteligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly  
 Intemperament, *f.* bad constitution or weather

Intemp'rance, *f.* excess, irregularity, looseness  
 Intemp'rate, *a.* excessive, irregular, drunken  
 Intemp'erately, *ad.* excessively, immoderately  
 Intemp'rateness, *f.* intemperance, irregularity  
 Intemp'erature, *f.* an excess of some quality  
 Intend, *v. a.* to design, mean, aim, regard, enforce  
 Intend'ant, *f.* an officer of high rank, an overseer  
 Intend'ment, *f.* an intention, design, meaning, aim  
 Inten'rate, *v. a.* to make tender or soft, to soften  
 Inten'ration, *f.* the act of making tender or soft  
 Inten'sible, *a.* that cannot hold out or be held  
 Inten'se, *a.* excessive, vehement, great, close  
 Inten'sely, Inten'sively, *ad.* to a great degree  
 Inten'seness, Inten'seness, *f.* closeness, eagerness  
 Inten'sion, *f.* the act of stretching, a writ  
 Inten'sive, *a.* intent, eager, full of care, stretched  
 Intent, *a.* using close application, diligent, eager  
 Intent, *f.* a design, purpose, meaning, drift, aim  
 Inten'tion, *f.* design, purpose, closeness, eagerness  
 Inten'tional, *a.* designed, done by or with design  
 Inten'tionally, *ad.* by or with design, in will  
 Inten'tive, *a.* diligently applied, close, attentive  
 Inten'tively, Inten'tly, *ad.* closely, eagerly, busily  
 Inter, *v. a.* to bury, to put in or under the ground  
 Inter'alary, *a.* inserted, put between, added  
 Inter'alate, *v. a.* to put in an extraordinary day  
 Inter'calation, *f.* the insertion of an odd day  
 Inter'cede, *v. n.* to mediate, interpose, entreat  
 Inter'cedent, *a.* mediating, going between others  
 Inter'cept, *v. a.* to stop, obstruct, seize, cut off  
 Inter'ception, *f.* a stoppage, hinderance, seizure  
 Inter'ces'sion, *f.* a mediation, a prayer for another  
 Inter'cess'or, Inter'ceder, *f.* a mediator, an agent  
 Inter'chain, *v. a.* to chain, join or link, together  
 Inter'change, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, succeed to  
 Inter'change, Inter'change'ment, *f.* an exchange  
 Inter'changeable, *a.* given and taken, mutual, alter-  
 Inter'changeably, *ad.* mutually, alternately [note  
 Inter'cip'ient, Inter'cip'sion, *f.* what intercepts

Inter'clude, *v. a.* to shut out or up, stop, intercept  
 Inter'columniation, *f.* the space between pillars  
 Inter'com'mon, *v. n.* to feed at the same table  
 Inter'communicate, *v. n.* to communicate mutually  
 Inter'cost'al, *a.* placed between the ribs  
 Inter'course, *f.* communication, connexion  
 Inter'course, *f.* a passage between, a connexion  
 Inter'current, *a.* running or passing between  
 Inter'dict, *v. a.* to forbid, excommunicate, suspend  
 Inter'dict, Inter'dic'tion, *f.* a prohibition, a curse  
 Inter'dic'tory, *a.* relating to an interdiction  
 Inter'ests, Inter'est, *v. a.* to concern, affect, move  
 Inter'est, *f.* a concern, share, part, benefit, advan-  
 tage, influence, sum for the use of money  
 Inter'fere, *v. n.* to interpose, intermeddle, clash  
 Inter'ference, *f.* interposition, mediation  
 Inter'fluent, Inter'fluous, *a.* flowing between  
 Inter'fulgent, Inter'fluc'ent, *a.* shining between  
 Inter'fused, *a.* poured or scattered between  
 Inter'jacency, *f.* the act or state of lying between  
 Inter'jacent, *a.* lying or extended between  
 Inter'jection, *f.* a part of speech, an intervention  
 Inter'im, *f.* the mean time, the mean while, a deed  
 Inter'join, *v. a.* to join together, to intermarry  
 Interior, *a.* internal, more inward, inner, nearer  
 Inter'knowledge, *f.* mutual knowledge or skill  
 Inter'lace, *v. a.* to intermix, insert, put together  
 Inter'lapse, *f.* the time between any two events  
 Inter'lard, *v. a.* to insert between, mix, diversify  
 Inter'lard, *v. a.* to insert blank leaves between  
 Inter'line, *v. a.* to write between lines, to alter  
 Inter'lineation, *f.* a correction wrote between lines  
 Inter'link, *v. a.* to join or mix chains together  
 Inter'locution, *f.* a dialogue, conference, speech  
 Inter'loc'utor, *f.* one who talks with another  
 Inter'loc'utory, *a.* consisting of dialogue, previous  
 Inter'lope, *v.* to intercept, prevent right, come in  
 Inter'loper, *f.* one who interferences wrongfully  
 Inter'lude, *f.* something played between, a farce



Interlúency, *f.* water running between, a flood  
 Interlúnar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new  
 Intermar'riage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving  
 of another in two different families  
 Intermar'ry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another  
 Intermediácion, *f.* a flowing or passing between  
 Intermed'le, *v.* to meddle officiously, to mix  
 Intermed'ler, *f.* an officious intruding person  
 Intermediácy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention  
 Intermediál, Intermediáte, *a.* intervening, lying be-  
 Inter'ment, *f.* a burying, a burial [tween  
 Intermediácion, *f.* the act of shining between  
 Interministrácion, *f.* an exchange of place or abode  
 Intern'nable, Intern'inate, *a.* unbounded, vast  
 Interminácion, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction  
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together  
 Intermiss'ion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time  
 Intermiss'ive, Intermit'tent, *a.* coming by fits  
 † Intermit, *v.* to abate, grow mild between fits, cease,  
 leave off, discontinue  
 Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together  
 Intermix'ture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass  
 Internund'ane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds  
 Intermiral, *a.* set; lying or situate, betwixt walls  
 Intermútual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged  
 Intern, Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign  
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually  
 Internecine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction  
 Internecion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc  
 Internun'cio, *f.* a messenger between two parties  
 Interpellácion, *f.* a summons, call, hindrance  
 Interpolate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to add  
 Interpolation, *f.* an addition to an original  
 Interpolator, *f.* one who puts in false passages  
 Interposál, Interpos'ition, *f.* the act of placing be-  
 tween, a stop, block, hindrance, mediation  
 Interpós, *v.* to place between, set, offer, mediate  
 Interpósér, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator  
 Interpret, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate

Interp'retable, *a.* capable of interpretation  
 Interpretácion, *f.* an explanation, an exposition  
 Interpretative, *a.* collected by interpretation  
 Interpret'er, *f.* an explainer, a translator [cant  
 Interreg'num, Interreign, *f.* the time a throne is va-  
 Interrogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask  
 Interrogácion, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)  
 Interrog'ative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.  
 Interrog'atively, *ad.* by way of interrogation  
 Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires  
 Interrog'atory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search  
 Interrúpt, *v. a.* to stop, hinder, divide, separate  
 Interrúptedly, *ad.* with stoppages or hindrance  
 Interrup'tion, *f.* a stop, obstruction, hindrance  
 Intersep'ular, *a.* placed between the shoulders  
 Intersecant, *a.* cutting or crossing one another  
 Intersect, *v.* to divide, cut, cross, meet and cross  
 Intersec'tion, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross  
 Interfer'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst  
 Interf'ert, *v. a.* to put in between other things  
 Interf'ection, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted  
 Interf'erse, *v. a.* to mix here and there, to scatter  
 Interf'ersion, *f.* a scattering here and there  
 Interf'el'lar, *a.* placed between or near the stars  
 Infertice, *f.* a space between things or times  
 Interf'it'ial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces  
 Intertext'ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality  
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting  
 In'terval, *f.* a space, distance, respite, remission  
 Intervene, *v. n.* to come between; *f.* opposition  
 Intervención, *a.* coming between, interposed  
 Intervention, *f.* interposition, agency, a surprise  
 Intervert, *v. a.* to turn or apply another way  
 In'terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference  
 Intervolve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another  
 Interweave, *v. a.* interwove, *pret.* interwove, inter-  
 woven, *part.* to weave one into another  
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other  
 Intest'able, *a.* disqualified to make a will

Inteſtate, *a.* dying without leaving a will  
 Inteſtinal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts  
 Inteſtine, *a.* internal, inward, ſecret, domeſtic  
 Inteſtines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes  
 † Inthral, *v. a.* to enſlave, ſhackle, embarras [debt  
 Inthralment, *f.* ſlavery, bondage, embarrasment,  
 In'timacy, *f.* a cloſe familiarity, friendſhip, union  
 In'timate, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly; ſhow  
 In'timate, *a.* inmoſt, cloſe, near, familiar, dear  
 In'timate, *f.* a familiar friend, crony, favorite  
 In'timately, *ad.* cloſely, nearly, familiarly, well  
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, item, indirec't declaration  
 In'time, *a.* inward, lying within the ſurface, deep  
 Intim'itate, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, ſcare  
 Intimidation, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear  
 Intire, Intirely, Intireneſs, *ſee* Entire, &c.  
 Intol'erable, *a.* inſufferable, extremely bad, vile  
 Intol'erableneſs, *f.* an inſufferable quality or ſtate  
 Intol'erably, *ad.* to a degree paſt bearing  
 Intol'erance, *f.* a want of patience or moderation  
 Intol'erant, *a.* impatient, unable to bear, proud  
 Intone, *v. n.* to make a ſlow and protracted noiſe  
 Intort, *v. a.* to twiſt, wreath, turn, wind, wring  
 Intox'cate, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, inſatuate  
 Intoxication, *f.* a drunken ſtate, drunkenneſs  
 Intract'able, *a.* untractable, unmanageable, rough  
 Intranquil'ity, *f.* a want of eſe or quiet, trouble  
 Intrans'itive, *a.* not paſſing from one to another  
 Intransm'utable, *a.* not to be altered or changed  
 Intrea'ſure, *v. a.* to lay up or by, hoard up, ſave  
 Intrench, *v. a.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach  
 Intrench'ant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt  
 Intrench'ment, *f.* a fortification with a trench  
 Intrep'id, *a.* fearleſs, brave, bold, daring, reſolute  
 Intrepid'ity, Intrep'idneſs, *f.* bravery, boldneſs  
 Intrep'idly, *ad.* fearleſsly, boldly, reſolutely, nobly  
 In'tricacy, In'tricateness, *f.* difficulty, obſcurity  
 In'tricate, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obſcure  
 In'tricate, Intrins'cate, *a.* entangled, perplexed

In'tricately, *ad.* in a perplexed or obſcure manner  
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, ſcheme, ſecret correſpondence  
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private deſigns  
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots  
 Intrins'ic, Intrins'ical or Intrins'ecal, *a.* inward, real,  
 ſolid, genuine  
 Intrins'ically, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly  
 Introducé, *v. a.* to bring or lead in, to admit  
 Introducer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known  
 Introduc'tion, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface  
 Introduc'tive, Introduc'tory, *a.* previous, paving the  
 † Intromit, *v. a.* to ſend or let in [way  
 Introſpec'tion, *f.* a view of the inſide  
 Introſump'tion, *f.* the act of taking in, nourishment  
 Introvénient, *a.* entering, coming in or into  
 Intrude, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited  
 Intruder, *f.* one who intrudes, an interloper  
 Intrufion, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroachment  
 Intrufive, *a.* apt to intrude, encroaching  
 Intruſt, *v. a.* to truſt, to truſt with a ſecret, &c.  
 Intui'tion, *f.* immediate perception or ſight  
 Intuitive, *a.* ſeeing at once, immediate, clear  
 Intuitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reaſon  
 Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a ſwelling, a tumor  
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twiſt or wreath together  
 Invade, *v. a.* to enter or ſeize in a hoſtile manner  
 Invader, *f.* an aſſailant, encroacher, intruder  
 Invalid, *f.* one diſabled by age, ſickneſs or hurt  
 Inval'id, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force  
 Inval'itate, *v. a.* to weaken or leſſen in force  
 Invalid'ity, Inval'idneſs, *f.* weakneſs  
 Invaluable, *a.* very valuable, inſtimable, rare  
 Invariable, *a.* unchangeable, unerring, conſtant  
 Invariableneſs, Inchangeableneſs, conſtancy  
 Invariably, *ad.* unchangeably, conſtantly, really  
 Invaſion, *f.* a hoſtile entrance, attack, aſſault  
 Invaſive, *a.* entering in a hoſtile manner, hoſtile  
 Inveſt'ive, *f.* a railing ſpeech; *a.* abuſive, keen  
 Inveſt'ively, *ad.* abuſively, Latinically, bitterly

Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against, to rail at  
 Inveigh'er, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer  
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to seduce, allure, entice, wheedle  
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer  
 Invent, *v. a.* to contrive, find out, feign, forge  
 Invent'er or Invent'or, *f.* a contriver, a forger  
 Invention, *f.* a contrivance, discovery, device  
 Inventive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready, keen  
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register  
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary  
 Invert'ly, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner  
 Inversion, *f.* a change, a change of order or place  
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert  
 Invert'edly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion  
 Invest, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, confer, besiege, sur-  
 invest, *v. a.* to clothe, covering, adorning [round  
 Invest'igable, *a.* that may be searched out  
 Invest'igate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover  
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination  
 Investiture, *f.* the act of giving possession  
 Invest'ment, *f.* dress, clothes, investiture  
 Invet'erate, *f.* a long continuance, excess  
 Invet'erate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established  
 Invet'erate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-  
 Invet'erat'ence, *f.* a long continuance [ance  
 Invid'ious, *a.* envious, illnatured, malicious  
 Invid'iously, *ad.* enviously, odiously, unkindly  
 Invid'iousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, hatred  
 Invig'orate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate  
 Invigoration, *f.* the act of invigorating  
 Invin'cible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable  
 Invin'cibleness, *f.* an invincible state or quality  
 Invin'cibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely  
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned  
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure  
 Inviolate, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe  
 In'vious, *a.* impassable, untrodden, rough  
 Invis'ate, *v. a.* to daub with glutinous matter  
 Invisib'ility, *f.* an invisible state or quality

Invis'ible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive  
 Invis'ibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly  
 Invitat'ion, *f.* the act of inviting, a bidding, a call  
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite  
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, tempt, allure, persuade  
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures  
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner  
 Innu'ate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook  
 Innu'ation, *f.* the act of anointing or smearing  
 Innu'dant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full  
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge  
 Invoc'ation, *f.* the act of calling upon by prayer  
 In'voice, *f.* a catalogue of goods sent by ship  
 Invo'ke, In'vocate, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to  
 Involve, *v. a.* to entangle, engage, mix, raise, imply  
 Involve'tarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice  
 Invol'untary, *a.* done unwillingly, not chosen  
 Involution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising  
 Inurban'ity, *f.* incivility, clownishness  
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use  
 Inu'rement, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use  
 Inurn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury  
 Inutil'ity, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness  
 Inval'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded, secure  
 In'ward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate  
 In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into  
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness  
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates  
 Inweave, *v. a.* inwove, *pret.* inwove, inwoven,  
*part.* to mix in weaving, intertwine, infold  
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide or lose in a wood  
 † Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish  
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to infold  
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work within  
 † Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit  
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, man, hook  
 Jobber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work  
 Jobbernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton  
 Jobe, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand



Joc<sup>key</sup>, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat  
 Joe<sup>key</sup>, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, cast, deceive, jostle  
 Joco<sup>le</sup>, Joc<sup>ular</sup>, *a.* given to jesting, droll, merry  
 Joco<sup>se</sup>ly, *ad.* in jest, drolly, waggishly, pleasantly  
 Joco<sup>se</sup>ness, Joco<sup>sity</sup>, Joco<sup>larity</sup>, *f.* pleasantry  
 Joco<sup>und</sup>, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe  
 Joco<sup>und</sup>ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly  
 J<sup>og</sup>, J<sup>og</sup>gle, *v.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push  
 J<sup>og</sup>ger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily  
 J<sup>oin</sup>, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash  
 J<sup>oin</sup>der, *f.* a joining, conjunction, union  
 J<sup>oin</sup>er, *f.* a person who joins wood together  
 J<sup>oin</sup>ery, *f.* the art of joining wood together  
 J<sup>oint</sup>, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge  
 J<sup>oint</sup>, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate  
 J<sup>oint</sup>, *a.* shared among many, combined, united  
 J<sup>oint</sup>ed, *part.* full of or cut into joints, joined  
 J<sup>oint</sup>er, *f.* an instrument, a long plane  
 J<sup>oin</sup>ly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction  
 J<sup>oin</sup>tes, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure  
 J<sup>oin</sup>ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife  
 J<sup>oit</sup>, *f.* a small beam in flooring  
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth  
 J<sup>oker</sup>, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow  
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish  
 Jol<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* in a merry manner, jovially, gaily  
 Jol<sup>liment</sup>, Jol<sup>liness</sup>, Jol<sup>lity</sup>, *f.* merriment, gaiety  
 Jol<sup>ly</sup>, *a.* merry, gay, plump, full of flesh  
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much  
 Jolt head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce  
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil  
 Jorden, *f.* a pot, vessel, chamberpot  
 Jost<sup>ing</sup>block, *f.* a block to mount a horse from  
 Jost<sup>le</sup>, *v. a.* to run against, push, toss about  
 Jot, Jots, *f.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part  
 Jovial, *a.* jolly, gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant  
 Jovially, *ad.* gaily, merrily, pleasantly, airily  
 Jovialness, *f.* gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness, life  
 Jour<sup>nal</sup>, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Jour<sup>nal</sup>ist, *f.* a writer or keeper of a journal  
 Jour<sup>nal</sup>ize, *v. n.* to enter or put in a journal  
 Jour<sup>ney</sup>, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel  
 Jour<sup>ney</sup>man, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman  
 Jour<sup>ney</sup>work, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.  
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt  
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate  
 Joy, *f.* gladness, merriment, happiness, pleasure  
 Joy<sup>ful</sup>, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting  
 Joy<sup>fully</sup>, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily, gaily  
 Joy<sup>fulness</sup>, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure  
 Joy<sup>less</sup>, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad  
 Joy<sup>ous</sup>, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful  
 J<sup>pecacuan</sup>ha, *f.* a plant, an emetic root  
 Iras<sup>cible</sup>, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked  
 Iras<sup>cibility</sup>, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth  
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred  
 I<sup>re</sup>tful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged  
 I<sup>ris</sup>, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle  
 I<sup>r</sup>k, *v. a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness  
 I<sup>r</sup>k<sup>s</sup>ome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome  
 I<sup>r</sup>k<sup>s</sup>omeness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slowness  
 I<sup>r</sup>on, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it  
 I<sup>r</sup>on, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron, to shackle  
 I<sup>r</sup>on or I<sup>r</sup>ony, *a.* made of or like iron, hard  
 I<sup>r</sup>on<sup>ical</sup>, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering  
 I<sup>r</sup>on<sup>ically</sup>, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly  
 I<sup>r</sup>onmonger, *f.* one who deal or trades in iron  
 I<sup>r</sup>onmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth  
 I<sup>r</sup>ony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken  
 I<sup>r</sup>radiance, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre  
 I<sup>r</sup>radiate, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten  
 I<sup>r</sup>radiation, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light  
 I<sup>r</sup>ra<sup>tional</sup>, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, lurd  
 I<sup>r</sup>ra<sup>tional</sup>ity, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness  
 I<sup>r</sup>ra<sup>tional</sup>ly, *ad.* without reason, absurdly  
 I<sup>r</sup>re<sup>claimable</sup>, *a.* not to be reclaimed, inamiable  
 I<sup>r</sup>re<sup>concilable</sup>, *a.* that cannot be reconciled  
 I<sup>r</sup>re<sup>concilably</sup>, *ad.* beyond reconciliation

Irreconciled, *a.* not reconciled, not atoned for  
Irrecoverable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied  
Irrecoverably, *ad.* beyond recovery, absolutely  
Irreducible, *a.* that cannot be reduced further  
Irrefragable, *a.* that cannot be denied or confuted  
Irrefragably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof  
Irrefutable, *a.* that cannot be refuted, certain  
Irregular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly, loose  
Irregularity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder  
Irregularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely  
Irregulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder  
Irrelative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone  
Irrelevant, *a.* inapplicable, not coming up to  
Irreligion, *f.* a contempt of religion, impiety  
Irreligious, *a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile  
Irreligiously, *ad.* without godliness, wickedly  
Irretrievable, *a.* admitting of no return back  
Irremediable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost  
Irremediably, *ad.* without remedy or cure  
Irremissible, *a.* not to be forgiven, unpardonable  
Irremovable, *a.* not to be removed or changed  
Irreparability, *f.* an irreparable or lost state  
Irreparable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered  
Irreparably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends  
Irreprehensible, *a.* not to be released or redeemed  
Irreprehensible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure  
Irrepresentable, *a.* that is not to be represented  
Irreproachable, *a.* free from reproach, blameless  
Irreprovable, *a.* not to be reproved, upright, just  
Irresistibility, *f.* an irresistible power or force  
Irresistible, Irresistless, *a.* superior to opposition  
Irresistibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner  
Irresoluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved  
Irresolubleness, *f.* an irresoluble quality, resistance  
Irresolvably, *ad.* without settled determination  
Irresolute, *a.* unsteady, unsettled, wavering  
Irresolutely, *ad.* without resolution of firmness  
Irresolution, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind  
Irrespective, *a.* not regarding circumstances

Irrespectively, *ad.* without regard to circumstance<sup>s</sup>  
Irretrievable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable  
Irretrievably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for ever  
Ireverence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect  
Ireverent, *a.* not paying due reverence, rude  
Ireverently, *ad.* without due respect, rudely  
Irreversible, *a.* not to be changed or called back  
Irreversibly, *ad.* without or beyond change  
Irrevocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back  
Irrevocably, *ad.* beyond recall, absolutely, really  
Irrigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew  
Irrigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening  
Irriguous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist  
Irrision, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn  
Irritable, *a.* easily provoked, waspish, fretful  
Irritate, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, tease  
Irritation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire  
Irrorate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp  
Irruption, *f.* an invasion, inroad by force, rally  
Irrigical, *a.* introductory, previous  
Irrigury or Iseury, *f.* a stoppage of urine  
Irriglass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly  
Irrigland, Ise, *f.* land surrounded by water, a mass of ice  
Irriglander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island  
Irrigronal, *a.* performed in equal or like times  
Irrigperimetrical, *a.* having equal circumferences  
Irrigscies, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal  
Irrig'sue, *f.* an end, event, trial, discharge, offspring  
Irrig'sue, *v. t.* come or send out, arise, proceed  
Irrig'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless  
Irrig'mus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage  
Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire  
Itch, *v. n.* to prick, desire, long much  
Itch'y, *a.* having or infected with the itch  
Item, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also  
Iterant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again  
Iterate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do or say over again  
Iteration, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again  
Iteritant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about

Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *a.* wandering, unsettled  
 Itin'ery, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wander-  
 Itself, *pron. of it and self*  
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting  
 Jubilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast  
 Jucundity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth  
 Judicial, *a.* of or relating to the Jews, Jewish  
 Judaism, *f.* the practice or tenets of the Jews  
 Judaize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism  
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire  
 Judge, *v.* to pass sentence, doom, decide, discern  
 Judge, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen  
 Judg'ment, *f.* a sentence, decision, opinion, skill  
 Judicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice  
 Judicate, *f.* a power to distribute justice  
 Judi'cial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, legal  
 Judi'cially, *ad.* in form of or according to law  
 Judi'ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal  
 Judi'cious, *a.* prudent, wise, skillful, rational, fit  
 Judi'ciously, *ad.* prudently, wisely, skillfully  
 Judi'ciousness, *f.* a judicious quality, skillfulness  
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow  
 Jug, *v. a.* to dress a hare in a vessel by steam  
 Juggle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to draw  
 Juggle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick  
 Juggler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver  
 Jugglings, *f.* the act of playing tricks, deceit  
 Jugal, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat  
 Jugalate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder  
 Jugulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat  
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy  
 Juiceless, *a.* void of moisture, dry, insipid  
 Juiciness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture  
 Juicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich  
 Julep, or Julep, *f.* a kind of liquid medicine  
 July, *f.* the seventh month of the year  
 Jument, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare  
 Jumble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly  
 Jumble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

[ing

Jument, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry  
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, jolt, agree, tally  
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly  
 Junc'ate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy  
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of or resembling bulrushes  
 Junc'tion, *f.* an union, coalition, combination  
 Junc'ture, *f.* a critical time, state, joint, point, union  
 June, *f.* the sixth month of the year  
 Junior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower  
 Juniper, *f.* the name of a shrub or small tree  
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope  
 Junket, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast pri-  
 vately  
 Junto, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set  
 Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory  
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a fine kind of soft blacking  
 Jurat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns  
 Juratory, *a.* giving or relating to an oath  
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, legal  
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form  
 Jurisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law  
 Jurisdiction, *f.* legal authority, power, a district  
 Jurisprudence, *f.* the science of or skill in law  
 Jurist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer  
 Juror, Jurymen, *f.* a person who serves on a jury  
 Jury, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such  
 evidence as shall be given before them  
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, honest, exact, orderly  
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt  
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly  
 Justice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer  
 Justicehip, *f.* the rank or office of a justice  
 Justiciary, *f.* a person who administers justice  
 Justifiable, *a.* that can be justified, defensible  
 Justifiableness, *f.* a possibility of defending  
 Justifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right  
 Justification, *f.* a defence, vindication, support  
 Justifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends  
 Justify, *v. a.* to defend, maintain, free, clear  
 Justle, *v. a.* to run against, push about, jostle



Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly, exactly  
 Justness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness  
 † Jut, Jutty, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line  
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively  
 Juvenility, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness  
 Juxtaposition, *f.* the act of placing near or by  
 Ivy, *f.* the name of a common winding plant

## K

K Alendar, *f.* an account or register of time  
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant  
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted  
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp  
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, a gasp  
 Kayle, *f.* a ninepin, the game at ninepins  
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate  
 Keckle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable  
 Kecks, Kecks y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock  
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling or having kecks  
 Kedger, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water  
 Kedlack, *f.* a pernicious field-weed  
 Keep, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind  
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool  
 Keel hale, *v. a.* to punish, to drag under the keel  
 Keen, *a.* sharp, fine, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen  
 Keenly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely  
 Keeness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence  
 Keep, *v. a.* kept, *pret.* kept, *part.* to preserve, save,  
 maintain, hold, detain, conceal, obey  
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower  
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps, one who guards  
 Keeperhip, *f.* the office or duty of a keeper  
 Keeping, *f.* custody, support, protection, feed  
 Keg or Kag, *f.* a small barrel or cask, a cag  
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul  
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed  
 Kelson or Keelson, *f.* the wood next the keel  
 Kelter, *f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn  
 † Ken, *v.* to see or discover at a distance, to know  
 Ken, *f.* a view, reach of the sight, knowledge  
 Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt  
 † Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in  
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [head  
 Ker'chief, *f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing the  
 Ker'chiefed, Ker'chief, *a.* dressed, hooded  
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn  
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn  
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob  
 † Ker'nel, *v.* to form into kernels, ripen, indent  
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs  
 Ketch, *f.* a large heavy ship, an executioner  
 Kettle, *f.* a kitchen-veffel to boil things in  
 Kettledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass  
 Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of musical instruments, tone in music, wharf  
 Keyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf  
 Keyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in  
 Keystone, *f.* the middle stone in an arch  
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, fore, chilblain  
 Kick, *f.* a blow or wound made with the foot  
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back  
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks or strikes back  
 Kick'ing, *f.* the act of striking with the foot  
 Kick'shaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle  
 Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, buffoon, jackpudding  
 Kick'sy-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disdain, a wife  
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot  
 † Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up  
 Kid'der, *f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster  
 † Kid'nep, *v. a.* to steal children, seduce, decoy  
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children  
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind  
 Kid'neybean, *f.* a garden-herb, a French bean  
 Kid'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons  
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kill  
 Kill'er, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys

Kill'ow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure  
 Kiln, *f.* a stove to dry or burn things in  
 Kiln'dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden  
 Kim'bow, *a.* crooked, bent, arched, set across  
 Kin, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind  
 Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favorable  
 Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way  
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring [forth  
 Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames  
 Kindly, *ad.* with good will, tenderly, obligingly  
 Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, favorable, like  
 Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness  
 Kin'dred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class  
 Kin'dred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial  
 Kine, *f. pl. of cow*; two or more cows  
 King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, herald, card  
 King, *v. a.* to supply with or make a king  
 King'craft, *f.* the art or act of governing  
 King'dom, *f.* the dominions of a king, a state  
 King'ed, *part.* having or made a king, crowned  
 King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty  
 Kingsevil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs  
 King's fisher, *f.* a small very beautiful bird  
 King'ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power  
 King's folk, *f. pl.* relations, persons related  
 King's man, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation  
 King's woman, *f.* a female related or of the same family  
 Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland  
 Kir'tle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of flux  
 Kiss, *f.* a salute given with the lips  
 Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress  
 Kiss'ing, *f.* the act of saluting with the lips  
 Kiss'ingerust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch  
 Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small futub, bottle, pail  
 Kitch'en, *f.* a room used for cooking in  
 Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden to grow roots in  
 Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen  
 Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease  
 Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats  
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch, call  
 Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise [in  
 † Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite with noise, nibble  
 Knack, *v.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk fine  
 Knack, *f.* dexterity, art, a nice trick, toy, top  
 Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collar-maker  
 Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, stump, wart  
 † Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard  
 Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence, tuft, hill  
 Knap, Knap'ple, *v.* to bite, snap, break short  
 Knap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch  
 Knare, Knur or Knurle, *f.* a hard knot of wood  
 Knave, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant  
 Knávery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit  
 Knávis, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish  
 Knávisibly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously  
 Knávisness, *f.* dishonesty, deceit, waggishness  
 Knead, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand  
 Kneadingtrough, *f.* a trough to work paste in  
 Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh  
 Knee, *v. a.* to put knees, to entreat by kneeling  
 Kneed'cep, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees  
 Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee  
 Kne'e tribute, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling  
 Knell, *f.* the sound made by tolling a bell  
 Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with  
 Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a knight  
 Knighterrant, *f.* a roving adventurous knight  
 Knighterrantry, *f.* the feats of a knighterrant  
 Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight  
 Knightly, *a.* becoming or fit for a knight, noble  
 Knit, *v. a.* knit, knitted, *pres.* knit, knitted, *part.*  
 to make stocking-work, join, unite  
 Knit'ter, *f.* one who knits or is kept to knit  
 Knit'tingneedle, *f.* a wire used to knit with  
 Knit'tie, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.  
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, a knot  
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough

Knock, *v.* to hit, strike, dash, beat, clash, rap  
 Knock, *f.* a sudden or loud stroke, blow, rap  
 Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door  
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill  
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob  
 Knot, *f.* a part tied, hard place in wood, bond  
 † Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds  
 Knot'ed, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult  
 Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotsy manner, ruggedly  
 Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, difficulty  
 Know, *v. a.* knew, *pret.* known, *part.* to understand,  
 distinguish, perceive, find out  
 Knowable, *a.* that may be known or discovered  
 Knower, *f.* one who knows or has knowledge  
 Knowing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge  
 Knowingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully  
 Knowledge, *f.* understanding, skill, learning, notice  
 † Knub, Knub'le, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles  
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, bend, comply  
 Knuc'kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot  
 Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard  
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

## L

**L** A! *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note  
 Labefac'tion, *f.* a weakening, downfall, ruin  
 Label, *f.* a short direction on any thing, a ribbon  
 Label, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips  
 Lab'ile, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable  
 Labiodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth  
 Labor or Labour, *f.* pains, toil, work, childbirth  
 Labor, *v.* to toil, work, strive, be in travail, beat  
 Laborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist  
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [druge  
 Laborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a common  
 Laborious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy  
 Laboriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully  
 Laboriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

Laborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains  
 Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge  
 Lab'yinth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings  
 Labyrinth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed  
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver  
 or thread curiously woven, snare, gin  
 Lace, *v. a.* to tighten with a lace, trim, beat  
 Lacedmut'ton, *f.* a lewd mean woman, a whore  
 Láceman, *f.* a man who makes or deals in lace  
 La'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces  
 La'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, destroy  
 Laceration, *f.* the act of tearing or rending  
 La'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able to tear  
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating or causing tears, sad  
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing or holding tears  
 Lach'rymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears  
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need  
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool  
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish; *v. a.* to varnish  
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant  
 Lack'ey, *v.* to act as a footboy, to dangle after  
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, mean  
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark  
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive  
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly  
 Lacon'icism, Láconism, *f.* a concise style  
 Lac'tant, *a.* sucking, suckling, giving milk  
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse  
 Lac'teal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle  
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle  
 Lac'tes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk  
 Lac'tes'cent, Lac'tir'ic, *a.* tending to cause milk  
 Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man  
 Lad'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise  
 Lade, *v. a.* laded, *pret.* laded, laden, *part.* to freight,  
 load, empty, throw out  
 Ládging, *f.* a freight, load, burden, weight  
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, spectacle, staff  
 Lády, *f.* a title of honor or respect, a woman



Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a small red insect  
 Ládyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary  
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant, fine, genteel  
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title of or address to a lady  
 Lag, *a.* last, coming behind, slow, sluggish, idle  
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, sagend, one who is last  
 † Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly  
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the luty or laymen  
 Laid, *pret.* and *part. of to lay*  
 Lain, *part. pass. of to lie*  
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter  
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor  
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy  
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, red color, yawl  
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour  
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking  
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking  
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little lamb, a young lamb  
 Lamb'like, *a.* like a lamb, meek, gentle, humble  
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple  
 Lam'dáidal, *a.* like the Greek letter lamda  
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad  
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt  
 Lam'elated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates  
 Lámely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly  
 Lámenels, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection  
 Lament, *v. to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret*  
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad  
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly  
 Lamentation, Láment, *f.* an expression of sorrow  
 Lament'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns  
 Lament'log, *f.* lamentation, mourning, grief  
 Lam'ina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table  
 Lam'inas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial  
 clergy collected their tithes in lambs  
 Lamp, *f.* a vessel, a light made of oil or spirits  
 Lampblack, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason  
 Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather  
 Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer of personal satire  
 Lamp'tel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel  
 Lanarions, *a.* relating to or bearing wool  
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open  
 Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced  
 Lance'iy, *a.* suitable to or becoming a lance  
 Lan'cet, *f.* a chirurgical instrument to let blood  
 Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off  
 Lan'cinate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend  
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine  
 Land, *v. to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive*  
 † Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy  
 Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore  
 Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow  
 Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on land  
 Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl  
 Landgraviate, *f.* the territory of a landgrave  
 Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land  
 Land'ing, *f.* a place to land at, the top of stairs  
 Land'jobber, *f.* one who buys and sells lands  
 Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.  
 Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor  
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land  
 Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master  
 Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction  
 Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture  
 Land'tax, *f.* a tax put upon land and houses  
 Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of goods  
 Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land  
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road  
 Lan'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style  
 Lan'guaged, *a.* knowing various languages  
 Lan'guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages  
 Lan'guet, *f.* a leaden tongue used by weavers  
 Lan'guid, *a.* faint, weak, feeble, heartless, dull  
 Lan'guidly, *ad.* faintly, weakly, feebly, heavily  
 Lan'guidness, *f.* faintness, weakness, febleness  
 Lan'guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength  
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously

Lan<sup>n</sup>guishment, Lan<sup>n</sup>guish, *f.* a softness of mien  
 Lan<sup>n</sup>guor, *f.* faintness, lowness, heaviness  
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher  
 Laniation, *f.* the act of tearing or butchering  
 Lanif<sup>r</sup>erous, Lanif<sup>r</sup>gerous, *a.* bearing wool  
 Lanif<sup>r</sup>ice, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.  
 Lank, *a.* not filled, thin, slender, languid, faint  
 Lankness, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness  
 Lanquen<sup>e</sup>t, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier  
 Lant<sup>r</sup>ern, Lant<sup>r</sup>horn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin  
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, fold, plait, drink  
 †Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, slick up  
 Lap dog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, a favorite  
 Lap ful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear  
 Lapidary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental  
 Lapidary, Lapidist, *f.* one who deals in gems  
 Lapidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning  
 Lapid<sup>e</sup>ous, *a.* stony, like stone, hard, rough  
 Lap des<sup>e</sup>ceuce, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness  
 Lapidif<sup>i</sup>c, Lapidif<sup>i</sup>cal, *a.* forming into stones  
 Lapidification, *f.* the act of forming into stones  
 Lap<sup>r</sup>er, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up  
 Lap<sup>r</sup>pet, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress  
 Lap<sup>r</sup>ping, *f.* a licking up with the tongue  
 Lapse, *v. n.* to slip, glide, fill, descend, go  
 Lapse, *f.* a slip, error, oversight, fall, course  
 Lap<sup>r</sup>wing, *f.* the name of a swift noisy bird  
 Lap<sup>r</sup>work, *f.* one thing wrapped over another  
 Lar<sup>r</sup>board, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat  
 Lar<sup>r</sup>ce<sup>n</sup>y, *f.* theft, petty theft, petty robbery  
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon  
 Lard<sup>r</sup>z, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house  
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful  
 Large<sup>r</sup>ly, *ad.* abundantly, liberally, extensively  
 Large<sup>r</sup>ness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent  
 Lar<sup>r</sup>ges, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest  
 Lark, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird  
 Lar<sup>r</sup>vated, *a.* masked, frightened with ghosts  
 Lar<sup>r</sup>um, *a.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud

Lasciv<sup>i</sup>ous, *a.* wanton, lewd, lustful, fond, soft  
 Lasciv<sup>i</sup>ously, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly  
 Lasciv<sup>i</sup>ousness, *f.* wantonness, lustfulness  
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, stroke, snare, gin  
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten  
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, young woman  
 Lash<sup>i</sup>tude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weakness  
 Lash<sup>i</sup>orn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress  
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next  
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, load, end  
 Last, Last<sup>r</sup>ly, *ad.* in the last time or place  
 Last<sup>r</sup>age, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast  
 Last<sup>r</sup>ing, *part. a.* continuing, durable, strong  
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch  
 Latch<sup>e</sup>t, *f.* a fastening, a shoestring  
 Late, *a.* out of due time, long, advanced, deceased  
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably  
 Lated, *a.* benighted, overtaken by the night, late  
 Lately, *ad.* not very long ago, just now  
 Lateness, *f.* a late state, time far advanced  
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>eral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>ality, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>erally, *ad.* sidewise, on one side, by the side  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>eran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome  
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths  
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.  
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a county  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>her, *f.* froth of soap and water, a sweat  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>her, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth  
 Lath<sup>r</sup>ing, *f.* a fitting up with laths, an invitation  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>in, *f.* the ancient Roman language  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>inism, *f.* an idiom of the Latin tongue  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>inist, *f.* a person who is skilled in Latin  
 Latin<sup>r</sup>ry, *f.* the style of the Latin tongue  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>inize, *v. n.* to make or turn into Latin  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>ion, *f.* a motion or removal in a right line  
 Latish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late  
 Lat<sup>r</sup>ous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad beak

Lat'itancy, Latit'ation, *f.* concealment  
 Lat'itant, *a.* lurking, lying hid, concealed, close  
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance  
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy  
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined  
 Látrant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, cross'  
 Látration, *f.* the act of barking like a dog  
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship  
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over  
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern  
 Lat'terly, *ad.* in latter times or ages, lately  
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window formed of network  
 Lat'ticed, *a.* fitted up with a kind of network  
 Lavátion, *f.* the act of washing or cleansing  
 Lávatory, *f.* a laundry, a wash for diseased parts  
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless  
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, healthy  
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise  
 Laud'anum, *f.* tincture of opium, a sleepy potion  
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, laúe, draw out  
 Lav'éer, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind  
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling plant  
 Láver, *f.* a washing-veffel, a plunt [to scorn  
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites,  
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment  
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll  
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs or is merry  
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully  
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt  
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest  
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, in discreet, wild  
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend  
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner  
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste  
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove  
 Laur'dress or Lor'dress, *f.* a washerwoman  
 Laun'dry, *f.* a room to wash or iron clothes in  
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's poet  
 Lau'reate, Laur'elled, *a.* crowned with laurel

Laur'el, *f.* the name of an evergreen tree  
 Lauriferous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels  
 Law, *f.* a rule, order, judicial process, justice  
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper  
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely  
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice  
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws  
 Law'giving, *a.* making or passing laws  
 Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly  
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner  
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine line  
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest  
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader  
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish  
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose  
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness  
 Lay, *v.* laid, layed, *pret.* laid, *part.* to put, place,  
 apply, wager, calm, still, bring eggs, contrive  
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical  
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig, laying hen  
 Layman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image  
 Láyfall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dunghill  
 Lázar, *f.* a person afflicted with filthy diseases  
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in  
 Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily  
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness  
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow  
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground inclosed, a lawn, yarn  
 Lead, *v.* led, *pret.* led, *part.* to go first, guide, con-  
 duct, entice, draw, pass, spend  
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance  
 Lead, *v. a.* to cover or fit with lead  
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow  
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head  
 Léading, *part. a.* going before, principal, chief  
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by  
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance  
 Leaf, *v.* to bear or produce leaves, to put in leaves  
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.



Leafless, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves  
 Leafy or Leavy, *a.* full of or thick with leaves  
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles  
 League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together  
 Leagued, *part.* confederated, joined, united  
 Leaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate  
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out  
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out  
 Leakage, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks  
 Leaky, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative  
 Leamer, *f.* a dog, a kind of hound  
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat  
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon  
 Leanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender  
 Léannels, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk, thinness  
 Leap, *v.* to jump, start, rush, compare as beasts  
 Leap, *f.* a jump, skip, embrace of animals, trap  
 Leapfrog, *f.* the name of a childish play  
 Leapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile  
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear  
 Learned, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught  
 Learnedly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely  
 Learner, *f.* one who is learning any thing  
 Learning, *f.* scholastic knowledge, reading, skill  
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for land or houses  
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease, glean, pick up corn  
 Leaser, *f.* one who glean or picks up corn  
 Leash, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things  
 Leash, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string or line  
 Leasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more  
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say  
 Leasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin  
 Leather, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed  
 Leathercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple  
 Leatherdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather  
 Leathermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat  
 Leather, *a.* made of or resembling leather  
 Leather-seller, *f.* a person who deals in leather  
 Leather, *a.* like leather, tough, tenacious

Leave, *f.* permission, liberty, grant, farewell  
 Leave, *v. left, pret. left, part. to quit, forsake, let  
 remain, desist, stop, bequeath*  
 Leaved, *a.* full of or having leaves, folding  
 Leaven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint  
 Leaven or Leven, *f.* dough fermented, a mixture  
 Leaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes  
 Leaves, *f. pl. of leaf*  
 Leavings, *f. pl.* things left, offals, remains  
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick, heal, cure, restore again  
 Lecher, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake  
 Lecherous or Lech'rous, *a.* lewd, lustful  
 Lech'rously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness  
 Lech'rousness, Lech'ry, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-  
 Lection, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies  
 Lectionary, *f.* the Romish service-book  
 Lecture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove  
 Lecture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand  
 Lecturer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister  
 Lectureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer  
 Led, *pret. and part. of to lead*  
 Ledger, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge  
 Ledger, *f.* a chief book of accounts, a timber  
 Ledger, *a.* fixed, constant, lying in one place  
 Lee, *f.* the side or part opposite to the wind  
 Leech, *f.* a water-bloodsucker, healer, farrier  
 Leechcraft, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle  
 Leek, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* having leeks  
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,  
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place  
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a share, loss, falsehood  
 Leer, *f.* a lawday, a petty kind of court  
 Leeward, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind  
 Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward  
 Left, *pret. and part. of to leave*  
 Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky  
 Left-handed, *a.* using the left hand  
 Left-handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left hand  
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot

Legacy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by will  
 Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due  
 Legal'ity, Légalnéis, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right  
 Legalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust  
 Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, duly  
 Leg'atary, Legatée, *f.* one who has a legacy left  
 Leg'a'ey, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope  
 Leg'ateship, *f.* the office or dignity of a legate  
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to or made by a legate  
 Leg'ation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission  
 Leg'ator, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies  
 Legend, *f.* an inscription, fabulous story, tale  
 Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange  
 Legerdem'ain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick  
 Leg'er'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity  
 Leg'ged, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared  
 Leg'ible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain  
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly  
 Légi'on, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host  
 Légi'onary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous  
 Législate, *v. n.* to make or pass laws, to enact  
 Legisla'tion, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws  
 Legisla'tive, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper  
 Legisla'tors, *f.* one who makes laws, a lawgiver  
 Legisla'ture, *f.* the power that makes laws  
 Legit'imacy, *f.* a lawful birth, genuineness  
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper  
 Legit'imate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt  
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely  
 Legit'imp'ation, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating  
 Leg'ume, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.  
 Legu'minous, *a.* belonging to or having pulse  
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leisure, easy, quiet  
 Leis'urably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry  
 Leis'ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience  
 Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no hurry  
 Lem'ian, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, h'q'lor  
 Lem'ma, *f.* a previous or assum'd position  
 Lem'on, *f.* the name of a very ~~the~~ fruit

Lemon'ade, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon  
 Lend, *v. len'*, *pret. lent*, *part. to grant or let out the*  
*use of a thing*  
 Lend'er, *f.* one who lends any thing to another  
 Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent  
 Length'en, *v.* to grow or make longer, to add  
 Length'wise, *ad.* in or according to the length  
 Léni'ent, *a.* assuasive, softening, mild, gentle  
 Léni'fy, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften  
 Léni'ment, Léni'tive, *f.* an assuasive application  
 Léni'tive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, mild  
 Léni'tude, Léni'ty, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness  
 Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse  
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. of to lend*  
 Lent'en, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing  
 Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex  
 Lent'il, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea  
 Lenti'tude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness  
 Lent'or, *f.* tenacity, siveness, slowness, delay  
 Lent'ous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy  
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people  
 Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion  
 Leop'ard, Lib'bard, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey  
 Lep'er, *f.* one infected with a leprosy  
 Lep'erous or Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having a leprosy  
 Lep'id, *a.* pleasant, jocose, smart, merry  
 Lep'rean, Lep'rine, *a.* belonging to a hare  
 Lepros'ity, Lep'rosy, *f.* a distemper of white scales  
 Less, *comparative of little*; *f.* not quite so much  
 Less', Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree  
 Less'ee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another  
 Less'en, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade  
 Less'on, *f.* a talk to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct  
 Less'or, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person  
 Less', *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that  
 Let, *v. let*, *pret. let*, *part. to suffer, leave, forbear*,  
*hinder, hire out*  
 Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop  
 Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic

Lethargicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowsiness  
 Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced  
 Lēthe, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion  
 Lethif'erous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious  
 Let'ter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain  
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark  
 Let'ter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters  
 Let'ter-case, *f.* a book to put letters, &c. in  
 Let'tered, *part. a.* marked with letters, learned  
 Let'ter-founder, *f.* one who makes letters for printing  
 Let'ters, *f. pl.* learning, literature  
 Let'tice or Let'tuce, *f.* a common salad-plant  
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean  
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet  
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted  
 † Lev'el, *v.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct  
 Lev'el, *f.* a plain, flat, equality, instrument  
 Lev'eller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination  
 Lev'elness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface  
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance  
 Lev'eret, *f.* a young hare, a little hare  
 Lev'et, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet  
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be laid or imposed  
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix  
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth,  
 Lev'igation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine  
 Lévíte, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest  
 Levit'ical, *a.* priestly, ritual, judicial, legal  
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconsistency, vanity, folly  
 Lev'y, *v.* to raise, collect, impose, make war  
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war  
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene, filthy, laical  
 Lewdly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly  
 Lewdness, *f.* wickedness, villainess, lustfulness  
 Lewdster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-  
 Lexicographer, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [qualif  
 Lex'icon, *f.* a dictionary, a Greek dictionary  
 Liable, *a.* subject, exposed, apt, lying under  
 Liableness, *f.* a liable state, a subjection

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods  
 Liard, *a.* roan, mingled, spotted, grey, hoary  
 Libátion, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste  
 † Libel, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize, abuse  
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law  
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner  
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous  
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, genteel  
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness  
 Lib'erally, *ad.* generously, bountifully, freely  
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver  
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious  
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman  
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness  
 Lib'erty, *f.* freedom, leave, permission, privilege  
 Lib'dinous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd, wild  
 Librárian, *f.* one who has the care of a library  
 Library, *f.* a collection of or place for books  
 Librate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, weigh  
 Librátion, *f.* the state of being balanced, a trembling  
 Lice, *pl. of louse* [motio  
 Lic'ence or Lic'ense, *f.* permission, liberty  
 Lic'ense, *v.* to grant leave, permit, set at liberty  
 Lic'enser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission  
 Lic'entiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or in physic  
 Lic'entiate, *v. a.* to encourage by licence, to permit  
 Lic'entious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous  
 Lic'entiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly  
 Lic'entiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint  
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour,  
 Lick, *f.* a taste, blow, stroke [beat  
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy  
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness  
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough  
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans  
 Lid, *f.* cover for a pot, box, &c. a membrane  
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine  
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood  
 Lie, *v. n.* lay, *pret. lain, lien, part. to rest, lean,*



stay, remain, cost, belong to  
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear  
 Liege, *f.* a lord, a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful  
 Liéger, *f.* a resident ambassador  
 Lientery, *f.* a great looseness, a very sudden flux  
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests  
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange, behalf  
 Lieutenantcy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants  
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroi, second in rank  
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant  
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love  
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life, vital blood  
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's or king's body-guard  
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy  
 Lifelessly, *ad.* without spirit, dully, heavily  
 Lifelessness, *f.* deadness, dullness, heaviness, sloth  
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling life or a living person  
 Lifefring, *f.* a string imagined to convey life  
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or length of life  
 Lifewear, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched  
 Lift, *v.* lift, lifted, *pret.* lift, lifted, *part.* to raise  
 up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob  
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate  
 Lifters, *f.* one who lifts or raises up, a crutch  
 † Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to lie in bed or on any place  
 Ligament, *f.* a band to unite parts together  
 Ligamental, *a.* composing or like a ligament  
 Ligation, *f.* the act or state of binding together  
 Ligature, *f.* † bandage, any thing bound on  
 Light, *f.* that by which we see or understand, a view  
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trilling  
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without difficulty  
 Light, *v.* lighted, lit, *pret.* lighted, lit, *part.* to give  
 light, guide by a light, candle, ease, rest, fall,  
 come down, get off, meet with  
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer  
 Lighter, *f.* a large boat used for unloading ships  
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter  
 Lightfin'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish

Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ed, *a.* nimble, swift, quick  
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, giddy  
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy  
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by  
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy  
 Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, easily, gaily, with levity  
 Lightness, *f.* want of weight, giddiness, levity  
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder  
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing  
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheery  
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of or like wood  
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or precious stone  
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach  
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable  
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably  
 Like, *v.* to be pleased with, approve, choose, gratify  
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance  
 Likely, *a.* probable, well-favored; *ad.* probably  
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, compare, resemble  
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance  
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too  
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, taste, trial  
 Lill'ied, *a.* embellished with or having lilies  
 Lill'y, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower  
 Lill'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful  
 Limation, *f.* the act of filing or polishing  
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge  
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember  
 Limbec, *f.* a vessel used to distil with, a still  
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs  
 Limber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding  
 Limberness, *f.* a bending quality, pliancy  
 Limbo, *f.* the borders of hell, hell, a prison  
 Lime, *v.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree  
 Lime, *v. a.* to cover with lime, smear, entangle  
 Limekin, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c. in  
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made  
 Limerwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime  
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach

Lim'it, *v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain  
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding  
 Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end  
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw  
 Lim'ner, *f.* a painter, a facepainter  
 Limous, *a.* full of or like mud, muddy, slimy  
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt  
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine  
 Limp'id'ity, Limp'id'ness, *f.* clearness, pureness  
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner  
 Limp'ness, *f.* limberness, weakness, softness  
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy  
 Linch'pin, *f.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on the axle-  
 Lin'cus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [tree  
 Lin'den, *f.* a tree, lime-tree, tei-tree  
 Line, *f.* a string, extension in length, trench, verge,  
 mark, equator, order, progeny, 12th of an inch  
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate  
 Lin'eage, *f.* avace, family, descent, pedigree  
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line  
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, regularly  
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark  
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of or like lines, straight  
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or appearance of lines  
 Lin'ens, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *s.* made of linen  
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth  
 Ling, *f.* a large sea-fish, a kind of heath  
 Lin'ger, *v.* to droop, loiter, hesitate, protract  
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay  
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bit  
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style  
 Linguadental, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth  
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages  
 Lin'iment, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam  
 Lining, *f.* the inner covering of any thing  
 Link, *f.* a part of a chain, chain, torch or pitch  
 Link, *v. a.* to join, unite, connect, combine, fix  
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch  
 Lin'net, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird

Lin'feed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax  
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean  
 Lin'stock, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end  
 Lint, *f.* a soft flaxen substance, linen scraped  
 Lin'tel, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame  
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man  
 Lionel's, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold  
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, the edge of a thing  
 † Lip, *v.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle  
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom  
 L'pothermous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low  
 L'pothermy, *f.* a swoon, fainting fit, sickness  
 Lip'pitude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes  
 Liquefaction, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state  
 Li'quefiable, *a.* that may be melted [clear  
 Li'quefy, Liqueate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft or  
 Lique'scent, *a.* an aptness to melt or soften  
 Lique'scent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft  
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, melted, dissolved, clear  
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor  
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts, pay  
 Liquidation, *f.* a clearing off, a discharge  
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness  
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* the four letters *l, m, n, r*  
 Li'quor, *f.* a liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench, to  
 L'ishe, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [moisten  
 L'isp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation  
 L'isp, *f.* the act of lispng, an imperfect utterance  
 L'is'per, *f.* one who lisps or clips his words  
 List, *v.* to cover with list, enlist, hear, like  
 List, *f.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of  
 cloth, fillet, coarse wool  
 List'ed, *part.* covered with list, enlisted, striped  
 List'en, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind  
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity  
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, slow  
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care  
 List'lessness, *f.* indifference, inattention, carelessness  
 Lit, *pret.* and *part.* of to light

Lit'any, *f.* a form of public prayer or supplication  
 Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, exact  
 Lit'eral, *Literal'ity, f.* the literal plain meaning  
 Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words  
 Lit'rary, *a.* relating to letters or learning  
 Literati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books  
 Lit'erature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or  
 Lithe, *Lithelome, a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak  
 Lit'her, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry  
 Lithography, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone  
 Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction from or by stones  
 Lithotomist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone  
 Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a lawsuit  
 Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit  
 Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate  
 Lit'igation, *f.* a contest at law, quarrel, dispute  
 Lit'igious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome  
 Lit'igiously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner  
 Lit'igiousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition  
 Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover  
 Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, confusion  
 Lit'de, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling, not much  
 Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle  
 Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity  
 Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of dignity  
 Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore  
 Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayers  
 Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim  
 Live, *a.* living, quick, active, merry, strong, firm  
 Livelihood, *f.* the means of living, a maintenance  
 Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor  
 Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable  
 Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong  
 Lively, *Livelily, ad.* in a lively or brisk manner  
 Liv'ers, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food  
 Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red  
 Liv'ergrown, *a.* having too great a liver  
 Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain dress  
 Liv'ryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman

Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or keep horses at  
 Lives, *f. pl. of life*  
 Liv'id, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black  
 Liv'id'ity, Liv'idness, *f.* a livid color or state  
 Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive  
 Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition  
 Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling  
 Lixiv'ial, Lixiv'ious, *a.* obtained by lixivium  
 Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium  
 Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt  
 Liz'ard, *f.* a small creeping animal, a kind of scap  
 Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view!  
 Load, *f.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine  
 Load, *v. a.* loaded, *pret.* loaded, loaden, *part.* to bur-  
 den, freight, charge, encumber  
 Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power  
 Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread  
 Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with loam  
 Loamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly  
 Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, interest of money  
 Loath or Loth, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready  
 Loathe or Lothe, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike, shun  
 Loathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgusting  
 Loathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, dislike, disgust  
 Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly  
 Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness  
 Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike  
 Loathfomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike  
 Loaves, *f. pl. of loaf*  
 Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison  
 † Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy careless manner  
 Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room, an antichamber  
 Lob'cock, *f.* a dull inactive person  
 Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or liver, a division  
 Lobs'ter, *f.* a fine and admired shellfish  
 Local, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place  
 Local'ity, *f.* a local state, existence in a place  
 Locally, *ad.* with respect to place or situation  
 Location, *f.* the act of placing, a situation



Loch, *f.* a lake, a large collection of water  
 Lock, *f.* part of a door or gun, a tuft, hug, place  
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite  
 Lock<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, chest, box  
 Lock<sup>et</sup>, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring  
 Lock<sup>ram</sup>, *f.* a sort of very coarse linen  
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place  
 Locomotive, *a.* changing or able to change place  
 Locust, *f.* a very large devouring insect  
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room  
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live  
 Lodgement, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks  
 Lodger, *f.* one who lodges or hires a lodging  
 Lodging, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert  
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience  
 Loftily, *ad.* proudly, highly, on high, sublimely  
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, height, sublimity  
 Lofty, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, high, sublime  
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure  
 Logarithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers  
 Logbook, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in  
 Loggats, *f. pl.* an old and illegal play or game  
 Loggerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person  
 Loggerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, simple  
 Logic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety  
 Logical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive  
 Logically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly  
 Logician, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic  
 Logistic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or algebra  
 Logline, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way by  
 Logman, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman  
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contest about words  
 Logwood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy  
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint  
 Loiter, *v. n.* to idle away time, linger, lag, delay  
 Loiterer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person  
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, rest, hang out the tongue  
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely  
 Loneliness, Loneness, *f.* solitariness, dulness

Lonely, Lonesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull  
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because  
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow  
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note  
 Longanimity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience  
 Longboat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship  
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing  
 Longevity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age  
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, very aged  
 Longheaded, *a.* having great extent of thought  
 Longim'amous, *a.* having long hands  
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or land  
 Longing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish  
 Longingly, Longly, *ad.* with incessant wishes  
 Longitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West  
 Longitudinal, *a.* measured by or running out in length  
 Longlegged, *a.* having long legs, tall  
 Longsome, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome  
 Longsuffering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy  
 Longways, Longwise, *ad.* in length or extent  
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow  
 Loo, Lu, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Loobly, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly  
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber  
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind  
 Look, *v.* to behold, see, watch, seek for, appear  
 Look, *f.* a view, appearance, air of the face  
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of objects  
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea  
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird  
 Loon, *f.* a simple or mean fellow, a scoundrel  
 Loop, *f.* a noose for a rope or string, an iron ring  
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of holes or nooses  
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift  
 Loofe, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail  
 Loofe, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty  
 Loofely, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly  
 Loos'en, *v.* to let loose, untie, relax, free, part  
 Loofeness, *f.* a laxness of body, flux, depravity

† Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea  
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing  
 Loquaciousness, Loqua'city, *f.* talkativeness  
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband  
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily  
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person  
 Lordling or Lordling, *f.* a little or petty lord  
 Lordliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state  
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble  
 Lordly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically  
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power  
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson  
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up  
 Lor'ic or Lor'iner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.  
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted  
 Lose, *v.* lost, *pret.* lost, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,  
     let slip, forfeit, bewilder  
 Lose'able, *a.* capable of being lost, loose  
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar  
 Lóser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss  
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault  
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished  
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance  
 Lotc, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe  
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash  
 Lot'tery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance  
 Loud, *a.* noisy, founding, clamorous, turbulent  
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly  
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence  
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value  
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff  
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness  
 Love'ly, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely  
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, amiableness  
 Love'orn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down  
 Love'y, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful  
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love  
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing  
 Lov'secret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love  
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love  
 Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship  
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love  
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy  
 Love'try, *f.* a small present made by a lover  
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness  
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water  
 Loving, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind  
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love  
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness  
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness  
 Louis-d'or, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.  
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily  
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice  
 Loufe, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from  
 Lous'ly, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, sfilthily  
 Lous'ness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness  
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty  
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly  
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy  
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily  
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap  
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower  
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply  
 Low'bred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean  
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [frown  
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy,  
 Low'er'ing, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dully  
 Low'er'most, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all  
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing  
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh  
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness  
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean  
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly  
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person  
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection  
 Low'spirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy  
 Low'thoughted, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowl, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout  
 Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs  
 Loy'al, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty  
 Loy'alist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king  
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission  
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission  
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces  
 Lub'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown  
 Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward  
 Lub'ally, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly  
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton  
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub  
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, infatibility, lewdness  
 Lubrific'ion, Lubrific'ion, *f.* the act of lubricating  
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown  
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling  
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle  
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear  
 Lúcid'ity, Lúcid'ness, *f.* brightness, clearness  
 Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star  
 Lucif'erous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light  
 Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune  
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably  
 Luck'iness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success  
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched  
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy  
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain  
 Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use  
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'erous, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable  
 Lucr'ation, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest  
 Lucrif'erous, Lucrif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow  
 Luc'urate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late  
 Lucubr'ation, *f.* a nightly study or work from it  
 Lucubratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight  
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain  
 Lúdicr'ous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple  
 Lúdicr'ously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner  
 † Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag  
 Lug, *f.* a twitch, pull, ear, pole, perch, small fish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy  
 Lug'sails, *f.* a kind of square sail  
 Lúgúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad  
 Lúkwarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool  
 Lúkwarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness  
 Lúkwarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference  
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure  
 Lull'ay, Lull'aby, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants  
 Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins  
 Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily  
 Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.  
 Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine  
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened  
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap  
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join  
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* heavy, large, dull, four  
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly  
 Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity  
 Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull  
 Lúnac'y, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon  
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon  
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon  
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon  
 Lun'ation, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon  
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *f.* a large piece of food to eat  
 Lane, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness  
 Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind  
 Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs  
 Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing  
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with  
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower  
 Lurch, *v.* to lurk, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat  
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state  
 Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief  
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawk  
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale  
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close  
 Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief  
 Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den



Lus'cious, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest  
 Lus'ciousness, *f.* very great sweetness or richness  
 Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury  
 Lusurious, Lúfory, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay  
 Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to desire carnally  
 Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust  
 Lustfully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner  
 Lustfulness, *f.* a lustful or irregular desire, lust  
 Lust'hood, Lust'hood, *f.* bodily strength, sprightli-  
 Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [ness  
 Lustiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor  
 Lust'ing, *f.* the act of inordinate desire  
 Lust'rate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, view  
 Lust'ation, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing  
 Lust're, *f.* brightness, gloss, renewa, a space of 5  
 Lust'ing, *f.* a sort of shining silk [years, a seance  
 Lust'rous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining, luminous  
 Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy  
 Lúrious, *a.* like clay or mud, living in mud  
 Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay  
 Lute, *f.* a soft clay, a stringed musical instrument  
 Lútheran, *f.* a follower or admirer of Luther  
 Lútheranism, *f.* the doctrines held by Luther  
 Lúulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, dirty, thick  
 Lux, Lux'ate, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint  
 Lux'ation, *f.* a disjointing, a thing disjointed  
 Lux'iance or Lux'uriance, *f.* excess, plenty  
 Lux'uriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, wanton  
 Lux'ur'iate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess  
 Luxuriety, Lux'ur'iousness, *f.* great extravagance  
 Lux'ur'ious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure  
 Lux'uriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly  
 Lux'ury, Luxe, *f.* excess in eating, dress or pleasure  
 Lycanthropy, *f.* a species of madness  
 Lye, *f.* a composition of wood-ashes, water, &c.  
 Lying, *part. of to lie;* *f.* the act of telling lies  
 Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid  
 Lymph'ated, *a.* frightened into madness, raving  
 Lymphatic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a very sharp-sighted spotted beast  
 Lyre, *f.* an old musical instrument, a harp  
 Lyr'ic, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp  
 Lyr'ic, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp  
 Lyr'ist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

## M,

M-A-C, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for *Son*  
 Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards  
 Macaroni, *f.* a sop, fibble, finical fellow, paste  
 Macaronic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a jumble  
 Macaroon, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow  
 Macaw, *f.* a bird bred in the West-Indies, a parrot  
 Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, staff, fine spice  
 Maceale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace  
 Macebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace  
 Ma'cerate, *v. a.* to steep, soak, infuse, make leav  
 Macer'ation, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting  
 Mach'inate, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise  
 Machin'ation, *f.* a plot, contrivance, artifice  
 Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, swift body-carriage  
 Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem  
 Mack'arel or Mack'arel, *f.* a fine sea-fish  
 Macrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe  
 Mact'ation, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrific'g  
 Mac'ula, Maculation, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution  
 Mac'ulate, Mac'kle, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil  
 Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, enraged, furious  
 † Mad, Mad'den, *v.* to make or become mad  
 Mad'am, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a title  
 Mad'brain'd, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless  
 Mad'cap, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person  
 Mad'der, *f.* a plant much used in dying  
 Made, *pres. and part. of to make*  
 Madefac'tion, *f.* the act of wetting, wetness  
 Mad'efy, Mad'itate, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten  
 Mad'house, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in  
 Mad'ly, *ad.* furiously, foolishly, simply

Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding  
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly  
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song  
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious  
 Mære, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble  
 Ma'fle, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate  
 Ma'fler, *f.* a stammerer, a stutterer  
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse, armory, pamphlet  
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy  
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange  
 Magi, *f. pl.* wise men, eastern philosophers  
 Magian, *f.* a wise man, an eastern philosopher  
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment  
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts  
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic  
 Magi'cian, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter  
 Magist'erial, *a.* proud, lofty, imperious, very fine  
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly  
 Magist'erialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness  
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts  
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate  
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly  
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority  
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great or grand  
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery  
 Magna'nimous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, noble  
 Magna'nimously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly  
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder very gently purgative  
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron-ore, steel  
 Magn'etic, Magn'etical, *a.* attractive, drawing  
 Mag'netism, *f.* the power of attraction, or of a load-  
 stone  
 Magnif'ic, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble [stone  
 Magnif'icable, *a.* that may be magnified  
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble  
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show  
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid  
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely  
 Magnif'ico, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice  
 Mag'niſer, *f.* a person who extols or praises, a glass

that increases the bulk of a viewed object  
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, praise, avail  
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk  
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird, a very talkative person  
 Mahog'any, *f.* a very valuable brown wood  
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet  
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Mahomet  
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, fish  
 Maiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument  
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted  
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use  
 Maidenly, *a.* modest, bashful, timorous, decent  
 Maidhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity [maid  
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like a  
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, wan, sickly  
 Maidſervant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave  
 Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, lofty, sublime, royal  
 Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur  
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title  
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm  
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt  
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off  
 Main, *a.* chief, principal, important, vast, wide  
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean  
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, principally, powerfully  
 Mainmast, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship  
 Mainprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail  
 Mainſail, Mainſheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast  
 Maintain, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold  
 Maintainable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, proper  
 Maintainer, *f.* a defender, a supporter  
 Maintenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, supply  
 Maintop, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship  
 Mainyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship  
 Major, *a.* greater, elder, first, prime, chief  
 Major, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic  
 Majoration, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent  
 Major'ity, *f.* the rank of major, a greater number  
 Maize, *f.* Indian corn, Indian wheat

- Make, *v.* made, *pret.* made, *part.* to form, create, produce, force, conduce
- Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion
- Makebate, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief
- Makepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
- Maker, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator
- Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
- Making, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
- Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
- Mal'apert, *a.* faucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
- Mal'apertly, *ad.* faucily, impudently, boldly
- Mal'apertness, *f.* fauciness, pertness, boldness
- Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
- Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
- Male, *f.* the he of any species of creatures
- Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of affairs
- Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied
- Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
- Malecontent edness, *f.* discontent, dissatisfaction
- Malediction, *a.* a curse, execration, imprecation
- Malefactor, *f.* one who offends against the law
- Mal'ic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive
- Mal'practice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
- Mal'volence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
- Mal'volent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, vile
- Mal'volently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly
- Mal'ice, *f.* ill design or invention, spite, hatred
- Mal'icho, *f.* a wicked act, an infamous deed
- Mal'icious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, illnatured
- Mal'iciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
- Mal'iciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred
- Malign, *a.* malicious, unfavorable, infectious
- Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, traduce, envy
- Malignancy, Malignity, *f.* malevolence, malice
- Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious, fatal
- Malignant, Maligner, *f.* a reviler, an envious
- Malignantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will
- Malk'in, Maulk'in, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop
- Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer
- Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
- Mal'lard, *f.* the male or drake of wild ducks
- Mal'leable, *a.* that can be hammered out, soft
- Malleability, Mal'leableness, *f.* the quality of en-
- Mal'leate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer
- Mal'let, *f.* a wooden hammer
- Malm'sey, *f.* a kind of rich sweet wine
- Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
- Malt, *v.* to make or be made into malt
- Malt'floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
- Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
- Malt'house, *f.* a house for making malt in
- Mal'treat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
- Mal'tster, *f.* one who makes or deals in malt
- Mul'veaceous, *a.* made of or relating to mallows
- Mal'ver'sation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
- Mam, Mamma, *f.* a word used by infants for mother
- Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast
- Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up
- Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the paps
- Mam'moc, *v. a.* to tear or break quite in pieces
- Mam'moc, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap
- Mam'mon, *f.* riches, money, wealth, the god of
- Mam'monist, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth
- Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
- † Man, *v.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
- Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
- Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
- Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
- Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct, go-  
vernment, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
- Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
- Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
- Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or issuing out
- Man'chet, *f.* a small loaf of fine white bread
- Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
- Man'cipale, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of stew rd
- Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench
- Mandarin, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman



Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission  
 Mandator, *f.* a commander, orderer, director, ruler  
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, ordering, enjoining  
 Mandible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome  
 Mandil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban  
 Mandrake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots  
 Manducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, eat, devour  
 Manducation, *f.* the act of chewing or eating  
 Mane, *f.* the long hair on the neck of a horse  
 Man eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage  
 Mânes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell  
 Manful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring  
 Manfully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly  
 Manfulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage  
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle  
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from  
 Manginess, *f.* a mangy state, scabbiness, itch  
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,  
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen]  
 Man'gling, *f.* the act of mangling, a hacking  
 Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle  
 Mángy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby  
 Man hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind  
 Man hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution  
 Mâniac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad  
 Manifest, *a.* plain, clear, evident, detected  
 Manifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly  
 Manifest, Manifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an  
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict  
 Manifestible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain  
 Manifestly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently  
 Manifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied  
 Manifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly  
 Manikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child  
 Manille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card  
 Maniple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers  
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer  
 Mankind, *f.* the whole human race  
 Manless, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble  
 Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity  
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage  
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food  
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast  
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner  
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility  
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly  
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals  
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, masculine, bold, daring  
 Maneu'vre, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art  
 Man'or or Man'our, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction  
 Man'orhouse, *f.* the house of the lord of a manor  
 Man'orial or Man'erial, *a.* belonging to a manor  
 Manse, *f.* a parsonage or vicarage house  
 Man'sion, Man'sionhouse, *f.* a country-house  
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice  
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness  
 Man'el, *f.* work placed before a chimney  
 Mantel, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a pent-  
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [house  
 Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to froth, cover, revel  
 Man'ology, *f.* the gift or art of prophesying  
 Man'ua, *f.* a woman's gown, a kind of silk  
 Man'ua-maker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns  
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand  
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.  
 Man'ubial, *a.* relating to spoils taken in war  
 Man'uduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand  
 Man'ufacture, *f.* any thing that is made by art  
 Man'ufacture, *v. a.* to make or form by art  
 Man'ufacturer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman  
 Manumiss'ion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, freedom  
 † Manumit, *v.* to set free, release, discharge  
 Man'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated  
 Man'ures, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land  
 Man'urement, *f.* cultivation, improvement  
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy  
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, sundry

Ma<sup>n</sup>ycolorcd, *a.* having many colors, varled  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ycorncrd, *a.* having several corners  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>yhcadcd, *a.* having several heads, strange  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ylanguagcd, *a.* having many languages  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full  
 Ma<sup>n</sup>ypntcs, *ad. often,* frequently, repeatedly  
 Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.  
 † Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map, to draw  
 Maplc, *f.* the name of a well-known tree  
 Map'cry, *f.* the art of planning a d designing  
 † Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo  
 Maranatha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing  
 Marasmus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste  
 Maraud'cr, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier  
 Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest or search after plunder  
 Maravcdi, *f.* a small Spanish copper-coin  
 Marble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone  
 Marble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble  
 Marble, *a.* made of or variegated like marble  
 Marblehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, unfeeling  
 Mar'casite, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundic  
 Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying  
 Marces'ible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade  
 March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers,  
 procession, solemn walk or tune  
 March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner  
 March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marches  
 March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country  
 Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady or wife of a marquis  
 March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or cake  
 Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten  
 Mare'dity, Mar'cor, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh  
 Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor  
 Mar'echal, *f.* the chief commander of an army  
 Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy  
 Mar'gent, Mar'gin, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side  
 Mar'ginal, *a.* put in or relating to the margin  
 Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany  
 Margr'avitc, *f.* the territory of a margrave

Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower  
 Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.  
 Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the sea  
 Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of the  
 Mar'incr, *f.* a sailor, a seaman [navy  
 Mar'jorum, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling herb  
 Mar'sh, *a.* tenney, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog  
 Marital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage  
 Mar'time, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea  
 Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot  
 at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence  
 Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe  
 Mark'er, *f.* one who marks, one who takes notice  
 Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain  
 Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price  
 Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable  
 Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market  
 Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a market place  
 Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held  
 Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market  
 Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market  
 Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held  
 Mark'etprice, *f.* the current price of a thing  
 Mark'etown, *f.* a town that has a stated market  
 Mark'etwoman, *f.* a woman that attends market  
 Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter  
 Mud, *f.* a kind of clay, a kind of good-manure  
 Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline  
 Marline, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch  
 Mar'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug  
 Mar'y, *a.* abounding with or like marl  
 Mar'mlade, *f.* pulp of quinces boiled in sugar  
 Mar'morated, *a.* covered over with marble  
 Marm'orean, Marm'oreous, *a.* relating to marble  
 Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey, an odd figure  
 Mar'quee, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship  
 Mar'quee, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent  
 Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a duke  
 Mar'quisite, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis

Mar'rer, *f.* one who spoils, defaces or hurts  
 Mar'riage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman  
 Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married  
 Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked  
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence  
 Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the knee  
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea  
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void or destitute of marrow  
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join or be joined in marriage, to unite  
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground  
 † Marsh'al, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order  
 Marsh'al, *f.* an officer of an army, a regulating officer  
 Marsh'aller, *f.* one who ranges in order  
 Marsh'alsea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal  
 Marsh'alship, *f.* the office or post of a marshal  
 Marsh'mallow, *f.* a kind of plant or herb  
 Marsh'marigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower  
 Marsh'y, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy [or fell  
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to buy  
 Mart'en, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow  
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron  
 Mar'tialist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms  
 Mart'inet, Mart'let, *f.* a small martin  
 Mart'ingal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse  
 Mart'inmas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin  
 Mart'yr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice  
 Mart'yr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay  
 Mart'yrdom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr  
 Mart'yrlogy, *f.* a register or book of martyrs  
 † Mar'vel, *v. n.* to wonder; *f.* a wonder, a flower  
 Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing  
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly  
 Masc'u'li'ne, *a.* male, like a man, bold, strong  
 Masc'u'linely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner  
 Masc'u'lineness, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness  
 Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran and water, a mesh  
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze  
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment  
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel

Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer  
 Mas'on, *f.* one who works in stone, a builder  
 Mas'ony, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason  
 Masquerade, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover  
 Masquerade, *v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise  
 Masquerader, *f.* a person who appears in a mask  
 Mas's, *v. n.* to celebrate or frequent mas's  
 Mas's, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church  
 Mas's acre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately  
 Mas's acre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc  
 Mas'siness, Mas'siveness, *f.* weight, great bulk  
 Mas'sive, Mas'sy, *a.* weighty, heavy, bulky, solid  
 Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak  
 Mast'ed, *a.* fitted or furnished with a mast  
 Mast'ers, *f.* the chief in any place or thing  
 Mast'er, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform  
 Mast'erdome, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority  
 Mast'ershand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art  
 Mast'ersjest, *f.* the principal or chief jest  
 Mast'erskey, *f.* a key that will open several locks  
 Mast'ersleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master  
 Mast'ersless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable  
 Mast'ery, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud  
 Mast'erly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly  
 Mast'erpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance  
 Mast'ership, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title  
 Mast'ersstring, *f.* the principal or chief string  
 Mast'ersstroke, *f.* a capital performance or act  
 Mast'erteeth, *f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth  
 Mast'ery, *f.* rule, dominion, power, conquest, skill  
 Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with or having mast  
 Mast'icate, *v. a.* to chew, grind, eat  
 Mast'ication, *f.* the act of chewing or eating  
 Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed only  
 Mast'ich, *f.* a sweetcented gum, cement, plant  
 Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant  
 Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast  
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'ellane, *f.* a mixed corn  
 Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw



† Mat, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together  
 Mat'achin, *f.* a very old kind of dance  
 Matadore, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille  
 Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire  
 Match, *v.* to pair, couple, marry, suit, equal  
 Match'able, *a.* that may be matched, suitable  
 Match'less, *a.* having no equal, incomparable  
 Match'maker, *f.* one who makes up matches  
 Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command  
 Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, marry, subdue, crush  
 Mat'erial, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, real  
 Mat'erialism, *f.* the doctrines of materialists  
 Mat'erialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances  
 Mat'erial'ity, *f.* material or bodily existence, body  
 Mat'erialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter  
 Mat'erially, *ad.* in a state of matter, essentially  
 Mat'erials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts  
 Mat'eri'ate, *a.* consisting or composed of matter  
 Mat'eri'ation, *f.* the act of forming matter  
 Mat'eri'al, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind  
 Mat'eri'nity, *f.* the relation of a mother  
 Mat'hemat'ical, *a.* relating to the mathematics  
 Mat'hemat'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics  
 Mat'hemat'ician, *f.* one versed in mathematics  
 Mat'hemat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of number and mea-  
 Mat'hesis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [sure  
 Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning  
 Mat'ins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers  
 Mat'ras, *f.* a long chymical glass vessel  
 Mat'rice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in  
 Mat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother  
 Mat'ric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-  
 Mat'ric'ulate, *f.* one who is matriculated [mit  
 Mat'riculation, *f.* the act of matriculating  
 Mat'rimonial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage  
 Mat'rimonially, *ad.* by the laws of marriage  
 Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union  
 Mat'ron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse  
 Mat'ronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Mat'ronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, kind  
 Mat'rois, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery  
 Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, import-  
 ance, object, dimension, purulent running  
 Mat'ter, *v.* to produce matter, signify, regard  
 Mat'tery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy  
 Mat'tock, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up  
 Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed to lie on  
 Mat'uration, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration  
 Mat'urative, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on  
 Mat'ure, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen  
 Mat'urely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early  
 Mat'urity, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding  
 Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled, stupid; *f.* a plant  
 Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding  
 Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise  
 Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a stick  
 Maun'der, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur  
 Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter  
 Mausoleum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument  
 Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw  
 Maw'kish, *a.* unfavoury, sickish, squeamish  
 Maw'kishness, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sickness  
 Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous  
 Maw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach  
 Max'il'ary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone  
 Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom  
 May, *an auxiliary verb; v. n.* to go a maying  
 May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth  
 May'day, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday  
 May'flower, *f.* the name of a very common flower  
 May'fly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug  
 May'game, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play  
 May'ing, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday  
 May'lily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley  
 Mayor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation  
 Mayoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor  
 May'oreis, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor  
 May'pole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl

Maz'ard, *f.* a part of the face, the jaw  
 Mazarine, *f.* a deep blue color, paper, dish, tart  
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion, astonishment  
 Mazy, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused  
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of I  
 Méacock, *f.* an effeminate or uxorious man  
 Mead, *f.* a liquor made from honey, a meadow  
 Mead'ow, *f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean  
 Méager, *a.* lean, thin, poor, starved; *v. a.* to niack  
 Méagernels, *f.* leanness, thinness, poorness  
 Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle  
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the time or act of eating  
 Meal, *v. a.* to sprinkle, cover or mix, with meal  
 Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state or quality, softness  
 Méalman, *f.* a person that sells or deals in meal  
 Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy  
 Méalymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bashful  
 Meap, *a.* low, pitiful, sordid, unbecoming, base  
 Mean, *f.* a medium, method, instrument, income  
 Mean, *v. a.* meant, *pret.* meant, *part.* to intend,  
 design, have in mind or view  
 Meander, *f.* a winding place, turn, maze, intricacy  
 Meand'er, *v. a.* to wind, turn, run very irregularly  
 Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense  
 Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely  
 Méannels, *f.* lowness, pitifulness, sordidness  
 Méantime, Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time passing be-  
 tween or before  
 Mease, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house  
 Méasles, Méally, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby  
 Measles, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees  
 Meas'urable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate  
 Meas'urably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately  
 Meas'ure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,  
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion  
 Meas'ure, Mens'urate, *v. a.* to compute, to allot  
 Meas'ureless, *a.* immense, boundless, infinite  
 Meas'urement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-  
 suring, *f.* one who measures [uring

Meas'ures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings  
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder  
 Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered  
 Meathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage  
 Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten  
 Mechan'ic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman  
 Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean  
 Mechan'ically, *ad.* in a mechanical manner  
 Mechan'icians, *f.* a man who professes mechanics  
 Mechan'ics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion  
 Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine  
 Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement  
 Méd'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin  
 Medallic, *a.* pertaining or relating to medals  
 Medal'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation  
 Méd'allist, *f.* a person skilled in medals  
 Méd'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, concern, touch  
 Méd'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs  
 Méd'diome, Méd'dling, *a.* officious, busy  
 Médiate, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit  
 Médiate, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervening  
 Médiate, *ad.* by a secondary cause  
 Médiation, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty  
 Médiator, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager  
 Médiatorial, *a.* of or belonging to a mediator  
 Médiatorship, *f.* the office of a mediator  
 Méd'atrix, *f.* a female mediator or intercessor  
 Méd'icable, *a.* that may be cured or healed  
 Méd'ical, Méd'icinal, *a.* relating to healing  
 Méd'ically, Méd'icinally, *ad.* physically [ing  
 Méd'icament, *f.* anything used in medicine or heal-  
 Méd'icamentally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine  
 Méd'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines  
 Méd'icinal, *a.* having the power of physic  
 Méd'icine, *f.* physic, a remedy; *v. a.* to physic  
 Méd'iery, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety  
 Méd'in, *f.* a small old coin, a dry measure  
 Méd'iority, *f.* a middle state, moderation  
 Méd'itate, *v. a.* to think, muse, scheme, contrive

Meditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought  
 Meditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad  
 Méditerranéan, *a.* surrounded with land, inland  
 Médium, *f.* a mean, a middle state or place  
 Med'lar, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
 Med'ley, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch  
 Medullary, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft  
 Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present  
 Meek, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humble  
 Meek'en, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble  
 Meek'ly, *ad.* mildly, softly, gently, lowly, humbly  
 Meekness, *f.* mildness, gentleness, easiness  
 Meek'spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly  
 Me'rad, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed  
 Meet, *v.* met, *pret.* met, *part.* to come together,  
 join, unite, face, find, encounter  
 Meet, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, becoming  
 Meeter, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another  
 Meet'ing, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux  
 Meet'inghouse, *f.* a place where dissenters meet to  
 Meet'ly, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly [worship  
 Meekness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability  
 Mégrim, *f.* a painful giddiness in the head  
 Mény, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [ciful  
 Melancholic, Melancholy, *a.* gloomy, dismal, fan-  
 Melancholy, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess  
 Méliorate, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-  
 Melioration, Mellority, *f.* an improvement [rich  
 Mellif'rous, *a.* productive of or having honey  
 Mellification, *f.* the act of making honey  
 Mellifluent, Mellifluous, *a.* flowing with honey  
 Mel'low, *v.* to soften, grow soft, ripen, mature  
 Mel'low, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, merry, drunk  
 Mel'lowness, *f.* softness, ripeness, maturity  
 Melodious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet  
 Melodiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely  
 Melodiousness, Mel'ody, *f.* sweet music, harmony  
 Mel'odise, *v. a.* to render musical or harmonious  
 Mel'on, *f.* the name of a fine delicious fruit

Melt, *v.* melted, *pret.* melted, molten, *part.* to melt  
 or become liquid, soften, waste  
 Melt'er, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals  
 Melt'ingly, *ad.* with great feeling or tenderness  
 Mem'ber, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body  
 Mem'brane, *f.* a web, coat or film, of many fibres  
 Mem'branous, *a.* consisting of membranes  
 Mement'o, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory  
 Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, notice  
 Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous  
 Mem'orably, *ad.* in a memorable manner  
 Memorand'um, *f.* a note to help the memory [ket  
 Mem'orial, *f.* something to preserve memory, a to-  
 Mem'orial, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding  
 Memorialist, *f.* one who presents memorials  
 Mem'orize, *v. a.* to commit to memory, to record  
 Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a re-  
 Men, *f. pl.* of man [cord  
 Men acc, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat  
 Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters  
 Men'age, *f.* a collection of brute animals  
 Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter  
 Mend'city, *f.* falshood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud  
 Mend'er, *f.* one who mends, one who improves  
 Mendicant, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar  
 Mendicate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity  
 Mend'city, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence  
 Menial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant  
 Menology, *f.* a register or account of months  
 Men'pleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men  
 Mens'al, *a.* belonging to or done at the table  
 Mens'trual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month  
 Mens'trum, *f.* a liquor used in infusions  
 Mens'urable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite  
 Mensuration, *f.* the act or result of measuring  
 Mental, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual  
 Mentally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally  
 Mention, *f.* an expression in words or writing  
 Mention, *v. a.* to express in words or writing



Mephit'ical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous  
 Mer'cious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, strong  
 Merc'ant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner  
 Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy  
 Merc'at, *f.* a market, trade, traffic, commerce  
 Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade  
 Merc'enaries, *f.* a mercenary disposition  
 Merc'enary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy  
 Merc'er, *f.* one who sells or deals in silks, &c.  
 Merc'ery, *f.* the trade or goods of a mercer  
 Mer'chand, Mer'chandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic  
 Mer'chandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware  
 Mer'chant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise  
 Mer'chantable, *a.* fit to be bought or sold  
 Mer'chantlike, Mer'chantly, *a.* like a merchant  
 Mer'chantman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant  
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good  
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly  
 Mer'cifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness  
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel  
 Mer'cilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly  
 Mercu'rial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly  
 Mercu'rial, *f.* a preparation of quicksilver  
 Mercu'rifcation, *f.* a mixture with mercury  
 Mercu'ry, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspaper  
 Mer'cy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion  
 Mer'cyseat, *f.* a table of gold set over the ark  
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary  
 Mer'ely, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely  
 Meret'i'cious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy, false  
 Merid'ian, *f.* a line drawn from north to south  
 Merid'ian, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest  
 Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right  
 Mer'it, Merit'oriousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim  
 Merit'orious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good  
 Merit'oriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly  
 Mer'lin or Mer'ling, *f.* a hawk, a fish  
 Mer'maid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish  
 Mer'man, *f.* a fabulous animal, the sea-man

Mer'ily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly  
 Mer'rimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice  
 Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth  
 Mer'ritment, Mer'ritness, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety  
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, laughing, jovial, successful  
 Mer'ry-an'drew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks  
 Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl  
 Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping or plunging  
 Mes'enteric, Mes'entric, *a.* relating to the mesentery  
 Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts  
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to infrare  
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net  
 Mesh'y, *a.* formed of network, reticulated  
 Mese, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish  
 Mese, *v. n.* to join in mese, to eat or feed together  
 Mes'sage, *f.* an errand, advice sent, account  
 Mes'senger, *f.* one who carries an errand for another  
 Mess'iah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ  
 Mess'eurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners  
 Mes'smate, *f.* one who eats at the same table  
 Mes'sou, *f.* the second deity of the American Indians  
 Mes'suage, *f.* a small house, any house  
 Met, *pret.* and *part. of to meet*  
 Mé'tage, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure  
 Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage  
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, transverse  
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal  
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal  
 Met'allist, *a.* a workr., or one skilled, in metals  
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals  
 Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter  
 Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change  
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative  
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, figurative, typical  
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner  
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or literal translation  
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* of or relating to metaphysica  
 Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings  
 Metathesis, *f.* a translocation or removal of place  
 Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change  
 Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot; dream  
 Metempsychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body  
 Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls  
 Météor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky  
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery  
 Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine of meteors [porous  
 Météorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-  
 Méter, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer  
 Météward, Météyard, *f.* a rod to measure with  
 Metheglin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water  
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears  
 Method, *f.* order, regularity, rule, manner  
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in order, regular, exact  
 Methodically, *ad.* according to order, exactly  
 Methodise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate  
 Methodist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of pu-  
 Methought, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [ritan  
 Metonymical, *a.* used by way of metonymy  
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another  
 Metoposcopy, *f.* the study of physiognomy  
 Métre, *f.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse  
 Metrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet  
 Métrique, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry  
 Metropolis, *f.* the chief city of a country  
 Metropolitan, *f.* an archbishop [tropolis  
 Metropolitan, Metropolitanical, *a.* belonging to a me-  
 Mettle, *f.* spirit, courage, fire, vivacity, liveliness  
 Mettle, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly  
 Mettlesome, *a.* spirited, lively, gay, brisk, airy  
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, inclosure, leafowl  
 Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast horns, cry as a cat  
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child  
 Mezzotint'o, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper  
 Mice, *f. pl. of mouse*  
 Michaelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael  
 Mische, *v. n.* to be hid, hang back, stand off

Mich'ers, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch  
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering  
 Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great deal  
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man  
 Microm'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure with  
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument  
 Microscopic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying  
 Mid, Middle, Middl, *a.* between two, equally distant  
 Mid course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-  
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way  
 Middle, Middl, *f.* the middle part, way or time  
 Mid'deag'd, *a.* being about the middle of life  
 Mid'de'most, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the middle  
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-  
 Midge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlaid [erable  
 Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of the sky  
 Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land  
 Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg  
 Mid'night, *f.* the middle part or depth of night  
 Mid'riff, *f.* what separates the heart from the body  
 Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean  
 Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war  
 Mid'stream, *f.* the middle part of a stream  
 Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest day  
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage  
 Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child  
 Mid'wifery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women  
 Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest day  
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner  
 Might, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force  
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, vigorously  
 Mightiness, *f.* power, greatness, height of dignity  
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very  
 Migrate, *v. a.* to change place, to remove  
 Migration, *f.* the act of changing place, a removal  
 Migratory, *a.* roving, wandering, going about  
 Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk  
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, calm, soft, mellow, sweet  
 Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper

Mil'dew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew  
 Mildly, *ad.* kindly, gently, tenderly, softly, easily  
 Mildness, *f.* gentleness, softness, mellowness  
 Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards  
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on  
 Mil'foil, *f.* an herb that has many leaves, yarrow  
 Mil'iary, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless  
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare  
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the soldiery  
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to war, fight, oppose, contradict  
 Mil'i'tia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands  
 Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females  
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck  
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker  
 Milk'er, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.  
 Milk'iness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meekness  
 Milk'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted  
 Milk'maid, *f.* a woman employed in a dairy  
 Milk'man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk  
 Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk  
 Milk'pan, *f.* a vessel to hold milk in a dairy  
 Milkpot'tage, *f.* milk, water, and oatmeal boiled  
 Milk'score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for  
 Milk'top, *f.* an effeminate scribbling man, a fop  
 Milk'tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old  
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white  
 Milk'woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about  
 Milk'y, *a.* made of, yielding or like, milk  
 Milkyway, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens  
 Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with  
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal  
 Millc'og, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill  
 Mill'dam, *f.* a dam to keep water for a mill  
 Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium  
 Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand  
 Millen'ium, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years  
 Mill'epedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice  
 Mill'er, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly  
 Milles'imal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand

Mill'et, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of plant  
 Mill'horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill  
 Mill'iner, *f.* one who makes women's caps, &c.  
 Mill'inery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner  
 Mill'ing, *f.* a stamping or polishing in a mill  
 Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum  
 Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth  
 Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill  
 Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone to grind corn with  
 Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders  
 Mil'rca or Mil'rce, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal-money  
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin  
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator  
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule  
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another  
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating  
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery  
 Minacious, Minatory, *a.* threatening, harsh  
 Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate  
 Mince, *f.* meat cut small and heated, a hash  
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly  
 Mind, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin  
 Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline  
 Minded, *part. a.* regarded, disposed, inclined, ready  
 Mindful, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive  
 Mindless, *a.* regardless, inattentive, careless  
 Mindstricken, *a.* moved or affected in mind  
 Mine, *pron. possessive,* belonging to me only  
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug  
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly  
 Minedigger, Miner, *f.* a person who digs mines  
 Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil  
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies  
 Min'eralist, *f.* one who is skilled in minerals  
 Mineralogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines  
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite  
 Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley  
 Min'ature, *f.* a representation in a small compass  
 Min'icre, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pie



Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, note, letter  
 Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependent  
 Min'ious, *a.* like or resembling redlead  
 Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut or lop off  
 Min'ister, *f.* a high officer, clergyman, agent, aider  
 Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve  
 Minister'ial, *a.* relating to a minister of church or state  
 Min'istry, *f.* an office, charge, service  
 Min'istrant, *a.* attendant, acting at command  
 Min'istration, *f.* an office, function, agency, act  
 Min'istry, *f.* office, charge, service, agency  
 Min'now or Men'now, *f.* a very small fish  
 Minor, *a.* less, smaller, petty, inconsiderable  
 Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition  
 Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease  
 Minoration, *f.* the act of lessening, a decrease  
 Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number  
 Min'ster, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, society  
 Min'strel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician  
 Min'strelsey, *f.* music, a company of minstrels  
 Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge  
 Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coining in  
 Mint age, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined  
 Min'er, Mint man, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins  
 Mint master, *f.* one who presides over the coinage  
 Min'uet, *f.* a graceful and regular dance  
 Min'um, *f.* a note of slow time, small type, minim  
 Min'ute, *f.* 60th part of an hour, a short abstract  
 Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note  
 Min'ute, *a.* small, little, trifling, exact, nice  
 Min'utebook, *f.* a book to note short hints in  
 Min'utegan, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute  
 Min'utely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short  
 Min'utely, *ad.* to a small point, exactly, nicely  
 Min'uteness, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness  
 Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl  
 Mir'acle, *f.* some act that is above human nature  
 Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, wonderful  
 Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully

Mirac'ulousness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state  
 Mirador, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery  
 Mire, *v. a.* to cover or daub with mire, to defame  
 Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pissmire  
 Mir'ror or Mir'ror, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern  
 Mir'rorstone, *f.* a kind of transparent stone  
 Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity  
 Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy  
 Mire, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty  
 Mis'acceptation, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-  
 Misadvent'ure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take  
 Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross  
 Misadvice, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice  
 Misadvised, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed  
 Misaimed, *a.* not duly aimed, not directed right  
 Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union  
 Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general  
 Misanth'ropy, *f.* a general aversion to mankind  
 Misapplication, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes  
 Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes  
 Misapprehend, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake  
 Misapprehension, *f.* misconception, mistake  
 Misascribe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong  
 Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely  
 Misbecome, *v. n.* misbecame, *pres.* misbecome, *part.*  
 not to become, not to suit or fit  
 Misbegotten, *a.* that is unlawfully begotten  
 Misbehave, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly  
 Misbehaviour, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice  
 Misbelief, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust  
 Misbeliever, *f.* one who holds a false religion  
 † Mis'call, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly  
 Mis'calculate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscon-  
 Mis'carry, *f.* an abortion, failure, defect, fault  
 Mis'carry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, miss, or  
 Mis'cast, *v. a.* mis'cast, *pres.* mis'cast, *part.* to take a  
 wrong or false account, to misreckon  
 Mis'cellaneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds  
 Mis'cellaneously, *ad.* in a mixed manner

Miscellany, *f.* a collection of various things  
 Mischance, *f.* ill fortune, mishap, misfortune  
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt  
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* one who makes mischief  
 Mischievous, *a.* hurtful, destructive, malicious  
 Mis'chievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely  
 Mischievousness, *f.* wickedness, maliciousness  
 Mis'cible, *a.* that can be mixed together  
 Miscitation, *f.* a false or improper quotation  
 Misclaim, *f.* a mistaken or improper claim  
 Misconception, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion  
 Misconduct, *f.* bad management, ill behaviour  
 Misconstruction, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation  
 Misconstrue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong or badly  
 Miscount, *v. a.* to count or reckon wrong  
 Miscreance, *f.* unbelief, false faith, wickedness  
 Miscreant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch  
 Miscreancy, *v. a.* to form badly or unnaturally  
 Misdeed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence  
 Misdeem, *v. a.* to judge ill of or amiss, to mistake  
 Misdeem'ful, *a.* thinking ill of, suspecting  
 Misdemean, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend  
 Misdemeanour, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour  
 Misdevotion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety  
 Misdirect, *v. a.* to direct wrong or improperly  
 Misdistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err  
 Misdo, *v.* misdid, *pret.* misdone, *part.* to do or act  
 wrong, to commit a fault  
 Misdoer, *f.* one who acts amiss, an offender  
 Misdoubt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation  
 Misemploy, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes  
 Misemployment, *f.* an improper application or use  
 Miser, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch  
 Miserable, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy, mean  
 Miserably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly  
 Misery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess  
 Mis'fession, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss  
 Misform, *v. a.* to form badly or amiss, to deform  
 Misfortune, *f.* calamity, bad luck, a bad event

Misgive, *v. n.* misgave, *pret.* misgiven, *part.* to fill  
 with doubt, fail, give way  
 Misgovernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs  
 Misguidance, *f.* a false guidance, a bad direction  
 Misguide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive  
 Mishap, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity  
 Mishmash, *f.* a strange mixture, a hotchpotch  
 † Misinfer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake  
 Misinform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts  
 Misinformation, *f.* false intelligence, deception  
 Misinterpret, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense  
 Misjoin, *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly  
 Misjudge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss  
 Mislay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay in a  
 wrong or improper place  
 Mislayer, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place  
 Mis'sle, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops  
 Mislead, *v. a.* misled, *pret.* misled, *part.* to lead into  
 error, guide wrong, deceive  
 Misleader, *f.* one who misleads or leads to ill  
 Mislike, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn  
 Dislike, *f.* dislike, distaste, disapprobation  
 Mislike, *f.* one who dislikes or disapproves  
 Mis'sly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy  
 Mismanage, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong  
 Mismanagement, *f.* bad management or conduct  
 Mismark, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly  
 Mis'match, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably  
 Misname, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name  
 Misnomer, *f.* an endorsement under a wrong name  
 Misobserve, *v. a.* not to observe accurately  
 Misorder, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregularity  
 Misorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular  
 Mispend, *v. a.* mispent, *pret.* mispent, *part.* to spend  
 amiss, waste, lavish away  
 Mispend'er, *f.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person  
 Misper'suasion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion  
 Misplace, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapply  
 Mispoint, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong

Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong or erroneously  
 Misprize, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake  
 Misprision, *f.* a contempt, mistake, oversight  
 Misprôud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty  
 Misquote, *v. a.* to quote falsely or wrong  
 Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat or relate wrong  
 Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong  
 Misrelate, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately  
 Misrelation, *f.* a false or inaccurate account  
 Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err  
 Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of  
 Misreport, *f.* a false report, false account, story  
 Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is  
 Misrepresentation, *f.* a wrong representation  
 Misrule, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise  
 Miss, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake, less  
 Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want  
 Missal, *f.* a Romish prayer-book, a mass-book  
 Missay, *v. a.* missaid, *pret.* missaid, *part.* to say ill  
 or badly, say wrong, blunder  
 Missengros, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin  
 Misserve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or badly  
 Mishape, *v. a.* mishaped, *pret.* mishaped, mis-  
 shapen, *part.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil  
 Mishde, *a.* that may be thrown by the hand  
 Mishle, *f.* a mixture of different colors, a dye  
 Mission, *f.* a sending, legation, commission  
 Missionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion  
 Misive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot  
 Misive, *f.* a messenger sent, letter sent, gift  
 Misspake, *v. a.* misspake, misspoken, *pret.* misspoken,  
*part.* to speak wrong or amiss  
 Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness  
 Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust  
 Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be mistaken  
 Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie  
 Mistake, *v.* mistook; *pret.* mistaken, *part.* to con-  
 ceive wrong, to err in judgment  
 Mistate, *v. a.* to state wrong or erroneously

Misteach, *v. a.* mistaught, *pret.* mistaught, *part.* to  
 teach wrong or amiss, to teach badly  
 Mistel, *v. a.* mistold, *pret.* mistold, *part.* to relate  
 wrong or imperfectly  
 Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt  
 Mistern, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously  
 Misthink, *v. a.* misthought, *pret.* misthought,  
*part.* to think wrong, to think ill of  
 Mithought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion  
 Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly  
 Mist'iness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist  
 Mist'letoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash  
 Mistress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine  
 Mistrust, *f.* suspicion, diffidence; *v. a.* to suspect  
 Mistrustful, *a.* suspicious, diffident [to doubt  
 Mistrustfulness, *f.* suspicion, doubt, diffidence  
 Mistrustless, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless  
 Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dull, damp, moist  
 Misunderstand, *v. a.* misunderstand, *pret.* misun-  
 derstood, *part.* to misconceive, to mistake  
 Misunderstand'ing, *f.* a disagreement, an error  
 Mist'age, Mist'ise, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse  
 Mist'ise, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse  
 Misty, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [con  
 Mire, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle  
 Mithridate, *f.* a medicine good against poison  
 Mitigate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate  
 Mitigation, *f.* alleviation, diminution  
 Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery  
 Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees  
 Mitress, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers  
 Mitrent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging  
 Mit'timus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail  
 Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mitres, rotten  
 Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite  
 Mixtion, Mixture, *f.* the act of mixing, thing  
 Mix'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mist  
 Mix'ten, *f.* the mast in the stern of a ship  
 Miz'zy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp



Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, to lament; *f.* lamentation  
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.  
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat  
 Mob, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise  
 Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press  
 Mobish, *a.* mean, low, vulgar, noisy, loud  
 Mobile, *v. a.* to dress closely and elegantly  
 Mobby, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes  
 Mobile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion  
 Mobility, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency  
 Mock, *v. a.* to deride, mimic, tantalize, deceive  
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* a ridicule, a jest  
 Mockable, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous  
 Mockades, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums  
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, one who derides  
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show  
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment  
 Modal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal  
 Modality, *f.* a modal or accidental difference  
 Mode, *f.* a form, fashion, way, state, appearance  
 Model, *f.* a copy, pattern, representation, mould  
 Model, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate  
 Mod'eller, *f.* a former, designer, contriver  
 Moderate, *a.* temperate, sober, mild, reasonable  
 Moderate, *v. a.* to regulate, govern, allay, calm  
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, reasonably  
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care  
 Moderator, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides  
 Modern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean  
 Modernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern  
 Modernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom  
 Moderns, *f. pl.* people of late or present times  
 Modest, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate  
 Modestly, *ad.* with modesty, chastity, diffidently  
 Modesty, *f.* chastity, diffidence, humility  
 Modestypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of stays  
 Modicum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance  
 Modifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed  
 Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften  
 Modil'ion or Modif'ion, *f.* a kind of bracket  
 Modish, *a.* fashionable, tasty, fine, flashy, airy, gay  
 Modishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably  
 Modishness, *f.* an affectation of the fashion  
 Modulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note  
 Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion  
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key  
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, representation, measure  
 Modus, *f.* a fixed sum paid in lieu of tithes  
 Mogul, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan  
 Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair  
 Mohawk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, Russian  
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost  
 Moid'ere, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.  
 Mo'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts  
 Mole, *v.* to toil, drudge, labor, daub, sprinkle  
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy  
 Moist'eu, *v. a.* to wet in a small degree, to damp  
 Moist'ness, *f.* a trifling wetness, a dampness  
 Moist'ure, *f.* juice, juiciness, dampness  
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal  
 Mole'ast, Molehill, *f.* a bullock made by a mole  
 Molecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles  
 Molest, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague  
 Molestation, *f.* disturbance, interruption  
 Molest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs  
 Mole'crack, *f.* the course of a mole underground  
 Molewarp, Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole  
 Moll'ent, *a.* softening, allaying, lessening  
 Moll'ifiable, *a.* that may be softened or eased  
 Mollification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation  
 Moll'ifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies  
 Moll'ify, *v. a.* to soften, allay, appease, quiet  
 Molois'ee or Molois'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle  
 Molen, *part. pass.* from to melt  
 Moly, *f.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic  
 Mome, *f.* a dull, stupid person, dunce, drone  
 Moment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight

Momentally, *ad.* only for or during a moment  
 Momentary or Momentary, *a.* lasting a moment  
 Momentous, *a.* important, weighty, valuable  
 Moin'mery, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask  
 Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close  
 Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition  
 Mon'ad, Mon'ade, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity  
 Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president  
 Mon'archal, Mon'arch'ial, *a.* suiting a monarch, re-  
 Mon'archical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [gal  
 Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern  
 Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom  
 Mon'astery, *f.* a religious house, a convent  
 Mon'astic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent  
 Mon'astically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, rigidly  
 Mon'day, *f.* the second day of the week  
 Mo'ney, *f.* metal coined for public use, cash  
 Mo'neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse  
 Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker  
 Mo'neyed, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy  
 Mo'neyer, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money  
 Mo'neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyleis, poor  
 Mo'neymatter, *f.* a matter relating to money  
 Mo'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others  
 Mo'neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable  
 Mon'zer, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat  
 Mon'grel, *f.* an animal of a mixed breed  
 Mon'grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful  
 Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance  
 Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, advise, caution, warn  
 Mon'isher, *f.* one who admonishes or cautions  
 Mon'ition, *f.* warning, information, instruction  
 Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, informs  
 of duty, or gives useful hints [warning  
 Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,  
 Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning  
 Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse  
 Mon'kery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life  
 Mon'k's, *f.* an ape, baboon, top, silly fellow

Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk  
 Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks  
 Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string  
 Monog'ular, Monoc'ulous, *a.* having but one eye  
 Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty sung only by one person  
 Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters  
 Mon'ochord, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate speech  
 Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel  
 Monop'olizt, Monop'olizer, *f.* one who engrosses a  
 commodity or trade  
 Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell  
 Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property of selling  
 Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [able  
 Monosyll'abical, Monosyll'abled, *a.* having one syl-  
 Monosyll'able, *f.* a word having only one syllable  
 Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety in cadence  
 Monsoon, *f.* a shifting or variable trade-wind  
 Mon'ster, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad  
 Mon'ster, *v.* to make or become monstrous  
 Mon'strous, *f.* the state of being monstrous  
 Mon'strous, *a.* shocking, unnatural, irregular  
 Mon'strously, *ad.* to a very great or high degree  
 Mon'strousness, *f.* enormity, uncommonness  
 Mon'tero, *f.* a horseman's cap, a seaman's cap  
 Mont'ic or Mont'eth, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in  
 Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month  
 Monthly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once in  
 Monthmind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination  
 Mon'ument, *f.* a memorial, tomb, pillar  
 Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial  
 Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar  
 Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental  
 Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a month  
 Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light  
 Moon'cal, *f.* a monster, dolt, simpleton, fool  
 Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short sight  
 Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark  
 Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light  
 Moon'light, Moon'shine, *f.* the light of the moon

Moonshiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine  
 Moonstruck, *a.* affected by the moon, mad  
 Moon'y, *a.* having or resembling a moon, horned  
 Moor, *f.* a black, marsh, watery ground, heath  
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors  
 Moorhen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl  
 Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored  
 Moorish, Moor'y, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet  
 Moorland, *f.* marshy or boggy ground, a fen  
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox  
 Moot, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue  
 Moot case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point  
 † Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths  
 Mops, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth  
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupidly, dull  
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone  
 Moppet, Mop'ly, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl  
 Moral, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, upright, good  
 Moral, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable  
 Moralist, *f.* one who practises morality  
 Morality, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, virtue  
 Moralize, Mor'al, *v. n.* to make moral reflections  
 Moralizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects  
 Morally, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very  
 Morals, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners  
 Morals, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, swamp  
 Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, unsound, infectious  
 Morbidness, Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased state  
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases  
 Mordacious, Mordicant, *a.* sharp, biting, gnawing  
 Mordac'ity, *f.* a biting or pungent quality  
 Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding  
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or quan-  
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [city  
 Mōregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors  
 Morel, *f.* a black cherry, the name of a plant  
 Moreland, *f.* a hilly country, waste ground  
 Moreover, *ad.* and *conj.* likewise, also, further  
 Mōr'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant

Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet  
 Morist'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance  
 Morn, Mōrning, *f.* the first part of a day  
 Morning-gōwn, *f.* a loose gown for the morning  
 Morning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning  
 Morose, *a.* sour, sullen, peevish, cross, illnatured  
 Morosely, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, peevishly, crossly  
 Moroseness, Moros'ity, *f.* sourness, peevishness  
 Mor'phew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot  
 Morris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance  
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one  
 Morse, *f.* a large animal, the river-horse  
 Mōr'sel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful  
 Mort, *f.* a tube at the death of game, a doxy, much  
 Mōrtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, human  
 Mōrtal, *f.* a man, a human creature  
 Mortality, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste  
 Mōrtally, *ad.* fatally, extremely, irrecoverably  
 Mōrtar, *f.* a cement used in buildings, vessel to pound  
 in, bomb-cannon, lamp [rity  
 Mōrtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a secu-  
 Mortgagee, *f.* one who lends upon mortgage  
 Mōrtgager, *f.* one who borrows on mortgage  
 Mortif'erous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal  
 Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, vexation, humiliation  
 Mōrtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue  
 Mōrtise, *f.* a term in joinery, joint, cut, hole  
 Mōrtise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise  
 Mōrtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep  
 Mōrtmain, *f.* an entailed or unalienable estate  
 Mōrt'pay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay  
 Mōrtres, *f.* a strange dish, hodgepodge, olio  
 Mōrtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.  
 Mosaic, *f.* a variegated work with pebbles, &c.  
 Moschet'o, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat  
 Molk, Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church  
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to cover  
 Mossiness, *f.* a mossy state [with moss  
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with or full of moss



Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity  
 Most, *f.* the greatest number, part or quantity  
 Most'ic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on  
 Mostly, Most'what, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually  
 Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, court  
 Motet'ic or Motet'ic, *f.* a kind of church-music  
 Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth  
 Moth'eaten, *a.* eaten or consumed by moths  
 Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child  
 Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original  
 Mo'therhood, *f.* the state or office of a mother  
 Mo'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother  
 Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind; *ad.* tenderly  
 Mo'thery, *a.* concreate, mouldy, dreggy, foul  
 Mo'thy, *a.* full of moths [*v. n.* to propose]  
 Motion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;  
 Motionless, *a.* destitute of motion, still, dead  
 Môtive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving  
 Mot'ey or Mot'ly, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled  
 Môtory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [*v. n.* to propose]  
 Mo'to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a de-  
 Move, *v.* to change place, pass, walk, stir, stir up,  
 excite, affect, vex, propose  
 Movable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable  
 Moveables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind  
 Môteless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed  
 Môtevement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving  
 Môtev, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving  
 Môtev, Môtev, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.  
 Môtev, *part.* passing, exciting, affecting  
 Môtev'ly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply  
 Mould, *f.* a mouldiness earth, soil, form, future  
 Mould, *v. a.* to spoil, model, form, shape, knead  
 Mould'able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed  
 Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms  
 Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, perish in dust, waste  
 Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state or condition  
 Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone  
 Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white

Moult, Muc, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, fe then  
 Mounds, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a hill  
 Mound, *f.* a hill, heap, raised walk, bank, weight  
 Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set  
 Mount'ain, *f.* a high hill; *a.* found on mountains  
 Mount'aineb, *f.* a highlander, rustic, plunderer  
 Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain, hill, hillock  
 Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, huge, bulky  
 Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state  
 Mount'ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up  
 Mount'ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon  
 Mount'ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, cheat  
 Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends  
 Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk  
 Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black  
 Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse  
 Mourn'ful, *a.* lamentable, sorrowful, sad, dull  
 Mourn'fully, Mourn'ingly, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly  
 Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief  
 Mous'e, *f.* a small quadruped; *v. n.* to catch mice  
 Mous'e hunt, Mous'er, *f.* one that catches mice  
 Mous'e trap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with  
 Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is re-  
 ceived, an entrance, opening, wy face, cry  
 Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew  
 Mouth'ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down  
 Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [*by nois*]  
 Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once  
 Mouth'honor, *f.* pretended honor or regard  
 Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a speaking full  
 Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth  
 Mouth'made, *a.* expressed without sincerity  
 Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wy mouth  
 Mow, *v.* mowed, *part.* mowed, mown, *part.* to  
 make mows, cut down, gather in, make faces  
 Mower, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows  
 Mox'a or Mox'o, *f.* a valuable Indian moss  
 Moyle, *f.* a mule, graft, cion [*many*]  
 Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long

Much, *f.* a great deal, sum, quantity, burden  
 Much what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh  
 Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, nasty, slimy  
 Múcid'ity, Múcidness, *f.* mustiness, sliminess  
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body  
 Múcil'iginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft  
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing  
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, daub  
 Muck ender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief  
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness  
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt  
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness, dirt  
 Muc'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large  
 Muck'sweat, *f.* a very great or profuse sweat  
 Muck worm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser  
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul  
 Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick  
 Múeronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point  
 Múeus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, foot  
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, filth  
 Mud, *v. a.* to cover with mud, make dirty, daub  
 Mud'dily, *ad.* dirtily, foully, with foul mixture  
 Mud'iness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, thickness  
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope  
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupified, heavy  
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb  
 Mud'dy, *a.* dirty, thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird  
 Mud'fucker, *f.* the name of a sea-fowl  
 Mud wall, *f.* a wall built of mud only, a bird  
 Mud'walled, *a.* having or fenced by a mudwall  
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands  
 Muff'in, *f.* a nice light cake eaten with tea  
 Muff'le, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, stutter  
 Muff'ler, *f.* a kind of cover for the face or chin  
 Muff'it, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest  
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink out of, fog, mist  
 Mug'gin, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close  
 Mug house, *f.* a place to drink ale at, an alehouse  
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring

Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white  
 Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
 Mulct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit  
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare  
 Mulet'er, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules  
 Mulieb'ity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness  
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale  
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors  
 Mull'et, *f.* a very fine luscious feast  
 Mull'igrubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness  
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness  
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles  
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity  
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversly  
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety  
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts  
 Mul'tiform, *a.* having many shapes or appearances  
 Multigen'erous, *a.* having several kinds  
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth  
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into several parts  
 Multipede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a woodlouse  
 Multiple, *a.* containing several times  
 Multipl'able, *a.* capable of being multiplied  
 Multipl'icand, *f.* a number given to be multiplied  
 Multipl'icand, *f.* what contains more than one  
 Multiplication, *f.* the act or art of multiplying  
 Multipl'icator, *f.* that by which one multiplies  
 Multipl'icious, *a.* manifold, various, different  
 Multipl'icity, *f.* more than one, a great variety  
 Multipl'ier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplier  
 Multipl'y, *v. a.* to increase or grow in number  
 Multip'otent, *a.* possessed of very great power  
 Multi'tude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar  
 Multi'tudinous, *a.* manifold, various  
 Multe'cular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes  
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn  
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat  
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, mutter, chew fast  
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked  
 Mumm'er, *f.* one who goes masked, a masker  
 Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic  
 Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax  
 Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg  
 Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a genteel beggar  
 Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obdurate  
 Mumps, *f. pl.* fullness, silent anger, a quinsy  
 Munch, Maunch, Mouch, *v. n.* to eat fast and  
 Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much  
 Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly  
 Mund'atory, Mund'icativ, *a.* able to cleanse  
 Mundic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite  
 Mundification, Mundation, *f.* the act of cleansing  
 Mund'ity, *v. a.* to make clean, cleanse, purify  
 Mundan'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks  
 Munc'ary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward  
 Mun'grel, *see* Mongrel  
 Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city  
 Municipal'ity, *f.* a corporate body, the burghesses  
 Munif'icence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty  
 Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful  
 Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner  
 Muniment, *f.* a defence, support, hold, title, heed  
 Munite, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, defend  
 Munition, *f.* a fortification, ammunition  
 Mural, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall  
 Mur'der, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin  
 Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy  
 Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully  
 Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel  
 Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence  
 Muriatic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine  
 Muriated, *a.* full of thorp points, sharp, prickly  
 Murk, *f.* darkness, gloom nefs, dry haule: of fruit  
 Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light  
 Murmur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, put  
 Murmur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise  
 Murmurer, *f.* a grumbler, complainer, repiner

Mur'muring, *f.* a grumbling, a low deep noise  
 Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot  
 Mur'zey, *a.* dardly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red  
 Mus'adine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear  
 Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish  
 Mus'clefenes, Mus'osity, *f.* moistness, foulness  
 Mus'cular, Mus'ulous, *a.* full of muscles, brawny  
 Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study  
 Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder  
 Musca or Mus'ca, *f.* curious mosaic-work  
 Mufeful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent  
 Mus'cum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library  
 Mush'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart  
 Mus'ic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musician  
 Mus'ic, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet  
 Musically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, finely  
 Mus'ician, *f.* one who is skilled in music  
 Mus'icmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music  
 Musk, *f.* a very strong perfume, grape, flower  
 Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk  
 Musk'eter, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket  
 Musk'etoon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore  
 Musk melon, *f.* a very fragrant melon  
 Musk'rose, *f.* a very fragrant rose  
 Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweet-scented, fragrant  
 Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton  
 Mus'lack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese  
 Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer or title  
 Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [wo  
 Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine  
 Must'ches or Must'choes, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair  
 Must'ard; *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower  
 Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot to put made mustard in  
 Must'er, *v. a.* to review, assemble, raise, gather  
 Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces [ter  
 Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regist  
 Must'ermaster, *f.* one who superintends a muster  
 Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces  
 Must'ily, *ad.* in a rusty or mouldy manner



Mustiness, *f.* mouldiness, dampness, foulness  
 Musty, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull  
 Mutability, Mutableness, *f.* changeableness  
 Mutable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant  
 Mutation, *f.* a change of state, an alteration  
 Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking  
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung  
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, void, discharge  
 Mutely, *ad.* dumbly, silently, without speaking  
 Mutilate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish  
 Mutilated, Mutilous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame  
 Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part  
 Mutine, Mutineer, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel  
 Mutinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly  
 Mutinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily  
 Mutiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority  
 Mutiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot  
 Mutter, *v.* to grumble, speak confusedly, repine  
 Mutterer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner  
 Muttering, *f.* a grumbling, murmuring, noise  
 Mutter, *f.* the flesh or meat of a sheep, a sheep  
 Mutter, *f.* a very large, coarse, and red hand  
 Mutual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like  
 Mutuality, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made  
 Mutually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns  
 Muzzle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle  
 Muzzle, *f.* a mouth, snout, kind of halter  
 Myology, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles  
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity  
 Myrindon, *f.* a rude ruffian, constable, helper  
 Myrrh, *f.* a kind of strong aromatic gum  
 Myrrine, *a.* made of or like myrrhine-stone  
 Myrtle, *f.* a fragrant kind of shrub or tree  
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person  
 Myself, *f.* an interpreter of mysteries  
 Mystrious, *a.* that is above the understanding, dark  
 Mystriously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly  
 Mystriousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty  
 Mystrize, *v. a.* to explain or form mysteries

Mystry, *f.* a secret, obscurity, wonder, trade  
 Mystric, Mystrical, *a.* secret, obscure, dark  
 Mystrically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly  
 Mystricalness, *f.* a mystrical state, a dark quality  
 Mythological, *a.* relating or belonging to fables  
 Mythologist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables  
 Mythologize, *v. n.* to relate or explain fables  
 Mythology, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

## N.

† NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite  
 Nüdtz, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith  
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, a little or young horse  
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron  
 pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard  
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails  
 Näiler, *f.* a maker of or dealer in nails  
 Näked, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, open, plain  
 Näkedly, *ad.* barely, simply, plainly, evidently  
 Näkedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence  
 Nämaz, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks  
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell  
 Name, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown  
 Nameless, *a.* having no name, unnamed  
 Namely, *ad.* particularly, to wit, that is to say  
 Nämer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints  
 Nämefake, *f.* a person who is of the same name  
 Nap, *f.* a short sleep, a down on cloth [cheat  
 † Nap, *v.* to take a nap, be off one's guard, raise  
 Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind  
 Naphtha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral  
 Napkin, *f.* linen to wipe the face or hands on  
 Napless, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby  
 Nap py, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy  
 Narcissus, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower  
 Narcotic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, cast  
 Narcotic, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate  
 Närd, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment

Nare, *f.* a natural cavity in the nose, a nostril  
 Nar'rab<sup>le</sup>, *a.* that may be related or told [tory  
 Nar'ration, Nar'ra'tive, *f.* an account, relation, his-  
 Nar'ra'tive, *e.* relating, descriptive, expressive  
 Nar'ra'tively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation  
 Narrator, *f.* a relater, teller, reciter, repeater  
 Nar'ri'fy, Nar'ra'te, *v. a.* to relate, to describe  
 Nar'row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near  
 Nar'row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut  
 Nar'rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly  
 Nar'rown'ded, *a.* meanspirited, ungenerous  
 Nar'rown'ess, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-  
 Nas'al, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness  
 Nas't'ly, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly  
 Nas't'iness, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness, filth, obscenity  
 Nas't'y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd  
 Nat'al, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native  
 Nat'al'i'tious, *a.* relating to a person's birthday  
 Natation, *f.* a swimming; the act of swimming  
 Nath'less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet  
 Na'tion, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom  
 Na'tional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people  
 Na'tionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation  
 Nat'ive, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real  
 Nat'ivity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position  
 Nat'ural, *a.* produced by nature, baseborn, easy  
 Nat'ural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift  
 Nat'uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy  
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges  
 Nat'uralize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges  
 Nat'urally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously  
 Nat'uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth  
 Nature, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution,  
 disposition, regular course, its use or system of the  
 world, natural affection, sort, kind  
 Na'val, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships  
 Na'v'e, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or church  
 Na'vel, *f.* a part of the body, middle, centre  
 Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing

Naught'ly, *ad.* badly, corruptly, wickedly, vilely  
 Naught'iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness  
 Naught'y, *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked, lewd, vile  
 Nav'igable, *a.* passable for ships or boats  
 Nav'igate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships  
 Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water  
 Nav'igator, *f.* a seaman, one who pilots a ship  
 Naum'achy, *f.* a seafight, a mock seafight  
 Neas'ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust  
 Neas'ate, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor  
 Neas'eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive  
 Neas'eously, *ad.* with disgust, offensively, badly  
 Neas'eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred  
 Nautil'cal, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships  
 Nautil'us, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail  
 Navy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea  
 Nay, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more  
 Nayword, *f.* a denial, by-word, reproach, jest  
 Neaf, *f.* a fist, hand, hand when clenched  
 Neal, *v. a.* to temper by fire or a gradual heat  
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient  
 Neap'tide, *f.* a low tide, a short or slack tide  
 Near, *a.* not distant, close, intimate, niggardly  
 Near, Near'ly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly  
 Near'ness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness, avarice  
 Neat, *a.* clean, spruce, nice; *f.* an ox, cow, &c.  
 Neather'l, *f.* one who keeps herds, a cowkeeper  
 Neat'ly, *ad.* cleanly, sprucely, nicely, artfully  
 Neatness, *f.* cleanliness, spruceness, elegance  
 Neb, *f.* a nose, mouth, bill or beak of a bird  
 Neb'ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, &c.  
 Ne'cessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life  
 Ne'cessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably  
 Ne'cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal  
 Ne'cessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency  
 Ne'cessitate, *v. a.* to make necessary, compel, force  
 Ne'cessitate, *part.* forced by necessity, obliged  
 Ne'cessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion  
 Ne'cessitous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, poor

Necessitousness, Necess' tude, *f.* poverty, want  
 Necess' ity, *f.* poverty, want, distress, compulsion  
 Neck, *f.* a part of the body, of land, &c. a point  
 Neck' beef, *f.* the coarse or hard flesh of the neck  
 Neck' cloth, *f.* a thing worn about men's necks  
 Neck' lace, *f.* a woman's ornament for the neck  
 Né cromancer, *f.* a magician, a conjurer  
 Né cromancy, *f.* magic, conjuration, enchantment  
 Né cromant' ic, *a.* of or relating to necromancy  
 Né ctar, *f.* the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet  
 Né ctared, *a.* tinged or mixed with nectar [drink  
 Né ctarcous, Né ctarine, *a.* sweet as nectar, fine  
 Né ctarine, *f.* a very fine fruit of the plum-kind  
 Need, *v.* to want, lack, require, be necessitated  
 Need, Need' iness, *f.* necessity, want, exigence  
 Need' er, *f.* one who needs or wants any thing  
 Need' ful, *a.* indispensably requisite, necessary, fit  
 Need' fully, *ad.* with need or want, necessarily  
 Need' ily, *ad.* in need, in want, in poverty, in distress  
 Need' le, *f.* a thing used for sewing with, a small  
 steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass  
 Need' less, *f.* a short piece of silk, thread, &c.  
 Need' maker, Need' ler, *f.* one who makes needles  
 Need' less, *a.* unnecessary, not requisite, useless  
 Need' lessly, *ad.* without need, unnecessarily  
 Need' lessness, *f.* an unnecessary state or quality  
 Need' lework, *f.* work done with a needle  
 Needs, *ad.* from need, necessarily, indispensably  
 Need' y, *a.* necessitous, poor, distressed, low  
 Needs, *v. n.* to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland  
 Nest, *f.* the body of a church, a nave of a wheel  
 Nestand' ous, Nest' ous, *a.* abominable, wicked  
 Nest' ion, *f.* a denial, a description by negative  
 Neg' ative, *f.* a proposition that denies; *a.* denying  
 Neg' ative, *v. a.* to deny, refuse, reject, cast out  
 Neg' atively, *ad.* with denial, by means of denial  
 Neglect, *v. a.* to omit, let slip, disregard, slight  
 Neglect, *f.* omission, carelessness, coldness  
 Neglect' er, *f.* one who neglects, one who slights

Neglect' ful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, disregarding  
 Neglect' ive, *a.* inattentive to, regardless of  
 Neg' ligence, *f.* a habit of acting carelessly, folly  
 Neg' ligent, *a.* careless, heedless, inattentive, idle  
 Neg' ligently, *ad.* carelessly, heedlessly, remissly  
 Negot' iable, *a.* that may be negotiated or passed  
 Negot' iate or Negot' iate, *v. a.* to traffic, trade, treat  
 with, transact, make, manage  
 Negot' iation, *f.* a trading, treaty of business, care  
 Negot' iator, *f.* one employed to treat or manage  
 Né gro, *f.* a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch  
 Né gas, *f.* wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon  
 Né is, *f.* the fist, a bond-woman, a female slave  
 Né igh, *v. n.* to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse  
 Né igh' bour, *f.* one who lives near another  
 Né igh' bour, *v. n.* to live near, border upon, adjoin  
 Né igh' bourhood, *f.* a people or place adjoining  
 Né igh' bourly, *a.* civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* civilly  
 Né ither, *a.* not either, no one; *conj.* nor  
 Né in' e-contradict' ory, *f. part.* none opposing  
 Né mor' al, *a.* relating or belonging to a grove  
 Né oteric, *a.* novel, late, modern, fresh, recent, new  
 Né p' oth' e, *f.* a drug that can expel all pain or care  
 Né ph' ew, *f.* the son of a brother or sister  
 Né phr' ic, *f.* a medicine good against the stone  
 Né pot' ism, *f.* a fondness or affection for nephews  
 Né rve, *f.* an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel  
 Né rve' less, *a.* void of strength, weak, insipid  
 Né rve' ous, Né rvy, *a.* strong, vigorous, robust, weak  
 Né rve' ousness, *f.* great strength, weakness  
 Né sc' ience, *f.* ignorance, a want of knowledge  
 Né ss, *f.* a headland, point, nose [ness  
 Né ss, *f.* a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to build  
 Né ss' egg, *f.* an egg left in the nest of a bird  
 Né ss' les, *v.* to lie close, fettle, cherish, move  
 Né ss' ling, *f.* a bird just hatched, a close person  
 Né t, *f.* a device for fishing, &c. *a.* neat, real  
 † Né t, *v.* to make nets, to catch in a net  
 Né ther, *a.* lower, placed lower, infernal



Ne<sup>er</sup>thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal  
 Net<sup>tle</sup>, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to sting  
 Net<sup>work</sup>, *f.* work made in the manner of nets  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>meaning, *a.* having no meaning or design  
 Nev<sup>er</sup>theless, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however  
 Neut<sup>er</sup>, Neut<sup>ral</sup>, *a.* indifferent, being of neither  
 Neut<sup>er</sup>; Neut<sup>ral</sup>, *f.* one who stands neuter [party  
 Neut<sup>ral</sup>ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference  
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon  
 New<sup>ad</sup>opted, *a.* lately adopted, lately chosen  
 New<sup>clo</sup>sing, *a.* lately closing, newly healing  
 New<sup>el</sup>, *f.* the upright post in a staircase  
 New<sup>ang</sup>led, *a.* newly formed, novel, affected  
 New<sup>ang</sup>ledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty  
 New<sup>fas</sup>hioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine  
 New<sup>g</sup>rown, *a.* lately grown, just sprung up  
 New<sup>ly</sup>, *ad.* freshly, lately, just or even now  
 New<sup>mod</sup>el, *v. a.* to form or make anew  
 New<sup>nes</sup>s, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation  
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions  
 News<sup>mong</sup>er, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody  
 News<sup>pa</sup>per, *f.* a paper of daily transactions  
 New<sup>t</sup>, *f.* a creeping animal, eel, small lizard  
 New<sup>year</sup>'s-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day  
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place  
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird  
 Nib, *v.* to make or cut a nib, point, bill  
 Nib<sup>bed</sup>, *part. a.* having a nib, pointed, sharp  
 Nib<sup>ble</sup>, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, cap at  
 Nib<sup>bler</sup>, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a critic  
 Nice, *a.* exact, refined, squeamish, finical, fine  
 Nic<sup>ely</sup>, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately  
 Nic<sup>eness</sup>, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy  
 Nic<sup>ety</sup>, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty  
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in  
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas  
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in nicks, notch, fit, hit, trick  
 Nick<sup>name</sup>, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname

Nick<sup>ate</sup>, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes  
 Nide, *f.* a brood, especially that of pheasants  
 Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests  
 Nid<sup>orous</sup>, *a.* tasting or smelling like roast meat  
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest  
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister  
 Nig<sup>ard</sup>, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine  
 Nig<sup>ard</sup>, Nig<sup>ardly</sup>, *a.* sordid, mean [nests  
 Nig<sup>ard</sup>liness, Nig<sup>ard</sup>ness, *f.* meanness, covetous-  
 Nig<sup>ardly</sup>, *ad.* sordidly, meanly, sparingly  
 Nigh, *a.* near, not distant, allied by blood  
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little  
 Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation  
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death  
 Night<sup>b</sup>rawler, *f.* a person who quarrels by night  
 Night<sup>cap</sup>, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress  
 Night<sup>crow</sup>, *f.* a bird that cries in the night  
 Night<sup>d</sup>ew, *f.* a dew that falls in the night  
 Night<sup>d</sup>og, *f.* a dog that hunts in the night  
 Night<sup>d</sup>ress, *f.* a dress worn only at night  
 Night<sup>ed</sup>, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, black  
 Night<sup>f</sup>aring, *a.* travelling by or in the night  
 Night<sup>fire</sup>, *f.* a kind of meteor, will-with-a-wisp  
 Night<sup>f</sup>ounded, *a.* lost by or in the night  
 Night<sup>own</sup>, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress  
 Nighth<sup>ag</sup>, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night  
 Nighth<sup>ingale</sup>, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly  
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by or in the night  
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting by night  
 Night<sup>m</sup>an, *f.* one who empties privies by night  
 Night<sup>m</sup>are, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast  
 Night<sup>piece</sup>, *f.* a picture of a view in the night  
 Night<sup>ra</sup>il, *f.* a linen covering for the shoulders  
 Night<sup>r</sup>aven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl  
 Night<sup>r</sup>ule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night  
 Night<sup>w</sup>alker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore  
 Night<sup>w</sup>arbling, *a.* singing by or in the night  
 Night<sup>w</sup>ard, *a.* drawing towards night, duskyish  
 Night<sup>w</sup>atch, *f.* three hours of the night

Nigrescent, *a.* growing or making black  
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence  
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass  
 † Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth  
 Nimble, *a.* active, brisk, ready, quick, speedy, swift  
 Nimblefooted, *a.* nimble, active, quick, speedy  
 Nimblewits, *f.* activity, quickness, speed, haste  
 Nimblewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak  
 Nim'ly, *ad.* actively, readily, quickly, speedily  
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge  
 Nimcomp'oop, *f.* a blockhead, simpleton, fool  
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times  
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl  
 Nine'score, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180  
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added to ten  
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times  
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, a fool  
 Ninth, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth  
 † Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, destroy, vex, ridicule  
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, blast, taunt, nib  
 Nip per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist  
 Nip pers, *f. pl.* an instrument, small pincers  
 Nip'ply, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tauntly, keenly  
 Nip'ple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug  
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law-term used in civil causes  
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or any little animal  
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring  
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, gay, fine, neat, clean  
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre  
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with or like nitre  
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meazily  
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits  
 Nival, *a.* abounding with or like snow, white  
 Niv'eous, *a.* snowy, like or white as snow, fair  
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, simpleton, fool  
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none, not any  
 Nobilitate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous  
 Nobility, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame  
 Noble, *a.* great, illustrious, grand, brave, generous

Noble, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.  
 Nobleman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth  
 Nobleness, *f.* greatness, dignity, boldness, worth  
 Noblesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity  
 Nobly, *ad.* illustriously, grandly, bravely  
 Nobody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person  
 Nocent, Nôcive, Noc'uous, *a.* guilty, hurtful  
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament  
 Noctambulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep  
 Noct'idial, *a.* containing a night and a day  
 Noct'ic'rous, *a.* bringing or causing night  
 Noctuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs  
 Nocturn, *f.* devotion performed by night  
 Nocturnal, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument  
 † Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, be drowsy, sleep  
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign  
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs  
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*  
 Nod'y, Nod'dle, *f.* a simpleton, a foolish person  
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection  
 Nodose, Nôdous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard  
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication  
 Noggen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome  
 Noggin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small  
 Noi'er, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure  
 Noise, *f.* a sound, outcry, clamor, squabble  
 Noise, *v.* to sound loud, bawl out, spread a report  
 Noise'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome  
 Noise'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy  
 Noise'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person  
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely  
 Nois'iness, *f.* loudness of sound, disturbance  
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking  
 Nois'omely, *ad.* offensively, with a nasty stench  
 Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench  
 Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome  
 Nôlens-vôlens, *part.* whether a person will or no  
 Noll'ion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike  
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer

**Nomenclator**, *f.* one who names persons, &c. right  
**Nomenclature**, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary  
**Nominal**, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular  
**Nominally**, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly  
**Nominate**, *v.* to name, propose, appoint, entitle  
**Nomination**, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing  
**Nominative**, *a.* naming, the first case in grammar  
**Nomage**, *f.* minority in point of age  
**Nonappearance**, *f.* the omission of due appearance  
**Nonee**, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift  
**Nonconformist**, *f.* a person who does not conform to  
 the worship of the established church  
**Nonconformity**, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion  
**Nondescript**, *a.* that has not yet been described  
**None**, *a.* not any, not one, not even one besides  
**Nonentity**, *f.* nonexistence, a want of being  
**None such**, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.  
**Nonexistence**, *f.* a want or absence of existence  
**Nonjuring**, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance  
**Nonjuror**, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance  
**Nonnatural**, *f. pl.* things that enter not into the na-  
 ture of diseases, though they may cause them; as  
 air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.  
**Nonpareil**, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-letter  
**Non plus**, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound  
**Nonregardance**, *f.* a want of due or just regard  
**Nonresidence**, *f.* an absence from some charge  
**Nonresident**, *f.* one who does not properly reside  
**Nonresistance**, *f.* passive obedience, submission  
**Non sense**, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly  
**Non sensical**, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling  
**Non solution**, *f.* a failure in or want of solution  
**Non sparing**, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling  
**Non suit**, *v. a.* to quash a suit or legal process  
**Nook**, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land  
**Noon**, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day  
**Noon day**, **Noon tide**, *f.* mid day, twelve o'clock  
**Noon day**, **Noon tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest  
**Noose**, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap

**Nor**, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even  
**Normal**, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle  
**North**, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south  
**North**, **Northly**, **Northern**, **Northward**, *a.* lying  
 towards the north, tending to the north  
**Northward**, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole  
**Northwind**, *f.* the wind that blows from the north  
**Nose**, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scent  
**Nosegay**, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy  
**Nóseless**, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose  
**Nosopoeic**, *a.* causing or productive of diseases  
**Nóstril**, *f.* the inward cavity of the nose  
**Nóstrum**, *f.* a medicine not yet made public  
**Nor**, *ad.* a particle of denying or refusing  
**Notable**, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful  
**Notableness**, **Notability**, *f.* diligence, contrivance  
**Notably**, *ad.* remarkably, with diligence or care  
**Notary**, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts  
**Notation**, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning  
**Notch**, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick  
**Note**, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, found in mu-  
 sic, abbreviation, explanatory annotation  
**Note**, *v. a.* to set down, observe, attend, charge  
**Noted**, *part. a.* set down, celebrated, remarkable  
**Nothing**, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity  
**Nothingness**, *f.* a thing of no value, nonexistence  
**Notice**, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning  
**Notification**, *f.* the act of making known, a sign  
**Not'ly**, *v. a.* to make known, declare, publish  
**Notion**, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, idea, sense  
**Notional**, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond  
**Notional**, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion  
**Notionally**, *ad.* in notion, in idea or concept on  
**Notoriety**, **Notiousness**, *f.* public knowledge  
**Notorious**, *a.* publicly known, plain, infamous  
**Notoriously**, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner  
**Not**, *v. a.* to hear, poll, crop, cut short or off  
**Notwithstanding**, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless  
**Novel**, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code



Novel, *f.* a feigned story or tale, a law to the code  
 Novelist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator  
 Novelty, *f.* a new thing or state, newness  
 November, *f.* the eleventh month of the year  
 Novenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine  
 Novernal, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother  
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle  
 Novices, *a.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner  
 Novitiate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice  
 Novelty, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness  
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar  
 Nourish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish  
 Nourishment, *a.* that may be nourished or fed  
 Nourishment, *f.* food, sustenance, support, help  
 † Nouse, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse  
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time  
 Nowadays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time  
 Nowed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed  
 Nowhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence  
 Nowise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means  
 Noxious, *a.* hurtful, destructive, criminal, guilty  
 Noxiousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality  
 Nozzle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end  
 Nuble, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat  
 Nubiferous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy  
 Nubile, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown  
 Nubilous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, dark, gloomy, dull  
 Nuciferous, *a.* bearing or producing nuts  
 Nudity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture  
 Nugatory or Nugatory, *f.* trifling talk, facility  
 Nugatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain  
 Nuisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful  
 Null, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning, a cipher  
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having  
 Nullity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force  
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, dead  
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, chill, stupify, deaden  
 Number, *v. a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add  
 Number, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony

Numberer, *f.* one who numbers or reckons  
 Numberless, *a.* not to be numbered, innumerable  
 Numberless, *f.* perfection, deadness  
 Numberless, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned  
 Numeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number  
 Numerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers  
 Numerary, *a.* belonging to a certain number  
 Numeration, *f.* the art or act of numbering  
 Numerator, *f.* a number that measures others  
 Numerical, *a.* numeral, denoting sameness  
 Numerically, *ad.* by a sameness in number  
 Numerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers  
 Numerous, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony  
 Numerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet  
 Nummery, *a.* belonging to or containing money  
 Numskull, *f.* a dunce, block-head, dolt, head  
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird  
 Nunchion, *f.* victuals eaten between meals  
 Nunciature, *f.* the office or state of a nuncio  
 Nuncio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador  
 Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, *a.* verbally declared  
 Nunery, *f.* a place for the residence of nuns  
 Nuptial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage  
 Nuptials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [son  
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick per-  
 Nurse, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed  
 Nurse pond, *f.* a pond to keep young fish in  
 Nurse, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a prompter  
 Nursery, *f.* the act of nursing, a room in which chil-  
 dren are kept, a plantation of young trees  
 Nursing, *f.* one nursed tenderly, a fondling  
 Nurture, *v. a.* to train or bring up, educate, nurse  
 Nurture, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education  
 Nuttle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love  
 Nut, *f.* a fruit in a shell, a part of a screw  
 † Nut, *v. n.* to go a nutting, to gather nuts  
 Nutation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake  
 Nut-brown, *a.* brown like a ripe nut, very brown  
 Nut-crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with

Nut' gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak  
 Nutmeg, *f.* a very warm fine spice  
 Nutrication, *f.* the manner or state of feeding  
 Nourishment, *f.* food, nourishment, aliment, fuel  
 Nourishment, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich  
 Nourishment, *f.* the quality or act of nourishing  
 Nutritious, Nutritive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich  
 Nouriture, *f.* the power or state of nourishing  
 Nut tree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts  
 Nuzzle, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down  
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

## O.

**O**AF, *f.* a changeling, silly fellow, idiot, fool  
 O'ash, *a.* dull, stupid; weak, silly, foolish  
 O'ashness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, weakness, folly  
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood  
 Okapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks  
 O'aken, *a.* made of or gathered from the oak  
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes or cords quite untwisted  
 Oar, *f.* an instrument used to row with  
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing  
 Oast, Oist, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on  
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake that is made of oatmeal  
 O'aten, *a.* like or bearing oats, made of oatmeal  
 Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven  
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn  
 O'athbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury  
 O'atmalt, *f.* malt that is made of oats  
 O'atmeal, *f.* flower of oats, a kind of herb  
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses  
 O'bdúce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide  
 O'bdúction, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over  
 O'bduracy, O'bduration, *f.* hardness of heart  
 O'bdurate, *a.* hardened, impatient, stubborn  
 O'bdured, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough  
 Obedience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compliance  
 Obedient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant

Obediential, *a.* relating to obedience or respect  
 Obediently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively  
 Obedience, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy  
 Obelisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing  
 Oberration, *f.* the act of wandering up and down  
 Obése, *a.* fat, to laden with flesh, gross, heavy  
 Obéseness, Obésity, *f.* fatness, grossness  
 Obey, *v. a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard  
 Obfuscate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure  
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a matter  
 Ob'ject, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge  
 Ob'jection, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect  
 Ob'jective, *a.* proposed as or having an object  
 Ob'jectively, *ad.* by way of object or objection  
 Ob'jector, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes  
 O'bite, *f.* death, funeral rites, an anniversary  
 Ob'igation, *f.* a binding or securing by oath  
 Ob'jurgate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold  
 Ob'juration, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof  
 Oblate, *a.* flattened about the poles, like a spheroid  
 Oblation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy  
 Ob'lectation, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation  
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind, force, compel, oblige  
 Obligation, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, bond, [favor  
 Obligatory, *a.* binding, compelling  
 Oblige, *v.* to bind, force, compel, do a favor  
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant  
 Obliging, *part. a.* forcing, civil, kind, good  
 Obligingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly  
 Obligingness, *f.* civility, complaisance, force  
 Obliquation, Obliqueness, Obli'quity, *f.* an oblique  
 state, a deviation from moral rectitude  
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross  
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly  
 Ob'litrate, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, raise, destroy  
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out  
 Obli'vial, Obli'vious, *a.* causing to gettiveness  
 Oblivion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon  
 Oblong, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square

Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction  
 Obloquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech  
 Obmutates eence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence  
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive  
 Obnubilate, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure  
 Obfcene, *a.* immodest, filthy, disgusting  
 Obfcene, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily  
 Obfcenenefs, Obfcenty, *f.* ribaldry, filthinefs  
 Obfcurat'ion, *f.* the act of darkening, darknefs  
 Obfcure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, unknown  
 Obfcure, *v. a.* to darken, to make lefs intelligible  
 Obfcurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly, privately  
 Obfcurenefs, Obfcurity, *f.* darknefs, privacy  
 Obfecration, *f.* an entreaty, fupplication, prayer  
 Obfequies, *f.* funeral rites or solemnities  
 Obfequious, *a.* obedient, complaisant, ready  
 Obfequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites  
 Obfequiousnefs, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance  
 Obferv'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, vifible, noted  
 Obferv'ably, *ad.* in a manner deferving of notice  
 Obferv'ance, *f.* attention, refpect, performance  
 Obferv'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, fubmiffive, fond  
 Obferv'ant, *f.* a flaviſh or very careful attendant  
 Obfervat'ion, *f.* a noting, notice, heed, remark, note  
 Obfervator, Obferv'er, *f.* one that obferves  
 Obfervatory, *f.* a place for aftronomical obfervations  
 Obfervé, *v.* to watch, mind, mark, fee, obey  
 Obferv'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, clofely  
 Obfes'fion, *f.* the act of befieging, a clofe attack  
 Obsolete, *a.* worn or grown out of ufe, difufed  
 Obstacle, *f.* an obftruction, bar, let, hindrance  
 Obftrict, *a.* doing the office of a midwife  
 Obftinacy, *f.* ftubbornnefs, perverfenefs  
 Obftinate, *a.* ftubborn, refolute; fixed, firm  
 Obftinately, *ad.* ftubbornly, inflexibly, fternly  
 Obftriction, *f.* the act of filling or ftopping up  
 Obftreperous, *a.* noify, loud, bawling, clamorous  
 Obftriction, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond  
 Obftrict, *v. a.* to hinder, ftop, block up

Obftriction, Obftrictive, *f.* hindrance, obftacle  
 Obftrictive, *a.* hindering, ftopping up, oppofing  
 Obftruent, *a.* ftopping, blocking up, obftricting  
 Obftupefact'ive, *a.* ftupifying, overpowering  
 Obtáin, *v.* to gain, get, acquire, procure, prevail  
 Obtáinable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured  
 Obtáinment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring  
 Obténd, *v. a.* to oppofe, hold out, offer, pretend  
 Obtenebrat'ion, *f.* the act of darkening, darknefs  
 Obten'sion, *f.* oppofition, denial, difpute, pretence  
 Obtéft, *v. a.* to befeech, entreat, beg hard  
 Obteftat'ion, *f.* a fupplication, prayer, entreaty  
 Obtreftat'ion, *f.* defamation, detraction, ifcandal  
 Obrúde, *v. a.* to thruft into, force, impofe  
 Obrúder, *f.* one who has no right to enter  
 Obrúfion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force  
 Obrúfíve, *a.* difpofed or tending to intrude upon  
 Obrúnd, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell  
 Obrut'ion, *f.* the act of fmearing or clofing up  
 Obrúfe, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, heavy  
 Obrúfely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully  
 Obrúfenefs, *f.* bluntnefs, dulnefs, heavinefs  
 Obrúfion, *f.* the act of blunting, bluntnefs  
 Obvért, *v. a.* to turn upwards or againft, to turn  
 Ob'viate, *v.* to meet, prevent, hinder, anfwer  
 Ob'vious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, eafy, open  
 Ob'v'iously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently  
 Ob'v'iousnefs, *f.* evidence, clearnefs, plainnefs  
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to fhade over, cloud, darken, hide  
 Occáſion, *f.* a caufe, need, opportunity, incident  
 Occáſion, *v. a.* to caufe, produce, effect, influence  
 Occáſional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental  
 Occáſionally, *ad.* upon occafion, now and then  
 Occáſioner, *f.* one who caufes or promotes  
 Occécation, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the  
 Oc'cident, *f.* the weft; *a.* weftern, fetting [ſight  
 Occident'al, Occid'uous, *a.* weftern, weft, fetting  
 Occlúde, *v. a.* to ſhut up or againft, ſhut, clofe  
 Occlúfe, *part. a.* ſhut up or againft, clofed



Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious  
 Occultation, *f.* the act or time of concealment  
 Occupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on  
 Occupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession  
 Occupate, *v. a.* to hold, possess, enjoy, seize on  
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art  
 Occupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses  
 Occupy, *v. a.* to hold, use, possess, employ, follow  
 † Occur, *v. n.* to come, arise, happen, meet  
 Occurrence, Occurrent, *f.* any thing that happens  
 Occursion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke  
 Occum, *f.* the great and main sea, a great dell  
 Ocean, Oceanic, Oceanous, *a.* pertaining to the sea  
 Occulated, *a.* having or resembling eyes  
 Ochmy or Ochomy, *f.* a mixed and base metal  
 Ochre, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth  
 Ochrous, Ochrey, *a.* having or like ochre  
 Octagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles  
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or angles  
 Octidular, *a.* having eight angles or corners  
 Octant, *f.* an aspect including 45 degrees  
 Octave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music  
 Octavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves  
 Octennial, *a.* happening every eighth year  
 October, *f.* the tenth month of the year  
 Ocular, *a.* known by or depending on the eye  
 Ocularly, *ad.* by observation of the eyes, by sight  
 Oculist, *f.* one who cures disordered eyes  
 Odd, *a.* uneven, particular, unaccountable, strange  
 Oddly, *ad.* unevenly, particularly, strangely  
 Oddity, *f.* a particularity, a strange person  
 Oddness, *f.* an odd state, particularity, strangeness  
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager  
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music  
 Odious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile  
 Odiously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, heinously  
 Odiousness, Odium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame  
 Odeur or Odeur, *f.* a scent, smell, fragrance  
 Odeuricus, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed

Odorous, Odorate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented  
 Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, careful, wise  
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift  
 Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrench, cut off  
 Oeconomize, *f.* careful management, regulation  
 Occumenical, *a.* general, universal, total, whole  
 Oculiad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye  
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of *over* [from  
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by, in,  
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, not on or near, from  
 Offal, *f.* waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion  
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront  
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous  
 Offenceless, *a.* inoffensive, innocent, harmless  
 Offend, *v.* to displease, affront, transgress, sin  
 Offender, *f.* one who offends or transgresses  
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious  
 Offensively, *ad.* in an offensive manner  
 Offensiveness, *f.* a cause of disgust, mischief  
 Offer, *v.* to present, propose, try, bid, sacrifice  
 Offer, *f.* a proposal, tender, attempt, price bidden  
 Offerer, *f.* one who makes an offer or sacrifices  
 Offering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift  
 Offertery, *f.* the act of offering, a thing offered  
 Office, *f.* a public employment, business, duty  
 Office, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge  
 Officer, *f.* a man in office, a commander in the army  
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders  
 Official, *a.* relating to an office, conducive  
 Official, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court  
 Officiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official  
 Officially, *ad.* by way of office, from authority  
 Officiate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give  
 Officious, *a.* used in or relating to shops  
 Officiously, *a.* importunately forward, busy, kind  
 Officiously, *ad.* with unsked kindness, readily  
 Officiousness, *f.* great forwardness of civility  
 Offing, *f.* a sea-term for the open or full sea  
 Offscouring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt

Off'set, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant  
 Off'spring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit  
 Oft, Oft'en, Oftentimes, Oft times, *ad.* frequently,  
 usually, mostly, many or several times  
 O'gle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly  
 O'gles, *f.* one who ogles, a sly or son of a gazer  
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely  
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain  
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous  
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear, anoint or soften, with oil  
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil  
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with oil  
 Oil'iness, *f.* greyness, lubricity, smoothness  
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles  
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold  
 Oil'y, *a.* containing oils, greasy, rich, glib, smooth  
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear or daub over  
 Oint'ment, *f.* a kind of salve to anoint with  
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago  
 Old'fashioned, *a.* gone out of fashion, obsolete  
 Old'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity  
 Ole'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy  
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having the sense of smelling  
 Olfid, Olfidous, *a.* smelling strong, stinking, rank  
 Oligarchical, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy  
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few  
 Olio, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots  
 Olistory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden  
 Olist'ry, *a.* dark-brown; *f.* a wild olive  
 Olive, *f.* a tree or its fruit, an emblem of peace  
 Olive'yard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in  
 Olympiad, *f.* the space or term of four years  
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish  
 O'mega, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet  
 Omelet, *f.* a pancake made of eggs  
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic  
 O'mened, *a.* containing omens or prognostics  
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts  
 O'minate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show

O'mination, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic  
 O'm'itious, *a.* foreboding ill, foreboding ill, bad  
 O'm'issouly, *ad.* with good or bad omens, frightfully  
 O'mis'sion, O'mit'tance, *f.* a neglect  
 O'mit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect  
 O'mnifarious, *a.* containing all kinds or sorts  
 O'mnif're, *a.* all-creating, doing all things  
 O'mnif'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts  
 O'mnipotence, O'mnipotency, *f.* almighty power  
 O'mnipotent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful  
 O'mnipresence, *f.* unbounded presence, ubiquity  
 O'mnipresent, *a.* present in every place at once  
 O'mnis'science, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge  
 O'mnis'scient, *a.* knowing all things or actions  
 O'mology, *f.* similarity, agreement, proportion  
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression  
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly  
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. in  
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one eye [unit  
 One'i'ocritic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams  
 One'i'ocritical, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions  
 One'ness, *f.* the quality of being one, unity  
 O'perate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress  
 O'p'rofe, O'p'roous, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard  
 O'p'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [gle  
 O'p'ly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, sin-  
 O'p'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names  
 O'nomutic, O'nomutical, *a.* predicting by names  
 O'p'et, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage  
 O'nsét, *v. a.* onset, *pret.* onset, onsetted, *part.* to set  
 upon, attack, begin, attempt  
 O'p'light, *f.* a fierce attack, onset, storm  
 Ontology, *f.* the science of being, metaphysics  
 O'n'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance  
 O'nyx, *f.* a clew valuable gem, nail, hoof, fore  
 Ooze, *f.* a soft mud, slime, sping, soft flow  
 Ooze, Ooze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run greatly  
 Ooz'y, *a.* maddy, slimy, dirty, pashy, moist  
 O'p'acate, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, cloud, shade

Opac'ity, *f.* a darkness, cloudiness, shadiness  
 Opacious, Opâque, *a.* dark, obscure, cloudy  
 Op'al, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem  
 O'pen, *v.* to set open, unlock, divide, explain, begin  
 O'pen, *a.* unshut, unclosed, uncovered, plain, clear  
 O'pener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter  
 O'peneyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary  
 O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind  
 O'penhearted, *a.* honest, candid, generous, free  
 O'pening, *f.* a place opened, breach, way, dawn  
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly  
 O'penmouthed, *a.* talkative, ravenous, furious  
 O'penness, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness  
 O'pera, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment  
 O'perable, *a.* that may be done, practicable  
 O'perant, *a.* laboring, active, busy, able to produce  
 O'perate, *v.* to work, act, perform, effect, stir  
 O'perat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera  
 O'peration, *f.* a work, action, agency, effect  
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong  
 O'perator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects  
 O'perose, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious  
 O'pertaneous, *a.* private, secret, done in secret  
 O'phioph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on serpents  
 O'phthal'mic, *v.* relating to or fit for the eyes  
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep  
 O'pificer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker  
 O'pinator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief  
 O'piae, O'pin'ion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge  
 O'pin'ative, O'pin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion  
 O'pin'iator, O'pin'ionist, *f.* one stiff in opinion  
 O'pin'iatre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff, perverse  
 O'pin'iatry, *f.* obliquity, stubbornness, perverseness  
 O'pin'ion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment  
 O'pin'ioned, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, bigoted  
 O'p'itulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure  
 O'p'ium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies  
 O'p'idan, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town  
 O'p'p'orate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, bind, engage

O'p'p'ulation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up  
 O'p'p'ulative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up  
 O'pponent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing  
 O'pponent, *f.* an antagonist, competitor, rival  
 O'pportune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper  
 O'pportinely, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly  
 O'pportunity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience  
 O'ppose, *v.* to act against, withstand, object  
 O'pposer, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival  
 O'pposite, *a.* facing, contrary, adverse, cross  
 O'pposite, *f.* an opponent, a thing contrary  
 O'ppositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly  
 O'pposition, *f.* resistance, contradiction  
 O'ppress, *v. a.* to injure, crush by hardship, subdue  
 O'ppress'ion, *f.* cruelty, hardship, heaviness  
 O'ppressive, *a.* cruel, severe, heavy, unjust  
 O'ppress'or, *f.* one who oppresses, a tyrant  
 O'pprobrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile  
 O'pprobriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully  
 O'pprobrium, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy  
 O'ppugn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, confute  
 O'ppugnancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil  
 O'ppugner, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks  
 O'p'mathy, *f.* a late education, late instruction  
 O'p'tative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing  
 O'p'tic, *f.* an organ or instrument of or for sight  
 O'p'tic, O'p'tical, *a.* relating to optics or vision  
 O'p'tician, *f.* a person who is skilled in optics  
 O'p'tics, *f. pl.* the science or doctrine of vision  
 O'p'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles  
 O'p'tion, *f.* a choice, liberty of choosing, will  
 O'p'ulence or O'p'ulency, *f.* wealth, riches  
 O'p'ulent, *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent, abundant  
 O'p'ulor, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [oracles  
 O'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter  
 O'ac'ula, O'ac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise  
 O'ac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely  
 O'af'ion or O'af'ion, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish  
 O'al, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written



Orally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing  
 Orange, *f.* a fine well-known fruit  
 Or'angery, *f.* a plantation of orange-trees  
 Or'ation, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address  
 Or'ator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner  
 Or'atorical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical  
 Or'atorio, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music  
 Or'atory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for prayer  
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye  
 Or'bate, *a.* deprived, childless, fatherless  
 Or'bat'ion, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.  
 Or'bed, *a.* rounded, formed into a circle, circular  
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round  
 Orbic'ulate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb  
 Or'bit, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a track  
 Or'chard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees  
 Or'chestra or Or'chestra, *f.* a musical gallery  
 Or'dain, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest  
 Or'deal, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire or water  
 Or'der, *j.* a command, method, rule, rank, class  
 Or'der, *v. a.* to bid, tell, direct, regulate, set apart  
 Or'derer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates  
 Or'derless, *a.* irregular, disorderly, void of rule  
 Or'derly, *a.* regular, methodical; *ad.* regularly  
 Or'ders, *f. pl.* priesthood, state of the clergy  
 Or'dinable, *a.* that may be appointed or settled  
 Or'dinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting due order  
 Or'dinance, *f.* a law, rule, appointment, holy rite  
 Or'dinarily, *ad.* usually, according to fixed rule  
 Or'dinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain  
 Or'dinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal  
 Or'dinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint  
 Or'dination, *f.* the act of ordaining, order, set rule  
 Or'dinance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery  
 Or'dure, *f.* animal-dung, filth, nastiness  
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state, a small coin  
 Or'gal, *f.* argol, lees of wine dried, tartar  
 Organ, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument  
 Organbuilder, *f.* a person who makes organs

Organic, Organical, *a.* instrumental, conducive  
 Organically, *ad.* by means of instruments  
 Organism, *f.* an organic structure or form  
 Organist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ  
 Organization, *f.* a structure, a formation  
 Organize, *v. a.* to construct, form, frame  
 Organpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ  
 Orgasm, *f.* a sudden exertion, violence, force  
 Orgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels  
 Orgil'ous, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty  
 Orient, *a.* eastern, rising, bright, shining  
 Oriental, *a.* placed in or coming from the east  
 Oriental, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east  
 Orientalit', *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages  
 Orientality, *f.* an oriental state or situation  
 Or'ifice, *f.* an opening, perforation, mouth  
 Or'igin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock  
 Or'iginal, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive, first  
 Or'iginally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly  
 Or'inary, *a.* primitive, productive, causing  
 Or'inate, *v.* to begin, arise, spring, bring out  
 Or'ignation, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first cause  
 Or'lop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship  
 Or'nament, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off  
 Or'nament, Or'nature, *f.* decoration, grace, honor  
 Or'namental, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful  
 Or'namented, Or'nate, *part.* adorned, decked  
 Or'nithology, *f.* the science or account of birds  
 Or'phan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents  
 Or'piment, *f.* a mineral, yellow arsenic  
 Or'etry, *f.* a fine solar instrument  
 Or'ris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower  
 Or'thodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true  
 Or'thodoxy, *ad.* with soundness of opinion  
 Or'thodoxy, *f.* true belief, soundness of doctrine  
 Or'thogon, *f.* a right-angled or squared figure  
 Orthographer, *f.* one who spells grammatically  
 Orthographical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn  
 Orthographically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, exactly

Orthography, *f.* right spelling or writing  
 O'rive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly  
 O'tolan, *f.* a small but very delicate bird  
 Orts, *f. pl.* what is left, fragments, refuse  
 Oscillation, *f.* the vibration of a pendulum  
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving  
 Oscitancy, Oscitation, *f.* a yawning, carelessness  
 Oscitant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull  
 Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact  
 O'sier or O'zier, *f.* a tree of the willow-kind  
 O'seous, *a.* boony, like or made of bone, stony  
 O'stick, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone of fruit  
 Ossification, *f.* the act of changing into bone  
 Ossifrage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle  
 O'stity, *v. a.* to change, turn or harden, into bone  
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring or swallowing bones  
 O'ssuary, *f.* a place kept for the bones of the dead  
 O'stensible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seeming  
 O'stensive, *a.* tending to show, betokening  
 O'stent, *f.* a show, appearance, token, prodigy  
 O'stentate, *v. v.* to show with parade, to display  
 O'stentation, *f.* outward or vain show, parade  
 O'stentations, *a.* fond of show, pompous, proud  
 O'stentatiously, *ad.* with pomp or parade, vainly  
 Osteology, *f.* a description of the human bones  
 O'stiny, *f.* the mouth of a river, a door-keeper  
 O'stler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns  
 O'stracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells  
 O'strich or E'strich, *f.* a very large bird  
 O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next  
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently  
 O'therwhere, *ad.* in another place, elsewhere  
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree  
 O'ter, *f.* a strong ambitious animal  
 O'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks  
 O'val, *f.* a figure like an egg, *a.* like an egg  
 O'vacious, *a.* consisting of or resembling eggs  
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs or of impregnation  
 O'ration, *f.* a lesser kind of triumph for victory

O'ven, *f.* an arched place for baking things in  
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, above, upon, before, past  
 O'verabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough  
 O'veract, *v. a.* to act or do more than enough  
 O'veranxious, *a.* too anxious, too eager  
 O'verarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch  
 O'verawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop  
 O'verbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate  
 O'verbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent  
 O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant  
 O'verbear, *v. a.* overbore, *pret.* overborne, *part. p.*  
 bear down, subdue, keep in awe  
 O'verbid, *v. n.* overbade, overbid, *pret.* overbid,  
 overbidden, *part.* to bid too much  
 O'verboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship  
 O'verboil, *v. a.* to boil too much or too long  
 O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy  
 O'verbulk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight  
 O'verburden, *v. a.* to burden or load too much  
 O'verbuy, *v. a.* overbought, *pret.* overbought, *part.*  
 to buy at too dear or high a rate  
 O'vercarry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far  
 O'vercast, *v. a.* overcast, *pret.* overcast, *part.* to set  
 over, cloud, darken  
 O'vercharge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full  
 O'vercload, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken  
 O'vercome, *v. a.* overcame, *pret.* overcome, *part. p.*  
 subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat  
 O'vercount, *v. a.* to rate or value too high  
 O'verdo, *v. a.* overdid, *pret.* overdone, *part.* to do  
 more than enough, to do too much  
 O'verdress, *v. a.* to dress or adorn lavishly  
 O'verdrive, *v. a.* overdrive, overdrove, *pret.* over-  
 driven, *part.* to drive too hard or fast  
 O'verempty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty  
 O'vereye, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, look to  
 O'verfill, *f.* a steep fall of water, a cataract  
 O'verfeed, *v. a.* overfed, *pret.* overfed, *part.* to feed  
 too much, train, glut, stuff

- Overflow, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over  
 Overflow, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full  
 Overflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance  
 Overflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty  
 Overflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly  
 Overflow, *v. a.* overflow, *pret.* overflowed, *part.* to pass over or cross by flight  
 Overflowness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste  
 Overgat, *v. a.* overgat, overgot, *pret.* overgotten, *part.* to come up with, overtake, reach  
 Overglance, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over  
 Overgo, *v. a.* overwent, *pret.* overgone, *part.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat  
 Overgrass, *s.* grown over or covered with grass  
 Overgrow, *v. a.* overgrew, *pret.* overgrown, *part.* to grow beyond the natural size  
 Overgrown, *part.* too large or bulky, very proud  
 Overgrowth, *f.* an improper or uncommon size  
 Overhale, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen  
 Overhang, *v.* overhanged, overhung, *pret.* and *part.* to jut over or out, project, hang out  
 Overhard, *v. a.* to make or render too hard  
 Overhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above  
 Overhear, *v. a.* overheard, *pret.* overheard, *part.* to hear secretly or only by chance  
 Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [tasty]  
 Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport, ex-  
 Overlabor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge  
 Overlade, *v. a.* overladed, *pret.* overladed, overladen, *part.* to overburden, to overload  
 Overlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross  
 Overlashing, *ad.* with exaggeration  
 Overlay, *v. a.* overlaid, *pret.* overlaid, *part.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover  
 Overleap, *v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping  
 Overleather, *f.* the upper leather of a shoe  
 Overlive, *v. a.* to live too long, live longer, survive  
 Overliver, *f.* one who lives longest or survives  
 Overload, *v. a.* overloaded, *pret.* overloaded, over-  
 loaden, *part.* to load too much  
 Overlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued  
 Overlook, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, superintend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse  
 Overlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.  
 Overmalt, *a.* carrying too much malt  
 Overmaster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern  
 Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer  
 Overmatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.  
 Overmost, *a.* placed over the rest, highest, first  
 Overmuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much  
 Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over  
 Overnight, *f.* the night before, the night now past  
 Overoffice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or haucily  
 Overofficious, *a.* too officious, too forward  
 Overpass, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect  
 Overpay, *v. a.* overpaid, *pret.* overpaid, *part.* to pay more than the just price  
 Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, hover over  
 Overperch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over  
 Overplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient  
 Overply, *v. a.* to ply or work too closely  
 Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo  
 Overpoise, *f.* a preponderant weight or power  
 Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer  
 Overpress, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin  
 Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much  
 Overrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive  
 Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much or too high  
 Overreach, *v.* to go beyond, deceive, cheat  
 Overreacher, *f.* one who overreaches, a cheat  
 Overread, *v. a.* overread, *pret.* overread, *part.* to read quite through, to peruse  
 Overred, *v.* to make red all over, to reddened over  
 Overripe, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil  
 Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much or too long  
 Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, supercede, persuade  
 Overrun, *v. a.* overrun, *pret.* overrun, *part.* to overrun, overspread, ravage, lay waste



- Overſee, *v. a.* overſaw, *pret.* overſeen, *part.* to over-look, manage, omit  
 Overſeen, *part.* overlooked, deceived, miſtaken  
 Overſeer, *f.* a ſuperintendent, clerk, pariſh-officer  
 Overſet, *v.* overſet, *pret.* overſet, *part.* to fall off from the baſis, to overturn  
 Overſhade, *v. a.* to cover with darkneſs, to hide  
 Overſhad ow, *v. a.* to cover, ſhelter, hide, protect  
 Overſhot, *v.* overſhot, *pret.* overſhot, *part.* to go beyond or too far, paſs, aſſert too much  
 Overſight, *f.* a miſtake, error, fault, inſpection  
 Overſize, *v. a.* to ſize over, to ſurpaſs in bulk  
 † Overſkip, *v. a.* to ſkip over, paſs by, ſlip, eſcape  
 Overſleep, *v. n.* overſlept, *pret.* overſlept, *part.* to ſleep too long or too much  
 † Overſlip, *v. a.* to paſs over unnoticed, to neglect  
 Overſnow, *v. a.* overſnowed, *pret.* overſnowed, *overſnowed*, *part.* to cover with ſnow  
 Overſold, *a.* ſold for or at too high a price  
 Overſoon, *ad.* too ſoon, too early, too haſtily  
 Overſpent, *a.* greatly wearied, quite haraſſed  
 Overſpread, *v. a.* overſpread, *pret.* overſpread, *part.* to cover over, ſcatter over, fill  
 Overſtand, *v. n.* overſtood, *pret.* overſtood, *part.* to ſtand too much upon terms  
 Overſtare, *v. a.* to overſtare, to ſtare wildly  
 Overſtock, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd  
 Overſtrain, *v. a.* to ſtretch or extend too far  
 Overſway, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, diſſuade  
 Overſwell, *v. n.* overſwelled, *pret.* overſwelled, *overſwain*, *part.* to riſe above, to overflow  
 O'ver, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifeſt, plain  
 Overtook, *v. a.* overtook, *pret.* overtaken, *part.* to come up with, to catch  
 Overtaſk, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a taſk  
 Overtax, *v. a.* to tax too much or too high  
 Overthrow, *v. a.* overthrew, *pret.* overthrown, *part.* to throw down, deſeat, deſtroy  
 O'verthrow, *f.* a deſeat, ruin, deſtruction, havoc  
 O'verthwart, *a.* oppoſite, adverſe, perverſe, croſs  
 O'verthwartly, *ad.* perverſely, croſſly, acroſs  
 O'verthwartneſs, *f.* perverſeneſs, croſſineſs  
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honeſtly, plainly  
 † Overtop, *v. a.* to exceed in height, to ſurpaſs  
 † Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over  
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, propoſal, piece of muſic  
 Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down, deſtroy, conquer  
 O'verturmer, *f.* one who throws down or deſtroys  
 Overval'us, *v. a.* to value, rate or eſteem, too high  
 Overveil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over [out  
 Overwatch, *v. a.* to want ſleep too long, to weary  
 O'verweak, *a.* too weak or feeble, unable  
 Overwea'ther, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather  
 Overween, *v. n.* to think too highly or fondly  
 Overweigh, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate  
 O'verweight, *f.* more than weight, preponderance  
 Overwhelm, *v. a.* to crush, ſubdue, overpower  
 Overwhelmingly, *ad.* in a deſtructive manner  
 O'verworn, *a.* worn quite out, ſpoiled by time  
 O'verwrought, *a.* labored too much, too fine  
 O'veryeared, *a.* too old, too far advanced in age  
 Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatſoever  
 Ought, *v. n.* to be obliged, become, be fit  
 O'viſorm, *a.* like an egg, ſhaped like an egg, oval  
 Ovip'arous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs or by eggs  
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, beat, lynx, panther  
 Ouph en, *a.* eluſh, like an elf, like a fairy  
 Our, *pron. poſſ.* pertaining or relating to us  
 Ourſelves, *pron. recip.* we, not any other perſons  
 Ouſt, *v. a.* to caſt or put out, vacate, take away  
 Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in an  
 Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone [error  
 Outſet, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed  
 Outbal'ance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate  
 Outbid, *v. a.* outbade, outbid, *pret.* outbid, outbid-  
 den, *part.* to bid more than any other  
 Out'bound, *a.* going far or on a diſtant voyage  
 Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down, daſh, bully, dare

Outbrizen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence  
 Outbreak, *f.* a breaking out, breach, eruption  
 Outbreath, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die  
 Outcast, *a.* cast out, banished, expelled  
 Outcast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected  
 Outcast, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning  
 Outcry, *f.* a cry of distress, public clamor, sale  
 Outdare, *v. a.* to venture beyond, beat, bully  
 Outdate, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate  
 Outdo, *v. a.* outdid, *pret.* outdone, *part.* to excel,  
 surpass, go beyond, beat  
 Outdwell, *v. n.* outdwelled, outdwelt, *pret.* out-  
 dwelt, *part.* to stay beyond the due time  
 Outer, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote  
 Out'erly, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off  
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out  
 Outfall, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel  
 Outfawn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery  
 Outfly, *v. a.* outflew, *pret.* outflown, *part.* to fly  
 beyond, leave behind, exceed  
 Outform, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence  
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject  
 Outgate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape  
 Outgen'ral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship  
 Outgive, *v. a.* outgave, *pret.* outgiven, *part.* to  
 surpass in giving, to give most  
 Outgo, *v. a.* outwent, *pret.* outgone, *part.* to sur-  
 pass, excel, overreach, cheat  
 Outgrow, *v. a.* outgrew, *pret.* outgrown, *part.* to  
 beat or exceed in growth  
 Outguard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army  
 Outjest, *v. a.* to exceed or surpass in jesting  
 Outkave, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery  
 Outlandish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea  
 Outlast, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive  
 Outlaw, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the Law  
 Outlaw, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law  
 Outlawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the  
 Outleap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [Law

Outleap, *f.* a fallly out, issue from, flight, escape  
 Outlet, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate  
 Outline, *f.* the first line of a device or figure  
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive  
 Outlook, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat  
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness  
 Outlying, *a.* placed out of order, not yet paid  
 Outmarch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave behind  
 Outmeasure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure  
 Outmost, Out'ermost, *a.* farthest from the middle  
 Outnumber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number  
 Outpace, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind  
 Outparish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls  
 Outpart, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside  
 Outparters, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves  
 Outpour, *v. a.* to emit, to send out in a stream  
 Outprize, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly  
 Outrage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly  
 Outrage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief  
 Outrageous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous  
 Outrageously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously  
 Outrageousness, *f.* violence, fury, rage  
 Outreach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull  
 Outride, *v. a.* outrid, outrode, *pret.* outridden, *part.*  
 to ride the fastest, to leave behind  
 Outrider, *f.* a rider for orders, servant, bailiff  
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely  
 Outroad, *f.* a deviation, excursion, ramble, trip  
 Outroar, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in roaring  
 Outroote, *v. a.* to root or pull up, to destroy  
 Outrun, *v. a.* outran, *pret.* outrun, *part.* to beat or  
 leave behind in a race  
 Outsell, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in selling  
 Outscorn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt  
 Outsell, *v. a.* outfold, *pret.* outfold, *part.* to sell for  
 more or a better price  
 Outshin, *v. a.* outshined, outshone, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to excel in lustre or brightness  
 Outshoot, *v. a.* outshot, *pret.* outshot, *part.* to ex-

- ceed or pass in shooting  
 Outside, *f.* the outward part, *show*, appearance  
 Outsit, *v. a.* outfat, *pret.* outfat, outfitten, *part.* to fit longer or beyond the time  
 Outsleep, *v. n.* outslept, *pret.* outslept, *part.* to sleep beyond the proper time  
 Outspéak, *v. a.* outspoke, outspoke, *pret.* outspoken, *part.* to speak the longer, to outtalk  
 Outspórt, *v. n.* to exceed or outdo in sporting  
 Outspread, *v. a.* outspread, *pret.* outspread, *part.* to spread open, extend, diffuse  
 Outstand, *v.* outstood, *diff.* outstood, *part.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist  
 Outstanding, *part.* standing out, left unpaid  
 Outstáre, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring  
 Outstreet, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town  
 Outstretch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out  
 Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, excel  
 Outwear, *v. a.* outwore, outswore, *pret.* outsworn, *part.* to overpower by swearing  
 Outweet'en, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness  
 Outtalk, *v. a.* to overpower or outdo by talk  
 Outtóngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk  
 Outvalue, *v. a.* to value or esteem too highly  
 Outvenóm, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison  
 Outvie, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond  
 Outvill'ain, *v. a.* to exceed in villainy or roguery  
 Outvoice, *v. a.* to outroar, to bawl or cry louder  
 Outvóte, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in votes  
 Outwalk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest  
 Out'wall, *f.* the outward part of a building  
 Out'ward, *a.* lying on the outside, apparent, foreign  
 Out'ward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *f.* the outside  
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently  
 Outwards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside  
 Outwear, *v. a.* outwore, outwore, *pret.* outworn, *part.* to wear longer  
 Outweigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.  
 Outwit, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by cunning

- Out'work, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy  
 Out'worn, *a.* destroyed by use or age, gone  
 Outworth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue or value  
 Out'wrought, *a.* outdone, exceeded in power  
 Owe, *v. a.* owed, *pret.* owed, owen, *part.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own  
 Owl, Owl'et, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night  
 Owl'er, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law  
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.  
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess  
 Own'er, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs  
 Own'ership, *f.* property, right, lawful possession  
 Owse, *f.* bark of oak beaten into small pieces  
 Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit  
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls  
 Ox gang, *f.* a quantity, twenty acres of land  
 Ox'lip, *f.* a yellow flower, the cowslip  
 Ox'yrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together  
 Ox'yrmel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled together  
 Oyer, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trust  
 Oyes, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed  
 Oyster, *f.* a very admired shellfish  
 Oysterwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

## P.

- PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender  
 Pacated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild  
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet  
 Pace, *v. n.* to move gently, to measure by steps  
 Paced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait  
 Pacer, *f.* one who or that which paces, a horse  
 Pacific, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, gentle, mild  
 Pacification, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet  
 Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser  
 Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases  
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy  
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards, a number of hounds, set, crew



Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to fort cards  
 Pack age, *f.* a thing or charge made for packing  
 Pack cloth, *f.* a cloth for packing goods in  
 Pack'er, *f.* one who makes up packs [parcel  
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to  
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers  
 Pack horse, *f.* a horse of burden, drudge, slave  
 Pack saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on  
 Pack thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with  
 Pact, Paction, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement  
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, fiddle, path, robber  
 † Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob  
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard  
 Pad'der, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber  
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, move  
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff  
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves  
 Pad'dock, *f.* a large frog, toad, small inclosure  
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock  
 Pae'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise, a foot  
 Pædobap'tism or Pædobap'tism, *f.* infant-baptism  
 Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild  
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism [of a leaf  
 Page, *f.* a boy attendant on a great person, one side  
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve  
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show  
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit  
 Pageantry, *f.* show, pomp, finery, vanity, folly  
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of or resembling pages  
 Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of  
 Paid, *pres. and part. pass. of to pay* [about 8s.  
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.  
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold  
 Pailmail, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick  
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty  
 Pain, *v. a.* to make uneasy, afflict, torment, hurt  
 Painful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard  
 Painfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously  
 Painfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry

Páinim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross  
 Páinleis, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy, simple  
 Páinftaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person  
 Páinftaking, *a.* laborious, industrious, active  
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe  
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed together for painting  
 Páinters, *f.* one who paints or professes painting  
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture  
 Páinture, *f.* the art or business of painting  
 Páir, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple  
 Páir, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit  
 Pá'ace, *f.* a royal or very grand house  
 Pá'aceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine  
 Pálanquin, *f.* a fine Indian sedan or chair  
 Pá'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice  
 Pá'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish  
 Pá'atic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate  
 Pá'atinate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine  
 Pá'atines, *f. pl.* inhabitants of a palatinate  
 Pale, *a.* wanting fresh color, whitish, faint  
 Pale, *f.* a slip of wood, inclosure, jurisdiction  
 Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale  
 Pá'leeyed, *a.* having bad or dim eyes, dim-sighted  
 Pá'leefaced, *a.* sickly-looking, pale, whitish, wan  
 Pá'lely, *ad.* in a pale manner, wanly, faintly  
 Pá'endar, *f.* a kind of small coasting-vessel  
 Pá'leness, *f.* whiteness, wanness, sickliness  
 Pá'leous, Pá'aleaceous, *a.* chaffy, husky  
 Pá'leth, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth  
 Pá'lette, *f.* the board for a painter's colors  
 Pá'lfrey or Pá'lfry, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies  
 Pá'lfreyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey  
 Pá'lfication, *f.* the act of paling in or round  
 Pá'lnode or Pá'lnody, *f.* a song, a recantation  
 Pá'lfide, *f.* pales set up for inclosure or defence  
 Pá'lfide, *v. a.* to inclose or fence with palisades  
 Pá'lfish, Pá'ly, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly  
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead  
 Pall, *v.* to cloak, hide, cloy, weaken, grow vapid

Pal let, *f.* a nut, the nut of a watch  
 Pal let, *f.* a small low bed, small measure, palette  
 Pal liament, *f.* a robe, garment, dress, covering  
 Pas siate, *v. a.* to cloak, cover, extenuate, excuse  
 Pas sionate, *f.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure  
 Pas sionate, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenuating  
 Pal lid, *a.* faint in color, pale, wan, weak  
 Pal linal, *f.* a game with an iron ball  
 Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches  
 Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle  
 Palm ar, *a.* relating to a palm or handbreadth  
 Palm er, *f.* a cheat, pilgrim, deer's crown, ferula  
 Palm erworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair  
 Palm et, *f.* a species of the palm-tree  
 Palmi ferous, *a.* bearing or producing palms  
 Palmi pede, *a.* webfooted, firmed as ducks, &c.  
 Palmi ster, *f.* one who pretends to palmistry  
 Palmi stry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the hands  
 Palm y, *a.* abounding with or bearing palms  
 Palp ability, Palp ableness, *f.* a palpable quality  
 Palp able, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coarse  
 Palp ably, *ad.* feelingly, clearly, plainly, grossly  
 Palp itate, *v. a.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter  
 Palpi tation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart  
 Pal si grave, *f.* a German title of honor, a count  
 Pal si cal, Pal si ed, *a.* afflicted with the palsy  
 Pal si or Pal si cy, *f.* a privation of feeling  
 Pal si, *v. to* flit, dodge, trifle, spend, squander  
 Pal si ness, *f.* meanness, pitifulness, baseness  
 Pal si ry or Pal si ry, *a.* mean, pitiful, despicable  
 Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs  
 Pam per, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge  
 Pam per er, *f.* one who pampers, one who indulges  
 Pam phlet, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets  
 Pam phlet er, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler  
 Pan, *v. a.* to join or close together, to unite  
 Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel, hole, part of a lock  
 Pan acea, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb  
 Pan ado or Pan ado, *f.* bread boiled up in water

Pan cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan  
 Pan cratical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty  
 Pan creas, *f.* the sweetbread of an animal  
 Pan creatic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas  
 Pan cy or Pan sy, *f.* a flower, a kind of violet  
 Pan dæmoni um, *f.* the council-chamber of the de-  
 Pan dect, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest [vile  
 Pan demic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general  
 Pan der or Pan dar, *f.* a pimp; *v. a.* to pimp  
 Pan derly, *a.* pimping, simplike, lewd, lustful  
 Pan diculation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, restless-  
 Pan du rated, *a.* having furrowed stalks [nefs  
 Pan e, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares  
 Pan egy ric, *f.* an elogy, encomium, praise, speech  
 Pan egy ric al, *a.* containing or bestowing praise  
 Pan egy rist, *f.* one who bestows panegyrics  
 Pan el, *f.* a square of waistcoat, &c. a jury-roll  
 Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain, torture  
 Pang, *v. a.* to put to great pain, to torture  
 Pan ic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause  
 Pan ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless  
 Pani ety, *f.* a state of bread, a form of bread  
 Pan nade, *f.* the curvet of a prancing horse  
 Pan nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe  
 Pan nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried on horses  
 Pan oply, *f.* complete armour or harness  
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long, wish  
 Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart [spinet  
 Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danish  
 Pan theon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods  
 Pan ther, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast  
 Pan tile or Pent ile, *f.* a large tile for houses  
 Pant ler, *f.* one who has the care of bread  
 Pant ossie, *f.* a kind of loose easy shoe, a slipper  
 Pant omime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic  
 Pant ry, *f.* a small room to put provisions in  
 Pan ury, *f.* complete skill, liberality, craftiness  
 Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat  
 Pa pa, *f.* a name for father, a Russian priest

Papacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope  
 Papal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish  
 Papaverean, Papav'rous, *a.* resembling poppies  
 Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin  
 Páper, *v. a.* to hang with paper, note, set down  
 Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale  
 Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in  
 Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper  
 Pápescent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft  
 Pápillary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nipple  
 Pápist, *f.* one who adheres to popery  
 Pápist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope  
 Páppose, Páppous, *a.* having soft and light down  
 Páppy, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided  
 Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity  
 Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained  
 Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech  
 Paráb'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections  
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in parables, allusive  
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively  
 Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola  
 Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from circularity  
 Par'achronism, *f.* an error in chronology  
 Parachúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air by  
 Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, an advocate  
 Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard  
 Par'adise, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss  
 Paradis'iacal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly  
 Par'adox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance  
 Paradox'ical, *a.* inclined to contraries, strange  
 Paradox'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner  
 Paradoxol'ogy, *f.* the use of paradoxes, oddness  
 Par'adrome, *f.* an open gallery or passage  
 Par'agon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model  
 Par'agraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a section  
 Paralla'ctic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes  
 Par'allax, *f.* the difference between the true and ap-  
 parent place of any of the heavenly bodies  
 Par'allel, *f.* a line at the same distance from some

other line, line for latitude, &c. resemblance  
 Par'allel, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal,  
 compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal  
 Par'allelism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like  
 Parallelogram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure  
 Paralogism, Par'alogy, *f.* false or bad reasoning  
 Paralogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely  
 Paralyt'ic, *f.* one who is afflicted with a palsy  
 Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied, having the palsy  
 Paramónt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly  
 Parámour, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress  
 Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, supporter, helper  
 Par'aper, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high  
 Paraphernalia, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal  
 Par'aphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words  
 Par'aphrase, *v. a.* to interpret fully or at large  
 Par'aphrast, *f.* a diffuse or large interpreter  
 Paraphrast'ic, Paraphrast'ical, *a.* explanatory  
 Par'asang, *f.* a Persian measure of length  
 Par'aste, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a flatterer  
 Parast'ic, Parast'ical, *a.* flattering, fawning  
 Par'asol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun  
 Par'boil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part  
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, company  
 † Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets  
 Par'cenary, *f.* a joint tenure or inheritance  
 Parch, *v.* to scorch, become scorched, grow dry  
 Parchment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing  
 Pard, Pard'ale, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard  
 Pard'on, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty  
 Pard'on, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit  
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable  
 Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality  
 Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably  
 Pard'oner, *f.* one who forgives another person  
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish  
 Paregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen  
 Parenchymatous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft  
 Parent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause



Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred  
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond  
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence included thus ( )  
 Parenth'e'tical, *a.* put or included in a parenthesis  
 Par'er, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface by  
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless  
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster  
 Par'hélian, Par'hélium, *f.* a mock or false sun  
 Pari'etal, *a.* making walls, relating to a bone  
 Par'il'ity, *f.* likeness, resemblance, proportion  
 Paring, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind  
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land under a minister having the cure of souls  
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish  
 Par'ishioner, *f.* one who belongs to a parish  
 Paris'ian, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Paris  
 Par'isyllab'ical, *a.* having equal or like syllables  
 Par'itor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law  
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, likeness  
 Park, *f.* an inclosed ground for deer, &c. a net  
 Park, *v. a.* to inclose in, or make into, a park  
 Park'er, *f.* the keeper or overseer of a park  
 Parle or Par'ley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty  
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth  
 Par'liament, *f.* an assembly of the three estates  
 Par'liamentary, *a.* pertaining to parliament  
 Par'lour, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments  
 Par'lous, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, witty, waggish  
 Par'h'ial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish  
 Par'ody, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words  
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy or do by way of parody  
 Par'ole, *f.* words given as an assurance [ters  
 Paronomá'sia, *f.* a play upon words, a change of let-  
 Paron'ymous, *a.* resembling another word, like  
 Paro'quet, *f.* a small kind of parrot  
 Paro'rid, *a.* salivary, situated near the ears  
 Par'ox'ism, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit  
 Par'icidal, *a.* of or relating to parricide  
 Parricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father

Par'rot, *f.* a well-known talking bird  
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off  
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar  
 Parsimón'ious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous  
 Parsimón'iously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly  
 Parsimón'iousness, Pars'imony, *f.* frugality, niggard-  
 Pars'ley, *f.* a small well-known herb [linesf  
 Pars'nip, *f.* a well-known garden-root  
 Pa's'on, *f.* a clergyman, priest, minister  
 Pars'onage, *f.* the house or benefice of a parson  
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space  
 Part, *v. a.* to share, divide, separate, go away, quit  
 Part'age, *f.* the act of parting, a division  
 Partake, *v.* partook, *pret.* partaken, *part.* to have or  
 take a part, share, admit to  
 Partaker, *f.* a sharer, associate, accomplice, ally  
 Part'er, *f.* one who parts, one who separates  
 Part'ére, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground  
 Part'ial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, imperfect  
 Part'iality, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice  
 Part'ialize, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline  
 Part'ially, *ad.* in a partial manner, in part only  
 Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable  
 Parti'ciple, *a.* that may be shared or divided  
 Parti'cipant, *a.* sharing, having some share  
 Parti'ciple, *v.* to partake, to have a share  
 Participation, *f.* a partaking of, a division  
 Particip'ial, *a.* having the nature of a participle  
 Particip'ially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle  
 Part'iciple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb  
 Part'icle, *f.* a small part or word, an atom  
 Part'icular, *a.* singular, intimate, individual  
 Part'icular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual  
 Particularity, *f.* something peculiar [tinctly  
 Part'icularize, Part'iculate, *v. a.* to mention dis-  
 tinctly  
 Part'icularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently  
 Part'isan, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff  
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts  
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, thing that divides, part

Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar  
 Part'ly, Part, *ad.* in part, in some measure  
 Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join  
 Part'nership, *f.* union in trade, joint interest  
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*  
 Part'ridge, *f.* a well-known bird of game  
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions  
 Parturient, *a.* th it is about to bring forth  
 Parturition, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth  
 Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side  
 Part'ycolored or Part'icolored, *a.* having different  
 Part'yman, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors  
 Part'yswall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings  
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *f.* littleness, minuteness  
 Pas, *f.* a step, a right of precedence or priority  
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover  
 Pass, *f.* a kiss; *v. a.* to kiss, dash, strike, crush  
 Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a keen lampoon  
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,  
 vanish, excel, go beyond, transmute, enact  
 Pass, *f.* a passage, road, licence, push, condition  
 Pass'able, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable  
 Pass'ade or Pass'ado, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms  
 Pass'age, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation  
 Pass'enger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage  
 Pass'er, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller  
 Pass'ibility, Pass'ibleness, *f.* a suffering state  
 Pass'ible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed  
 Pass'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly  
 Pass'ing, *f.* the act of going or travelling  
 Pass'ingbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person  
 Pass'ion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering  
 Pass'ionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond  
 Pass'ionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly  
 Pass'ionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion  
 Pass'ioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring  
 Pass'ion-week, *f.* the week before Easter  
 Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, meek, suffering  
 Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively, humbly

Pass'iveness, Pass'ivity, *f.* submission, a power of suf-  
 Pass'over, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival [s'ering  
 Pass'port, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go  
 Past, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent  
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-  
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [ment  
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper  
 Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the heel of a horse  
 Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon  
 Past'ime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game  
 Past'inate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare  
 Pastination, *f.* the act of digging the earth  
 Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation  
 Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls  
 Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic  
 Past'ry, *f.* baked paste, pies, a making of pies  
 Past'rycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.  
 Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture  
 Past'urage, *f.* land kept to be grazed, feed  
 Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, feed, education  
 Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten  
 Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish  
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, ready; *ad.* fitly, patly  
 † Pat, *v. a.* to tap, to clap; *f.* a light blow  
 Patacón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.  
 Patavinity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy  
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a bit  
 Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch  
 Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher  
 Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery  
 Patch'work, *f.* bits of different cloth sewed together  
 Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon  
 Pat'el'act'ion, *f.* the act or state of laying open  
 Pat'en; *f.* a plate to put bread on at the altar  
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive  
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter  
 Patent'ee, *f.* one who has a patent granted him  
 Pater'nal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary  
 Pater'nity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father

Paternoster, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead  
 Path, Path way, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way  
 Pathetic, Pathetic al, *a.* affecting, tender  
 Pathetically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly  
 Patheticalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, feeling  
 Pathless, *a.* leaving no path, untrod, unknown  
 Pathology, *f.* a minute description of diseases  
 Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness  
 Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, sufferable  
 Patib'ulary, *a.* of or belonging to the gallows  
 Pátience, *f.* calmness, constancy, endurance  
 Patient, *a.* not easily moved, resigned  
 Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's  
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly  
 Pat'ine, *f.* the cover of a chalice, a plate  
 Pat'ly, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, suitably, readily  
 Patriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop  
 Patriarch al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs  
 Patriarch'ate, Pát'riarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of patri-  
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman  
 Patrimon'ial, *a.* derived by inheritance  
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance  
 Pát'riot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor  
 Pát'riot, Pát'riotic, *a.* having patriotism, noble  
 Pát'riotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country  
 Patról, *f.* a guard apt to walk the rounds  
 † Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds  
 Pat'ron, *f.* a supporter, defender, benefactor, saint  
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, donation  
 Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending  
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron or defender  
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to support, to protect  
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name derived from ancestors  
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron  
 Pat'tepan, *f.* a pan to bake small pies in  
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail  
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to  
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance  
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, smallness of number

Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy  
 Pavément, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor  
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves or lays stones  
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part  
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or put in tents  
 Páunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the p'unch  
 Páup'ér, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms  
 Páuse, *f.* a stop, a break; *v.* to wait, stop, deliberate  
 Páusér, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates  
 Paw, *f.* the foot of a beast, the hand  
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter  
 Pawéd, *part. a.* handled, flattered, having paws  
 Páwn, *f.* a pledge left for security, a chesman  
 Páwn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security  
 Páwn broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods  
 Pay, *v. a.* paid, paved, *pret.* and *part.* to discharge  
 a debt, atone, reward, suffer, beat, drub  
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire, money for services, payment  
 Páya'ble, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding  
 Páyd'ay, *f.* a day for paying debts or wages upon  
 Páyér, Páy'master, *f.* one who pays  
 Páy'ment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastisement  
 Páy'sér, *f.* one that weighs, one that poises  
 Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse  
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content  
 Peace, *interj.* denoting or commending peace  
 P'éace'able, *a.* free from war, quiet, goodnatured  
 P'éace'ableness, P'éace'fulness, *f.* quietness, ease  
 P'éace'ably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily  
 P'éace'ful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild, undisturbed, still  
 P'éace'fully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently  
 P'éace'maker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace  
 P'éace'offering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement  
 P'éace'officer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable  
 P'éace'parted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace  
 P'éach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime  
 P'éach'colored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming  
 P'éach'ick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks  
 P'éacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers



**Péhen**, *f.* the hen or female of the peacock  
**Peak**, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress  
**Peak**, *v. n.* to look sickly or meanly, to sneak  
**Péaking**, *part. a.* sneaking, mean, sickly, poorly  
**Peal**, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring  
**Peal**, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with  
**Pear**, *f.* a well-known fruit [noise  
**Pearl**, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, *frim*, letter  
**Pearl ed**, *a.* set or adorned with pearls  
**Pearl eyed**, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye  
**Pearl'y**, *a.* abounding with or like pearls  
**Pear main**, *f.* the name of an admired apple  
**Pear tree**, *f.* a tree that bears or produces pears  
**Pea'fant**, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic  
**Pea'fantry**, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns  
**Peas or Pease**, *f. pl. of pea*  
**Péascod**, **Péuhell**, *f.* a hull that contains pease  
**Péaschawm**, **Péasestraw**, *f.* the straw of pease  
**Péasepudding**, *f.* a pudding made of pease  
**Peat**, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling  
**Peb'ble**, **Peb'blestone**, *f.* a sort of hard small stone  
**Peb'bled**, *a.* covered or abounding with pebbles  
**Peb'bly**, *a.* full of, rough with or like, pebbles  
**Peccability**, *f.* a state or possibility of sinning  
**Peccable**, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail  
**Peccadillo**, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake  
**Peccam'ous**, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty  
**Peccancy**, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit  
**Peccant**, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, corrupt  
**Peccavi**, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault  
**Peck**, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel, a deal  
**Peck**, *v. a.* to strike with the beak, eat, puff, cavil  
**Pecker**, *f.* one that pecks, a woodpecker  
**Pectinai**, **Pectinated**, *a.* formed like a comb  
**Pectination**, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy  
**Pectoral**, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic  
**Pectoral**, *f.* a stomachic medicine, a breastplate  
**Pecculate**, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public  
**Pecculation**, *f.* a robbery of the public money

**Pec'ulator**, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public  
**Pec'uliar**, *f.* a property, something exempted  
**Pec'uliar**, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, odd  
**Peculiarity**, **Peculiar'ness**, *f.* particularity, oddness  
**Peculiarly**, *ad.* particularly, singly, oddly  
**Pecuniary**, *a.* relating to or consisting of money  
**Peed**, *f.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket  
**Pedagogue**, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant  
**Pedagogue**, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously  
**Ped'agogy**, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline  
**Pédal**, *f.* one of the large pipes of an organ  
**Ped'ant**, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning  
**Pedant'ic**, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud  
**Pedant'ically**, *ad.* in a pedantic manner  
**Pedantism**, **Ped'antry**, *f.* pedantic behaviour  
**Peddle**, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle  
**Pederéro**, **Pateréro**, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships  
**Pedestal**, *f.* the base of a statue or pillar  
**Pedestrial**, **Pedest'rious**, *a.* going on foot  
**Ped'icle**, *f.* the stalk of fruits, plants or leaves  
**Ped'icular**, **Ped'iculous**, *a.* lousy, having lice  
**Pedigree**, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race  
**Pediment**, *f.* an ornamental projection  
**Pedlar or Pedler**, *f.* one who deals in small com-  
**Pedlery**, *f.* wares sold by pedlers [modifies  
**Ped'ling**, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low  
**Peel**, *v. a.* to take or scale off, flay, plunder, rob  
**Peel**, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers  
**Peeler**, *f.* one that strips off or flays, a robber  
**Peep**, *f.* a fly look, the first appearance  
**Peep**, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, look, cry  
**Peep'ers**, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes  
**Peep'hole**, **Peep'inghole**, *f.* a hole to peep through  
**Peer**, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, appear  
**Peer**, *f.* an equal, nobleman, butler's [of peers  
**Peerage**, **Peer'dom**, *f.* the dignity of a peer, body  
**Peer'ess**, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady  
**Peer'less**, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble  
**Peer'ish**, *a.* waspish, cross, very hard to please

Peev'ishly, *ad.* waspishly, crossly, fretfully  
 Peev'ishness, *f.* waspishness, fretfulness, anger  
 Peg, *f.* a wooden pin, a nickname for *Margaret*  
 † Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close  
 Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff  
 Pelican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young  
 Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace  
 Pellet, *f.* a little ball or bullet, a mark  
 Pelleted, *a.* consisting of or having pellets  
 Pellicle, *f.* a thin skin, film, fragment, bit  
 Pellmell, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order  
 Pells, *f. pl.* an office in the exchequer  
 Pellucid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure  
 Pellucidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, brightness  
 Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw, to cast  
 Pelting, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean  
 Pelt monger, *f.* a dealer in raw hides or skins  
 Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold  
 Pen, *v. a.* penned, pent, *pret.* penned, pent, *part.*  
 to write, coop, shut up, imprison  
 Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel  
 Penalty or Pen'alty, *f.* a punishment, a censure  
 Penance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement  
 Pen'case, *f.* a case to carry or put pens in  
 Pence, *f. pl.* of penny [paint  
 Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to  
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *f.* an earring, a pendulum  
 Pen'dant or Pen'dent, *a.* hanging, jutting out  
 Pen'dence or Pen'dency, *f.* inclination, suspense  
 Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled  
 Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving  
 Pen'dulum, *f.* the weight of a clock, a clock  
 Pen'etrability, *f.* a susceptibility of impression  
 Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood  
 Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, entrails  
 Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering  
 Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp  
 Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand

Pen'etration, *f.* a piercing, acuteness, sagacity  
 Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious  
 Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit  
 Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water  
 Penins'ulated, *a.* nearly surrounded by water  
 Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin  
 Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, sorrowful for an offence  
 Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed  
 Pen'itential, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful  
 Pen'itential, *f.* a book directing the due penance  
 Pen'itentiary, *f.* one who does penance, a confessor  
 Pen'itentiary, *a.* penitential, sorrowful  
 Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly  
 Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with  
 Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a writer  
 Pen'manship, *f.* the act, art or use, of writing  
 Pen'mant, *f.* a flag, a rope to hoist up things by  
 Pen'nated, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even  
 Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pen'case  
 Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched  
 Pen'non, *f.* a pointed flag, small flag, ensign  
 Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money  
 Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains in Troy-weight  
 Pen'nywife, *a.* hoarding much to save but little  
 Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bargain  
 Pen'sil or Pens'ile, *a.* hanging, suspended  
 Pens'ileness, Pens'ility, *f.* a hanging state  
 Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance  
 Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary  
 Pen'sonary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities  
 Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension  
 Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or lives on a pension  
 Pen'sitate, *v. a.* to weigh, deliberate, revolve  
 Pen'sive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious  
 Pen'sively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously  
 Pen'siveness, *f.* melancholy, thoughtfulness  
 Pent, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to pen  
 Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings  
 Pent'agonal, *a.* having five sides or five bases

Pentagon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles  
 Pentagonal, *Pentan*gular, *a.* having five angles  
 Pentameter, *f.* a verse consisting of five feet  
 Pentaposte, *f.* a noun that has only five cases  
 Pentateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible  
 Pentecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival  
 Pentecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide  
 Penthouse, *Pent*ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof  
 Penumbra, *f.* an imperfect or faint shadow  
 Penurious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty  
 Penuriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly  
 Penuriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care  
 Penury, *f.* poverty, indigence, great want  
 People, *f.* persons in general, the vulgar, a nation  
 People, *v. a.* to stock or fill with inhabitants  
 Peppatic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion  
 Peppery, *f.* a very warm sort of Indian spice  
 Peppery, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, warm, beat  
 Peppery, *f.* a box used for holding pepper  
 Peppery, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little  
 Peppermint, *f.* a very hot kind of mint [value  
 Peppery, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing  
 Peracute, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent  
 Peradventure, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, by chance  
 Peragate, *v. n.* to travel, wander or rove, about  
 Peragrator, *f.* the act of passing over or about  
 Perambulate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey  
 Perambulation, *f.* a passing through, a survey  
 Perchance, *ad.* perchance, by chance, perhaps  
 Perceivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen  
 Perceive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know  
 Perceptibility, *f.* the power or act of perceiving  
 Perceptible, *a.* that may be perceived or seen  
 Perceptibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived  
 Perception, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view  
 Perceptive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive  
 Perceptivity, *f.* the power of perceiving  
 Perch, *f.* a fish, bird's roost, pole,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards  
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost

Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, perchance, peradventure  
 Perceptive, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick  
 Perchance, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part  
 Percolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve  
 Percolation, *f.* a purification made by straining  
 Percuss, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against  
 Percussion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound  
 Percutient, *a.* able to strike, striking, smiting  
 Perdition, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death  
 Perdue, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush  
 Perdulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away  
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, continuing long  
 Perdurably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly  
 Perduration, *f.* a long or lasting continuance  
 Perdy, *f.* a form of oath, an old kind of oath  
 Peregrinate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries  
 Peregrination, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands  
 Peregrinator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts  
 Peregrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new  
 Perempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin  
 Peremption, *f.* a killing, extinction, crush, ruin  
 Peremptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively  
 Peremptoriness, *f.* positiveness, determination  
 Peremptory, *a.* absolute, positive, final  
 Perennial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual  
 Perennity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration  
 Perfect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe  
 Perfect, *v. a.* to complete, finish, instruct fully  
 Perfector, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete  
 Perfection, *f.* a perfect state, excellence  
 Perfectionate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete  
 Perfective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting  
 Perfectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner  
 Perfectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally  
 Perfectness, *f.* competeness, skill, goodness  
 Perfidious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base  
 Perfidiously, *ad.* by breach of faith [ery  
 Perfidiousness, Perfidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treach-  
 Perforate, *v. a.* to blow through, to blow very hard



Perflation, *f.* the act of blowing through  
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce or run through, to bore  
 Perforation, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored  
 Perforator, *f.* a chirurgical instrument  
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently  
 Perform, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed  
 Performable, *a.* practicable, that may be done  
 Performance, *f.* the act of performing, a work  
 Performer, *f.* one who performs, one who plays  
 Perfrigate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly or all over  
 Perfume, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent  
 Perfumer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes  
 Perfumtorily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently  
 Perfumtoriness, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
 Perfumtory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent  
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread  
 Perhaps, *ad.* perchance, peradventure, it may be  
 Persuapt, *f.* a charm, a charm against diseases  
 Persicanium, *f.* a membrane covering the skull  
 Periculous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous  
 Perihelion, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth  
 Perihelion, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the sun  
 Peril, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk  
 Perilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart  
 Perilously, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily  
 Perim eter, *f.* the circumference of a figure  
 Period, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point  
 Periodical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular  
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods, at fixed times  
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking  
 Periphery, *f.* a circumference, a compass  
 Periphrasis, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness  
 Periphrastical, *a.* expressed in many words  
 Peripneumony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs  
 Perish, *v.* to decay, die, go to ruin, be destroyed  
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay  
 Perishableness, *f.* a liability to perish or decay  
 Peristaltic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round  
 Peristyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars

Perjure, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath  
 Perjurer or Perjuror, *f.* one who swears falsely  
 Perjury, Perjuration, *f.* a forswearing one's self  
 Per'wig, *f.* false hair worn on the head, a wig  
 Per'wig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair  
 Per'winkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant  
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress  
 Per'mance, Per'man' sion, *f.* duration, continuance  
 Per'manent, *a.* durable, lasting, constant  
 Per'manently, *ad.* durably, lasting, constantly  
 Per'meable, *a.* that may be passed through  
 Per'meant, *a.* passing or piercing through  
 Per'meate, *v. a.* to pass, go or pierce, through  
 Per'mis' sion, Per'mit tance, *f.* a grant of liberty  
 Per'mis' sive, *a.* granting leave or liberty  
 Per'mis'sively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance  
 Per'mission or Per'mix tion, *f.* the act of mixing  
 † Per'mit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer, give up  
 Per'mit, *f.* a warrant for removing liquors  
 Per'mutation, *f.* an exchange of one for another  
 Pern'icious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift  
 Pern'iciously, *ad.* destructively, ruinously, badly  
 Pern'iciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality  
 Pern'icity, *f.* swiftness or motion, speed, haste  
 Per'noctation, *f.* the act of passing the night  
 Per'oration, *f.* the close or end of an oration  
 Per'seud, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind  
 Perpendicular, *a.* passing at right angles  
 Perpendicular, *f.* any thing directly downwards  
 Perpendicularity, *f.* a perpendicular state  
 Perpendicularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner  
 Per'seution, Per'se' sion, *f.* a serious consideration  
 Per'se'rate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime  
 Per'se'ration, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt  
 Per'se'rat'or, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits  
 Perpet'ual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless  
 Perpet'ually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever  
 Perpet'uate, *v. a.* to make perpetual, to eternalize  
 Perpet'uation, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual

Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all faturity  
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb, puzzle, vex  
 Perplex ed, *Perplex, part. a.* distracted, intricate  
 Perplexedly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly  
 Perplex edness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care  
 Perplexity, *f.* distraction, anxiety, difficulty  
 Perpotation, *f.* great drunkenness, sottishness  
 Perquisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office  
 Perry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears  
 Persecute, *v. a.* to pursue with enmity, to harass  
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression  
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes or disturbs  
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness, constancy, firmness  
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm  
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist, go on, continue  
 Persian, *a.* of or belonging to Persia  
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm  
 Persistence or Peristence, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy  
 Persistive, *a.* persevering, steady, firm  
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body  
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful, defending  
 Personage, *f.* a person, appearance, character  
 Personal, *a.* belonging to him or her, peculiar  
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of a person  
 Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence, singly  
 Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign  
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person  
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons  
 Personality, *v. a.* to change from things to persons  
 Perspective, *a.* of or relating to vision, optical  
 Perspective, *f.* a spying-glass, view, appearance  
 Persecacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharpighted, keen  
 Persecaciousness, *Persecacia*, *f.* quicksightedness  
 Perspicil, *f.* an optical glass  
 Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency  
 Perspicuous, *a.* clear, plain, evident, easily seen  
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, plainly, evidently  
 Perspicuousness, *f.* clearness, plainness  
 Perspirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores

Perspiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat  
 Perspirative, *a.* causing or tending to perspire  
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass  
 Perspiring, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon  
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence  
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or strong adviser  
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced  
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion  
 Persuasive, *f.* an argument to persuade  
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade  
 Persuasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly  
 Persuasiveness, *f.* force or power of persuasion  
 Persultation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through the  
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [veffela  
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend  
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring through  
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stiff, resolute, steady  
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly  
 Pertinaciousness, *Pertinacia*, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness  
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness  
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, belonging  
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly  
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* a reaching to  
 Pertinent, *a.* touching, relating, belonging  
 Pertly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, readily, saucily  
 Pertness, *f.* smartness, briskness, sauciness  
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse  
 Perturbation, *f.* disquiet, disorder, confusion  
 Perturbed, *a.* disquieted, disturbed, vexed, uneasy  
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched  
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess  
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over  
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing  
 Perverse, *a.* cross, oblique, stubborn, petulant  
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately  
 Perverseness, *Perversity*, *f.* crossness, obstinacy  
 Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse, abuse  
 Pervert, *v. a.* to turn from the right, to corrupt

Pervert'er, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts  
 Pervert'ible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned  
 Perveſtigation, *f.* a thorough examination  
 Perviçacious, *a.* ſpitefully obſtinate, ſtubborn  
 Perviçaciously, *ad.* with ſpiteful obſtinacy  
 Perviçaciuſneſs, Perviçac'ity, *f.* perverſe obſtinacy  
 Per'viouſ, *a.* admitting paſſage; pervading  
 Per'viouſneſs, *f.* a perviouſ quality or ſtate  
 Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig  
 Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber  
 Per'uſal, *f.* the act of reading over or examining  
 Per'uſe, *v. a.* to read over, examine, obſerve  
 Per'uſer, *f.* a reader over, examiner, cloſe obſerver  
 Peſide, *f.* a particular motion made by a horſe  
 Pei't, *f.* a plague, miſchief, bane, deſtruction, ruin  
 Peſt'er, *v. a.* to plague, teaze, haraſs, diſturb  
 Peſt'erer, *f.* one who peſters, one who plagues  
 Peſt'rous, *a.* troubleſome, cumberſome, odious  
 Peſt'houſe, *f.* a hoſpital for infeçtious perſons  
 Peſt'rous, *a.* deſtructive, deadly, malignant  
 Peſt'ilent, *f.* a contagious diſtemper, the plague  
 Peſt'ilent, Peſt'ilent'ial, *a.* infeçtious, pernicious  
 Peſt'illation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar  
 Peſ'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon  
 Pet, *f.* a ſlight paſſion or anger, whim, cade Lamb  
 Pétal, *f.* one of the fine leaves of flowers  
 Petár or Petárd, *f.* an engine to blow up places by  
 Petéçhial, *a.* ſpotted with a peſtilence, purple  
 Pet'it, *a.* ſmall, inconfiderable, trifling, mean  
 Pet'ition, *f.* a prayer, requeit, entreaty, article  
 Pet'ition, *v. a.* to ſupplicate, ſolicit, entreat, beg  
 Pet'itionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the queſtion  
 Pet'itionry, Pet'itory, *a.* ſupplicatory, petitioning  
 Pet'itioner, *f.* one who offers a petition  
 Petreſcent, *a.* turning into ſtone, hardening  
 Petriſaction, Petriſeçtion, *f.* a becoming ſtone  
 Petriſeçtive, Petriſeç'ic, *a.* able to turn to ſtone  
 Pet'riſy, *v.* to change to ſtone, to become ſtone  
 Pet'roçel, *f.* a piſtol, a very ſmall or light gun

Pet'ticoat, *f.* an under-garment worn by women  
 Pet'tiçogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer  
 Pet'tiçogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming  
 Pet'tineſs, *f.* ſmallneſs, littleneſs, meaneſs  
 Pet'tiſh, Pet'tle, *a.* froward, fretful, peeviſh, croſs  
 Pet'tiſhneſs, *f.* fretfulneſs, peeviſhneſs, croſſineſs  
 Pet'titoes, *f. pl.* the feet of a ſucking pig, the feet  
 Pet'to, *f.* the breaſt, privacy, ſecrecy, reſerve  
 Pet'ty, *a.* ſmall, little, trifling, inconfiderable, low  
 Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *f.* ſaucineſs, peeviſhneſs  
 Pet'ulant, *a.* ſaucy, perverſe, peeviſh, wanton  
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perverſely, peeviſhly, wantonly  
 Pew, *f.* an incloſed or reſerved ſeat in a church  
 Pew, *v. a.* to cover or furniſh with pews  
 Pewet, *f.* a noiſy bird, a ſpecies of the lapwing  
 Pewter, *f.* a well-known compound metal  
 Pewterer, *f.* one who works in or ſells pewter  
 Phæton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleaſure  
 Phagedenic, *a.* eating fleſh, corroding  
 Phal'anx, *f.* a ſquare troop of men cloſely embodied  
 Phant'alm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, viſion  
 Phant'om, *f.* an apparition, gholt, fancied viſion  
 Phariſeical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful  
 Phariſeically, *ad.* with great oſtentation, vainly  
 Pharmacol'ogift, *f.* one who writes upon drugs  
 Pharmacop'ia, *f.* a treatiſe upon drugs  
 Pharmacop'oliſt, *f.* one who ſells medicines  
 Phar'macy, *f.* the act of preparing medicines  
 Pháros, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon  
 Pháſels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans  
 Pháſes, *f.* appearances or poſitions of the moon, &c.  
 Phai'm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition  
 Phea'fant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen  
 Pheeſe, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, tãim, dreſs  
 Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable bird  
 Phenom'anon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance  
 Phial, *f.* a ſmall glaſs bottle [courteſy  
 Philanth'ropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humanity  
 Phil'beg, *f.* a kind of ſmall or ſhort petticoat



Philippic, *f.* an invective, a tart declamation  
 Philologist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic  
 Philological, *a.* grammatical, critical, nice  
 Philology, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism  
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or science  
 Philomel, *f.* a name of the nightingale  
 Philomot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [rem  
 Philosophe, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-  
 Philosopher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy  
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will  
 turn all other metals into gold, a mystery  
 Philosophical, *a.* of philosophy, rational, nice  
 Philosophically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly  
 Philosophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher  
 Philosophy, *f.* knowledge moral or natural  
 Philiter, *f.* a love charm or potion; *v. a.* to cause  
 Phiz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love  
 Phlebotomize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein  
 Phlebotomy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a vein  
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body  
 Phlegmagogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm  
 Phlegmatic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy  
 Phlegmon, *f.* an inflammation, a hot swelling  
 Phlegmonous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning  
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with  
 Phlogistic, *a.* hot, burning, inflammatory  
 Phonocampic, *a.* able to change or alter sound  
 Phosphorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance  
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,  
 Phraselists, *a.* not to be described [to term  
 Phrasology, *f.* a mode of speech, diction, style  
 Phrenetic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious  
 Phreneticus, Phrenisy or Phrenzy, *f.* madness  
 Phthisic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath  
 Phthisical, *a.* consumptive, shortbreathed  
 Phylactery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence  
 Physic, *f.* the art of healing, a medicine, a purge  
 Physic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure  
 Physical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

Physically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation  
 Physi<sup>n</sup>cian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing  
 Physics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, divinity  
 Physiognomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces  
 Physiognomical, *a.* relating to physiognomy  
 Physiognomy, *f.* the art of judging by the face, the  
 Physiolo<sup>n</sup>gical, *a.* relating to physiology [face  
 Physiologist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy  
 Physiology, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature  
 Phytivorous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables  
 Phytology, *f.* a description of plants, botany  
 Piacle, *f.* a great crime, heinous fault, sacrifice  
 Piacular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory  
 Piamater, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain  
 Piannet, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker  
 Piafter, *f.* a foreign coin of about 5s. value  
 Piation, *f.* an atoning or purging by sacrifice  
 Piazza, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico  
 Pica, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird  
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief  
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clean, strike,  
 pull, rob, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little  
 Pickapack, *ad.* in the manner of a pick, above  
 Pickaxe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point  
 Pick'd or Piked, *a.* sharp at the end, pointed  
 Pick'er, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish  
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a robber, a pickaxe  
 Pickle, *f.* a thing pickled, salt liquor, brine, state  
 Pickle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue  
 Picklehering, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew  
 Picklock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks  
 Pickpocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket  
 Pickthank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer  
 Picktooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by  
 Pict, *f.* a person that has the body painted over  
 Pictorial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter  
 Picture, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint  
 Picturelike, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated  
 Piddle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, pick, trifle

Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly  
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird  
 Piebald, *a.* diversified in color, particolored  
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun  
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, close, supply  
 Piéceless, *a.* that is not made of pieces, whole  
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad. in* or by pieces  
 Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked  
 Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors  
 Piéled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened  
 Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch  
 Pierce, *v.* to enter, bore, broach, force, affect  
 Piercer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth  
 Piercingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly  
 Piercingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing  
 Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition  
 Piety, Pioufness, *f.* duty to God or to parents  
 Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead or iron  
 † Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay  
 Pi'geon, *f.* a well-known bird, a dove  
 Pi'geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons  
 Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame  
 Pi'gon or Pig gin, *f.* a wooden porringer  
 Pight, *a.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled  
 Pigment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face  
 Pigmy, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny  
 Pig'nut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut  
 Pigwid geon, *f.* any thing small; *a.* very little  
 Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork  
 Pike-man, *f.* a soldier armed with a pike  
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any thing  
 Pilaster, *f.* a small square column [easy  
 Pillaw, *f.* a famous Turkish dish, an ointment  
 Pileh or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout  
 Pilchard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur  
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure  
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up  
 Pileated, *a.* covered with or like a cap  
 Pilfer, *v. n.* to steal, to steal trifling things

Pilferer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean thief  
 Pilfering, Pilfery, *f.* petty theft  
 Pilgrim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel  
 Pilgrim, *v. n.* one who visits the shrines of saints  
 Pilgrimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel  
 Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel  
 Pillage, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob  
 Pillager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders  
 Pillar, *f.* a column, prop, support, defender  
 Pillared, *a.* supported by or like pillars  
 Pillgarlic, *f.* a name of ridicule or contempt  
 Pillion, *f.* a very soft woman's saddle, a pad  
 Pillory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment  
 Pillory, *v. a.* to punish with or put in the pillory  
 Pillow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest  
 Pillowbear, *f.* the cover or case of a pillow  
 Pilosity, *f.* a hairy state, hairiness, roughness  
 Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct  
 Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill or office, of a pilot  
 Piment, *a.* Piment, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper  
 Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch  
 Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others  
 Pimping, *a.* little, means, petty, swivelling, forry  
 Pimple, *f.* a small red pustule upon the skin  
 Pimp-like, *a.* like a pimp, infamous, vile  
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain  
 † Pin, *v. a.* to fasten or close with pins, fix, pen  
 Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw  
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, press, gall, hurt, be frugal  
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial  
 Pinchbeck, *f.* a metal resembling gold  
 Pinch'bit, Pinch'penny, *f.* a miser, a covetous man  
 Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in  
 Pindaric, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold  
 Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins  
 Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish, to waste  
 Pin'feathered, *a.* having very young feathers  
 Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray  
 Pin'goid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump

Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole made by a pin  
 Pin'ion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, fetter  
 Pin'ion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, tie, shackle  
 Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* little  
 Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink  
 Pink'er, *v. v.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye  
 Pin'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells pins  
 Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket  
 Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop  
 Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point  
 Pin'ner, *f.* a pinmaker, lappet, cap  
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound  
 Pioneer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.  
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious  
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously  
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease of fowls  
 † Pip, *v.* to spot, mark, chirp or cry like a bird  
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, two hogheads  
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan  
 Pipers, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person  
 Piping, *a.* weak, feeble, hot; *ad.* quite, very  
 Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, a whining noise  
 Pip'kin, *f.* a small earthen boiler or pot  
 Pip'pin, *f.* the name of an admired late apple  
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit  
 Piquant, *a.* poignant, pricking, sharp, severe  
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment  
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, sting, value  
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety  
 Pique'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief  
 Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards  
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery on the sea, a robbery  
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder  
 Pirate, *a.* predatory, plundering, thievish  
 Pity, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish  
 Piteous, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing  
 Piteous, *a.* belonging to fish or fishing  
 Piteous, *v.* eating fish, living upon fish  
 Pish, *v. n.* to show contempt by a kind of fish

Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying  
 Pish'me, *f.* an insect, ant, emmet [contempt  
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal-water; *v. n.* to make water  
 Piss'bed, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower  
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stung with or like urine  
 Pittachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria  
 Piffillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar  
 Pit'ol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms  
 † Pit'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or engage with a pitol  
 Pit'ole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value  
 Pit'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe  
 Pit, *f.* a hole, deep place, hollow part, dint, grave  
 † Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, set  
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a quick step; *ad.* in a flutter  
 Pitch, *f.* a kind of resin, size, height, rate, bar  
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, agree, cast,  
 throw, drop, light, fall  
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar  
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a long fork used in husbandry  
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dismal  
 Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit  
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, woful  
 Pit'couly, *ad.* in a piteous manner, sadly  
 Pit'fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare  
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight  
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency  
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, fulness  
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat  
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible  
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched  
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched  
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly  
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness  
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion  
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly  
 Pit'man, *f.* a man who works in pits, a lawyer  
 Pit'law, *f.* a large law to be used by two men  
 Pit'ance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion  
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of or like phlegm



Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy, concern, mercy  
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail  
 Pivot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round  
 Fix, *f.* a box that contains the hoist, chest, pitch  
 Placability, *f.* a willingness to be appeas'd  
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeas'd or pacified  
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto  
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile  
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground  
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out  
 Plac'id, *a.* calm, mild, gentle, quiet, easy, soft  
 Placidity, Plac'idness, *f.* a placid quality or state  
 Plac'idly, *ad.* calmly, mildly, quietly, patiently  
 Plac'it, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea  
 Plack'et, Plac'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat  
 Plagiari'sm, *f.* a theft, especially in books  
 Plagiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarist  
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, vexation, trouble, misery  
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict  
 Plaguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully  
 Plaguy, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile  
 Place, *f.* a feast, a kind of flat fish  
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress  
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, clear, evident, homely  
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square  
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, clearly, bluntly  
 Plain, *v. a.* to make smooth, level, lament  
 Plaindealing, *f.* downright honesty; *a.* sincere  
 Plain'g, *part.* making smooth; *f.* a complaint  
 Plainness, *f.* flatness, clearness, simplicity, openness  
 Plaint, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry  
 Plaintal, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad  
 Plaintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit at law  
 Plaintiff, Plaintive, *a.* sorrowful, mournful  
 Plainwork, *f.* a needlework [on a plaiter:  
 Plait'er, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to put  
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave  
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot

† Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, contrive  
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards; laid with boards  
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood  
 Plane, *v. a.* to smooth, to level; *f.* a tool, a tree  
 Plan'et, *f.* a moving or wandering star  
 Plan'etary, Plan'etical, *a.* belonging to planets  
 Plan'etru'ck, *a.* blasted, astonished, amazed  
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to make plain or smooth, to polish  
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plain  
 Plank, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks  
 Plan'ner, *f.* one who plans, one who schemes  
 Plan'ning, *f.* a design, formation, contrivance  
 Planoc'onical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides  
 Planoc'ovex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides  
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot  
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point  
 Plantain, *f.* an herb, a West-Indian tree  
 Plantal, *a.* belonging to or resembling plants  
 Plantation, *f.* a place that is planted, a colony  
 Plan'ter, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony  
 Plant'ing, *f.* the act of setting in the ground  
 Plath, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch  
 Plath, *v. a.* to splash, to cut and lay branches  
 Plath'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles  
 Plasm, *f.* a mould for castals [linen, &c.  
 Plaster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve on  
 Plaster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.  
 Plaster'er, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster  
 Plastic, *a.* forming, able to form, creative  
 Plastron or Plastron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather  
 † Plat, *v. a.* to interweave; *f.* a piece of ground  
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on, a prize  
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or to beat into plates  
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of a printing-press  
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plain, level, flat roof  
 Platonic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined  
 Platoon, *f.* a small square body of musketeers  
 Plaster, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish  
 Plaster'face'd, *a.* having a very large broad face

Plead'*it*, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap  
 Plead'*itory*, *a.* praising, commending, extolling  
 Plausibility, Plausibleness, *f.* appearance of right  
 Plausible, *a.* specious, fair, superficially pleasing  
 Plausibly, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show  
 Praise, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair  
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform  
 Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a game, a drama, room  
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only  
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks or labor  
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming  
 Player, *f.* one who plays, one who performs  
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion or crony in youth  
 Playful, Playfome, *a.* full of play, sportive, gay  
 Playgame, *f.* a play or game of mere children  
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used for acting plays in  
 Playpleasure, *f.* an idle or trifling amusement  
 Plaything, *f.* a thing to play with, toy, trifle  
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays  
 Plea, *f.* an excuse, allegation, form of pleading  
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave branches  
 Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say  
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said  
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alleges  
 Pleading, *f.* the act or form of pleading causes  
 Pleasant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling  
 Pleasantly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner or place  
 Pleasantness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness  
 Pleasantry, *f.* cheerfulness, humor, merriment  
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like  
 Pleasman, *f.* an officious person, a flatterer  
 Pleaser, *f.* one who pleases or courts favor  
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please  
 Pleasurable, *a.* delightful, fine, cheerful [please  
 Pleasure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to  
 Plebeian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular  
 Plebejans, *f.* one of the lower rank of people  
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink  
 Pledget, *f.* a small piece of lint for a wound

Pleiades, *f.* a northern constellation, the seven stars  
 Plenarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally  
 Plenarily, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure  
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon  
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power  
 Plenipotentiary, *f.* one invested with full power  
 Plenist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter  
 Plenitude, *f.* fulness, completeness, repletion  
 Plentiful, *a.* abundant, copious, fertile  
 Plentifully, Plentifully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously  
 Plentiful, *a.* abundant, copious, fruitful, rich  
 Plenty, Plentifulness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness  
 Pleonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression  
 Plethora, Plethory, *f.* a too full habit of body  
 Plethoric, Plethoric, *a.* having a full habit  
 Pleurisy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura  
 Pleuritic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy  
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent  
 Pliability, Pliancy, Pliantness, *f.* easiness to be  
 Pliant, *a.* flexible, bending, limber, easy to be per-  
 Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [suaded  
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid  
 Plight, *f.* a condition, case, pledge, fold, plight  
 Plinth, *f.* the foot or lowest part of a pillar  
 † Plod, *v. a.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely  
 Plodder, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious person  
 Plodding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor  
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plot  
 † Plot, *v. a.* to scheme, plan, project, contrive  
 Plotter, *f.* a schemer, contriver, conspirator  
 Plover, *f.* a bird, a kind of lapwing  
 Plough, Plow, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough  
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery  
 Ploughboy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy  
 Ploughland, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land  
 Ploughman, *f.* a person who holds the plough  
 Ploughmond'ay, *f.* the monday after twelfth day  
 Ploughshare, *f.* one of the irons of a plough  
 Pluck, *v.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, take

Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights  
 † Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug; *f.* a stopple  
 Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000.  
 Plumage, *f.* feathers, a bunch of feathers  
 Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet  
 Plumb, *v. a.* to found, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicularly  
 Plumb'er, *f.* a person who works upon lead  
 Plumb'et, *f.* work for or done by a plumber  
 Plumb'line, *f.* a line with a weight at the end  
 Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.  
 Plume, *f.* a feather, down, token of honor, pride  
 Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, strip, pride  
 Plúmealum, *f.* a mineral stone, a kind of albestos  
 Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball  
 Plu'mosity, Plúmosines, *f.* a feathered state  
 Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft  
 Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once  
 Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once  
 Plump'er, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke  
 Plump'ness, *f.* fatness, fulness, sleekness  
 Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums  
 Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding made with plums  
 Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, fat, jolly, full  
 Plúmy, Plúmous, *a.* feathery, like feathers  
 Plun'der, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy  
 Plun'der, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by violence  
 Plun'derer, *f.* a hostile pillager, robber, spoiler  
 Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put  
 Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress  
 Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of fine blue color; *a.* blue  
 Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several  
 Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one  
 Plúrality, *f.* a number more than one, majority  
 Plush, *f.* shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth  
 Plúvial, Plúvious, *a.* rainy, wet, showery  
 Plúvial, *f.* a cap, a priest's cope [beat, a plait  
 Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a  
 Pneumatic, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind  
 Pneumatica, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air

Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be damp  
 Póacher, *f.* one who kills game unlawfully  
 Póachiness, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness  
 Póaching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully  
 Póachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, glutinous  
 Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, diat [steal  
 Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to  
 Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket  
 Pock'etglass, *f.* a looking-glass for the pocket  
 Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left by the small pox  
 Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state or quality  
 Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul  
 Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, drinkable  
 † Pod, *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick; *f.* a case of seeds  
 Podá'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout  
 Pod'der, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods  
 Podge, *f.* a puddle, splash, watery or dirty place  
 Póem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse  
 Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse  
 Póet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses  
 Poetalt'er, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymer  
 Póetess or Póetress, *f.* a female writer of poetry  
 Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in or relating to poetry  
 Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically  
 Póetize, *v. n.* to write or attempt poetry  
 Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems  
 Poign'ancy, *f.* a poignant quality, sharpness  
 Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen  
 Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space,  
 nicety, critical moment, stop in writing  
 Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide  
 Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen  
 Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, directly  
 Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness  
 Point'el, *f.* a thing on a point, pencil, pen  
 Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, index, dog  
 Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth  
 Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull  
 Póis'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life



Poison, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt  
 Poisoner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts  
 Poisonous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly  
 Poisonously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly  
 Poistel, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool  
 Poize or Poise, *v. a.* to weigh, balance, level  
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power  
 Poke, *f.* a small bag, pocket, kind of gown  
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up  
 Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar to stir a fire with  
 Póking, *part.* feeling; *f.* the act of feeling out  
 Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to or issuing from the pole  
 Polarity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole  
 Pole, *f.* a staff, perch, five yards and a half, extremity of the earth, point, native of Poland  
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles  
 Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls  
 Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole  
 Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland  
 Póleclipt, *a.* clipt upon the head, cut short  
 Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth  
 Pólemic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker  
 Pólemic, Pólemical, *a.* controversial, disputative  
 Pólestar, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director  
 Police, *f.* the regulation or laws of a place  
 Policed, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled  
 Policy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cunning  
 Polish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine  
 Polish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn  
 Polisher, *f.* one who gives a gloss or refines  
 Polishing, *f.* the act of giving a polish  
 Polire, *a.* genteel, elegant, civil, glossy, smooth  
 Politely, *ad.* genteelly, elegantly, civilly, neatly  
 Politeness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance  
 Politic, Political, *a.* relating to politics, cunning  
 Politically, Politically, *ad.* with policy, cunningly  
 Politician, *f.* one who is versed in politics  
 Politics, *f. pl.* the science or art of government  
 Polishes, *f.* the act or art of polishing, a polish

Polity, *f.* civil constitution, civil government  
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes  
 Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees, cut off or shorten  
 hair, shear, take a list of voters, vote, strip  
 Pollard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine bran, fish  
 Polláver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery  
 Pol'enger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree  
 Póller, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer  
 Póllute, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert  
 Póllúter, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter  
 Póllútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt  
 Polonaise or Pólonois, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown  
 Poltrón or Poltroón, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird  
 Poltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness  
 Polyanthus, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower  
 Pólyédrous, *a.* containing several sides  
 Polygamist, *f.* he who has more than one wife  
 Polygamy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time  
 Polyglot, *a.* written in several languages  
 Polygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides  
 Polygonal, *a.* containing many angles or sides  
 Polygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines  
 Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers  
 Polyphonism, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds  
 Polypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose  
 Pólysyllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables  
 Pólytheism, *f.* a belief in a plurality of gods  
 Pólytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods  
 Pomaceous, *a.* consisting of or having apples  
 Póinade, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples  
 Pomander, *f.* a little ball of several perfumes  
 Pómárum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard  
 Pómógranate, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
 Pómíticous, *a.* bearing or producing apples  
 Póm'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle  
 † Póm'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump  
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, parade, pride  
 Póm'pion, *f.* a large kind of melon  
 Pómposity, Póm'pousness, *f.* inflated greatness

Pomp'ous, *a.* splendid, grand, affected, proud  
 Pomp'ously, *ad.* splendidly, magnificently, finely  
 Pom'water, *f.* the name of a large apple  
 Pond, *f.* a standing water, pool, small lake  
 Pond'er, *v. a.* to consider, think, mull, weigh  
 Pond'erable, *a.* capable of being weighed  
 Pond'eral, *a.* estimated by weight, weighed out  
 Ponderation, *f.* the act of weighing or valuing  
 Ponderosity, Pond'roufness, *f.* weight, heaviness  
 Pond'rous, *a.* weighty, heavy, foreible, strong  
 Póment, *a.* western, tending to the west, setting  
 Pon'ard, *f.* a dagger; *v. a.* to stab with a dagger  
 Pont'age, *f.* a toll or tax for repairing bridges  
 Pont'iff, *f.* a chief priest, a high priest, the pope  
 Pontif'ical, *a.* belonging to a pontiff or bridge  
 Pontif'ical, *f.* a book of episcopal rites or forms  
 Pontif'icate, *f.* the papal dignity, popedom  
 Pontiffice, *f.* the structure of a bridge, a bridge  
 Pont'on, *f.* a floating bridge or boat made of tin  
 Póp'y, *f.* a small or little horse, an easy nag  
 Pool, *f.* a standing water, pond, term used at cards  
 Poop, *f.* the stern or hindmost part of a ship  
 Poor, *a.* lean, indigent, mean, paltzy, unhappy  
 Poor'ly, *a.* rather indisposed, indifferent, ill  
 Poor'ly, *ad.* without spirit, meanly, indifferently  
 Poor'ness, *f.* poverty, want, meanness, barrenness  
 Poor'spirited, *a.* meanspirited, mean, cowardly  
 Poor'spiritedness, *f.* meanness, cowardliness  
 Pop, *f.* a small smart found from a gun, &c.  
 † Pop, *v.* to come or go quickly or slyly, to shift  
 Pope, *f.* the bishop of Rome, the name of a fish  
 Póp'dom, *f.* the jurisdiction or dignity of a pope  
 Póp'ery, Póp'ism, Páp'istry, *f.* the Pópish religion  
 Pope's-eye, *f.* the name of a fat part of the thigh  
 Pop'gun or Pot'gun, *f.* a child's wooden gun  
 Pop'ination, *f.* the act of frequenting taverns  
 Pop'injay, *f.* a parrot, woodpecker, simple fop  
 Póp'ish, *a.* Romish, taught by the pope, suited to po-  
 Póp'ishly, *ad.* in a popish manner

Pop'lar, *f.* the name of a tree; *a.* made of poplar  
 Pop'py, *f.* the name of a plant or its flower  
 Pop'ulace, *f.* the common people, the multitude  
 Pop'ular, *a.* pleasing to the people, general  
 Pop'ularity, *f.* the favor or love of the people  
 Pop'ularly, *ad.* in a popular or vulgar manner  
 Pop'ulate, *v. n.* to breed or increase in people  
 Population, *f.* the number of people [people  
 Pop'ulosity, Pop'uloufness, *f.* an abounding with  
 Pop'ulous, *a.* full of people, very well inhabited  
 Pop'uloufness, *ad.* in a populous manner or state  
 Pórcelain or Pórcelian, *f.* china-ware, an herb  
 Porch, *f.* an entrance with a roof, a portico  
 Pórcupine, *f.* a kind of large hedgehog  
 Pore, *f.* a passage; *v. n.* to look very near or intensely  
 Pórinels, *f.* a pory state, a fulness of pores  
 Pórisim, *f.* a general theorem, a general rule  
 Pork, *f.* a kind of animal food, swine's flesh  
 Pórkeater, *f.* one who is fond of eating pork  
 Pórker, Pórket, Pórking, *f.* a young hog, a pig  
 Pórosity, Póroufness, *f.* a pory state  
 Pórous, Póry, *a.* abounding with or like pores  
 Pórrhyty, *f.* a kind of fine and reddish marble  
 Pórrpoise, Pórrpus, *f.* a sea-hog, a very fat man  
 Pórraceous, *a.* like or having leeks, greenish  
 Pórrret, *f.* a scallion, leek, small green onion  
 Pórridge, Pórrage, *f.* a kind of broth or milk  
 Pórringer, Pórrager, *f.* a vessel for spoonmeat  
 Port, *f.* a harbour, gate, wine, carriage  
 Port, *v. a.* to carry in form, to turn to the left  
 Pórtable, *a.* that may be carried, supportable  
 Pórtage, *f.* the price of carriage, a porthouse  
 Pórtal, *f.* a gate, lesser gate, arch of a gate  
 Pórtance, *f.* port, carriage, behaviour, demeanour  
 Pórtals, *f.* a kind of prayerbook, a breviary  
 Pórtcullis, *v. a.* to bar, to shut up; *f.* a drawbridge  
 Pórtes, *f.* a port, the court of the Turkish emperor  
 Pórtend, *v. a.* to betoken, denote, foreshow  
 Pórtension, *f.* the act of foreshowing, an omca

Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy  
 Pórtentous, *a.* foreboding, ominous, monitrous  
 Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier  
   of burdens, a kind of strong beer  
 Pórtérage, *f.* money paid for or to a porter  
 Pórtglaire, Pórtglaive, *f.* a swordberrer of state  
 Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon  
 Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [dew  
 Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-  
 Pórtlines, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour  
 Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, flatly, bulky, swelling  
 Pórtmant eau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in  
 Pórtrait, Pórtraiture, *f.* a picture from real life  
 Pórt-ray, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures  
 Pórtrefs, *f.* the female guardian of a gate  
 Pórtreve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor  
 Pórtwíggle, *f.* a tadpole, a young toad or frog  
 Póse, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, oppose, suppose  
 Póser, *f.* a puzzler, one who asks hard questions  
 Pósted, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated  
 Póstion, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule  
 Póstional, *a.* respecting position or situation  
 Póstive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate  
 Póstively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly  
 Póstiveness, Póstivity, *f.* obstinacy, confidence  
 Póset, *f.* a little basin, porringer, skillet  
 Póse, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble  
 Póssés, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, enjoy  
 Póssésion, *f.* the having in one's own power  
 Póssésioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing  
 Póssésive, Póssésory, *a.* having possession  
 Póssésor, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper  
 Póset, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine  
 Póset, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter  
 Póssibility, *f.* a possible state or thing  
 Póssible, *a.* having the power to be or do, likely  
 Póssibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably  
 Póst, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber  
 Póst, *v.* to hasten, station, put, expose, delay

Póstage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post  
 Póstboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of a  
 Póstchaife, *f.* a light body-carriage [chaife  
 Póstdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time  
 Póstdiluvian, *a.* living or being after the flood  
 Póstdiluvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood  
 Póstér, *f.* a person who travels, hastily, a courier  
 Póstérior, *a.* following, placed after, later  
 Pósteriority, *f.* the state of being posterior  
 Póstériors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech  
 Pósterity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring  
 Póstern, *f.* a small back gate, a little door  
 Póstexistence, *f.* future or later existence, future  
 Pósthackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade [life  
 Pósthaste, *f.* full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick  
 Pósthorse, *f.* a horse kept to ride post with  
 Pósthóuse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters  
 Pósthymous, *a.* published after a person's death  
 Póstic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards  
 Póstil, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note  
 † Póstil, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain  
 Póstiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates  
 Póstillion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse  
 Póstliminous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently  
 Póstman, *f.* a man who delivers out post-letters  
 Póstmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters  
 Póstmaster-general, *f.* the head-postmaster of all  
 Póstméridian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon  
 Póstoffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters  
 Póstpone, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, lay aside  
 Póstscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter  
 Póstown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept  
 Póstulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume  
 Póstulation, *f.* an assumption, a demand  
 Póstulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof  
 Póstulatum, *f.* a principle taken without proof  
 Pósture, *f.* an attitude, situation, state, place  
 Póture, *v. a.* to put in a particular situation  
 Póstur; smaller, *f.* one who dusts his limbs



Pöly or Pösey, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay  
 Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids  
 † Pot, *v. a.* to preferve in pots, sealon meats, drink  
 Potable, Potulent, *n.* fit to drink, drinkable  
 Potagro, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle  
 Potashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables  
 Potation, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose  
 Potato, *f.* a well-known esculent root  
 Pot bellied, *a.* having a big or prominent belly  
 Pot belly, *f.* a large or prominent belly  
 Potch, *v. a.* to pouch, boil, dress, thrust, push  
 Pot companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony  
 Potency, *f.* power, might, strength, efficacy, ability  
 Potent, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, efficacious  
 Potentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king  
 Potential, *n.* denoting possibility, powerful, able  
 Potentiality, Potentiaeness, *f.* possibility, power  
 Potentially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality  
 Potently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously  
 Pot'her, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir  
 Pot'herb, *f.* an herb fit to be boiled for food  
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing  
 Pötion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose  
 Pot'lid, *f.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot  
 Pot'herd, *f.* a piece of some broken earthen pot  
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes earthen vessels  
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works or business of a potter  
 Pot'ing, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunkenness  
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure of four pints  
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor  
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch  
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown  
 Pouch mouthed, *a.* having thick pouting lips  
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect  
 Poul'teris, *f.* a sort of linnen cloth or coarse linnen  
 Poul't, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick  
 Poul'ter, *f.* one who sells fowls ready pick'd  
 Poul'tice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a poultice  
 Poul'try, *f.* all sorts of fowls; a place

Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a powdered gum  
 Pounce, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pounce, arm with  
 claws, pierce, seize  
 Pounce box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce  
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place  
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up  
 Pound age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee  
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, cannon, large pear  
 Pour, *v. n.* to empty, fall heavily, run, rush out  
 Pout, *f.* a four look, sort of codfish, young bird  
 Pout, *v. n.* to look fullen, make a lip, frown, hang  
 Pow'der, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder  
 Pow'der, *v.* to sprinkle with powder, reduce to dust,  
 salt, come very salt  
 Pow'derbox, *f.* a box to keep hair-powder in  
 Pow'derchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship  
 Pow'derhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder  
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat  
 Pow'dermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in  
 Pow'derroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept  
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft  
 Pow'er, *f.* command, government, influence, reach,  
 strength, ability, an host, a potentate  
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to perform, powerful  
 Pow'erful, *a.* mighty, strong, potent, efficacious  
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously  
 Pow'erfulness, *f.* great power, strength, efficacy  
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless  
 Pox, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules  
 Poy, *f.* a ropedancer's or a waterman's pole  
 Practicable, *a.* performable, possible, assailable  
 Practicably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed  
 Practic'al, Practic, *a.* relating to performance  
 Practic'ally, *ad.* by or in practice, in fact  
 Practic'e, *f.* habit, use, custom, exercise, a rule  
 Practic'e, *v. a.* to do, perform, use, exercise, try  
 Practis'ent, Practis'er, *f.* one who practises  
 Pract'itioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business  
 [See] Præ'cipe, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction

Præcognita, *f. pl.* things previously known  
 Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent  
 Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, impudently, vainly  
 Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, honor, glory  
 Praise, *v. a.* to commend, applaud, extol, glorify  
 Praiseful, *a.* commendable, laudable, worthy, good  
 Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends  
 Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable  
 Prame, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat  
 Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high merrile  
 Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about  
 Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn  
 Pranked, Prankt, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated  
 Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness  
 Prater, *f.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer  
 Prating, *f.* the act of talking much, idle talk  
 Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating or talkative manner  
 Prattle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish  
 Prattler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk  
 Pravity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness  
 Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp  
 Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, entreat, beseech  
 Prayer, *f.* a petition, request, entreaty  
 Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it  
 Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to state  
 Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse  
 Preacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister  
 Preachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate  
 Preamble, *f.* an introduction [introduction  
 Preapprobation, *f.* an opinion formed before ex-  
 approbation, *f.* a stipend in cathedral churches  
 Prebendary, *f.* a stipendary of a cathedral  
 Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependent  
 Precariously, *ad.* by dependance, uncertainly  
 Precariously, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty  
 Precavation, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning  
 Precavation, *v. a.* to warn beforehand  
 Precedent, *a.* previous, antecedent, going before  
 Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time

Precedence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, lead  
 Precedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, former  
 Precedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act  
 Preceptor, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter  
 Precept, *f.* a command, instruction, rule, law  
 Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts  
 Preceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts  
 Preceptor, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master  
 Precession, *f.* a going before, an advancement  
 Precinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division  
 Preciosity, Preciousness, *f.* valueness, worth  
 Precious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine  
 Preciously, *ad.* in a precious manner, dearly  
 Precipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall  
 Precipitate, *f.* rash haste, hurry, violent fury  
 Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, undivided  
 Precipitate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine  
 Precipitate, *v.* to throw headlong down, throw or  
 fall to the bottom, hasten, hurry [strong  
 Precipitate, Precipitous, *a.* hasty, violent, head-  
 long, in a blind hurry, rashly  
 Precipitation, *f.* blind or rash haste, hurry, a fall  
 Precise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical  
 Precisely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely, formally  
 Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality  
 Precision, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care  
 Precise, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, exact  
 Preclude, *v. n.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent  
 Precocious, *a.* ripe very early or before the time  
 Precocity, *f.* a very or too early ripeness  
 Preconception, *f.* previous thought or consideration  
 Preconception, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry  
 Preconceived, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand  
 Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand  
 Preconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion  
 Preconcert, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand  
 Precontract, *f.* a prior contract or bargain  
 Precontract, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand  
 Precurse, *f.* a forerunning, a going before

Precursor, *f.* a forerunner, harlinger, courier  
 Predeceas, *a.* living by prey or plunder, savage  
 Predal, *a.* robbing, plundering, preying  
 Predation, *f.* the act of robbing or plundering  
 Predatory, *a.* plundering, preying, rapacious  
 Predeceased, *a.* deceased before a certain time  
 Predecessor, *f.* one going before, an ancestor  
 Predicatorian, Predecessor, *f.* one who holds the  
     doctrine of predestination [by  
 Predestinate, Predestine, *v. a.* to decree irrevolu-  
 Predestination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree  
 Predetermination, *f.* a previous determination  
 Predetermine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees  
 Predial, *a.* belonging to or growing from farms  
 Predicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation  
 Predictable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared  
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state  
 Predicamental, *a.* relating to predicaments  
 Predicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares  
 Predicant, *a.* affirming, declaring, preaching  
 Predicate, *f.* what is affirmed of any subject  
 Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, teach  
 Predication, *f.* an affirmation, a declaration  
 Predict, *v. a.* to foresee, prophecy, foreshow  
 Prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, foreshow  
 Predictor, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies  
 Predigestion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon  
 Predilection, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing  
 Predispose, *v. a.* to incline or adapt beforehand  
 Predisposition, *f.* a previous or prior adaption  
 Predominance, *f.* prevalence, ascendancy  
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling  
 Predominate, *v. n.* to prevail, govern, rule  
 Preelect, *v. a.* to elect or choose beforehand  
 Preeninence, *f.* superiority, precedence, power  
 Preeninent, *a.* excellent above others, principal  
 Preenoption, *f.* a right of buying before another  
 Preen, *v. a.* to diet, claim, trim, compose  
 Preenage, *v. a.* to engage first or beforehand

Preenagement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation  
 Preetab lish, *v. a.* to settle or fix beforehand  
 Preetab lishment, *f.* a previous settlement  
 Preezist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another state  
 Preezistence, *f.* previous existence  
 Preezistent, *a.* existing or being before  
 Preface, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book  
 Preface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise, to cover  
 Prefacer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface  
 Prefatory, *a.* done by way of preface, introductory  
 Prefect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander  
 Prefecture, *f.* the office or honor of government  
 † Prefer, *v.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer  
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another, better  
 Preferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another  
 Preference, Preferableness, *f.* estimation above  
 Preferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor  
 Prefiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation  
 Prefigure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand  
 Prefine, *v. a.* to limit or solve beforehand  
 Prefix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint  
 Préfix, *f.* a particle placed before a word  
 Preform, *v. a.* to form or fashion beforehand  
 Pregnancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness  
 Pregnant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, full, clear  
 Pregnantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly  
 Pregustation, *f.* the act of tasting first or before  
 Prejudge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand  
 Prejudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed  
 Prejudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence  
 Prejudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand  
 Prejudice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt  
 Prejudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure  
 Prejudicial, *a.* injurious, hurtful, contrary  
 Prelacy, *f.* the dignity of a prelate, episcopacy  
 Prelate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary  
 Prelatical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop  
 Prelation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference  
 Prelection, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon



Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste  
 Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory  
 Preliminary, *f.* a first step, article, condition  
 Prelude, *v. n.* to serve by way of introduction  
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* an introduction  
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* previous, introductory  
 Premature, *a.* ripe too soon, too early, too hasty  
 Prematurely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily  
 Prematureness, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state  
 Premediate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to contrive  
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand  
 Premier, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand  
 Premieres, *f. pl.* first-fruits of the earth  
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital  
 Premier, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister  
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface  
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.  
 Premiss, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term  
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward  
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand  
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous notice  
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising  
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show or tell beforehand  
 Premonstrare, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty  
 Prenominate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first  
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand  
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction  
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude of a apprentice  
 Prerenunciation, *f.* a declaration beforehand  
 Preoccupancy, *f.* a first or previous possession  
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias  
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias  
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or have first possession  
 Preominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to forebode  
 Preopinon, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, notion  
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand  
 Preordinance, *f.* an antecedent determination  
 Preordination, *f.* a decreeing beforehand  
 Preparatio, *f.* a making ready for some purpose

Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way  
 Preparative, *a.* able or tending to prepare  
 Preparatively, *ad.* by way of preparation, previously  
 Preparatory, *a.* previous, introductory  
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide  
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure  
 Préparé, *ad.* with due preparation, previously  
 Préparer, *f.* one who or that which prepares  
 Prépensé, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand  
 Préponder, Prépondérate, *v. a.* to outweigh, over-  
 balance, overpower, exceed, prevail  
 Prépondérance, Prépondération, *f.* greater weight  
 Prépondérant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding  
 Prépositif, *f.* a particle governing some case  
 Prépossession, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, influence  
 Prépossession, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias  
 Préposteros, *a.* absurd, perverted, wrong  
 Préposterosely, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely  
 Préposteroseness, *f.* a preposterous quality  
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power or force, superiority  
 Prépuce, *f.* what covers the glans, the foreskin  
 Prérequire, *v. a.* to demand or ask previously  
 Prérequisite, *f.* something previously necessary  
 Prérequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary  
 Prérogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right  
 Prérogated, *a.* having some peculiar privilege  
 Pré sage, Pré sagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen  
 Pré sage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, foretel  
 Pré sageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident  
 Pré sbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian  
 Pré sbyterial, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest  
 Pré sbyterian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin  
 Pré sbyterian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's doctrines  
 Pré sbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church  
 Pré sscience, *f.* a knowledge of future events  
 Pré sident, Pré sicious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic  
 Pré scind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, abstract, divide  
 Pré scindent, *a.* cutting off or from, abstracting  
 Pré scribe, *v.* to order, direct medically, set, fix

Prescript, *a.* ordered, directed, set; *f.* a direction  
 Prescription, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right by  
 long continued possession, limitation, rule  
 Precedence, *f.* precedence in place, priority  
 Presences, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness  
 Presence-chamber, *f.* a room to receive company  
 Present, *a.* near at hand, now being, ready  
 Present, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter  
 Present, *v.* to give, prefer, exhibit, offer, level  
 Presentable, Presentative, *a.* that may be presented  
 Presentaneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate  
 Presentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition  
 Presentée, *f.* one presented to a benefice  
 Presenter, *f.* one that presents, one that offers  
 Presential, *a.* supposing actual or real presence  
 Presentiality, *f.* the state of being present  
 Presentiate, *v. a.* to make or render present  
 Presently, *ad.* shortly, soon after [tion  
 Presentment, *f.* the act of presenting, a representa-  
 Presentments, *f.* presents of mind, readiness  
 Preservation, *f.* the act or care of preserving  
 Preservative, *f.* what has the power to preserve  
 Preservative, *a.* able or tending to preserve  
 Preserve, *v. a.* to keep, save, defend, keep fruits  
 Preserve, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar  
 Preserver, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards  
 Provide, *v. a.* to superintend, direct, manage  
 Presidency, *f.* superintendance, direction, care  
 President, *f.* one who is at the head of a society  
 Presidency, *f.* the place or office of a president  
 Presidential, *f.* a court of judicature, a tribunal  
 Presidential, *a.* of or belonging to a garrison  
 Press, *v. a.* to squeeze, crush, crowd, urge, force  
 Press, *f.* an instrument for pressing, safe for cloaths,  
 crowd, act of forcing men into service, instru-  
 ment used for mowing  
 Press-bed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case  
 Presser, *f.* one who presses or works at a press  
 Pressgang, *f.* a crew that goes out to press men

Pressing, *part. a.* squeezing, crushing, urgent  
 Pressingly, *ad.* with force, closely, urgently  
 Pression, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight  
 Pressitant, *a.* weighing down, gravitating, heavy  
 Pressman, *f.* a printer that works at the press  
 Press-money, *f.* money paid to press soldiers  
 Pressure, *f.* weight, force, impression, affliction  
 Press, *a.* a loan, a priest; *part.* pressed, ready, neat  
 Prestigation, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving  
 Presto, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay  
 Presumable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed  
 Presumably, *ad.* without examination or proof  
 Presume, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, depend  
 Presumer, *f.* an arrogant or confident person  
 Presuming, *part. a.* supposing, confident, bold  
 Presumption, Presumptuousness, *f.* arrogance, con-  
 fidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion  
 Presumptive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely  
 Presumptuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent  
 Presumptuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently  
 Presuppōal, *f.* a supposal previously formed  
 Presuppōe, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true  
 Presumise, *f.* a surmise previously formed  
 Presence, *f.* a showing what is not true, a claim  
 Pretend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, feign, counterfeit,  
 allege falsely, say, claim, hold before  
 Pretendably, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely  
 Pretender, *f.* one who pretends or lays claim  
 Pretendingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously  
 Pretension, *f.* a claim, right, pretence  
 Preterimperfēt, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past  
 Preterition, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission  
 Preteritaped, *a.* past and gone, past by or over  
 Preteritral, *a.* illegal, contrary to law  
 Pretermissio, *f.* an omitting or passing over  
 Pretermitt, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect  
 Preternatural, *a.* miraculous, extraordinary  
 Preternatural, *ad.* out of the order of nature  
 Preterposet, Preterite, *a.* that is absolutely past

Preterpluſperfect, *a.* more than perfectly paſt  
 Prétent, *f.* a pretence, excuſe, cloak, ſhow  
 Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor  
 Prétorian, *a.* belonging to a pretor, judicial  
 Prétily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleaſingly, well  
 Prétineſs, *f.* beauty that is without dignity  
 Prétty, *a.* neat, beautiful, handſome, comely  
 Prétty, *ad.* in ſome ſmall degree, nearly, almoſt  
 Préttyly, *v. a.* to ſhow or point out beforehand  
 Prévail, *v. n.* to take place, induce, overcome  
 Prévailing, *part.* having influence, predominant  
 Prévailment, Prévaiſance, *f.* influence, ſuperiority  
 Prévaiſant, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious  
 Prévaiſantly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, ſtrongly  
 Prévaiſants, *v. n.* to cavil, ſhuffle, quibble, waver  
 Prévaiſation, *f.* the act of ſhuffling, cavil, deceit  
 Prévaiſator, *f.* a ſhuffler, quibbler, caviller  
 Prévément, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering  
 Prévënt, *v. n.* to hinder, ſtop, anticipate  
 Prévëntable, *a.* that may or can be prevented  
 Prévënter, *f.* one who prevents or hinders  
 Prévëntion, *f.* the act of going before, hinderance,  
 ſtop, anticipation, prejudice. [dote  
 Prévëntive, *a.* hindering, preſervative; *f.* an anti-  
 Prévëntively, *ad.* in a preventive manner  
 Prévieux, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, firſt  
 Prévieuſly, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently  
 Prév, *f.* ſomething to be devoured, plunder, ſpoil  
 Prév, *v. n.* to waſte, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder  
 Prévifion, *f.* a preternatural tenſion of the penis  
 Prév, *f.* a rate, worth, value, eſtimation, reward  
 Prév, *v.* to pierce, ſpur, incite, affect with remorse,  
 pain, hurt, make acid, mark  
 Prév, *f.* a puncture, point, print, mark, ſting  
 Prév, *f.* a ſharp inſtrument, a light horſeman  
 Prév, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket  
 Prév, *f.* a very ſmall ſharp point, thorn, briar  
 Prév, *f.* a grickly ſtate or quality  
 Prév, *f.* a nickname for aaylor, a taylor

Prév, *a.* full of or having ſharp points, rough  
 Prév, *f.* a ſong pricked or ſet to muſic  
 Prév, *f.* haughtineſs, loſtineſs, dignity, heat  
 Prév, *v. n.* to be proud of, rate too high, boaſt  
 Prév, *f.* one who examines very narrowly  
 Prév, *f.* a perſon who officiates at the altar  
 Prév, *f.* a priedly act or trick, pious fraud  
 Prév, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites  
 Prév, *f.* the office of a prieſt  
 Prév, *f.* the appearance of a prieſt  
 Prév, *a.* becoming or like a prieſt, ſacerdotal  
 Prév, *a.* managed or gulled by prieſts  
 Prév, *v.* to ſteal, to haggle; *f.* a concealed fellow  
 Prév, *a.* pert, conceited, pragmatical, ſaucy  
 Prév, *v. a.* to gore, to wound with the horn  
 Prév, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice  
 Prév, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety  
 Prév, Prév, *f.* a chief eccleſiaſtical ſtation  
 Prév, *f.* the freight of a ſhip, a duty  
 Prév, *ad.* originally, in the firſt intention  
 Prév, *a.* original, firſt, chief, firſt in ſtation  
 Prév, *f.* a firſt or chief biſhop, an archbiſhop  
 Prév, *f.* the dawn of day, firſt or beſt part, ſpring,  
 height of perfection, firſt canonical hour  
 Prév, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or  
 cannon, to lay the firſt colors on in painting  
 Prév, Prév, *a.* firſt, principal, beſt, excellent  
 Prév, *ad.* originally, firſt, chiefly, excellently  
 Prév, *f.* precedence, excellence, dignity  
 Prév, *f.* a firſt book for children, an office  
 Prév, *f.* the name of an old game at cards  
 Prév, *a.* beſt, moſt excellent, choicelt, chiefelt  
 Prév, *a.* ſuch as was at firſt, original, prior  
 Prév, *ad.* relating to the firſt fruits  
 Prév, *a.* ancient, original, native, formal  
 Prév, *ad.* originally, primarily, at firſt  
 Prév, *f.* antiquity, affected formality  
 Prév, *f.* preciſeneſs, demureneſs, affectation  
 Prév, *a.* firſt-born, original, conſtituent



Primogeniture, *f.* the first birth, eldership  
 Primordial, Primordiate, *a.* existing from the begin-  
 Primrose, *f.* the name of a flower [ning  
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler  
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state  
 Princedom, *f.* the dignity or power of a prince  
 Prince-like, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble  
 Princeling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling  
 Princely, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous  
 Princess, *f.* a prince's wife, a king's daughter  
 Principal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely  
 Principal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum  
 Principality, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty  
 Principally, *ad.* chiefly, above all, above the rest  
 Principiation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts  
 Principle, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,  
 motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet  
 Principle, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet  
 Principling, *part.* imprinting upon the mind  
 Princecock, Princecock, *f.* a pert young cockcomb  
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impression, to publish  
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impression, a picture  
 Printer, *f.* one who prints books or stains linen  
 Printless, *a.* leaving no mark or impression  
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first  
 Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks  
 Priores, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns  
 Priority, *f.* a being first in rank, precedence  
 Priship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior  
 Priory, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior  
 Prisinge, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine  
 Prism, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass  
 Prismatic, *a.* like or formed by a prism  
 Prismatically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism  
 Prismatic, *f.* a solid body like a prism  
 Prison, *f.* a goal, place of confinement, fast hold  
 Prison, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain  
 Prisonhouse, *f.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*  
 Prisoner, *f.* one who is under arreits, a captive

Prisonhouse, *f.* a goal to confine prisoners in  
 Prisonment, *f.* imprisonment, confinement  
 Pristine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed  
 Prithce, *abbrev.* for I pray thee  
 Prattle, *f.* common or idle talk, chat  
 Privacy, Privateneis, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat  
 Private, *f.* a private or secret friend  
 Private, *a.* secret, clandestine, retired  
 Private, *f.* a secret place, a secret innlage  
 Privateer, *f.* a private ship of war  
 Privately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely  
 Privation, *f.* a loss, destruction, want  
 Privative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative  
 Privatively, *ad.* by absence or want, negatively  
 Privilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right  
 Privilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt  
 Privily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely  
 Privy, *f.* knowledge, private communication  
 Privy, *a.* admitted to secrets, confidant, private  
 Privy, *f.* a necessary-house [enemy  
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from an  
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate  
 Prizer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing  
 Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward  
 Probability, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of truth  
 Probable, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true  
 Probably, *ad.* in all likelihood, perhaps  
 Probator or Probate, *f.* the proof or copy of a will  
 Probation, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony  
 Probationary, Probatory, *a.* serving for trial  
 Probationer, *f.* one who is upon trial, a novice  
 Probationership, *f.* the state of a probationer  
 Probatum est, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved  
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire  
 Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search  
 Probity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness  
 Problem, *f.* a question proposed for solution  
 Problematical, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed  
 Problematically, *ad.* in a problematical manner

Proboscis, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant  
 Procaçious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose  
 Procaçity, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence  
 Procatàretic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior  
 Procédure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress  
 Proceed, *v. m.* to go on, prosecute, take effect; *f.*  
 Proceeders, *f.* a person who proceeds  
 Proceeding, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process  
 Procepçion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence  
 Procerity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length  
 Procès, *f.* a method, progress, course, order, knob  
 Procèssion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order  
 Procèssional, Procèssionary, *a.* belonging to or  
 consisting in procession  
 Procinct, *f.* a complete preparation for action  
 Proclaim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, declare, tell  
 Proclaimèr, *f.* one who makes proclamation  
 Proclamation, *f.* a publication by authority, public  
 declaration of the king's will, notice  
 Proclive, Proclivous, *a.* inclinable, inclined  
 Proclivity, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness  
 Proconsul, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor  
 Proconsulship, *f.* the office of a proconsul  
 Procrastinate, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, stop  
 Procrastination, *f.* a delay, stop, dilatoriness  
 Procrastinator, *f.* a dilatory person  
 Procreant, *a.* productive, fruitful, pregnant  
 Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce  
 Procréation, *f.* a generation, production, cause  
 Procréative, *a.* generative, productive, causing  
 Procréativeness, *f.* the power of generation  
 Procréator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces  
 Proctor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an of-  
 ficer, *v. a.* to manage  
 Proctorship, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor  
 Procrembent, *a.* lying down or along, prone, flat  
 Procreable, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible  
 Procuracion, Procrement, *f.* the act of procuring  
 Procurator, *f.* a manager, agent, factory, officer

Procuratorial, *a.* made or done by a procurator  
 Procure, *v.* to obtain, get, manage, persuade  
 Procurer, *f.* one who procures, a pimp, a pander  
 Procures, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman  
 Prodigal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish, expensive  
 Prodigal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person  
 Prodigious, *f.* profuseness, waste, extravagance  
 Prodigiously, *ad.* profusely, lavishly, idly  
 Prodigious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous  
 Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very  
 Prodigiousness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness  
 Prodigy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster  
 Prodition, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness  
 Proditor, *f.* a traitor, a treacherous person  
 Proditious, *a.* treacherous, betraying secrets  
 Produce, *v. s.* to bring forth, bear, generate, show  
 Produces, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, fruit  
 Producent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers  
 Producer, *f.* one who produces or generates  
 Produçible, *a.* capable of being produced  
 Produçibleness, *f.* the state of being producible  
 Product, *f.* a thing produced, work, effect, fruit  
 Production, *f.* the act of producing, a product  
 Productive, *a.* generative, fertile, beneficial  
 Proem, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance  
 Proface, *v.* much good may it do you  
 Profanation, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irre-  
 Profane, *a.* ungodly, wicked, polluted, common  
 Profane, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse  
 Profanely, *ad.* unholily, wickedly, irreverently  
 Profaneness, *f.* impiety, wickedness  
 Profaner, *f.* a polluter, violator, scholer, abuser  
 Profanition, *f.* an advancement, course, departure  
 Profess, *v. a.* to declare, protest, exercise  
 Professedly, *ad.* with full intention, openly  
 Profession, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation  
 Professional, *a.* relating to a profession or art  
 Professor, *f.* a public teacher or lecturer  
 Professorship, *f.* the office of a public teacher

Prof'fer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt  
 Prof'fer, *f.* an offer, essay, attempt, season  
 Prof'fer, *f.* one who offers or proposes  
 Prof'iciency, *f.* improvement, progress, profit  
 Prof'icient, *f.* one who makes improvement  
 Prof'itious, *a.* advantageous, beneficial, useful  
 Prof'ite, *v. a.* to draw or represent in profile  
 Prof'ite, *f.* the profile, a half face  
 Prof'it, Prof'itableness, *f.* gain, advantage, benefit  
 Prof'it, *v. to benefit, improve, gain advantage*  
 Prof'itable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous  
 Prof'itably, *ad.* beneficially, advantageously  
 Prof'iteless, *a.* void of gain or advantage, useless  
 Prof'ligacy, Prof'ligateness, *f.* debauchery  
 Prof'igate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away  
 Prof'igate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive  
 Prof'igately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, loosely  
 Prof'lucence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty  
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding  
 Prof'und, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly  
 Prof'und, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into  
 Prof'undly, *ad.* with deep insight or concern  
 Prof'undness, Prof'undity, *f.* deepness, depth  
 Prof'use, *a.* lavish, prodigal, abundant  
 Prof'usly, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very  
 Prof'useness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, waste  
 Prof'usion, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty  
 † Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision  
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food  
 Progenitor, *f.* an ancestor, a for. father  
 Progeny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation  
 Prognostic, *a.* forecasting, foreboding, showing  
 Prognostic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, a sign  
 Prognosticable, *a.* that may or can be foretold  
 Prognosticate, *v. a.* to forecast, forebode, guess  
 Prognostication, *f.* the act or art of forecasting  
 Prognosticator, *f.* one who forecasts or infers  
 Pro'gress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way  
 Pro'gress, *v. n.* to move forward, advance, pass

Pro'gress, Pro'gressiveness, *f.* a progress  
 Pro'gressional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding  
 Pro'gressively, *a.* going on or forward, advancing  
 Pro'gressively, *ad.* in or by a regular course  
 Prohibit, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder  
 Prohibition, *f.* the act of forbidding or hindering  
 Prohibitory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding  
 Project, *v. to jut out, throw out, plan, contrive*  
 Project, *f.* a scheme, plan, contrivance, design  
 Projectile, *f.* a body put in motion; *s.* impelled  
 Projection, *f.* the act of shooting forwards, a plan  
 Projector, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs  
 Proin, *v. a.* to lap, cat, prune, trim, dress, order  
 Prolipe, *v. a.* to extend or jut out too much  
 Prolate, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat  
 Prolation, *f.* a pronunciation, utterance, delay  
 Prolegomena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces  
 Prolepsis, *f.* an anticipation of objections  
 Proleptical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating  
 Proleptically, *ad.* by way of anticipation  
 Proletarian, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low  
 Proletic, Proletical, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich  
 Proletically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner  
 Prolix, Prolixious, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory  
 Prolixity, Prolixness, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome  
 Prolixly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length  
 Prolocutor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation  
 Prolocutorship, *f.* the office of a prolocutor  
 Prologue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play  
 Prologue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface  
 Prolong, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off  
 Prolongation, *f.* a delay to a longer time, extent  
 Prolusion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance  
 Prominence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out  
 Prominent, *a.* standing out, conspicuous  
 Promiscuous, *a.* mingled together, confused  
 Promiscuously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly  
 Promissiveness, *f.* a promissive state  
 Promissory, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended



Promise, *v.* to give one's word, assure, engage  
 Promisebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit  
 Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes his  
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise  
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise  
 Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill  
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer  
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer  
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment, honor  
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise  
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite  
 Prompt, *a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present  
 Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker  
 Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness  
 Promptly, *ad.* readily, quickly, immediately  
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity  
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, battery  
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation  
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make  
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known  
 Promulgator, Promulger, *f.* one who publishes  
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined  
 Proneness, Prority, *f.* an inclination, a descent  
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork  
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun  
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used in the place of a noun  
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak, utter, declare  
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters  
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance  
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print  
 Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard  
 Proofless, *a.* not proved, wanting evidence  
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests  
 † Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up  
 Propagable, *a.* that may be spread or extended  
 Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread, extend  
 Propagation, *f.* generation, production, increase  
 Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer  
 ‡ Propel, *v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean  
 Propendancy, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness  
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone [ency  
 Propension, Propensity, *f.* an inclination, a tend-  
 Prop'er, *a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain  
 Prop'ery, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense  
 Prop'erness, *f.* a proper or fit state, talents  
 Prop'erty, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind  
 Prop'erty, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain  
 Prophane, *see* Profane  
 Proph'ecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing [preach  
 Proph'esy, Proph'etize, *v. a.* to predict, foretell  
 Proph'esy, *f.* the act of foretelling events  
 Proph'et, *f.* a man who foretells future events, a di-  
 Proph'etess, *f.* a female prophet [vine teacher  
 Proph'etic, Proph'etical, *a.* foretelling events  
 Proph'etically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophesy  
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative  
 Propin'quity, *f.* nearness, closeness, kindred  
 Propi'tiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased  
 Propi'tiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain  
 Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime  
 Propi'tiator, *f.* one who atones or appeases  
 Propi'tious, *a.* able to atone or make kind  
 Propi'tiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple  
 Propi'tious, *a.* favorable, kind; merciful, good  
 Propi'tiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, gently  
 Propi'tiousness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness  
 Propi'iasm, *f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern  
 Propo'ner, *f.* one who makes a proposal  
 Propo'rtion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size  
 Propo'rtion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set  
 Propo'rtionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable  
 Propo'rtionably, *ad.* according to due proportion  
 Propo'rtional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted  
 Propo'rtional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion  
 Propo'rtionality, *f.* a proportional quality  
 Propo'rtionally, *ad.* in a fitted or due degree  
 Propo'rtionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner

Proportionate, *a.* proportional, correspondent  
 Proportionateness, *f.* a correspondent state  
 Propōsal, *f.* a scheme propounded, an offer  
 Propōse, *v.* to offer for consideration, form, mean  
 Propōser, *f.* one who offers for consideration  
 Propōsition, *f.* a thing proposed, an offer  
 Propōsitional, *a.* considered as a proposition  
 Propōund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer [right  
 Proprietary, Proprietor, *f.* a possessor in his own  
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to some certain owner  
 Propriety, *f.* fitness, justness, exclusive right  
 Prop, Prop ped; *part.* sustained or held by a prop  
 Propugn, *v. a.* to defend, support, vindicate  
 Propugnation, *f.* a defence, support, assistance  
 Propugner, *f.* a defender, supporter, vindicator  
 Propulſion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward  
 Prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone  
 Prorogation, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay  
 Prorogue, *v. a.* to put off, protract, prolong, delay  
 Prostration, *f.* the act of burſting out or from  
 Proſaic, *a.* belonging to or written in prose  
 Proſcribe, *v. a.* to doom to death, to outlaw  
 Proſcriber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction  
 Proſcription, *f.* a doom to death, a confiscation  
 Proſe, *f.* language not confined to fixed numbers  
 Proſe, *a.* formed of prose, unreſtrained, free  
 Proſecute, *v. a.* to pursue, follow, ſue, indict  
 Proſeſſion, *f.* a pursuit, proceſs, criminal ſuit  
 Proſecutor, *f.* one who purſues, one who ſues  
 Proſelyte, *v. a.* to convert, bring over, turn  
 Proſelyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion  
 Proſemination, *f.* a propagation by ſeed  
 Proſodian, *f.* one ſkilled in the art of proſody  
 Proſody, *f.* the art of metrical compoſition  
 Proſopopœia, *f.* a figure by which things are made  
 Proſpect, *f.* a view, an object of view [perſons  
 Proſpective, *a.* viewing at a diſtance, provident  
 Proſper, *v.* to thrive, ſucceed, ſavor, bleſs  
 Proſperity, *f.* ſucceſs, good fortune, happineſs

Proſperous, *a.* ſucceſſful, fortunate, lucky  
 Proſperouſly, *ad.* ſucceſſfully, fortunately, well  
 Proſpicience, *f.* a looking forward, foreſight  
 Proſtration, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection  
 Proſtitute, *v. a.* to expoſe upon wicked terms  
 Proſtitute, *a.* vicious for hire, ſold to vice, vile  
 Proſtitute, *f.* a public ſtrumpet, a mere harlot  
 Proſtitution, *f.* the act of proſtituting, infamy  
 Proſtrate, *v.* to lay flat, fall down, kneel  
 Proſtrate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground  
 Proſtration, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection  
 Proſtēt, *v. a.* to defend, ſhield, cover from harm  
 Protection, *f.* a defence, ſhelter, paſſport  
 Protecſive, *a.* defensive, ſheltering, covering  
 Protecſor, *f.* a defender, helper, ſupport, regent  
 Proſtend, *v. a.* to hold out, ſtretch forth, deter  
 Proſtervity, *f.* forwardneſs, peevineſs, crovineſs  
 Proſtēt, *v.* to declare, affirm, vow, ſhow, prove  
 Proſtēt, *f.* a ſolemn or formal declaration  
 Proſtētant, *a.* belonging to or like proſtētants  
 Proſtētant, *f.* one who proſtēts againſt popery  
 Proſtētantiſm, *f.* the religion of proſtētants  
 Proſtētation, *f.* a ſolemn declaration, a vow  
 Proſtēt'er, *f.* one who proſtēts, one who declares  
 Prothotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-regiſter  
 Prothomartyr, *f.* the firſt martyr, St. Stephen  
 Protoplaſt, *f.* a thing firſt formed, an original  
 Protopype, *f.* the original of ſome copy, a model  
 Protract, *v.* to lengthen, prolong, delay, lay down  
 Protract'er, *f.* one who protracts, an inſtrument  
 Protraction, *f.* a lengthening out, delay, ſtop  
 Protract'ive, *a.* ſpinning out, delaying, dilatory  
 Protemporal, *a.* adviſing, perſuading, exhorting  
 Protrude, *v.* to thruſt, push or extend, forward  
 Protruſion, *f.* the act of thruſting on, a push  
 Protuberance, *f.* a ſwelling above the reſt, a knob  
 Protuberant, *a.* ſwelling out, prominent, raiſed  
 Protuberatē, *v. n.* to ſwell out, to ſtand full out

Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant  
 Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner; haughtily  
 Prove, *v.* to try; experience, turn out, show  
 Proveable, *a.* that may be proved or tried  
 Proveditor, *f.* one who provides, a purveyor  
 Provender, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.  
 Prov erb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying  
 Prov erb, *v. a.* to mention in or use as a proverb  
 Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common  
 Proverbialist, *f.* one who deals in proverbs  
 Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims  
 Provide, *v.* to procure, furnish, prepare, stipulate  
 Provide, *part.* furnished; *ad.* on condition  
 Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence  
 Provident, *a.* forecasting, cautious, frugal, wise  
 Providential, *a.* effected by providence, happy  
 Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence  
 Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution  
 Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures  
 Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office  
 Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district  
 Provincial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor  
 Provinciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province  
 Provision, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation  
 Provisional, *a.* serving for present use, wary  
 Provisionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition  
 Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant  
 Provider, *f.* one who has the care of providing  
 Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal  
 Provocative, *f.* a thing to revive a bad appetite  
 Provocative, *a.* tending to revive a bad appetite  
 Provoker, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge  
 Provoker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up  
 Provokingly, *ad.* so as to rouse anger, crossly  
 Provost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner  
 Provostship, *f.* the place or office of a provost  
 Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship

Prow's, *f.* bravery, courage, valor, vigor  
 Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous  
 Prowl, *v.* to rove about, seek for prey, plunder  
 Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks for prey  
 Proximate, Proxime, *a.* next, immediate, near  
 Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly  
 Proximity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred  
 Proxy, *f.* a substitute or deputy for another  
 Pruce, *f.* a kind of leather, Prussian leather  
 Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice  
 Prudence, *f.* wisdom, discretion, wariness  
 Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious  
 Prudential, *a.* done upon principles of prudence  
 Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely  
 Prudentials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence  
 Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly, judiciously  
 Prudery, *f.* too much affectation, shyness, coyness  
 Prudish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal  
 Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim  
 Prunella, *f.* a silken stuff, a sort of plum  
 Pruner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off  
 Pruniferous, *a.* bearing or producing plums  
 Pruninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees  
 Prurience, Prurieney, *f.* an itching or great desire  
 Prurient, *v.* itching, hot, eager, warm, curious  
 Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely  
 Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn  
 Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms  
 Psalmody, *f.* the act or art of singing psalms  
 Psalter, *f.* a book, a book of psalms  
 Psaltery, *f.* a kind of harp used for psalms  
 Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged  
 Pseudology, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie  
 Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names  
 Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike  
 Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike  
 Pisan, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.  
 Puberty, Pubescence, *f.* ripe age in mankind  
 Pubescent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood



Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general  
 Publick, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view  
 Publican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer  
 Publication, *f.* a publishing, edition, work  
 Publick city, *f.* a public state, notoriety  
 Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously  
 Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety  
 Publickspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble  
 Publick, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth  
 Publisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a book  
 Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite  
 Pucelage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood  
 Pucker, *v. a.* to plait, to fold; *f.* a fold, a nest  
 Pudding, *f.* a kind of food, gut stuffed, coil  
 Puddingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat in it  
 Puddingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time  
 Puddle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool  
 Puddle, *v. n.* to make muddy, dirty, daub  
 Puddly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, mury, foul  
 Pudency, Pudicity, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity  
 Puff-blow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, cronny  
 Puerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple  
 Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness, folly  
 Puerperous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick  
 Plover, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a sort of plover  
 Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool to  
 powder hair with, and deserved praise  
 Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, raise much  
 Puffer, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver  
 Puff in, *f.* a waterfowl, fish, fozball  
 Puffy, *a.* windy, fitulent, tumid, swelled, big  
 Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey, thing beloved  
 Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike  
 Pugnacious, *a.* champion, fighter, small handful  
 Puisse, *a.* younger, small, petty, lower, inferior  
 Puissance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor  
 Puissant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave  
 Puissantly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly

Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up  
 Puke, Pucker, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit  
 Pulchritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show  
 Pule, *v. a.* to whine, cry, cry like a chicken  
 Pulkhā, *f.* a Laplander's travelling sledge  
 Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade  
 Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool  
 Puller, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer  
 Pullet, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room  
 Pulley, *f.* a small wheel for a running cord  
 Pullulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear  
 Pulmonary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs  
 Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruit, any soft mass  
 Pulpit, *a.* an exalted place to speak from  
 Pulpous, Pulpy, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich  
 Pulpousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness  
 Pulsation, Pulsion, *f.* the act of driving forward, a  
 motion or beat of the pulse  
 Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward  
 Pulse, *f.* a beating of the blood, pease, &c.  
 Pulverable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder  
 Pulverization, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust  
 Pulverize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust  
 Pulvil, *v. a.* to perfume; *f.* a sweet scent  
 Pumice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes  
 Pump, *f.* a water-engine, a very thin shoe  
 Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully  
 Pumpier, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps  
 Pumpkin, Pumpkin, *f.* a large kind of melon  
 Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee  
 Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words  
 Punch, *f.* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet  
 Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch [horse  
 Punch-bowl, *f.* a bowl used to make punch in  
 Punch'oon, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask  
 Punch'roll, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet  
 Punctilio, *f.* ceremony, exactness, nicety  
 Punctilious, *a.* ceremonious, exact, nice  
 Puncto, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form

Punctual, *n.* exact, scrupulous, strict, nice  
 Punctuality, Punctualness, *f.* exactness, nicety  
 Punctually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously, nicely  
 Punctuation, *f.* the act or method of pointing  
 Punctulate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots  
 Puncture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture  
 Pundle, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy  
 Pungency, *f.* the power of pricking, sharpness  
 Pungent, *a.* pricking, sharp, tart, keen, severe  
 Punic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful  
 Punicia, *f.* smallness, pettiness, weakness  
 Punish, *v. a.* to chastise, beat, inflict penalties  
 Punishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment  
 Punisher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment  
 Punishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime  
 Punition, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment  
 Punitive, Punitory, *a.* inflicting punishment  
 Punk, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute  
 Punter, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns  
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basket or ombre  
 Punny, *a.* small, little, petty, sickly, weak, tender  
 Punny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch  
 Pup, *f.* a very young or little dog, a puppy  
 † Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelp, cub  
 Pupil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward  
 Pupilage, *f.* the state of a scholar, wardship  
 Pupillary, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar  
 Puppet, *f.* a small dully, wooden image, child  
 Puppetman, *f.* the master of a puppetshow  
 Puppetshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images  
 Puppy, *f.* a whelp, saucy ignorant fellow, top  
 Puppyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross  
 Purblind, Poreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted  
 Purchase, *v.* to buy for a price, buy, draw in  
 Purchase, *f.* a thing bought, bargain, hold, power  
 Purchasable, *a.* that may be bought for money  
 Purchaser, *f.* one who buy or makes a purchase  
 Pure, *a.* unalloyed, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste  
 Purely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply.

Pureness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence  
 Pur'fle, *v. a.* to work or adorn with a needle  
 Purgation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying  
 Purgative, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing  
 Purgative, *f.* a medicine tending to purge  
 Purgatory, *f.* a place of purgation after death  
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools  
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear,  
 clarify, discharge by stool, have stools  
 Purger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge  
 Purging, *f.* the act of cleansing, a loosening  
 Purification, *f.* the act of making pure or clean  
 Purificative, Purificatory, *a.* tending to cleanse  
 Purifier, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner  
 Purify, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine  
 Puritan, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person  
 Puritanical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure  
 Puritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant  
 Purity, *f.* clearness, innocence, chastity, virtue  
 Pur'l, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor  
 Pur'l, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn  
 Pur'licu, *f.* an inclosure, district, border, edge  
 Pur'lins, *f. pl.* inkle-braces to support ruffles  
 Purloin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately  
 Purloiner, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief  
 Purparty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition  
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red, livid  
 Pur'ple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity  
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red  
 Pur'ples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever  
 Purplish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple  
 Purp'ort, *f.* a design, meaning, tendency  
 Purp'ort, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show  
 Purp'ose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example  
 Purp'ose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve  
 Purp'osely, *ad.* on purpose, by or with design  
 Purp'ose, *f.* an inclosure, the compass of a manor  
 Purr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cider  
 Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, draw, construct

Purse, *f.* a small bag used for money, a gift  
 Purse net, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse  
 Purse proud, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches  
 Purs'er, *f.* an officer on board a ship  
 Purs'ness, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath  
 Purs'able, *a.* capable of being pursued  
 Pursuance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence  
 Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence, agreeable  
 Pursue, *v.* to follow, chase, prosecute, proceed  
 Pursuer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner  
 Pursuit, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following  
 Pursivant, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds  
 Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, gross, heavy  
 Purs'enance, *f.* an appurtenance, a pluck  
 Purvey, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide  
 Purveyance, *f.* a procurement of provisions  
 Purvey'or, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp  
 Purview, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article  
 Purulence or Pur'ulency, *f.* a generation of pus  
 Purulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter  
 Pus, *f.* matter from a well-digested fore  
 Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease  
 Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot  
 Pushing, *part. a.* thrusting, enterprising, eager  
 Push pin, *f.* a childish play by pushing pins  
 Pusillanimity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit  
 Pusillanimous, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, low  
 Puss, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or dirty woman  
 Pustule, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling  
 Pustulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore  
 Put, *v.* put, *pret.* put, *part.* to lay, place, set, re-  
 pose, commit, cause, steer, shoot  
 Put, *f.* an action of distress, thife, game, clown  
 Putage, *f.* the act of whoredom, prostitution  
 Putanism, *f.* the trade or life of a prostitute  
 Putative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed  
 Putid, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking  
 Put'log, *f.* a log used in a bricklayer's scaffold  
 Putredinous, *a.* rotten, stinking, offensive

Putrefaction, *f.* a rotting state, rottenness  
 Putrefactive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling  
 Putrescency, *v. a.* to rot, to corrupt  
 Putrescence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption  
 Putrescent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting  
 Putrid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting  
 Putridity, Putridness, *f.* rottenness  
 Putter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator  
 Puttlingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand  
 Put'toe, *f.* a buzzard [fasten with putty  
 Put'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a.* to  
 Puz'le, *f.* a perplexity, embarrassment, riddle  
 Puz'le, *v. a.* to perplex, embarrass, confound  
 Puz'zles, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes  
 Pygmean, *a.* of or like a pygmy, dwarfish, puny  
 Pygmy, *f.* a kind of fabulous person, a dwarf  
 Pyramid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point  
 Pyramidal, Pyramidal, *a.* like a pyramid  
 Pyramidally, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid  
 Pyre, *f.* a pile to be burnt, a funeral pile  
 Pyrites, *f.* a firestone, marcasite of copper  
 Pyromancy, *f.* a divination by means of fire  
 Pyrotechnical, *a.* of or relating to fireworks  
 Pyrotechnics, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks  
 Pyrotechny, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry  
 Pyrrhonism, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt  
 Pyx, *f.* a box or vessel wherein the host is kept

Q

Q. *abbrev.* for question  
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag, phycic  
 Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to phycic  
 Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in phycic, deceit  
 Quack'salver, *f.* a man who boasts of salves  
 Quadragesimal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent  
 Quadrangle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles  
 Quadrangular, *a.* having four right angles  
 Quadrant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument



Quadrant, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle  
 Quadrate, *a.* square, suited, fitted, adapted  
 Quadrate, *v. n.* to square, suit, fit, agree  
 Quadratic, *a.* relating to or including a square  
 Quadrature, *f.* the act of squaring, squareness  
 Quadrennial, *a.* happening once every four years  
 Quadruple, *a.* that may be squared or completed  
 Quadrilateral, *a.* having four sides or angles  
 Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards  
 Quadruplicate, *a.* divided into four parts  
 Quadrupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast  
 Quadruple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times  
 Quadruple, *v. a.* to take or repeat four times  
 Quadruple, *ad.* in a fourfold state or proportion  
 Quere, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query  
 Quaff, *v. a.* to drink, drink hard, tippie, tope  
 Quaffer, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs  
 Quaggy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenny, marshy, soft  
 Quagmire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh  
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell  
 Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails by  
 Quaint, *a.* nice, pretty, subtle, artful, exact, odd  
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, prettily, artfully, exactly  
 Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtlety  
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder  
 Qualification, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity  
 Qualify, *v. a.* to make fit, lessen, abate, soften  
 Quality, *f.* nature relatively considered, property, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition  
 Quail, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness  
 Quailish, *a.* seized with a sickly languor, sick  
 Quandary, *f.* a doubt, uncertainty, difficulty  
 Quantitative, *a.* valued according to the quantity  
 Quantity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure of time observed in pronouncing syllables  
 Quantum, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency  
 Quarantine, *f.* a sequestration for forty days  
 Quarrel, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle  
 Quarrel, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, find fault, fight

Quarrelous, Quarrelsome, *a.* inclined to quarrel  
 Quarrelsome, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition  
 Quarry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square  
 Quarry, *v. a.* to prey or feed upon, strike, kill  
 Quarryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry  
 Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence  
 Quartan, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth day  
 Quartaire, *f.* a kind of chymical operation  
 Quarter, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region  
 Quarter, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage  
 Quarterage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment  
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.  
 Quarterdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship  
 Quarterly, *a.* happening every three months  
 Quarterly, *ad.* once in the quarter of a year  
 Quartermaster, *f.* one who regulates quarters for  
 Quarter, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men  
 Quarterstaff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence  
 Quarter, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled  
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue, annul, be shaken  
 Quash, *f.* a pompon, a kind of watery melon  
 Quatercousin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four  
 Quaternary, Quaternion, Quaternity, *f.* number  
 Quatrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately  
 Quaver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a  
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods at [shake  
 Queen, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab  
 Queasiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness  
 Queasy, *a.* squeamish, sick, fastidious, greasy  
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain  
 Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen  
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original  
 Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily  
 Queerness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity  
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder  
 Queller, *f.* one who crushes or subdues  
 Quelquechose, *f.* a trifle, more trifle, kickshaw

- Quench, *v. a.* quenched, quencht, *pres. and part.*  
 to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy  
 Quench able, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled  
 Quench'er, *f.* one who or that which quenches  
 Quench'less, *a.* that cannot be extinguished  
 Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ  
 Querimonious, *a.* complaining, making moan  
 Querimoniously, *ad.* with complaint or moan  
 Qu'errit, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions  
 Quern or Querne, *f.* a handmill, a churn  
 Querp'os, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat  
 Querulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful  
 Querulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfulness  
 Qu'ery, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up  
 Qu'ery, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of  
 Qu'ery, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after  
 Quest, *f.* a search, empanselled *sey*, request  
 Quest'ant, *f.* a seeker, purser, inquirer  
 Quest'ion, *f.* an interrogatory, inquiry, doubt  
 Quest'ion, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, examine, doubt  
 Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious  
 Quest'ionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring  
 Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy  
 Quest'man, *f.* a state of lawsuits, inquirer, officer  
 Quest'or, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer  
 Quest'u'y, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous  
 Quib, *f.* a jest, a gibe, a jest [a pun  
 Quib'le, *v. a.* to equivocate, to pun; *f.* an evasion,  
 Quib'bler, *f.* an equivocator, shuffler, punter  
 Quick, *a.* swift, acting, ready, living; *ad.* readily  
 Quick, *f.* any sensible yet living fish, a plant  
 Quick'en, *v. a.* to make or become alive, to awaken  
 Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or awakens  
 Quick'ness, *f.* the unquenched or unslaked  
 Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately  
 Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, readiness, pungency  
 Quick'sand, *f.* a soft or sliding sand  
 Quick'set, *f.* a thorn-plant set to grow  
 Quick'setted, *a.* having a sharp point, keen  
 Quick'sightedness, *f.* sharpness of sight  
 Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury  
 Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver  
 Quick'still, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a craft  
 Quies'cence or Quies'cence, *f.* quiet, rest, repose  
 Quies'cent, *a.* quiet, still, resting, lying in repose  
 Quiet, *a.* still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe  
 Quiet, *v. a.* to still, calm, pacify, lull, put to rest  
 Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, quiet  
 Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet  
 Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely  
 Quietness, Quietude, *f.* calmness, rest, repose  
 Quietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death  
 Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing  
 Quillet, *f.* a faculty, nicety, quibble [together  
 Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths  
 Quinary, *a.* consisting of or relating to five  
 Quince, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit  
 Quincunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure  
 Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-tuesday  
 Quinquang'ular, *a.* having five corners or sides  
 Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles  
 Quinquennial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years  
 Quin'y, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat  
 Quint, *f.* a sequence of five used at piquet  
 Quint'an or Quint'm, *f.* a post with a turning top  
 Quint'al, *f.* a weight of an hundred pounds  
 Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted  
 Quint'essential, *a.* consisting of the quintessence  
 Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times  
 Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a firearm, gibe, sharp jest  
 Quire, *f.* a body of fingers, twenty-four sheets  
 Quire, *v. a.* to bag in concert or in a body  
 Quir'iter, *f.* one who sings in concert, a chorister  
 Quirk, *f.* a faculty, nicety, quibble, light tone  
 Quit, *v. a.* quit, quitted, *pres.* quitted, *part.*  
 to leave, remove, discharge, give up  
 Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely; *v. a.* to repay

Quit'tent, *f.* a small tent reserved to maaso  
 Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms  
 Quittance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt  
 Quittance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward  
 Quiver, *f.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble, active  
 Quiver, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder  
 Quivered, *a.* sheathed in or having a quiver  
 † Quob, *v. a.* to move as an embryo, throbb, beat  
 Quodlibet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun  
 Quoit, *v. a.* to dress with a headdress, to cap  
 Quoit, Quoit'fure, *f.* a kind of headdress, a cap  
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument  
 Quoit, *f.* a kind of horsehoe to pitch at a mark  
 Quoit, *v. a.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch  
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old  
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices  
 Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum  
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage  
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another  
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another  
 Quoth, *verb imperf.* for say or said  
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day  
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day  
 Quotient, *f.* the number arising from a division

## R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fit  
 Rabate, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck  
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint in carpentry, groove, cut  
 Rab'bet, *v. a.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare  
 Rab'bit or Rab'bin, *f.* a Jewish doctor  
 Rabbinal, *a.* relating to Rabbins, fabulous, obscure  
 Rab'bit, *f.* a fourtoothed furry animal  
 Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd  
 Race, *f.* a running match, rivalry, generation, breed,  
 set, progress, train, root, taste  
 Race, *v. n.* to run or contend in a race, to run  
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes

Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster  
 Racer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse  
 Raciness, *f.* a racy state or quality, roughness  
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame  
 for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace  
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, fustew, draw off  
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball  
 Rack'ent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value  
 Rack'enter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent  
 Racoón, *f.* an American animal like a badger  
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich  
 Radiance or Radiancy, *f.* a sparkling lustre  
 Radiant, *a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling  
 Radiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot  
 Radiated, *part.* adorned with or having rays  
 Radiation, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre  
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn  
 Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality  
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature  
 Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply  
 Radication, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly  
 Rad'ish, *f.* the name of a well-known root  
 Rád'ius, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle  
 Raff, *v.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up  
 Raf'fe, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in  
 Raf'fe, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes  
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* benefit, deprived, rent  
 Raft'er, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house  
 Raft'ered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters  
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, frone, herd  
 Ragamuffin, *f.* a paltry man in fellow, a wretch  
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat  
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat  
 Rag'ed, *a.* furious, violent, very hot, enraged  
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged  
 Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, great poverty  
 Rag'ingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly  
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, itatute  
 Rag'ood, Ragout, *f.* a high-seasoned stewed meat



Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smoothe the edge of tool  
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird  
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, insult, abuse  
 Railer, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language  
 Rallery, *f.* satirical raibth, slight satire, jest, joke  
 Raiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire  
 Rain, *f.* water falling from the clouds  
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds  
 Rainbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds  
 Raindeer, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer  
 Raininess, *f.* a rainy state, wetness, wet weather  
 Rainwater, *f.* water falling or had from rain  
 Rainy, *a.* tending or apt to rain, showery, wet  
 Raise, *v. a.* to lift, set, stir up, erect, levy, collect  
 Raiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise  
 Raisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape  
 Rake, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man  
 Rake, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover, get  
 Rakehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch  
 Rakehell, *a.* very wild, dissolute, abandoned, vile  
 Raker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger  
 Ralkish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless  
 Ralkishness, *f.* a ralkish disposition or behaviour  
 Ral'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order  
 Ram, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with  
 † Ram, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close  
 Ram'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk  
 Ram'ble, *v. n.* to rove, stroll, wander, walk  
 Ram'bler, *f.* one who rambles about, a rover  
 Ram'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering  
 Ramification, *f.* a branching or spreading out  
 Ram'ify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches  
 Ram'ner, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun  
 Ram'nish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive  
 Ram'nishness, *f.* a ram'nish stive or quality  
 Ram'nous, *a.* consisting or full of branches  
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, triuk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a leap, spring, arch, romp [tack  
 Rampant, *a.* wanton, frolic, exuberant, ready to at-  
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places  
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts  
 Ran, *pret. of to run*  
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt  
 Ranchid, *a.* strong-scented, stinking, musty  
 Ranchidness, Ranchidity, *f.* a ranchid quality  
 Ranc'or or Ranc'our, *f.* malignity, hatred, spite  
 Ranc'orous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful  
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe  
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim  
 Rand'om, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,  
 Rang, *pret. of to ring* [range  
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate  
 Range, *v.* to place in order, wander, rove  
 Ranger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog  
 Ranging, *f.* the act of placing in order  
 Rank, *a.* strong-scented, strong, luxuriant, full  
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of subordination,  
 degree of dignity, class, order, place  
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged  
 Rank'le, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed  
 Rank'ly, *ad.* offensively, coarsely, grossly  
 Rank'ness, *f.* a rank smell, exuberant growth  
 Ransack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder  
 Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem  
 Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempt from ransom  
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise  
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage  
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person  
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person  
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy  
 Ranunc'ulus, *f.* a fine flower, the crow-foot  
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock  
 † Rap, *v. a.* to strike smartly, batter, enrapine  
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy  
 Rapaciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily  
 Rapaciousness, Rapacity, *f.* ravenousness

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a carrying away, a  
 Rapid, *a.* swift, quick, violent, strong [plant  
 Rapidity, Rapidity, *f.* swiftness, quickness  
 Rapidly, *ad.* swiftly, with a quick motion  
 Rapier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting  
 Rapine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force  
 Rapping, *f.* a striking with a quick smart blow  
 Rapport, *f.* a relation, reference, proportion  
 Raptody, *f.* Rhapsody  
 Rapt, Rapture, *v. n.* to put in ecstasy, to ravish  
 Rapture, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste  
 Raptured, *part.* ravished, transported, delighted  
 Rapturous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, delightful  
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, scarce, fine, thin, raw  
 Rarefession, *f.* a show that is carried in a box  
 Rarefaction, *f.* extension of the parts of a body  
 Rarefactive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy  
 Rarefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction  
 Rarefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, dilate  
 Rarely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately  
 Rareness, Rarity, *f.* uncommonness, scarcity  
 Rascal, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow  
 Rascallion, Rumpallion, *f.* a very low wretch  
 Rascality, *f.* villainy, the lowest of the people  
 Rascally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, dishonest  
 Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, ruin, destroy, scim  
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* an eruption, latin  
 Rasher, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut  
 Rashly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought  
 Rashness, *f.* hastiness, inconsiderate warmth  
 Rask, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.  
 Rask, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rask, to clean off  
 Raskatory, *f.* a little rask, a surgeon's rask  
 Raskberry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor  
 Rasure, *f.* the act of scraping out, a dash, a blot  
 Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind  
 Ratable, *a.* that may be put at a certain value  
 Ratably, *ad.* at a certain rate, proportionably  
 Ratafia, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial

Ratan, *f.* a kind of stick, a small Indian cane  
 Ratcatcher, *f.* one who goes about to catch rats  
 Ratch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a clock  
 Rate, *f.* a price, value, proportion, cess, way  
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, scold, chide, reprove  
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon  
 Rather, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly  
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation  
 Ratifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms  
 Ratify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix  
 Ratio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard  
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, infer  
 Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate, a deducing of consequences [larly  
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing regu-  
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason  
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason  
 Rationality, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasonable-  
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [ness  
 Ratsbane, *f.* a poison for rats, arsenic  
 Rat'le, *v.* to make a noise, clatter, rattle, scold  
 Rat'les, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talkative  
 person, child's plaything, herb  
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* noisy, talkative, giddy, unsteady  
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent  
 Rattoon, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox  
 Ravage, *v. a.* to spoil, pillage, plunder, lay waste  
 Ravage, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc  
 Ravager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer  
 Raucity, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise  
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond of  
 † Rav'el, *v. n.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave  
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification  
 Raven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily  
 Ravenous, *a.* voracious, raging, very hungry  
 Rav'efully, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily  
 Rav'efully, *f.* a furious or very great voracity  
 Raught, *a.* reached, snatched, slipped, rent  
 Ravin, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness

Rav'ingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction  
 Rav'ish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,  
 Rav'isher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport  
 Rav'ishment, *f.* the act of ravishing, transport  
 Raw, *a.* unshodden by fire, chill, fore, ignorant  
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones  
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror used to children  
 Rawly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, newly  
 Raw'ness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty  
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf  
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn  
 Raze, *f.* a head or whole root of ginger  
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface  
 Rázor, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with  
 Rázure, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark  
 Reaccess, *f.* a visit renewed, a readmission  
 Reach, *v.* to hold out, extend, arrive at, vomit  
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme  
 Reáct, *v. a.* to return an impulse, repel, resist  
 Reáction, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse  
 Read, *v.* read, *pres.* read; *part.* to peruse, discover,  
 perceive, learn fully  
 Read, *part.* perused, learned from reading, seen  
 Reádeption, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery  
 Reáder, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person  
 Reádership, *f.* the office of reading prayers  
 Reádily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily  
 Reádinés, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,  
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, with  
 Reáding, *f.* study, a lecture, a recitation of books  
 Reádm'ion, *f.* the act of admitting again  
 † Reádm'it, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again  
 Reádm'ion, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck, new  
 Reády, *a.* prepared, willing, easy; *ad.* readily  
 Reáfirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh affirmation  
 Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, incontrovertible  
 Réality, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence  
 Réálix, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to say  
 Réally, *ad.* truly, certainly, actually, verily

Realm, *f.* a state, kingdom, kingly government  
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns  
 Reám, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper  
 Reánimate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive  
 Reánné, *v. a.* to annex again, to join again  
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get  
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers  
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with  
 Reá, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early  
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse, stir  
 up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct  
 Rear admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division  
 Reá'moué, Réáremoué, *f.* a bat [a defence  
 Rearward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the rear,  
 Reáscénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again  
 Réason, *f.* the faculty of thinking, a cause, motive,  
 propriety, justice, moderation  
 Réason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally  
 Réasonable, *a.* ended with reason, rational, just  
 Réasonableness, *f.* reason, propriety, moderation  
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately  
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues  
 Réasoning, *f.* an act of reason, an argument  
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, absurd  
 Reásemble, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again  
 Réástant, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again  
 Reásume, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again  
 Reásumption, *f.* the act of resuming  
 Reásure, *v. a.* to assure or promise again  
 Réave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence  
 Rébaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [baptism  
 Rébaptization, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a second  
 Rébate, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenneſs, lessen  
 Rébát, *f.* a bundle of three strings [discount  
 Rébel, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority  
 † Rébel, *v.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt  
 Rébel'ery, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes  
 Rébel'ion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority  
 Rébel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vilit



Rebel'low, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back  
 Rebl'of'om, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh  
 Rebound, *v. n.* to spring or fly back, reverberate, recoil  
 Rebound, *f.* the act of flying back  
 Rebuff, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance  
 Rebuff, *v.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage  
 Rebuild, *v. a.* rebuilt, rebuilt, *pret.* rebuilt, *part.*  
 to build over again, renew, repair  
 Rebukable, *a.* deterring of rebuke or reproof  
 Rebuke, *v. a.* to reprove for a fault; *f.* a reproof  
 Rebuker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves  
 Rêbus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture  
 Recall, *f.* the act of calling over or back again  
 I Recall, *v. a.* to call back, call home, revoke  
 Recant, *v. a.* to retract an opinion; to recel  
 Recantation, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion  
 Recantor, *f.* one who recants or retracts  
 Receipt, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly  
 Recapitulation, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail  
 Reception, *f.* a second seizure or distress  
 Recarry, *v. n.* to carry back, to carry again  
 Recede, *v. n.* to go off, depart, retreat, desert  
 Receipt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance  
 Receivable, *v.* capable of being received  
 Receive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain  
 Received, *part.* taken, admitted, allowed, held  
 Receiver, *f.* one who receives, a partner with a thief  
 Recelebrate, *v. n.* to celebrate again  
 Recency, *f.* a new state, newness, lateness  
 Recension, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view  
 Recent, *a.* new, fresh, late, not long passed  
 Recent, *ad. n.* lively, freshly, lately, just now  
 Recentness, *f.* newness, freshness, liveness  
 Receptacle, *f.* a place to receive things in  
 Receptary, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken  
 Reception, *f.* a possibility of receiving  
 Reception, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment  
 Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive  
 Receptory, *a.* generally received or admitted

Receis, *f.* a retirement, retreat, secret place  
 Reces'sion, *f.* the act of retreating or departing  
 Rechange, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice  
 Recharge, *v. n.* to attack anew, to accuse in return  
 Recheat, *f.* a calling hounds off a wrong scent  
 Recidivation, *f.* a backsliding, a relapse  
 Re'cipe, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt  
 Receptent, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive  
 Reciprocal, *n.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal  
 Reciprocally, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably  
 Reciprocalness, Recipro'city, *f.* a mutual return  
 Reciprocate, *v. n.* to act mutually or by turns  
 Reciprocation, *f.* an alternation, a return  
 Recit'ion, *f.* a cutting off, a making void  
 Recital, Recitation, Recite, *f.* rehearsal, repetition  
 Recitative or Recitativo, *f.* a musical speaking  
 Recite, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate  
 Reciter, *f.* one who recites, one who repeats  
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care, value  
 Reckless, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard  
 Recklessness, *f.* carelessness, negligence  
 Reck on, *v. a.* to count, number, compute, calcu-  
 late, cast, esteem, depend  
 Reckoner, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles  
 Reckoning, *f.* a computation, shot, estimation  
 Reclaim, *v.* to reform, correct, recal, try out  
 Reclamation, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry  
 Recline, *v. n.* to lean forwards or back, to rest  
 Recline or Reclined, *a.* set in a leaning posture  
 Recline, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew  
 Reclude, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop  
 Reclude, *a.* shut up, retired, religious, devout  
 Reclude, *f.* one that up or retires, a devout person  
 Reconciliation, *f.* a second composition  
 Recognition, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge  
 Recognize, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to recollect  
 Recognition, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review  
 Recoil, *v. n.* to push or fall back, fail, shrink  
 Recoil, *n.* a rebound, return, motion backward

Recoin, *v. a.* to coin over again or afresh  
 Recoinage, *f.* the act of coining over again [think  
 Recollect, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, to be-  
 Recollection, *f.* a recovery of notion, memory  
 Recomfort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to begin again or afresh  
 Reconnéce ment, *f.* the act of beginning again  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to commend to another  
 Reconnéceable, *a.* worthy of recommendation  
 Reconnéce ment, *f.* the act of recommending  
 Reconnéce ment, *a.* tending to recommend  
 Reconnéceur, *f.* a person who recommends  
 † Reconnéce, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a new or fresh compilation  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to make men or things agree  
 Reconnéceable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness  
 Reconnéceableness, *f.* a disposition to love or friendship  
 Reconnéce ment, *f.* a reconciliation  
 Reconnéceur, *f.* a person who reconciles  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a renewal of love, atonement  
 Reconnéce, *a.* tending or able to reconcile  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again  
 Reconnéce, *a.* secret, abstruse, dark, profound  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a storehouse, repository, magazine  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to conduct back or again  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to join over again or anew  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to survey, review, examine  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to convene or assemble anew  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to convey or send back again  
 Reconnéce, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof  
 Reconnéce, *f.* a remembrance, memory  
 Reconnéce, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute  
 Reconnéce, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh

Recover, *v.* to grow well, get again, regain  
 Recoverable, *a.* that may be restored or regained  
 Recovery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed  
 Recount, *v. a.* to relate, describe, tell distinctly  
 Recountment, *f.* a relation, recital, account  
 Recourse, *f.* access, application for help, return  
 Recreant, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base  
 Recreant, *f.* a false wretch, apostate, miser  
 Recreate, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive  
 Recreation, *f.* amusement, diversion, relief, ease  
 Recreative, *a.* amusing, diverting, refreshing  
 Recrement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts  
 Recrementid, Recrementitious, *a.* drossy  
 Recriminate, *v. n.* to return an accusation  
 Recrimination, *f.* an accusation retorted back  
 Recriminator, *f.* one who retorts a charge  
 Recrudescence, *a.* growing painful or bad again  
 Recruit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up  
 Recruit, *f.* a new-inlisted soldier, a new supply  
 Rect angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees  
 Rectangular, *a.* having one or more right angles  
 Rectangularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner  
 Rectifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right  
 Rectification, *f.* the act or art of setting right  
 Rectifier, *f.* one who rectifies or sets right  
 Rectify, *v. a.* to make right, correct, measure, fit  
 Rectilinear, *a.* consisting of right lines  
 Rectitude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity  
 Rector, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president  
 Rectory, *f.* the office or rank of a rector  
 Rectory, *f.* a kind of church-living  
 Recubation, Recumbency, *f.* a lying down, repose  
 Recumbent, *a.* lying down or along, leaning  
 † Recur, *v. n.* to have recourse, return, arise  
 Recure, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery  
 Recurrence, Recurrency, Recursion, *f.* a return  
 Recurrent, *a.* returning, running back  
 Recurvation, Recursivity, *f.* a bending back  
 Recurvous, *a.* bent or turned back, crooked

Reculant, *f.* one who refuses to communicate  
 Recuse, *v.* to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse  
 Red, *f.* a high or glaring color; *a.* like blood  
 Redargue, *v. a.* to refute, confute, disprove  
 Redbreast, *f.* a common small bird, a robin  
 Redcoat, *f.* a soldier by way of contempt  
 Redden, *v.* to make or grow red, blush, fume  
 Reddish, *a.* somewhat red, inclining to redness  
 Reddishness, *f.* a tendency to redness  
 Reddi'tion, Rend'i'tion, *f.* a surrender, a restitution  
 Redditive, *a.* answering to an interrogative  
 Reddle, *f.* a sort of red mineral, a red chalk  
 Rede, *f.* counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help, read  
 Redem, *v. a.* to ransom, recover, rescue, save  
 Redeemable, *a.* that may or can be redeemed  
 Redeemer, *f.* one who ransoms, our Saviour  
 Redeliver, *v. a.* to deliver back, give back, restore  
 Redemand, *v. a.* to demand or ask back again  
 Redemp'tion, *f.* a ransom, release, purchase of God's favor by means of the death of Christ  
 Redemptory, *a.* of or belonging to redemption  
 Redhaired, *a.* having the hair of a red color, fiery  
 Redhot, *a.* very hot, heated to redness, violent  
 Redintegrate, *a.* renewed, restored, fresh  
 Redintegrate, *v. a.* to renew, restore, repair  
 Redintegration, *f.* a renovation, a restored state  
 Redlead, *f.* a sort of coarse red mineral  
 Redness, *f.* the quality of being red, heat, fever  
 Redolence or Redolency, *f.* a very sweet scent  
 Redolent, *a.* sweetcented, smelling fragrantly  
 Redou'ble, *v. a.* to make double, to repeat often  
 Redoubt, *f.* the outwork of a fortification  
 Redoubtable, *a.* formidable, terrible to enemies  
 Redoubted, *a.* dreaded, revered, awful  
 Redound, *v. n.* to conduce, contribute, arise  
 Redress, *v. a.* to set right, correct, relieve, heal  
 Redress, *f.* reformation, relief, remedy, amends  
 Redressive, *a.* tending to redress, relieving  
 Redtreak, *f.* a sort of apple and cider

Reduce, *v. a.* to lessen, lower, subdue, bring  
 Reducement, *f.* the act of lessening or subduing  
 Reducer, *f.* one who reduces, one who lessens  
 Reducible, *a.* that is possible to be reduced  
 Reduction, *f.* the act of reducing, a bringing back  
 Reductive, *a.* tending or able to reduce  
 Reductively, *ad.* by reduction, by consequence  
 Redundance or Redundance, *f.* superfluity  
 Redundant, *a.* superabundant, superfluous, too full  
 Redundantly, *ad.* superabundantly, superfluously  
 Reduplicate, *v. a.* to double or fold over and over  
 Reduplication, *f.* the act of doubling often over  
 Reduplicative, *a.* doubling over, double, twofold  
 Ree, *v. a.* to riddle, to sift; *f.* a small coin  
 Reech'o, *v. a.* to echo back again, to send back  
 Reed, *f.* a plant, small pipe, arrow, measure  
 Re-ed'ity, *v. a.* to rebuild, to build over again  
 Reedless, *a.* void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed  
 Reed'y, *a.* abounding with or having reeds  
 Reef, *v. a.* to draw in sails, reduce, contract, fold  
 Reek, *f.* smoke, steam, a rick; *v. n.* to smoke  
 Reek'y, Reech'y, *a.* smoky, black, dark, tanned  
 Reel, *f.* a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon  
 Reel, *v.* to wind on a reel, stagger, slip, incline  
 Reelect, *v. a.* to elect again, to choose over again  
 Reelection, *f.* a fresh election, a repeated choice  
 Reembark, *v. a.* to take shipping again, to ship again  
 Reenact, *v. a.* to enact again or anew  
 Reenforce, *v. a.* to send fresh forces, to recruit  
 Reenforcement, *f.* a fresh supply, a recruit  
 Reenjoy, *v. a.* to enjoy over again or afresh  
 Reenter, *v.* to enter again or anew, to return to  
 Reenthrone, *v. a.* to place again on a throne  
 Reentrance, *f.* the act of entering again or anew  
 Reestablish, *v. a.* to establish or fix again  
 Reestablishment, *f.* a reestablishing, a restoration  
 Reeve or Reve, *f.* a steward, bailiff, minister  
 Reexamine, *v. a.* to examine over again or afresh  
 Reexci, *v. a.* to refresh, repair, recruit, restore



Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food  
 Reflective, *a.* refreshing; *f.* a restorative  
 Reflectory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment  
 † Refel, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, reprove  
 † Refér, *v.* to leave, send, direct, respect  
 Referee, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred  
 Reference, *f.* the act of referring, a relation  
 Referendary, *f.* a referee, an ancient officer  
 Refermént, *v. a.* to ferment again or afresh  
 Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference  
 Refine, *v. a.* to clear from dross, purify, improve  
 Refinédly, *ad.* with affected elegance, neatly  
 Refinement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement  
 Refiner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier  
 † Refit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage  
 Reflét, *v.* to think, consider, reproach, cast back  
 Reflectent, *a.* bending back, flying back  
 Reflection, *f.* thought, consideration, censure  
 Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting  
 Reflector, *f.* one who or that which reflects  
 Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards  
 Reflexibility, *f.* a reflexible state or quality  
 Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back  
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past  
 Reflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction  
 Reflux, *f.* a flowing back, reflux, ebb, turn  
 Restorecence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming again  
 Refourish, *v. a.* to flourish anew  
 Retlow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return  
 Retluent, *a.* flowing or running back again  
 Réflux, *f.* a backward course of water, ebb of tide  
 Reform, *v. a.* to mend, amend, correct, reduce  
 Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge  
 Reformation, *f.* amendment of life or religion  
 Reformer, *f.* one who makes a reformation  
 Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays  
 Refraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light  
 Refractive, *a.* tending or able to refract  
 Refractingness, *f.* a fallen or wilful obstinacy

Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse  
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain  
 Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted  
 Refran gible, *a.* turned out of the direct course  
 Refresh, *v. a.* to revive, cheer, repair, feed, cool  
 Refreshes, *f.* one who or that which refreshes  
 Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief  
 Refreshment, *a.* cooling, refreshing, cheering  
 Refreshment, *v. a.* to cool, allay, refresh  
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state  
 Refreshment, *a.* able to cool  
 Refreshment, *f.* any thing that cools  
 Rest, *part.* taken or torn away, deprived  
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger  
 Refuge, *f.* one who flies from persecution  
 Resulgence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre  
 Resulgent, *a.* very bright, splendid, glittering  
 Restitute, *v. a.* to pour or pay back, repay, restore  
 Restful, *f.* a first right of choice, option, denial  
 Restless, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless  
 Restless, *v. a.* not to accept of, to reject, to deny  
 Restless, *f.* one who refuses, one who rejects  
 Restitution, *f.* the act of restoring an assertion  
 Restute, *v. a.* to prove false, disprove, confute  
 Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover  
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast  
 Regale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify  
 Reglement, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment  
 Régalia, *f. pl.* the insigns or rights of royalty  
 Regality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state  
 Regard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe  
 Regard, *f.* esteem, respect, attention, look, view  
 Regardable, *a.* deserving of notice, observable  
 Regarder, *f.* one who regards, one who respects  
 Regardful, *a.* attentive, taking notice  
 Regardfully, *ad.* respectfully, attentively, carefully  
 Regardless, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent  
 Regatta, *f.* a grand rowing or sailing match  
 Regency, *f.* government, vicarious authority

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to make anew, to renew  
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* renewed, born by grace  
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace  
 Regent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince  
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing  
 Régenthip, *f.* deputed government or power  
 Regeneration, *f.* a budding or sprouting again  
 Ré gible, *a.* capable of being governed  
 Ré gicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king  
 Ré gimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule  
 Ré giments, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule  
 Régimental, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military  
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank  
 Ré gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole  
 Ré gister, *v. a.* to put in a register, to record  
 Ré gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded  
 Rég let, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers  
 Rég nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant  
 Rég orge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly  
 Rég rait, *v. a.* to graft over again or afresh  
 Rég rant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again  
 Rég rite, *v. a.* to forestal, engross, offend, hurt  
 Rég riter, *f.* a forestaler, engrosser, huckster  
 Rég réet, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute  
 Rég rée, *v. n.* to return, to go or come back  
 Rég rée, Rég rée'sion, *f.* a return, a going back  
 Rég rée'sive, *a.* returning, going or coming back  
 Rég réet, *f.* grief, sorrow, vexation, dislike  
 † Rég rée, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament [ward  
 Rég rée on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-  
 Rég rée oned, *part.* rewarded, compensated  
 Rég ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, orderly, exact  
 Rég ular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life  
 Rég ularity, *f.* order, method, exactness  
 Rég ularity, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly  
 Rég ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct  
 Rég ulation, Rég lément, *f.* a method, form, rule  
 Rég ulator, *f.* a person or thing that regulates  
 Rég ulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back  
 Ré hear, *v. a.* reheard, *pret.* reheard, *part.* to hear  
 over again, to hear twice  
 Ré hears'al, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, relation  
 Ré hearse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat  
 Ré ject, *v. a.* to cast off, discard, dismiss, refuse  
 Ré jec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off, a refusal  
 Ré ign, *f.* the time of kingly government  
 Ré ign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail  
 Ré imbod'y, *v. a.* to embody again  
 Ré imbuse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expence  
 Ré imburs'ement, *f.* a repayment, a reparation  
 Ré impreg'nat, *v. a.* to impregnate or fill anew  
 Ré impres'sion, *f.* a repeated impresson  
 Ré in, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing  
 Ré in, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run  
 Ré in'deers, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer  
 Ré in's, *f. pl.* the kidneys, loins, hips, lower back  
 Ré in'sert, *v. a.* to insert again or afresh  
 Ré in'spire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite  
 † Ré in'stal, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession  
 Ré in'state, *v. a.* to replace in a former state  
 Ré in'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore  
 Ré in'vest, *v. a.* to invest again or anew  
 Ré joi'ce, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer  
 Ré joi'cer, *f.* one who rejoices or makes glad  
 Ré joi'n, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer  
 Ré joi'n'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second answer  
 Ré jolt, *f.* a thock, concussion, stroke  
 Ré it'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do again and again  
 Ré it'ration, *f.* a frequent repetition of a thing  
 Ré jûd'ge, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again  
 Ré in'dle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again  
 Ré lâp'e, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness  
 Ré lâp'e, *f.* a return to vice, a return of illness  
 Ré lâte, *v.* to tell, recite, refer, belong  
 Ré lâter, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater  
 Ré lâtion, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference  
 Ré lâtive, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Relative, *a.* having a relation, respecting  
 Relatively, *ad.* with relation, with respect  
 Relax, *v.* to slacken, remit, abate, weaken  
 Relax, Relax'ed, *part.* slackened, weakened  
 Relaxation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation  
 Relay, *f.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap  
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit  
 Release, *f.* a dismissal, discharge, acquittal  
 Rel'egate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove  
 Rel'egation, *f.* banishment, exile, removal  
 Rel'ent, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn  
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, un pitying, cruel  
 Rel'evant, *a.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up  
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependence, confidence  
 Relic'ly, *ad.* in the manner of or with relics  
 Relics, *f. pl.* reliquias, the remains of bodies  
 Relict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood  
 Relie'f, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, fine, relieve  
 Relievable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief  
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour, help, ease, free, change  
 Relievable, *f.* one that relieves, one that eases  
 Relievo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure  
 Relight, *v. a.* relighted, relit, *pres.* and *part.* to  
 Relit, *part.* relit or over again  
 Rel'igion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue  
 Rel'igious, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion  
 Rel'igious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows  
 Rel'igiously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly  
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, forsake, release  
 Rel'iquant, *f.* the act of forsaking  
 Rel'iquary, *f.* a shrine or cabinet kept for relics  
 Rel'ish, *f.* a liking, delight, manner, cast  
 Rel'ish, *v.* to give or have a flavor, season, like  
 Rel'ishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice  
 Rel'ive, *v. a.* to love duly again or in return  
 Rel'ocent, *a.* shining, transparent, clear  
 Reluct, Reluct'ant, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist  
 Reluctance or Reluctancy, *f.* unwillingness  
 Reluct'an, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting

Reluct'antly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner  
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion  
 Relume, Relumine, *v. a.* to light anew, to rekindle  
 Rely', *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend  
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await  
 Remainder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *a.* left  
 Remains, *f. pl.* what is left, relics, a dead body  
 Remake, *v. a.* remake, *pres.* remade, *part.* to make  
 anew or over again  
 Remand, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back  
 Remnant, *f.* a part remaining, a remnant  
 Remark, *v. a.* to observe, mind, note, point out  
 Remark, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token  
 Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, odd  
 Remarkableness, *f.* a remarkable quality  
 Remarkably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very  
 Remark'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes  
 Remediable, *a.* that may be remedied or cured  
 Remediate, *a.* affording a remedy, medicinal  
 Remediless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable  
 Remedy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation  
 Remedy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint  
 Remember, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind  
 Rememberer, *f.* one who remembers or retains  
 Remembrance, *f.* recollection, account preserved  
 Remembrancer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk  
 Remigrate, *v. n.* to remove or rove back again  
 Remigration, *f.* a removal or return back again  
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind, tell, hint  
 Reminiscence, *f.* recollection, a recovery of ideas  
 Reminiscential, *a.* relating to recollection  
 Remiss, *a.* slothful, careless, backward, relaxed  
 Remissible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness  
 Remission, *f.* forgiveness, pardon, abatement  
 Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, slackly  
 Remissness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness  
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give up, restore, send into  
 a distant place, relax, slacken, abate  
 Remittance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place



Remic'ter, *f.* one who remits, a restoration  
 Rem'nant, *f.* what is left, a residue; *a.* remaining  
 Remolt'en, *a.* melted afresh or over again  
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, a discovery  
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to object, to show reasons  
 Rem'ora, *f.* an obstacle, let, impediment, fish  
 Rem'orle, *f.* uneasiness, sting, check, tenderness  
 Rem'orfeul, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind  
 Rem'orfelefs, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage  
 Rem'ote, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted  
 Rem'otely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance, far  
 Rem'oteness, Rem'ovedness, *f.* a distance, a space  
 Rem'otion, *f.* the act of removing or changing  
 Rem'ovable, *a.* that may be removed or altered  
 Rem'oval, *f.* the act of moving, a dismissal  
 Rem'ove, *v.* to change place, go from place to place,  
 place at a distance, take or carry away  
 Rem'ove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving  
 Rem'over, *f.* one who removes, one who moves  
 Rem'ount, *v. a.* to mount again, to supply horses  
 Rem'unerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded  
 Rem'unerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay  
 Rem'uneration, *f.* a reward, a requital  
 Rem'unerative, *a.* tending to reward, giving reward  
 Remur'mur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs  
 Rem'ard, *f.* a fox, a fly or cunning person  
 Renas'cent, *a.* rising or springing up anew  
 Rencontre'r, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden comba-  
 t, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with  
 Rend, *v. a.* rent, *pret. rent, part. to tear,* to tear or  
 pull asunder with violence  
 Rend'er, *v. a.* to return, repay, make, translate  
 Rend'er, *f.* one who reads or tears, a surrender  
 Rend'euous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at  
 Renegade or Renegado, *f.* an apostate, a revolter  
 Renège, *v. a.* to disown, deny, refuse, renounce  
 Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat  
 Renew'able, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated  
 Renew'al, *f.* the act of renewing, a change

Renitency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle  
 Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling  
 Ren'net, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw  
 Ren'ovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state  
 Ren'ovation, *f.* the act of renewing, a renewal  
 Ren'ounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, give up, quit  
 Ren'ounce, *f.* the act of not following suit  
 Ren'ouncement, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate  
 Ren'own, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted  
 Ren'own, *f.* fame, praise, note, character, merit  
 Ren'owned, *part. a.* celebrated, famed, eminent  
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, blister  
 Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue,  
 income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole  
 Rent'al, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let  
 Rent'charge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate  
 Rent'er, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant  
 Ren'vers'ed, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered  
 Ren'umerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again  
 Ren'unciation, *f.* the act of renouncing, a disavowal  
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again or afresh  
 Reordination, *f.* a repeated or second ordination  
 Repa'cify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again  
 Repaid, *pret. and part. of to repay*  
 Repair, *v.* to mend, resist, fill up anew, go to  
 Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of loss, abode  
 Repair'able, *a.* that may be repaired or mended  
 Repair'er, *f.* one who mends, one who restores  
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness  
 Repand'ous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked  
 Rep'arable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved  
 Reparation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution, a  
 Repar'ative, *f.* what makes amends [mends  
 Repartée, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly  
 Rep'ass, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return  
 Rep'ast, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed  
 Rep'ast'ure, *f.* an entertainment, feast, treat  
 Rep'ay, *v. a.* repaid, *pret. repaid, part. to pay back,*  
 requite, recompense

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a sum repaid  
 Repéal, *f.* an abolition, abrogation, recal  
 Repéal, *v. a.* to make void, annul, revoke, recal  
 Repéat, *v.* to rehearse, tell, say, do or try again  
 Répéatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often  
 Répéater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch  
 † Repél, *v.* to drive back, resist, prevent  
 Répélent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power  
 Répélent, *a.* able or tending to repel  
 Répént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow  
 Répéntance, *f.* sorrow for past sins, penitence  
 Répéntant, *a.* sorrowful for sins, penitent  
 Répénting, *f.* the act of sorrowing for sin  
 Répéople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people  
 Répércús, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound  
 Répércú'sion, *f.* a driving back, a rebound  
 Répércú'sive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding  
 Répér'tory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store  
 Répétition, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital  
 Répine, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, murmur, grumble  
 Répiner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs  
 Réplice, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply  
 Réploit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts  
 Réploit, *v. a.* to plant anew or over again  
 Réploitish, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked  
 Réploíte, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished  
 Réploíteñess, Réploíteñ, *f.* a full or too full state  
 Réploivable, *a.* that can be replenished  
 Réploitin, Réploit'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrained  
 Réplicácion, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound  
 Réploit'y, *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin  
 Réploit'y, *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer  
 Réploit'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers  
 Réploitish, *v. a.* to polish again or anew  
 Réploit, *v.* to noise abroad, tell, relate, return  
 Réploit, *f.* a rumor, talk, fame, account, noise  
 Réploit'er, *f.* one who reports, one who relates  
 Réploit'ingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only  
 Réploit'al, *f.* the act of replying or resting, rest

Répóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, place  
 Répóse, *f.* sleep, quiet, rest, the cause of rest  
 Répósite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety  
 Répósi'tion, *f.* the act of replacing or setting  
 Répósi'tory, *f.* a place where any thing is safely laid  
 Répóssés, *v. a.* to possess or get again [up  
 Réprehénd, *v.* to to prove, chide, blame, censure  
 Réprehénd'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer  
 Réprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, wrong  
 Réprehen'sion, *f.* reproof, open blame, censure  
 Réprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame  
 Réprésént, *v.* to show, exhibit, appear for another  
 Répréséntation, *f.* likeness, account, personation  
 Réprésént'ative, *a.* put in the place of another  
 Réprésént'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy  
 Réprésént'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy  
 Réprésént'ment, *f.* an image, figure, likeness  
 Réprés, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, curb, restrain  
 Réprés, Répés'sion, *f.* the act of crushing  
 Réprés'ive, *a.* able or tending to repress  
 Répriéve, *v. a.* to respite from punishment  
 Répriéve, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease  
 Rép'rimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame  
 Rép'rimand, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, prove, check  
 Rép'rint, *v. a.* to print a new or fresh edition  
 Rép'risal, Rép'rise, *f.* seizure by way of recompence  
 Rép'roäch, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, condemn  
 Rép'roäch, *f.* censure, blame, disgrace, scandal  
 Rép'roächable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful  
 Rép'roäch'er, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids  
 Rép'roäch'riul, *a.* scurrilous, abusive, infamous  
 Rép'roäch'fully, *ad.* scurrilously, ignominiously  
 Rép'robate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness  
 Rép'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile  
 Rép'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, condemn, abandon  
 Rép'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state  
 Rép'robácion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction  
 Rép'rodúce, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again  
 Rép'rodúcion, *f.* the act of producing again

Reproof, *f.* blame, rebuke, reprehension, check  
 Reprovable, *a.* deserving of reproof or blame  
 Reprove, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, condemn  
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames  
 Reprúne, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time  
 Rep'tile, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person  
 Rep'ible, *a.* creeping, grovelling, vulgar, low  
 Republic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king  
 Republican, *f.* a favorer of a commonwealth  
 Republican, *a.* placing government in the people  
 Repúdiab'le, *a.* fit to be put away or rejected  
 Repúdiat'e, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, refuse  
 Repudiation, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal  
 Repug'nance, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness  
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient  
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly  
 Repullulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh  
 Repullulation, *f.* the act of budding anew  
 Repulse, *f.* a being driven off, rejection, denial  
 Repú'se, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject  
 Repul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself  
 Repulsive, Repul'sory, *a.* able to repel  
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again  
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, being of good report  
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit  
 Reputation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit  
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think  
 Repúte, *f.* reputation, good character, opinion  
 Repúteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, mean  
 Request, *f.* an entreaty, petition, demand, credit  
 Request, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask  
 Requic'ken, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise  
 Re'quiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace  
 Requireable, *a.* fit to be required or asked  
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary  
 Re'quisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary  
 Re'quisitely, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner  
 Re'quisiteless, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience  
 Requisition, *f.* a requiring, request, claim

Requital, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward  
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense, reward, satisfy  
 Reu'e ward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army  
 Reu'ail, *v. a.* to fail back, fail over again, return  
 Reu'ile, *f.* a sale over again, a sale at second hand  
 Reu'álute, *v. a.* to salute again or afresh  
 Reu'cind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate, repeat  
 Reu'is'ion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal  
 Reu'is'ory, *a.* able or tending to cut off  
 Reu'iscribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again  
 Reu'iscript, *f.* an edict of an emperor, &c.  
 Reu's'cue, *v. a.* to deliver by force, free, save  
 Reu's'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint [gain  
 Reu'eárch, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine a-  
 Reu'eát, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace  
 Reu'eízure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure  
 Reu'e'm'blance, *f.* a likeness, similitude, picture  
 Reu'e'm'ble, *v.* to be like, have a likeness, liken  
 Reu'e'nd, *v. a.* resent, *part.* resent, *part.* to send  
 back, to send over again  
 Reu'e'nt, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate  
 Reu'e'nt'er, *f.* one who resents or takes ill  
 Reu'e'nt'ful, Reu'e'nt'ive, *a.* malicious, easily provoked  
 Reu'e'nt'ingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger  
 Reu'e'nt'ment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, anger  
 Reu'e'rsation, *f.* a reserve, something kept back  
 Reu'e'rs'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept  
 Reu'e'rs'e, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain  
 Reu'e'rs'e, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty  
 Reu'e'rs'ed, *part.* a, excepted, modest, fullen, close  
 Reu'e'rs'edly, *ad.* with reserve, cautiously, coldly  
 Reu'e'rs'edness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness  
 Reu'e'rs'oir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of water  
 Reu'e't'le, *v. a.* to settle over again or afresh  
 Reu'e't'lement, *f.* the act of settling over again  
 Reu'ide, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subside  
 Reu'id'ence, Reu'iance, *f.* a place of abode, abode  
 Reu'id'ent, Reu'iant, *a.* residing, dwelling  
 Reu'id'ent, *f.* a dweller, agent, public minister



Resident'iary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence  
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left  
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate  
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, a remainder  
 Res'gn, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit  
 Res'ignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission  
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up  
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission  
 Res'itah, *f.* an ancient patriarchal coin  
 Resist'ence, *f.* a leaping back, rebound, recoil  
 Resist'ent, *a.* leaping back, rebounding, recoiling  
 Res'in, *f.* a well-known clammy drug, rosin  
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing or like resin  
 Respi'cence, *f.* repentance, penitence, grief  
 Res'ist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny  
 Resist'ance or Resist'ence, *f.* opposition  
 Resist'ibility, *f.* the state or quality of resisting  
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood  
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed  
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated  
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved  
 Res'olve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve  
 Res'olve, *f.* a resolution, determination, design  
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy  
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution, constancy  
 Resolv'ent, Res'olutive, *a.* able to dissolve  
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers  
 Res'olute, *a.* steady, firm, courageous, bold  
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, courageously  
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery  
 Res'olution, *f.* determination, courage, dissolution  
 Res'onance, *f.* a sound sent back again, an echo  
 Res'onant, *a.* rebounding, echoing back  
 Res'orb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again  
 Res'ort, *v. n.* to repair, have recourse, revert  
 Res'ort, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring  
 Res'ound, *v.* to sound again, echo, ring, celebrate  
 Res'ource, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means  
 Res'ow, *v. a.* resowed, *pret.* resowed, resown, *part.*

to sow afresh or over again  
 Res'poke, *v. a.* respoke, respoke, *pret.* respoken,  
*part.* to speak again, answer, reply  
 Res'pect, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong  
 Res'pect, *f.* regard, esteem, reverence, relation  
 Res'pect'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard  
 Res'pect'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard  
 Res'pect'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility  
 Res'pect'fully, *ad.* with respect, with esteem  
 Res'pect'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate  
 Res'pect'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively, nicely  
 Res'piration, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil  
 Res'pire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil  
 Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease  
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause  
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright-  
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glazing [ness]  
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with lustre, very brightly  
 Res'pond, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit  
 Respond'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate  
 Res'ponse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return  
 Respons'ibility, Respons'ibleness, *f.* ability  
 Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable, able to pay  
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply  
 Res'ponsive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to  
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder  
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining  
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,  
 lay at rest, ease, lean, depend, remain  
 Rest'ag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still  
 Rest'ate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing  
 Rest'oration, *f.* a recovery of a former state  
 † Rest'um, *v. a.* to force back against the current  
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest]  
 Rest'less, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub-  
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance  
 Rest'itution, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering  
 Rest'less, *a.* void of rest, uneasy, unquiet  
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily

Restlessness, *f.* a want of rest, unsteadiness  
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored  
 Restoration, *f.* a placing in a former state, a recovery  
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life  
 Restorative, *f.* a medicine to restore vigor  
 Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve  
 Restorer, *f.* one who restores or gives back  
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress  
 Restrainable, *a.* that may be restrained, gentle  
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds  
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains or keeps in  
 Restraining, *f.* an abridgment of liberty, force  
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie  
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie  
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent  
 Restrictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation  
 Restraining, *a.* tending to bind, bracing  
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time  
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise, accrue  
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion  
 Resultable, *a.* that may be taken up again  
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again  
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or taking again  
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards  
 Resurge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better  
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival  
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review  
 Resuscitate, *v.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again  
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving  
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels  
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities or pieces  
 Retailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher  
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory,  
 preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue  
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous *see*  
 Retake, *v. a.* retook, *pret.* retaken, *part.* to take  
 again, to take back again  
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return  
 Retaliation, *f.* a keen return of like for like

Retard, *v.* to delay, hinder, stop, stay back, put off  
 Retardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance  
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders  
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch  
 Retchless, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked  
 Retecution, *f.* the act of discovering to the view  
 Retention, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody  
 Retentive, *a.* able to retain, faithful  
 Reticular, Retiform, *a.* made in form of a net  
 Reticulated, *a.* made of or like network, open  
 Retinue, *f.* a train of attendants [tirement  
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-  
 Retired, *part. a.* withdrawn, private, lonely  
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy  
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life  
 Retold, *part.* told or related over again  
 Retort, *f.* a censure returned, a glass vessel  
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument  
 Retorter, *f.* one who retorts or throws back  
 Retorts, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again  
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches  
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again  
 Retract, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny  
 Retraction, *f.* a recantation, a contraction  
 Retraction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question  
 Retreat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease  
 Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, withdraw, go off  
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, lessen, cut off, confine  
 Retrenchment, *f.* a reduction, an intrenchment  
 Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back, to recompense  
 Retribution, *f.* a repayment, requital, reward  
 Retributive, Retributory, *a.* repaying, rewarding  
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved  
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, regain, repair, recal  
 Retrocession, *f.* the act of going back  
 Retroduction, *f.* the act of leading or bringing back  
 Retrogradation, *f.* the act of going back wards  
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross  
 Retrograde, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

Retrogrés'sion, *f.* the act of going backwards  
 Retromingency, *f.* a making of water backwards  
 Retromingent, *a.* making water backwards  
 Rétropect, *f.* a view of things past, a review  
 Retrospec'tion, *f.* the act of looking backwards  
 Retrospec'tive, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing  
 Retund, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken  
 Return, *v.* to come or go back, send back, transmit,  
 convey, repay, make answer, retort  
 Return, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repay-  
 ment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse  
 Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned back  
 Returner, *f.* one who returns, one who remits  
 Réveal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell  
 Révéler, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers  
 † Rével, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast  
 † Rével, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract  
 Revelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truth  
 Réveller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity  
 Rével'sout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise  
 Révelry, *f.* loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth  
 Révenge, *f.* a severe return of an injury  
 Révenge, *v.* to return an injury, avenge, punish  
 Révengeful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cruel  
 Révengefully, Réven'gingly, *ad.* with revenge  
 Révengefulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition  
 Révenge'ment, *f.* a return of injury, vengeance  
 Réven'ger, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries  
 Révenue, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, tail  
 Réverb, Réverb'erate, *v. a.* to rebound, to resound  
 Réverb'erant, Réverb'erate, *a.* beating back  
 Réverb'eration, *f.* the act of beating or driving back  
 Réverb'eratory, *a.* beating back, returning  
 Révére, *v. a.* to reverence, venerate, honor, love  
 Révérence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title of  
 the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance  
 Révérence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect  
 Révérencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence  
 Révérend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Révérend, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine  
 Révérent, *a.* expressing veneration, humble, low  
 Réverent'ial, *a.* expressing reverence or regard  
 Réverent'ially, *ad.* with a show of reverence  
 Révérently, *ad.* with awe, respectfully, humbly  
 Révére'r, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates  
 Réverie or Révery', *f.* irregular or loose thought  
 Révers'al, *f.* a change, a change of sentence  
 Réverse, *v.* to invert, change, overturn, repeal  
 Réverse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude  
 Révers'ed, *part.* turned upside down, repealed  
 Révers'ible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed  
 Révers'ion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession  
 Révers'ionary, *a.* having a right in succession  
 Révert, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return  
 Révert'ible, *a.* returnable, that may return back  
 Révert'ive, *a.* returning back, causing to return  
 Révest, *v. a.* to clothe, to put again in possession  
 Révest'iary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe  
 Révibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return  
 Révict'ion, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal  
 † Révict'ual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions  
 Réview, *v. a.* to reexamine, survey, look again  
 Réview, *f.* a reexamination, survey, small book  
 Réviewer, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic  
 Révile, *v. a.* to vilify, to reproach; *f.* reproach  
 Révil'er, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches  
 Révil'ing, *f.* the act of vilifying, reproach  
 Révil'ingly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner  
 Révis'al, Révis'ion, *f.* a reexamination, a review  
 Révis'e, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, read again  
 Révis'e, *f.* a proof that is reexamined, a review  
 Révis'er, *f.* one who examines, a superintendent  
 Révis'it, *v. a.* to visit again or once more  
 Révival, *f.* a return to life, a restoration  
 Révive, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer  
 Réviver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates  
 Révivification, *f.* the act of calling back to life  
 Réviv'ing, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting



Reviviscency, *f.* a renewal or recovery of life  
 Reünion, *f.* the act of reuniting or rejoining  
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile  
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed  
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter  
 Revocation, Revokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal  
 Revolve, *v. a.* to recal, withdraw, reverse, repeal  
 Revöke, *f.* an omission to follow suit  
 Revolt, *f.* a change of sides, a desertion  
 Revolt, *v. n.* to desert, go or fall off, rebel  
 Revolters, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter  
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider  
 Revolution, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn  
 Revomit, *v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit up again  
 Revulsion, *f.* a turning back of humors, a change  
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay  
 Reward, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment  
 Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious  
 Rewarder, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays  
 Reward, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words  
 Reys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship  
 Rhabbarbate, *a.* tintured with rhabarb  
 Rhabdomancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand  
 Rhapsodical, *a.* like a rhapsody, extravagant  
 Rhapsodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies  
 Rhapsody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing  
 Rhetoric, *f.* the art of speaking properly, oratory  
 Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical  
 Rhetorically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively  
 Rhetoricate, *v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move  
 Rhetorician, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric  
 Rhetorician, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric  
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth  
 Rheumatic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism  
 Rheumatism, *f.* a very acute painful disorder  
 Rheumy, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture  
 Rhinoceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn  
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fish  
 Rhombic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhomboid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb  
 Rhomboidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb  
 Rhubarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root  
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section  
 Rhyme, *f.* harmony of verses, metre, poetry  
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree, suit  
 Rhymer, *f.* one who makes rhymes, a poet  
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine  
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a timber in ships  
 Ribald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast  
 Ribaldry, *f.* rude brutal language, obscenity  
 Ribbed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured  
 Ribbon, Ribband, *f.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece  
 Ribroast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll stile  
 Rice, *f.* a foreign esculent grain, a twig  
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice  
 Riches, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions  
 Richly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly  
 Richness, *f.* opulence, fruitfulness, finery, sweetness  
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile  
 Ricketts, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children  
 Rickety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak  
 Rid, *v. a.* rid, *pret.* rid, *part.* to set free, free, disen-  
 gage, clear, drive away, destroy  
 Riddances, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end  
 Riddle, *v. a.* to solve, sift, run through a sieve  
 Riddle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, a wide sieve  
 Riddingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly  
 Ride, *v. n.* rid, rode, *pret.* ridden, *part.* to travel on  
 a horse, float, be carried  
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber  
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle  
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge  
 Ridgel or Ridg'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated  
 Ridgy, *a.* rising in or having a ridge, sloping  
 Ridicule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter, jest  
 Ridicule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter  
 Ridiculous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean  
 Ridiculously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridiculousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, folly  
 Riding, *part. of to ride*; *f.* a division in a county  
 Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather  
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain  
 Ridot to, *f.* a musical entertainment, an opera  
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common  
 Rifely, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly  
 Rifeness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance  
 Rifle, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, pick  
 Rillier, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, spoiler, robber  
 Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch  
 Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse  
 † Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn  
 Rigadoon, *f.* a kind of quick French dance  
 Rigation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening  
 Rigger, *f.* one who rigs, dresses or adorns  
 Rigging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship  
 Rigging, *a.* wanton, whoish, loose, lewd, wild  
 Riggle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards  
 Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight  
 Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard  
 Right, *ad.* properly, truly, justly, directly, very  
 Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left  
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace  
 Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous  
 Righteously, *ad.* justly, honestly, fitly, virtuously  
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety  
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just  
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice  
 Rightfulness, *f.* rectitude, justice, honesty  
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly  
 Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness  
 Rigid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe  
 Rigidity, Rigidness, *f.* strictness, severity  
 Rigidly, *ad.* strictly, exactly, sternly, severely  
 Riglet, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood  
 Rigmare, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular  
 Rigor or Rigour, *f.* strictness, severity, cold

Rigorous, *a.* strict, harsh, severe, cruel  
 Rigorously, *ad.* strictly, harshly, severely  
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in hills or small streams  
 Rill, Rill'et, *f.* a small brook, a small stream  
 Rim, *f.* a border, edge, side, margin, boundary  
 Rime, *f.* a hoarfrost, fog, chink, hole, rhyme  
 Rimose, Rimous, *a.* full of clefts or chinks  
 Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle  
 Rimy, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty, steamy, hoary  
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk  
 Rindle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse  
 Ring, *f.* a circle, ornament, sound, set of bells  
 Ring, *v.* rang, rung, *pret.* ringed, rung, *part. to be*  
 with rings, strike a bell, tinkle, clink, found  
 make a noise, echo, resound  
 Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon, a woodpigeon  
 Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing  
 Ring leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief  
 Ringlet, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl  
 Ring streaked, *a.* circularly streaked or marked  
 Ring worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark  
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, wash out soap, &c. cleanse  
 Rinser, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out  
 Riot, *f.* sedition, tumult, uproar, very noisy mirth  
 Riot, *v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel  
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or disturbance  
 Riotous, *a.* seditious, noisy, licentious, luxurious  
 Riotously, *ad.* seditiously, noisily, luxuriously  
 † Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose  
 Rip'e, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished  
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell  
 Ripely, *ad.* at full growth, at the fit or due time  
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness  
 Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses  
 Rip'ple, *v.* to run gently over, fret, rub off, clean  
 Ript, *part. torn up*, cut open, unsewed, disclosed  
 Rise, *v.* rose, *pret.* risen, *part.* to get up, grow  
 swell, increase, be improved  
 Rise, *f.* the act of rising, ascent, first appearance

beginning, birth, source, increase, advance  
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair  
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter  
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridiculous  
 Risk, Risque, *f.* hazard, chance, danger  
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger  
 Risker, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers  
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, form  
 Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies  
 Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual  
 Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies  
 Rivage, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll  
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim  
 † Rival, *v.* to be a competitor, oppose, emulate  
 Rivalry or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation  
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or character of a rival  
 Rive, *v.* rived, *pret.* rived, riven, *part.* to cleave,  
 split, be split, thrust, stab  
 † Rivel, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink  
 River, *f.* a large stream or current of fresh water  
 Riverdragon, *f.* the king of Egypt, a crocodile  
 Rivergod, *f.* the tutelary deity of a river  
 Rivet, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends  
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure  
 Rivulet, *f.* a small river or stream, a brook  
 Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling  
 Rix dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.  
 Roach, *f.* the name of a small river-fish  
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey  
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go  
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed  
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out  
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise or sound, outcry, clamor  
 Róaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise  
 Róary, Rórid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist  
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, heat  
 much, banter severely, tease  
 Roast, *f.* a thing roasted, a business; *a.* roasted  
 † Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, strip, take away by force

Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness  
 Robber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force  
 Robbery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder  
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, dress, invest  
 Robs, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity  
 Rob'in, Robined' breast, *f.* a common bird  
 Robust, *a.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous, violent  
 Robustness, *f.* strength, luffiness, vigor, power  
 Roc'ambold, *f.* a wild garlic, a Spanish garlic  
 Rochealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum  
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, fish, roach  
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff  
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, quiet  
 Rock'er, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.  
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant  
 Rock'ies, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, even  
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of garnet  
 Rock'salt, *f.* a hard salt, a mineral salt  
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks  
 Rock'y, *a.* full of or having rocks, stony, hard  
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood, pole  
 Rode, *pret.* of to ride  
 Rodomontide, *f.* boasting, noise, bluster, rant  
 Rodomontide, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant  
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish  
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany  
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday  
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, rascal, wag; *v. n.* to wander  
 Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery  
 Rogueship, *f.* the qualities or acts of a rogue  
 Roguish, Roguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton  
 Roguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly  
 Roguiness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue  
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger  
 Roisterer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute  
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, turn, mass made round,  
 public register, catalogue, chronicle, office  
 Roll, *v.* to fold, turn, move in a circle, run, level  
 Roller, *f.* a thing that turns round on its own axis,



thing to roll with, bandage, fillet  
 Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry  
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press for printing pictures  
 Roll'ypoll'y, *f.* a sort of unlawful game  
 Rom'age, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir  
 Rôman, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Rome  
 Rôman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Rômans  
 Romance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to  
 Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar [lie  
 Rômanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist  
 Rômanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin  
 Romant'ic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false  
 Romant'icness, *f.* a romantic state, wildness  
 Rômish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish  
 Romp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play  
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously  
 Romping, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise  
 Rondeâu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune  
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round ball, round tower, song  
 Ron'ion or Ron'yon, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake  
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a  
 pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross  
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth  
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover or inclose with a roof  
 Roof'y, *a.* having roofs, supplied with roofs  
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat  
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit  
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment  
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* a roomy state, space  
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full  
 Roof'y, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, bed, sleep  
 Roof, *v. n.* to rest as a bird, sleep, lodge  
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, ori-  
 ginal or first cause, first ancestor, bottom  
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig up, destroy  
 Rooted, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed  
 Rootedly, *ad.* deeply, fixedly, firmly, strongly  
 Rope, *f.* a cord, halter, row of things dependent  
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become rop

Rôpedancer, *f.* an artist who dances on a rope  
 Rôpemaker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell  
 Rôpery, Rôpetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter  
 Rôpewalk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made  
 Rôpiness, *f.* a rosy state, a glutinous quality  
 Rôpy, *a.* viscidus, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough  
 Roquelaûre, Ro'quelo, *f.* a sort of man's cloak  
 Rora'tion, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew  
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing or causing dew, wet  
 Rôlary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 paternosters  
 and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion  
 Ros'ed, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy  
 Rose, *f.* a very sweet flower; *pret. of to rise*  
 Rôseate, *a.* full of or like roses, rosy, blooming  
 Rôsed, *a.* made or painted red, reddened, flushed  
 Rôsemary, *f.* a fragrant medicinal plant  
 Rôsenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings  
 Rôset, *f.* a kind of red color used by painters  
 Rôsetree, *f.* a tree that produces roses  
 Rôsewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin  
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with  
 Ros'trated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships  
 Ros'trum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit  
 Rôsy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose, red, charming  
 Rot, *v.* rotted; *part.* rotted, rotten, *part. to putrefy,*  
 putrid, corrupt, bring to corruption  
 Rot, *f.* a distemper in sleep, putrefaction  
 Rôta'y, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular  
 Rôted, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel  
 Rota'tion, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn  
 Rotator, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion  
 Rôte, *f.* words extempore, a harp; *v. a.* to get by  
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad or four small beer [heart  
 Rotoco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 5lb.  
 Rot'ten, *part. a.* perished, putrid, unfood  
 Rot'tenness, *f.* a rotten state, putrefaction  
 Rot'und, *a.* round, circular; *f.* a rotundo  
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity  
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon

- Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about  
 Röver, *f.* a wanderer, fickle person, pirate  
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint used for the face  
 Rough, *a.* rugged, uneven, harsh, severe, stormy  
 Rough'cast, *f.* a rough model, a rough plaster  
 Rough'cast, *v. a.* roughcast, *pret.* and *part.* to form  
 by way of effigy, to plaster roughly  
 Rough'draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments  
 Rough'draw, *v. a.* roughdraw, *pret.* roughdrawn,  
*part.* to draw or trace coarsely  
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or become rough  
 Rough-hewn, *a.* unfinished, unpolished, rude  
 Roughly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly, rudely, ill  
 Roughness, *f.* unevenness, harshness, severity  
 Roughwrought, *a.* wrought or done coarsely  
 Round'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea  
 Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain  
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle  
 Round, *ad.* in a circle, every way; *prep.* about  
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise  
 Round'about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose  
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance  
 Round'er, *f.* an inclosure, circumference, circuit  
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time  
 Round'house, *f.* a room, the constable's prison  
 Round'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather round  
 Roundly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest  
 Roundness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness  
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction  
 Rouse or Rouze, *v. a.* to stir up, excite, wake  
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wife, a trick, deceit  
 Rouser, *f.* one who rouses, one who stirs up  
 Rout, *f.* a defeat, clamorous multitude, squabble,  
 riot, noise, assembly for gaming  
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, rout up, assemble in crowds  
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey  
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line  
 Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough  
 Rowel, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue  
 † Rowel, *v. a.* to keep open by a seton  
 Röver, *f.* one who rows or manages an oar  
 Royal, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble  
 Royalist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a royal person  
 Royalize, *v. a.* to make or render royal  
 Royally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [king  
 Royalty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of a  
 Royn'ish, *a.* mean, paltry, sorry, rude, clownish  
 † Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through  
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing  
 Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with  
 Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing  
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness, red  
 Rúbid, Rúbious, *a.* red as a ruby, ruddy  
 Rubif'ic, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening  
 Rúbify, Rúbricate, *v. a.* to make or color red  
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer  
 Rub'stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with  
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red  
 Rúcture, *f.* the act of belching, a belch  
 Rúd'ery, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve  
 Rúd'iness, *f.* a ruddy state or quality  
 Rúd'le, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk  
 Rúd'y, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow  
 Rude, *a.* rough, brutish, harsh, uncivil, ignorant  
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently  
 Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, violence, ignorance  
 Rúdeshy, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man  
 Rúdiments, *f.* the first principles of a science  
 Rúdiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles, chief  
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb  
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, woful, dismal  
 Rúefully, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully, dismally  
 Rúefulness, *f.* mournfulness, sorrowfulness, woe  
 Rúelle, *f.* a private assembly, circle, street  
 Rúff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish  
 Rúff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike, hit, wound  
 Rúffian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutishly  
 Rúffian, *f.* a brutal fellow, robber, murderer

Ruffle, *v. a.* to disorder, flutter, fret, vex, plait  
 Ruffler, *f.* an ornament for the hunds, a tumalt  
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen coverlet for beds  
 Rugged, *a.* rough, uneven, four, harsh, stormy  
 Ruggedly, *ad.* roughly, unevenly, sourly, harshly  
 Ruggedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness  
 Rûgine, *f.* a kind of rasp, a surgeon's rasp  
 Rûgose, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, uneven  
 Rûin, *f.* destruction, overthrow, fall, banc, loss  
 Rûin, *v.* to destroy, demolish, spoil, run to ruin  
 Rûinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty  
 Rûination, *f.* ruin, destruction, subversion  
 Rûinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, destructive, pernicious  
 Rûinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively  
 Rule, *f.* government, command, direction, law  
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, direct, draw lines  
 Rûler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines  
 Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a parson  
 Rumble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise  
 Rumbling, *f.* a hoarse low noise, a noise  
 Rûinant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating  
 Rûinate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, reflect, muse  
 Rûination, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study  
 Rûm'age, *f.* a cloie or active search for things  
 Rûmage, *v. a.* to search diligently, to empty  
 Rûmers, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass  
 Rûmor or Rûmour, *f.* a report, talk, noise  
 Rûmor, *v. a.* to report, to spread a report  
 Rûmorer, *f.* a speaker of reports, a teller  
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl  
 Rûm'ple, *v. a.* to crush out of shape, to crease  
 Rûm'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle  
 Run, *v. ran, pret. run, part. to move swiftly, pass, drive, flow, issue, forsinggle*  
 Run, *f.* a source, cident, reception, success  
 Run'agater, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, spoiler, rebel  
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward  
 Rûndle, *f.* the stop of a trader, a round, a ball  
 Rûndlet or Rûndlet, *f.* a small barrel or cask  
 Rung, *pret. and part. of to ring*

Rûn'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, pollard  
 Rûn'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird  
 Rûn'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with  
 Rûn'nion, *f.* a palsy or scurvy wretch, a rascal  
 Rûnt, Ront, *f.* a small cow, a short squab person  
 Rûpee, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.  
 Rûption, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst  
 Rûpture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstenness; *v. a.*  
 Rûral, *a.* country, like the country, retired  
 Rûse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, a stratagem  
 Rûsh, *f.* a violent course, plant, worthless thing  
 Rûsh, *v. n.* to pass or move with violence  
 Rûshlight, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick  
 Rûshy, *a.* abounding with or made of rushes  
 Rûsk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread  
 Rûs'set, *a.* reddish, rustic, coarse; *f.* a country dress  
 Rûs'seting, *f.* a very rough apple  
 Rûst, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness  
 Rûst, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil  
 Rûstic, *a.* rural, clownish, plain; *f.* a clown  
 Rûstical, *a.* rude, unmannerly, boisterous, savage  
 Rûstically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly  
 Rûsticate, *v.* to reside in or banish into the country  
 Rûsticity, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-  
 Rûstily, *ad.* in a rusty manner [fulness  
 Rûstiness, *f.* a rusty quality or state  
 Rûstle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise  
 Rûsty, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened  
 Rût, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer  
 Rût, *f.* a track of a wheel, the copulation of deer  
 Rûth, *f.* pity, tenderness, mercy, fidness, sorrow  
 Rûthful, *a.* pitiful, rueful, woeful, sad, sorrowful  
 Rûthfully, *ad.* miserably, sadly, sorrowfully  
 Rûthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous  
 Rûthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly  
 Rûthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty  
 Rûstish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste  
 Rûy, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings  
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn  
 Rye grass, *f.* a kind of very strong grass



**S**ab'oth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts  
 Sab' bath, *f.* Sunday, a day of rest and worship  
 Sab' bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath  
 Sabbat'ical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest  
 Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease  
 Sable, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black  
 Sabre, *f.* a cimeter, falchion, short broad sword  
 Sab'ulous, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty, rough  
 Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar  
 Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest  
 Sachem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe  
 Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's robe,  
     storm of a town, plunder, canary-wine  
 Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob  
 Sack'but, *f.* an old musical instrument, a pipe  
 Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning  
 Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm  
 Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top  
 Sack'ing, *f.* cloth for sacks, a taking by storm  
 Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made of sack, milk, &c.  
 Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism  
 Sacrament'ial, *a.* relating to a sacrament  
 Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament  
 Sacerd, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable  
 Sacerdly, *ad.* holly, religiously, purely, inviolably  
 Sacredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity  
 Sacrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed  
 Sacrificator, *f.* one who offers up a sacrifice  
 Sacrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing  
 Sac'rifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy  
 Sac'rifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed  
 Sac'riifice, *f.* one who sacrifices or offers up  
 Sac'riificial, *a.* pertaining to or doing sacrifice  
 Sac'riilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel  
 Sacri'e'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred  
 Sacri'e'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege

Sacering, *a.* consecrating, delecting; *sa* consecrating  
 Saceringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host  
 Sacrist, Sacristan, *f.* one who is intrusted with the  
     utensils and care of a church, a sexton  
 Sacristy, *f.* the vestry-room of a church  
 Sad, *a.* sorrowful, dull, heavy, watched, vile  
 Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen  
 Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, a joint  
 Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, load, burden  
 Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or deep back  
 Sad'dier, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.  
 Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, badly, ill  
 Sad'ness, *f.* sorrow, heaviness, dejection  
 Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of buttery  
 Safeconduct, *f.* a convoy, guard, passport, pass  
 Safeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to  
 Safely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard  
 Safeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security  
 Safety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody  
 Safran, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* like taffion, yellow  
 † Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt  
 Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute  
 Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly  
 Sagaciousness, Sagac'ity, *f.* acuteness, keenness  
 Sage, *f.* a plant, a man or widow; *w.* wife, grave  
 Saguely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely  
 Sageness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, skill, gravity  
 Sagittary, *f.* an archer, centaur, constellation  
 Sago, *f.* a nourishing sort of grain, a drug  
 Saic or Saick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch  
 Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*  
 Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing  
 Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly, pass  
 Sailer or Sällor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea  
 Sailing, *f.* the act or art of sailing  
 Sällized, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with  
 Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine  
 Sällsion, *f.* a sort of grass, a strong fodder  
 Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan

Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy  
 Sainted, *part. a.* canonized, adored, sacred  
 Sainthood, *f.* the character or state of a saint  
 Sainthood, *f.* the character or state of a saint  
 Sake, *f.* cause, purpose, account, regard, end  
 Saker, *f.* a kind of cannon, a kind of hawk  
 Salacious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd  
 Salaciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly  
 Salacity, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness  
 Salad, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs  
 Salamander, *f.* a kind of lizard, a kitchen-utensil  
 Salamandrine, *a.* like a salamander, fiery  
 Salary, *f.* a stated hire, a periodical payment  
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vent, market, price  
 Saleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable  
 Saleableness, *f.* a saleable state or quality  
 Salesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes  
 Salerwork, *f.* work made for sale, careless work  
 Salient, *a.* leaping, beating, projecting  
 Saline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt  
 Salique, *a.* excluding females from the crown  
 Salite, *v. a.* to season or impregnate with salt  
 Saliva, *f.* spittle, juice separated by the glands  
 Salival, Salivous, *a.* relating to or like spittle  
 Salivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands  
 Salvation, *f.* a purging or curing by spitting  
 Sal'low, *f.* a kind of willow; *a.* yellow, sickly  
 Sal'lowness, *f.* yellowness, a sickly paleness  
 Sal'y, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, flash, ring  
 Sal'y, *v. n.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue out  
 Sal'yport, *f.* a gate to make salines from  
 Salmagundi, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.  
 Salmon, *f.* a large and very delicious fish  
 Salmon-trout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind  
 Salon or Saloon, *f.* a large or spacious hall  
 Salso'cid, *a.* consisting of saltiness and sourness  
 Salt, *f.* a well-known seasoning, wit, a leap  
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton  
 Salt, *v. a.* to season, mix or sprinkle, with salt

Salt'ant, *a.* leaping, jumping, frisking, dancing  
 Saltation, *f.* the act of jumping or dancing, a beat  
 Saltatory, *a.* relating to leaping or dancing  
 Salt'cat, *f.* a heap of salt, a large lump of salt  
 Salt'celler, *f.* a kind of cup to hold salt at table  
 Salt'ers, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt  
 Salt'ern, *f.* a salt-work, a place where salt is made  
 Salt'er, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross  
 Salt'ing-o's, *f.* a quack, mountebank, cheat  
 Salt'ish, Salt'ingous, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh  
 Salt'ishly, Salt'y, *ad.* in a salt state or manner  
 Salt'iness, *f.* a saltish state or quality  
 Salt'less, *a.* void of salt, fresh, insipid, simple  
 Salt'ness, *f.* a salt state, the taste of salt  
 Salt'pan, Salt'pit, *f.* a place where salt is made  
 Salt'pêtre, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt  
 Salyability, *f.* a possibility or state to be saved  
 Salvable, *a.* that may be saved or preserved  
 Salvage, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods  
 Salvage, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel  
 Salvation, *f.* a preservation from eternal death  
 Salvatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved  
 Salubrious, *a.* wholesome, healthful, salutary  
 Salubrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness  
 Salve, *f.* a plaister, help, remedy, cure  
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salve, to cure  
 Salver, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot, a savor  
 Salvo, *f.* a plea, excuse, reservation, exception  
 Salutary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, proper, safe  
 Salutation, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting  
 Salute, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss  
 Salute, *f.* a salutation, greeting, address, kiss  
 Salutif'erous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good  
 Same, *a.* of the like kind, mentioned before  
 Sameness, *f.* the same state or quality, identity  
 Sam'let, *f.* a young or little salmon  
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant [similar  
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something  
 Samp'ler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needle work, a pattern

San'ble, *a.* that may be healed or cured  
 San'ction, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure  
 San'ative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure  
 San'ctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity  
 San'ctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a ti-  
 th given or applied to the Holy Ghost  
 San'ctify, *v. a.* to make holy, purify, devote  
 San'ctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout  
 San'timony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity  
 San'tion, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree  
 San'titude, *v. a.* to ratify, confirm, support  
 San'titude, San'ctity, *f.* holiness, piety, purity  
 San'tuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save  
 San'tuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals  
 San'tuary, *a.* of or belonging to a sanctuary  
 Sash, *f.* a soft gravelly earth, barren land  
 Sash, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand  
 Sashal, *f.* a loose open shoe, a kind of slipper  
 Sash-blind, *a.* having very short sight, pui blind  
 Sashed, *part.* covered or sprinkled with sand  
 Sashers, *f.* a valuable sort of Indian wood  
 Sash'ver, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass-  
 Sand'h, *a.* like sand, gritty, loose [making  
 Sand'tne, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled  
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or like sand  
 Sane, *a.* sound in mind, healthy, whole, sober  
 Sang, *pret.* of to sing  
 San'giac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province  
 Sanguif'rous, *a.* conveying or carrying blood  
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood  
 San'guifit, *f.* a thing that produces blood  
 Sanguif'rous, *a.* floating or running with blood  
 San'guify *v. n.* to produce or cause blood  
 San'guinar, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel, horrid  
 San'guine, *a.* full of or like blood, red, warm  
 San'guinene, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence  
 Sanguin'ous, *a.* like blood, bloody, sanguine  
 San'hedrim, *the* supreme council of the Jews  
 San'ic, *f.* a thin matter issuing from a wound

Sain'ous, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt  
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or body, health  
 Sank, *pret.* of to sink  
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine  
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin  
 Sap'id, *a.* well-tasted, savory, palatable, picales  
 Sap'id'ity, Sap'id'ness, *f.* tastefulness, favor  
 Sap'ience, *f.* wisdom, knowledge, prudence  
 Sap'ient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent  
 Sap'less, *a.* void of sap, dry, old, husky, simple  
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person  
 Sap'oneaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap  
 Sap'or, *f.* a taste, favor, relish, stimulating quality  
 Sap'or'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing taste  
 Sapp'h'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone  
 Sapp'h'rine, *a.* made of or resembling sapph'ire  
 Sap'piness, *f.* a sappy or juicy state, simpleness  
 Sap'py, *a.* full of sap, juicy, young, simple  
 Sars'band, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure  
 Sar'castm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach  
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen  
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly  
 Sarco'net, *f.* a fine thin tough-woven silk  
 Sa'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean  
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh  
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh  
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing or causing new flesh  
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *f.* a precious stone, a color  
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a large sm'ish, the shark  
 Sarsaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and tree  
 Sars, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to fit, to clean  
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window  
 Sathoon, *f.* a leather stuffing put into a boot  
 Sals'afras, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry  
 Sat, *pret.* of to sit  
 Satan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell  
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish  
 Satch'el or Satch'el, *f.* a little sack, a little bag  
 Sate, Sati'ate, *v. a.* to glut, satiate, fill, satiate



Sat'ellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger  
 Satelli'tious, *a.* consisting of or having satellites  
 Satiety, *f.* a glut, fulness, disgust, hatred  
 Sati'n, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk  
 Sati'ire, *f.* a poem that censures vice or folly  
 Sati'ric, Sati'rical, *a.* severe, keen, censorious  
 Sati'rically, *ad.* with intention to censure or vilify  
 Sati'rist, *f.* one who writes or utters satires  
 Sati'rise, *v. a.* to cease as in a satire, to abuse  
 Satisfac'tion, *f.* content, pleasure, delight, comfort,  
 atonement, recompence, amends  
 Satisfac'tive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying  
 Satisfac'torily, *ad.* to satisfaction, pleasingly  
 Satisfac'toriness, *f.* the power of satisfying  
 Satisfac'tory, *a.* giving content, making amends  
 Satis'fy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, a-  
 tone, pay, reward, recompense, convince  
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted  
 Sa'trap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy  
 Sa'turable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled  
 Sa'turate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received  
 Sa'turday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week  
 Sati'urity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection  
 Sa'turn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color  
 Saturn'ian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy  
 Sa'turnine, *a.* grave, dull, heavy, melancholy  
 Sa'tyr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, satire  
 Sav'age, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous  
 Sav'age, *v. a.* to make cruel or barbarous  
 Sav'age, *f.* a person very uncivilized, a barbarian  
 Sav'agely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly  
 Sav'ageness, Sav'agery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity  
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground  
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food  
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please  
 Sauce'box, *f.* a lacy or impertinent person, flirt, mixx  
 Sauce'pan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in  
 Sau'cers, *f.* a small plate used for a teacup  
 Sau'cily, *ad.* pertly, impudently, impudently

Sau'ciness, *f.* impertinence, impudence, boliness  
 Sau'cy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, bold  
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay  
 up, keep frugally, spare; *ad.* except  
 Save'alls, *f.* a small pan to save candle-ends on  
 Saver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer  
 Saving, *a.* frugal, careful, near, excepting  
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception  
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, coeely  
 Savingness, *f.* frugality, great care, parsimony  
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer  
 Saut'er, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly  
 Sávour, *f.* a plant, a kind of pot-herb  
 Sávour or Sávör, *f.* a taste, gout, scent, odor, smell  
 Sávour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish like  
 season, betoken, resemble, exhibit, show  
 Sávourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish  
 Sávoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice  
 Sav'oy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of cabbage  
 Saus'age, *f.* a composition of meat and spice  
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument, sawing, maxin  
 Saw, *v. a.* sawed, *pret.* sawed, sawn, *part. to cut*  
 with a saw; *pret. of to see*  
 Saw'dust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood  
 Saw'pit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed  
 Saw'yer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber  
 Sax'ifrage, *f.* an herb good against the stone  
 Sax'ifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone  
 Say, *v. a.* said, *pret.* said, *part.* to speak utter, pro-  
 nounce, tell; alledge  
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, (in stuff  
 Sáying, *f.* a proverb, maxim, expression, opinion  
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange  
 † Scab, *v. n.* to grow a hard skin over a sore  
 Scab'bard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, scab, a cover  
 Scab'bed, *a.* covered with scabs, paly, sorry  
 Scab'biness, *f.* a scabby state or quality  
 Scab'by, *a.* diseased with scabs, itchy or mange  
 Scab'ious, *a.* itchy, leproas; *f.* a pest

Scabrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical  
 Scaf fold, *f.* a temporary itage or frame of wood  
 Scaf folding, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor  
 Scaf folding, *f.* a support made for workmen  
 Scalds, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders  
 Scaldy, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [try  
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquors; *a.* scabby, pal-  
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquids, a scurf on the head  
 Scale, *f.* a part of the covering of a fish, crust, bal-  
 ance, regular gradation, gamut, line of dis-  
 tances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade  
 Scale, *v. a.* to scrape off scales, pare, peel, mount  
 Scaled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted  
 Scallins, *f.* a scaly state, roughness  
 Scall, *a.* a hot scabbiness on the head, a leprosy  
 Scallion, *f.* a kind of small green onion  
 Scallop, *f.* a kind of shellfish, indenture, mark  
 Scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters  
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull  
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off the skull  
 Scaly, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough  
 Scam'le, *v.* to scramble, shift awkwardly, maul  
 Scam'nel, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird  
 Scam'ny, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug  
 Scamp'è, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed  
 † Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure  
 Scandal, *f.* a disgrace, a reproachful aspersion  
 Scandal, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame  
 Scandalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile  
 Scandalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously  
 Scandent, *a.* climbing, creeping up  
 Scansion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climbing up  
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine  
 Scant, *a.* narrow, scanty; *ad.* scarcely, hardly  
 Scantily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly, niggardly  
 Scantiness, Scantness, *f.* narrowness, smallness  
 Scantlet, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern  
 Scantling, *f.* timber cut into a small size  
 Scantly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously

Scanty, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near  
 Scap, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* an escape, a flight  
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder  
 Scap'ulary, *f.* a badge worn on the shoulder  
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut, a rock  
 † Scar, *v. a.* to mark with wounds or fros  
 Scar'amoush, *f.* a buffoon in noisy drefs  
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear  
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily  
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* want, want  
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb  
 Scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with  
 Scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to birds  
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join  
 Scarf, *f.* a boot covering for the shoulders  
 Scarf skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body  
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet  
 Scarification, *f.* an instrument used in cupping  
 Scarifier, *f.* one who scarifies, one who cups  
 Scarify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open  
 Scarlet, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining  
 Scarlet, *a.* being of a deep red color  
 Scarletbean, *f.* a kind of red bean, a garden-plant  
 Scarletoak, *f.* a tree, a species of the oak  
 Scarp, *f.* the slope before a ditch [with scates  
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a sash; *v. n.* to slide  
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-  
 Scathful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [chief  
 Scatter, *v. a.* to spread, sprinkle, disperse, cast  
 Scatterer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses  
 Scatteringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly  
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods  
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets  
 Scell'rat, *f.* a villain, knave, wicked wretch  
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage  
 Scenery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance  
 Scenic, Scenical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted  
 Scenist, *f.* one who describes or views scenes  
 Scenography, *f.* the art of picturesque

Scent, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to perfume  
 Sceptic, *see* Sceptic [stellation  
 Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a con-  
 Sceptred, *a.* marked with or having a sceptre  
 Sched'ule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory  
 Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance, figure  
 Scheme, *v. a.* to plan, project, contrive, plot  
 Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head  
 Schéins, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure  
 Schirros'ity, *f.* an induration of the glands  
 Schirrous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard  
 Schisma, *f.* a separation, a division in the church  
 Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church  
 Schismatic, Schismatical, *a.* separated, divided  
 Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner  
 Scholar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant  
 Schol'arship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar  
 Scholast'ic, Scholast'ical, *a.* belonging to a school  
 Scholast'ically, *ad.* in the method of schools  
 Schol'ast, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes  
 Scholion, Schélium, Schóly, *f.* an explanatory note  
 Schóly, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes  
 School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct  
 School'boy, *f.* a boy at school, learner, novice  
 School'day, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school  
 School'fellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school  
 School'man, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity  
 School'master, *f.* a man who teaches a school  
 School'mistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school  
 Scia'graphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of  
 finding out the hour by means of a shadow  
 Sciat'eric, *a.* belonging or relating to a sundial  
 Sciat'ic, Sciat'ical, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout  
 Science, *f.* knowledge, deep learning, skill, art  
 Sciences *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,  
 geometry, astronomy and music  
 Scient'ial, *a.* producing or relating to science  
 Scientific, *a.* producing knowledge, masterly  
 Scientifically, *ad.* conformably to science

Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge  
 Scink, *f.* a cut calf, a man that cuts out at cards  
 Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks  
 Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining  
 Sciolist, *f.* a mere matterer in any science  
 Sciolous, *a.* knowing things only superficially  
 Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow  
 Scion, *f.* a small twig, shoot, sprout, graft, cion  
 Scis'sars or Scis'sors, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears  
 Scis'sible, Scis'sile, *a.* that may be cut or divided  
 Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing  
 Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit  
 Sclerotic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, hardening  
 Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage  
 Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride  
 Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision  
 Scoff'er, *f.* a saucy scooner, derider, mocker  
 Scoff'ingly, *ad.* in scorn, contempt or ridicule  
 Scold, *v.* to chide, find fault, brawl, quarrel  
 Scold, *f.* a cross quarrelsome woman, clamor  
 Scoll'op, *f.* a filk, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent  
 Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, looking glass,  
 Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [the head  
 Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash  
 Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade, empty  
 Scoop'er, *f.* one who scoops, a waterfowl  
 Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room silly  
 Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough  
 Scorbutic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy  
 Scorbutically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy  
 Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly; to be dried too much  
 Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,  
 debt, sake, motive, reason, the number twenty  
 Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge  
 Scorous, *a.* drossy, foul, refuse, worthless  
 Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff  
 Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel  
 Scórnfú, *a.* contemptuous, haughty, insolent  
 Scórnfúly, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently



Scornfulness, *f.* scornful or insolent behaviour  
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, sea-  
 fish, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment  
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment  
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut  
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland  
 Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe  
 Scot'somy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head  
 Scot'sidism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech  
 Scov'el, *f.* a kind of mop to sweep an oven with  
 Scoun'drel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue  
 Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing, cleanse, purge, pass  
 over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake  
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purge  
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher  
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, punish  
 Scour'ger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes  
 Scourfe, Scofs, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, change  
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions  
 Scowl, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide oneself  
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown  
 Scowlingly, *ad.* in a sullen manner, angrily  
 Scrab'ble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands  
 Scrag, *f.* any thing lean or thin, the neck  
 Scragged, Scrag'gy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven  
 Scrag'giness, *f.* leanness, roughness, hardness  
 Scram'ble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb  
 Scram'bles, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing  
 Scram'blers, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing  
 Scran'ch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth  
 Scran'nel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screaming  
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, bit, crum, fragment  
 Scrape, *v.* to pare lightly, erase, shave, make an  
 awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get  
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress  
 Scrapper, *f.* a thing with which we pare, clear or e-  
 rase, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler  
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly,  
 mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot  
 Scratch'ingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching  
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [writing  
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* bad  
 Scrawler, *f.* a hasty or inelegant writer  
 Scray, *f.* a bird, the sea-swallow  
 Scree'able, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting  
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise  
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly  
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.  
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot  
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot  
 Screech'owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night  
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, sift, riddle  
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle  
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform  
 by contortions, extort, squeeze, oppress  
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge  
 Scrib'ble, *f.* bad or careless writing, a scrawl  
 Scrib'ble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty  
 Scrib'bler, *f.* a bad writer, a mean or petty author  
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher  
 Scrim'fer, *f.* a gladiator, a fencingmaster  
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings  
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule  
 Scrip'tory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned  
 Scrip'tural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine  
 Scrip'tures, *f.* sacred writings, holy writ, the bible  
 Scriv'ener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money  
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.  
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath  
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that incloses the  
 testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case  
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, rascal, rebel  
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out  
 † Scrub, *v.* to rub hard, to ease or clean by rubbing  
 Scrub'by, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile  
 Scrup'le, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains  
 Scrup'le, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question

Scrupler, *f.* one with scruples, one who doubts  
 Scrupulosity, *f.* doubt, fear of acting, niceness  
 Scrupulous, *a.* doubtful, cautious, careful, nice  
 Scrupulously, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, nicely  
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry  
 Scrutator, Scrutinary, *f.* an examiner, searcher, in-  
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search  
 Scrutinous, *a.* inquisitive, captious, censorious, nice  
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, inquiry  
 Scrutoire, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers  
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a suden shower  
 † Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind  
 Scuffle, *f.* a contest, quarrel, broil, fray  
 Scuffle, *v. n.* to fight contumaciously, to contend  
 Sculk, *v. n.* to look secretly, lie close, hide  
 Sculker, *f.* one who stalks, a lusher [a shoal  
 Scull, *f.* the arch bone of the head, a small boat  
 Scullcap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap  
 Sculler, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower  
 Scullery, *f.* a place to wash and keep things in  
 Scullion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge  
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print  
 Sculptile, *a.* made by carving or engraving  
 Sculptor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former  
 Sculpture, *f.* a cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work  
 Scum, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people  
 † Scum, *v. a.* to take off the scum or dross  
 Scummer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer  
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scab, adherent stain  
 Scurliness, *f.* a scurfy state or quality  
 Scurfy, *a.* covered with or like scurf  
 Scurlil, Scurlious, *a.* abusive, scandalous  
 Scurlility, *f.* gross language, vile abuse  
 Scurlilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively  
 Scurlvily, *ad.* wantonly, spitefully, basely, vilely  
 Scurlviness, *f.* merriness, bitterness, violence  
 Scurlvy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scurful, vile, worthless  
 Scurlvyness, *f.* a plant good against the scurfy  
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman

Scutage, *f.* shield, service or expedition, money  
 Scutcheon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry  
 Scutellated, *a.* divided into small surfaces  
 Scuttle, Scudle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry  
 Scuttle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace  
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used to mow with  
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation  
 Seabeaten, *a.* beaten or dashed by the waves  
 Seaboard, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea  
 Seaborn, *a.* born of or produced by the sea  
 Seaboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard  
 Seabreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea  
 Seabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from the sea  
 Seabuilt, *a.* built for the sea or for sailing  
 Seacalf, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, the seal-fish  
 Seacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard  
 Seachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the sea-coast, of  
 of the ocean and islands placed in the sea  
 Seacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea  
 Seacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore  
 Seacompass, *f.* the mariner's compass  
 Seacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind  
 Seadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark  
 Seadross, *f.* a sifter, mariner, traveller by sea  
 Seadrift, *a.* a thing or travelling over the seas  
 Seadright, *f.* a fight or battle on the sea  
 Seadfish, *f.* a fish that lives or breeds in the sea  
 Seadog, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea  
 Seagirt, *a.* surrounded or shut in by the sea  
 Seagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green  
 Seagull, *f.* the name of a common sea-fowl  
 Seahedgehog, *f.* a very rough sea-shellfish  
 Seal, *f.* a stamp, mark, confirmation, seal  
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify  
 Sealingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with  
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a seam, the  
 sure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net  
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, fix  
 Seamaid, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, a mermaid

Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, animal, merman  
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff  
 Séa mark, *f.* a mark set to direct failors at sea  
 Séamaw, *f.* a kind of sea-fowl, a sea-gull  
 Séamlets, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even  
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea  
 Séamiter, Séamitrefs, *f.* one who lives by sewing  
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough  
 Séan, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*  
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph or goddess of the sea  
 Séaooze, *f.* mud of the sea, filth upon the shore  
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair  
 Séaport, *f.* a port or harbour for ships, safety  
 Séar, *v. a.* to burn, to sear; *a.* dry, withered  
 Séarce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve  
 Séarch, *v.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, find  
 Séarch, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry  
 Séarcher, *f.* one who searches, an examiner  
 Séarcloth, *f.* a large strengthening plaster  
 Séarisk, *f.* a risk or hazard at sea, a venture  
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea  
 Séarvice, *f.* naval employment, a naval war  
 Séashell, *f.* a shell found on the seashore  
 Séashore, *f.* the coast or side of the sea, the shore  
 Séasick, *a.* sick from the motion of the sea  
 Séasickness, *f.* sickness caused by the sea  
 Séaside, *f.* the side or edge of the sea  
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish  
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit  
 Séasonable, *a.* suited to the time, proper, fit  
 Séasonableness, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity  
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, properly, fitly  
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish  
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives a relish, a trial  
 Séarurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard  
 Séarounded, *a.* surrounded with the sea  
 Séat, *f.* a chair, bench, post, mansion, residence  
 Séat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plant  
 Séatorm, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea  
 Séawater, *f.* the water of the sea, salt water  
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a line  
 Sécede, *v. n.* to depart, to withdraw  
 Séceder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates  
 Sécern, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter  
 Séces'sion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from  
 Sé'cle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years  
 Séclûde, *v. a.* to exclude, separate, shut up  
 Séclûsion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating  
 Sécond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow  
 Sécond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person  
 that backs another, the sixth part of a minute  
 Sécondarily, *ad.* in the second order or place  
 Sécondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy  
 Sécondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived  
 Sécondhand, *f.* the second place of order or time, the  
 second place in possession  
 Sécondly, *ad.* in the second or next place  
 Sécondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity; *a.* second  
 Sécondright, *f.* a power to fore see things future  
 Sécondrighted, *a.* endowed with second right  
 Sécrecy, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement  
 Sécrete, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful  
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private  
 Sécretarship, *f.* the office or post of secretary  
 Sécretary, *f.* one who writes for another in business  
 Sécrete, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate  
 Sécretion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice  
 Sécretit, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person  
 Sécretitious, *a.* separated by animal secretion  
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely  
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets  
 Sécretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion  
 Séct, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets  
 Séctarism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism  
 Séctary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics  
 Séctator, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, imitator  
 Séction, *f.* a cutting, part cut, division



Sect'or, *f.* an instrument, a circular space  
 Sec'ular, *a.* worldly, laical, not bound by vows  
 Sec'ularity, *f.* worldliness, a worldly state  
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use  
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth or burden, a cake  
 Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careless  
 Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make fast, save, protect, ensure  
 Sec'urely, *ad.* without danger, fear or care, safely  
 Sec'urement, *f.* a cause of safety, safety, defence  
 Sec'urity, *f.* a safety, protection, defence, pledge  
 Sedán, *f.* a kind of neat close chair for carriage  
 Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, easy  
 Sedátely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, composedly  
 Sedáteneſs, *f.* calmneſs, ſerenity, composure  
 Sedátive, *a.* compoſing, ſettling, eaſing, relieving  
 Sed'entary, *a.* fitting much, inactive, ſluggiſh  
 Sedge, *f.* a kind of narrow ſtag, a long graſs  
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with or like ſedge  
 Sediment, *f.* what ſettles at the bottom of liquids  
 Sed'ition, *f.* a tumult, inſurrección, commotion  
 Sed'itious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent  
 Sed'itiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noilyſy  
 Sed'itioſneſs, *f.* a ſeditious diſpoſition, ſedition  
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to draw aſide, miſlead, debauch  
 Sedúcement, *f.* the act, art or means, of ſeducing  
 Sedúcer, *f.* one who draws aſide from the right  
 Sedúcible, *a.* capable of being ſeduced  
 Sedúction, *f.* the act or art of ſeducing, deceit  
 Sedúlity, *f.* diligence, induſtry, application  
 Sed'ulous, *a.* diligent, induſtrious, laborious  
 Sed'uloſly, *ad.* diligently, induſtrioſly, buſily  
 See, *f.* the dioceſe of a biſhop or archbiſhop  
 See, *v. ſaw, pret. ſeen, part. to perceive by the eye,*  
 obſerve, diſcern, penetrate, attend  
 Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an origi-  
 nal, generation, offspring, race, extraction  
 Seed, *v.* to produce ſeed, to ſhed or ſow ſeed  
 Seed cake, *f.* a kind of ſweet ſteady cake  
 Seed'ineſs, *f.* a ſeedy ſtate or quality

Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant raiſed from ſeed  
 Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a veſſel uſed to put ſeed in  
 Seed'pearl, *f.* ſmall or triſling grains of pearl  
 Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which ſeeds are ſown  
 Seeds'man, *f.* a perſon who deals in ſeeds, a ſower  
 Seed'time, Seed'neſs, *f.* the fit ſeaſon for ſowing  
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with or reſembling ſeed  
 See'ing, *f.* the act of perceiving, ſight, viſion  
 See'ing, *part. or to ſee; ad.* ſince, becauſe that  
 Seek, *v. a. fought, pret. fought, part. to look for*  
 ſearch, endeavour after, go to  
 Seek'er, *f.* one who ſeeks, an inquirer  
 Seek'ſorrow, *f.* a man who cauſes himſelf ſorrow  
 Seel, *v.* to cloſe the eyes, lean on one ſide, roll  
 Seem, *v. n.* to appear, have reſemblance, pretend  
 Seem'er, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends  
 Seem'ing, *f.* an appearance, ſhow, opinion, ſenſe  
 Seem'ingly, *ad.* in appearance, ſhow or pretence  
 Seem'ingneſs, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outside  
 Seem'lineſs, *f.* comelineſs, grace, beauty, decency  
 Seem'ly, *a.* comely, becoming, decent, proper, fit  
 Seem'ly, *ad.* in a decent or proper manner, ſitly  
 Seen, *part. a.* perceived, beheld, ſkilled, verſed  
 Seer, *f.* a perſon who ſees, prophet, toot of a cow  
 See'ſaw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play  
 See'ſaw, *v. n.* to move up and down, to trump  
 Seeth, *v.* ſeethed, ſod, *pret. ſeethed, ſodden, part.*  
 to boil, to make or be hot  
 Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot to boil things in  
 Seg'ment, *f.* a piece cut off or contained  
 Seg'regate, *v. a.* to ſeparate, ſet apart, remove  
 Segregation, *f.* the act of ſeparating or reſerving  
 Seigne'rial, *a.* inveſted with large powers, great  
 Seignior, *f.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkiſh ent-  
 Seigniorage, *f.* authority, power, rule [pret  
 Seigniorly or Signiory, *f.* a lordſhip, dominion  
 Seignoriſe, *v. a.* to lord or domineer over  
 Seity, *f.* ſomething that is peculiar to oneſelf  
 Seiz'able, *a.* that may be ſeized on or taken away

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten, join  
 Seizin or Seisin, *f.* the act of taking possession  
 Seizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force  
 Sel'dom, *ad.* rarely, not often, now and then  
 Sel'domness, *f.* rareness, infrequency, uncommon-  
 Sel'dshown, *a.* shown but seldom [ness]  
 Select, *v. a.* to choose in preference, pick, cull  
 Select, *a.* well chosen, picked, culled, choice  
 Selection, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made  
 Selectness, *f.* choiceness, a particular value  
 Select'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out  
 Selenography, *f.* a description of the moon  
 Self, *pron. a.* one's own person, the very same  
 Selfevident, *a.* evident of or in itself, quite clear  
 Selfinterest, *f.* private interest, selfishness  
 Selfinterested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish  
 Selfish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly  
 Selfishly, *ad.* with selflove, niggardly, meanly  
 Selfishness, *f.* selflove only, mean covetousness  
 Selflove, *f.* the love of one's self alone  
 Selfmurder, *f.* the murder of one's self  
 Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same, the very same  
 Selson, *f.* a ridge of land between two furrows  
 Sell, *v. a.* fold, *pret.* fold, *part.* to part with for a  
 price, trade or deal in, deliver up  
 Seller, *f.* a dry scab in the pattern of a horse  
 Seller, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up  
 Sellage, *f.* the edge of cloth, a hank of rope  
 Selver, *pl. of self*  
 Sem'blable, *a.* resembling, like, likely, fair, neat  
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance or likeness  
 Sem'blance, *f.* resemblance, likeness, show  
 Sem'blant, Sem'blative, *a.* resembling, like  
 Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, to appear or make like  
 Sem', *a.* half, containing, &c. only half  
 Sem'annular, *a.* half-round, half-circular  
 Sem'beve, Sem'brief, *f.* a note, two minims  
 Sem'circle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument  
 Sem'circular, *a.* like half a circle, half-round

Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)  
 Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius  
 Sem'idaphonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent  
 Sem'idouble, *a.* half solemn among Romanists  
 Sem'ifluid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick  
 Sem'ilunar or Semilunary, *a.* like a half moon  
 Sem'inal, *a.* containing or like seed, radical, first  
 Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing  
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, stock, college, school  
 Semini'fic, Semini'fic, *a.* productive of seed  
 Semini'fication, *f.* a propagation by seed  
 Sem'ipacous, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull  
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright  
 Sem'iperspicuous, *a.* not quite plain or clear  
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver  
 Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music  
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound  
 Sempiternal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless  
 Sempiternity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration  
 Sénary, *a.* containing or belonging to six  
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, senators  
 Sen'atehouse, *f.* a house where the senate meet  
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman  
 Senatorial or Senatorian, *a.* belonging to senators  
 or parliament-men, grave, venerable  
 Send, *v. a.* sent, *pret.* sent, *part.* to dispatch, let  
 fly, commission, propagate  
 Sender, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches  
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, ancientness, antiquity  
 Senescence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age  
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate  
 Sénile, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age  
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older  
 Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order  
 Sen'is, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug  
 Senoc'ular, *a.* having or relating to six eyes  
 Sensation, *f.* perception by means of the senses  
 Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion  
 Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses

Sense'ful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious  
 Sense'less, *a.* void of sense, silly, doltish, stupid  
 Sense'lessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly  
 Sense'lessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity  
 Sensibil'ity, Sens'ibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation  
 Sens'ible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily  
 Sens'ibly, *ad.* with sense, wisely, judiciously  
 Sens'itive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling  
 Sens'itively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation  
 Sensorium, Sens'ory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of  
 Sens'ual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd  
 Sens'ualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures  
 Sens'uality, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures  
 Sens'ualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures  
 Sens'ually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally  
 Sens'uous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion, tender  
 Sent, *pret. and part. pass. of to send* [riod  
 Sentence, *f.* a decision, condemnation, maxim, pe-  
 Sent'ence, *v. a.* to condemn, doom, consign  
 Sententious'ity, Senten'tiousness, *f.* pithiness, concise-  
 Senten'tious, *a.* short and energetic [ness  
 Senten'tiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily  
 Sent'ient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives  
 Sent'iment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment  
 Sentiment'al, *a.* thoughtful, reflecting, sensible  
 Sent'inel, Sent'ry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch  
 Sent'rybox, *f.* a box or stand for a sentinel  
 Separabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion  
 Separ'able, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited  
 Sep'arableness, *f.* a capacity of being separated  
 Sep'arate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart  
 Sep'arate, *a.* divided, disunited, disengaged  
 Sep'arately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, afunder  
 Sep'arateness, *f.* a separate state  
 Separation, *f.* a disjunction, parting, divorce  
 Sep'arist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder  
 Sep'arator, *f.* one who separates or divides  
 Sep'aratory, *a.* used in or relating to separation  
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number

September, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven  
 Sep'tenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number  
 Septen'ial, *a.* lasting or happening in seven years  
 Septent'rial, *f.* the northern part, the great bear  
 Septent'rially, *a.* northern, relating to the north  
 Septent'rially, *ad.* towards or near the north  
 Septent'riate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north  
 Sep'tical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction  
 Septila'teral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy  
 Septua'genary, Septuages'imal, *a.* consisting of  
 Sep'tuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament  
 Sep'tuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven  
 Septuple, *a.* sevenfold, seven times as much  
 Sepul'chral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial  
 Sepul'chre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury  
 Sep'ulture, *f.* the act of burying, interment  
 Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough  
 Sequa'city, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness  
 Séquel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence  
 Séquence, *f.* a series, an order of succession  
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding  
 Sequen'ter, *v. a.* to set apart, separate, withdraw  
 Sequen'trable, *a.* that may be sequenced or sepa-  
 Sequen'tration, *f.* a deprivation of profits [rural  
 Sequen'trator, *f.* one who deprives of profits  
 Seraglio, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure  
 Seraph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels  
 Seraph'ic, Seraph'ical, *a.* angelical, sublime  
 Seraphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order  
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, yellow  
 Serenade, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night  
 Serenade or Serenade, *f.* music by lovers in the  
 Serène, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten  
 Serène, *a.* calm, undisturbed, quiet, clear, fair  
 Serène, *f.* a calm clear sky, a calm evening  
 Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly [peace  
 Sereneness, Seren'itude, Seren'ity, *f.* calmness  
 Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry  
 Serge, *f.* a thin woollen cloth or stuff



Ser'geant, *f.* a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title  
 Serge'maker, *f.* a man who manufactures serges  
 Series, *f.* a sequence, course, order, continuance  
 Serious, *a.* grave, sober, solemn, earnest, weighty  
 Seriously, *ad.* gravely, solemnly, in earnest  
 Seriousness, *f.* gravity, solemnity, earnestness  
 Sermo'nian, Ser'mon, *v.* to lecture, to talk  
 Sermo'nianator, *f.* a preacher, a speechmaker  
 Ser'mon, *f.* a pious discourse, a lecture  
 Ser'monize, *v. n.* to make or preach a sermon  
 Serosity, *f.* the thin or watery part of the blood  
 Serous, *a.* relating to or like serum, thin, watery  
 Serp'ent, *f.* a venomous animal, instrument, squib  
 Serpentine, *a.* winding like a serpent, spiral  
 Serpiginous, *a.* diseased with or having a tetter  
 Seriate or Seriated, *a.* jagged like a saw  
 Ser'ing, *f.* the act of driving close together  
 Ser'vant, *f.* a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject  
 Serve, *v. a.* to attend on at command, obey, assist  
 Ser'vice, *f.* a menial office, command, duty, office of devotion, benefit, use, order of dishes  
 Ser'veable, *a.* useful, goods fit, active, officious  
 Ser'veableness, *f.* usefulness, officiousness  
 Ser'veile, *a.* servile, dependant, cringing, fawning  
 Ser'veilely, *ad.* servilely, meanly, abjectly, basely  
 Ser'veleness, Ser'veility, *f.* servilehood, dependance  
 Ser'vingman, *f.* a man-servant, a menial servant  
 Ser'vitor, *f.* the lowest order or rank in a college  
 Ser'vitude, *f.* slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship  
 Serum, *f.* the thin watery part of the blood, whey  
 Ser'vicular, Ser'vicular, *a.* one and a half  
 Ser'vicularian, *a.* containing a foot and a half  
 Set, *f.* a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombard  
 ment] *f.* the act or time of fitting  
 Set, *f.* a coin, the sum of 81. 12. 5d.  
 Set, *v. let, pret. set, part. to place, put, plant, fix, value, disappear*  
 Set, *part. a.* placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal

Set, *f.* a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager at dice  
 Setaceous, *a.* set with strong hairs, bristly, rough  
 Seton, *f.* a kind of issue or rowel in the neck  
 Settee, *f.* a long seat with a back, a kind of ship  
 Setter, *f.* one who sets; a kind of dog for game  
 Settle, *f.* a long seat, a bench with a back  
 Settle, *v.* to fix, establish, confirm, agree upon, compose, calm, adjust, pay, rest, sink  
 Settledness, *f.* a settled state, a settlement  
 Settlement, *f.* a fixed place of abode, rest, colony, factory, agreement, income, jointure, dregs  
 Sevenfold, *a.* taken seven times; *ad.* seven times  
 Sevennight, Sevennight, *f.* seven nights and days  
 Sevenfold, *a.* twenty repeated seven times  
 Seventeen, *a.* ten and seven added together  
 Seventhly, *ad.* in the seventh place or order  
 Seventy, *a.* ten added or repeated seven times  
 Sever, *v. a.* to part by force, part, disjoin, divide  
 Several, *a.* many, different, distinct [sculpts  
 Sever, *f.* a state of separation, inclosure, parti-  
 Severally, *ad.* separately, distinctly, minutely  
 Severality, Severance, *f.* a partition, a separation  
 Severe, *a.* cruel, rigid, strict, sharp, painful  
 Severely, *ad.* with severity, painfully [sharpness  
 Severeity, Severity, *f.* cruel treatment, rigor,  
 Sew, *v. a.* to join with a needle and thread, to drain  
 Sewer, *f.* one who sews, an officer at sea, passage for water, drain, hole  
 Sex, *f.* the distinction betwixt male and female  
 Sexagesima, *f.* the second Sunday before Lent  
 Sexagesimal, *a.* numbered by sixties, the sixtieth  
 Sexangled, Sexangular, *a.* having six angles  
 Sexennial, *a.* lasting or happening in six years  
 Sexant, *f.* the sixth part or portion of a circle  
 Sexatile, *f.* the distance of 60 degrees or two signs  
 Sexton, *f.* an under-officer of a parish church  
 Sextonship, *f.* the office or place of sexton  
 Sextuple, *a.* sixfold, told or repeated six times

Shab'bity, *ad.* meanly, despicably, raggedly  
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness  
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, ragged  
 Shac'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, entangle  
 Shac'kles, *f. pl.* chains, fetters, rings, difficulties  
 Shade, *f.* a shadow, shelter, screen, cool, darkness,  
 likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost  
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect,  
 shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors  
 Shādiness, *f.* a shady state, coolness  
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation,  
 type, inseparable companion, ghost, protection  
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, screen, represent  
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint  
 Shād'y, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool  
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, passage, spire, pole  
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, rough cloth, bird  
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged  
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness  
 Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, vex, be vexed, chagrin  
 Shagreen, *f.* a kind of very rough fish-skin  
 Shake, *v.* hook, *pres.* shaken, *part.* to cause to  
 move or totter, move to and fro, toss, agitate,  
 tremble, trill, cast off, weaken  
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill  
 Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw  
 Shake, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, shell  
 Shalloon, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings  
 Shallop or Shal'lop, *f.* a boat with two masts  
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty  
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, bank, flat, ford  
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling  
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness  
 Shal'lowness, *f.* want of depth or thought, weak-  
 ness or Shal'low, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet  
 Shal'lot, *f.* a kind of garlic or fine small onion  
 Shall, *the second person singular of shall*  
 †Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat  
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, deception, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived  
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat  
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling  
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and awkward gait  
 Shame, *f.* confusion, disgrace, ignominy, reproach  
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace  
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, modest, sheepish, simple  
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty  
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful, infamous  
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, ill  
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, bold  
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, boldness  
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned  
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin  
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved Irish grass  
 Shan'achy, *f.* a very old Caledonian bard  
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg  
 Shape, *v. a.* shaped, *pres.* shaped, shapen, *part.* shaped  
 form, mould, cast, create, conceive  
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance  
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, ugly  
 Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form  
 Shapely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular  
 Shapemith, *f.* one who improves the form  
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plant, fish, gap  
 Shard'born, *a.* born or produced amongst thorns  
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like thorns, scaled  
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, plough-share  
 Share, *v. a.* to portion, divide, cut, partake  
 Shärer, *f.* one who shares, a divider, partaker, partner  
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick  
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, pick up eagerly  
 Sharp, *f.* a sharp or acute sound, sword, needle  
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, four-edged  
 Sharp, *v.* to sharpen, make keen, cheat, trick  
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, fine  
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, cheat  
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat  
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* keenly, crossly, severely, painfully

Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain  
 Sharp'tés, *a.* hungry, eager, keen in desire  
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute  
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken  
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terped, *a.* giddy, crazy  
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose  
 Shave, *v. a.* shaved, *pret.* shaved, shaven, *part.* to  
 cut close off with a razor, pare, strip  
 Shaveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar  
 Shaver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat  
 Shaving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off  
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, grove, shade  
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females  
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap  
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap  
 Shear, *v. a.* sheared, shorn, *pret.* sheared, shorn, *part.*  
 to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow  
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece of an earthen vessel  
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep or cloth  
 Shear'man, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth  
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades  
 Sheath, *f.* a case for any thing, scabbard, fish  
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath  
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the  
 Sheathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath [wings  
 Shed, *f.* a small slight building, a shelter  
 Shed, *v. a.* shed, *pret.* shed, *part.* to spill, pour out,  
 scatter, cast, let fall  
 Shed'der, *f.* one who sheds, one who spills  
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show  
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining  
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person  
 Sheep bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal  
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch  
 Sheep cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in  
 Sheep hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs  
 Sheep ish, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, simple  
 Sheep ishness, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness  
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep

Sheepfey'e, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view  
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep  
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep  
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real; *ad.* clean, quick  
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, a piece of paper  
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with sheets  
 Sheet anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support  
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin in value about 2s. 6d.  
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in  
 the sea, rock under shallow water, till  
 Shelf'y or Shel'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals  
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or cast the shell  
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part  
 Shell'fish, *f.* any fish covered with a shell  
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of shells  
 Shell'er, *f.* a piece of safety, cover, defence  
 Shell'er, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect, harbour  
 Shell'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge  
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity  
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace  
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister  
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,  
 Shep'herdess, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass  
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural  
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or duty of a shepherd  
 Sherbet, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water  
 Sher'iff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually  
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff  
 Sher'ry, *f.* a fine admired Spanish wine  
 Shew, *see* Show  
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit cut off, shiver  
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender  
 Shield, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, secure, cover  
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, move, put off, provide  
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body, linen  
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster  
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of place or linen, artifice, art  
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to live or live, poor  
 Shil'ling, *f.* a silver coin in value 12d.



Shil'lifhali, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling  
 Shily, *ad.* with shiness, cautiously, cunningly  
 Shine, *f.* the forepart of the bone of the leg  
 Shine, *v. n.* shined, shone, *pret.* and *part.* to glitter,  
 glare, be bright and without clouds, be conspic-  
 uous or propitious, appear  
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather  
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, coyness, backwardness  
 Shin'gle, *f.* a thin board to cover houses with  
 Shin'gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a letter  
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, shining  
 Ship, *f.* a vessel used to sail on the seas in  
 †Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport  
 Shipboard, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship  
 Shipboy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship  
 Shipman, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar  
 Shipmaster, *f.* the master or captain of a ship  
 Shipmoney, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships  
 Shipping, *f.* vessels for navigation, a passage  
 Shipwreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin  
 Shipwreck, *v.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ruin  
 Shipwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder  
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff  
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen  
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on or furnish with a shirt  
 Shirtless, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt  
 Shit'um, *f.* a very precious Arabian wood  
 Shit'lecock or Shu'tlecock, *f.* a boy's plaything  
 Shive, *f.* a slice, splinter, plate; *v. a.* to shiver  
 Shiver, *f.* a shivering, very small piece, wheel  
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble  
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit  
 Shivers, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact  
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow  
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow  
 Shoals, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness  
 Shoaly, *a.* full of or having shallows, shallow  
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves  
 Shock, *v. a.* to shake, affect, disgust, pile up

Shock'ing, *part. a.* shaking, disgusting, dreadful  
 Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully  
 Shoe, *v. a.* shod, shoed, *pret.* shod, shoed, *part.*  
 fit or cover with shoes  
 Shoe, *f.* an outward covering for the foot  
 Shoeblack, Shoe'boy, *f.* a person who cleans  
 Shoe'inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw  
 Shoe'maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [wh  
 Shoe'sting, Shoe'tie, *f.* a string to tie the shoe  
 †Shog, *v. a.* to shake suddenly; *f.* a concussion  
 Shone, *pret.* and *part.* of to shine  
 Shook, *pret.* of to shake  
 Shoot, *v. shot,* *pret.* shot, shotten, *part.* to let  
 discharge from a gun, dart, pass, push fore-  
 jut out, sprout, twitch, kill  
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock  
 Shooter, *f.* one who shoots, a gunner, an archer  
 Shop, *f.* a place for sale of wares or for work  
 Shopboard, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon  
 Shopbook, *f.* a book for a tradesman's account  
 Shopkeeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail  
 Shop'lifter, *f.* one who steals goods out of a shop  
 Shopman, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a  
 Shorn, *part.* of to shear [to  
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, parap; *v. a.* to  
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, widely extended  
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brief  
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in few words  
 Shortbreathed, *a.* having the breath short, puff  
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off, cool  
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short or flat face  
 Shortband, *f.* a short method of writing  
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long  
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words  
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, conciseness  
 a want of memory, imperfection, defect  
 Shortighted, *a.* unable to see far, imprudent  
 Shortightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence  
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body

Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, athmatic  
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed  
 Shot, *pret.* and *part.* of *to shoot* [oning, charge  
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting, a bullet, ball, rock-  
 shot free, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning  
 Shot ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin  
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward  
 Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push, a thrust  
 Show'el, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade  
 † Show'el, *v. a.* to throw with a shovel, to heap up  
 Show'elboard, *f.* a long table to play upon, a game  
 Shough, *f.* a very raggy dog, flock, snake  
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*  
 Should'er, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm  
 Should'er, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd  
 Should'erbelt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder  
 Should'erclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity  
 Should'erknot, *f.* a knot of lace on the shoulder  
 Should'ershotten, *a.* strained in the shoulder  
 Should'erslip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder  
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza  
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a loud noise  
 Shout'ers, *f.* one who shouts in triumph or joy  
 Show, *v.* showed, *pret.* showed, shown, *part.* to  
 exhibit to view, appear, prove, tell, teach  
 Show, *f.* a sight, exhibition, appearance, pomp  
 Show'bread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum  
 Shower, *f.* a fall of rain, a liberal distribution  
 Shower, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute  
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled  
 Show'ily, *ad.* in a showy manner, grandly, finely  
 Show'iness, *f.* a showy state or quality, snary  
 Show'ish, Show'ys, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentitious  
 Show'n, *part. pass.* of *to show*  
 Shrank, *pret.* of *to shrink*  
 Shred, *v. a.* shred, *pret.* shred, *part.* to cut into  
 small pieces, cut small, mince  
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment  
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman

Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, painful  
 Shrewd'ly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, vexatiously  
 Shrewd'ness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance  
 Shrew'ish, *a.* like a shrew, peevish, cross  
 Shrew'ishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, forwardly  
 Shrew'ishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness  
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror  
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest  
 Shell, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp  
 Shril, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound  
 Shril'ness, *f.* a shrill quality, a sharp noise  
 Shril'l'y, *ad.* with a shrill noise, loudly, sharply  
 Shrimps, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man  
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics, a temple  
 Shrink, *v. n.* shrank, shrank, *pret.* shrank, shrank-  
 en, *part.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear  
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction of the body  
 Shrive, *v. n.* shrive, *pret.* shrived, shriven, *part.*  
 to hear a confession, confess, reveal  
 † Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles  
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession  
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, cover, shelter  
 Shroud or Shrowd, *v.* to dress the dead, defend,  
 protect, save, conceal, shelter, take shelter  
 Shrove'tide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from *shrove*  
 the *pret.* of *shrive*, the time of confession  
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed  
 † Shrub, *v. a.* to cudgel, bang, beat soundly  
 Shrub'bery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs  
 Shrub'by, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough  
 † Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up  
 † Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders  
 Shrunk, Shrank'en, *part.* of *to shrink*  
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake, shake, shiver, tremble  
 Shud'der, Shud'dering, *f.* a shudding, a shivering  
 Shuff'le, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix,  
 shake, pervert, evade, shift off, cheat  
 Shuff'le, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick

Shuf'flicap, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game  
 Shuf'fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks  
 Shuf'flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly  
 †Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, push  
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable  
 Shut, *v.* shut, *pret.* shut, *part.* to close, bar, stop,  
 fasten, confine, contract

Shut, *part.* a. closed, confined, free, clear, rid  
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door, cover, pig  
 Shut'ter, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window  
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument to shoot by  
 Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous  
 Shyly, Shy'ness, *see* Shily, Shiness  
 Sibilant, *a.* hissing, making a hissing noise  
 Sibilation, *f.* the act of hissing, a hissing sound  
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture  
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number six  
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted  
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken  
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay  
 Sick'ish, *a.* rather sick, qualmish, languid  
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reapinghook, a hook to cut corn with  
 Sic'kleman, Sick'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper  
 Sick'liness, *f.* a tendency to sickness, weakness  
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, unhealthy, faint  
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder  
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body  
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party  
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with  
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show  
 Sidebox, *f.* a box or seat on one side of a theatre  
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front  
 Sid'eral, Sidéreal, Sidéran, *a.* stary, bright  
 Sid'rated, *a.* blasted, planethruck, benumbed  
 Sideration, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification  
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle for a horse  
 Sideman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden  
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on or with one side  
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze

Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool  
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with  
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try  
 Sifter, *f.* one who sifts or examines, a sieve  
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to la-  
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [mean  
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,  
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hold  
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, lightliness  
 Sightless, *a.* blind, unightly, offensive, horrid  
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance  
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely  
 Sig'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [latine  
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, confes-  
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark  
 Sign'al, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark  
 Sign'al, *a.* eminent, remarkable, memorable  
 Sign'al'ity, *f.* a remarkable quality or property  
 Sign'alize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish  
 Sign'ally, *ad.* eminently, remarkably, notably  
 Signa'tion, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark  
 Sign'atory, *a.* relating to a seal, used in sealing  
 Sign'ature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets  
 Signaturist, *f.* one who is fond of signatures  
 Sign'et, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark  
 Sign'ificance, *f.* importunce, force, meaning  
 Sign'ificant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive  
 Sign'ificantly, *ad.* with great force of expression  
 Signification, *f.* a meaning by signs or words  
 Sign'ificative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full  
 Sign'ify, *v.* to mean, express, avail, make known  
 Signpost, *f.* the post on which a sign hangs  
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet  
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent  
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless  
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, quietly  
 Sil'lcous, *a.* made of hair, very rough, flinty  
 Sil'quose, Sil'quous, *a.* having or formed in a pod  
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it



Silk, Silk'en, *a.* made of or dressed in silk, soft  
 Silk'mercer, *f.* a retailer or seller of silk  
 Silk'weaver, *f.* one who makes silken stuffs  
 Silk'worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk  
 Silk'y, *a.* made of or like silk, soft, smooth  
 Sil, *f.* the bottom of a doortise, a threshold  
 Sil'abub or Sil'ibub, *f.* a posset made at the cow  
 Sil'ly, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly  
 Sil'ness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly  
 Sil'y, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish, harmless  
 Sil'yow, *f.* what covers the head of the fetus  
 Sil'van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, wild  
 Sil'ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it  
 Sil'ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft  
 Sil'ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver, to gild  
 Sil'verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves  
 Sil'vering, *f.* a covering or gilding with silver  
 Sil'very, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining  
 Sil'versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver  
 Sil'very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver  
 Simar or Simare, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown  
 Sim'lar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, equal  
 Sim'lar, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance  
 Sim'larly, *ad.* in a similar or like manner  
 Sim'le, *f.* a comparison made for illustration  
 Similitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison  
 Similitudinary, *a.* relating to similitude, like  
 Sim'ler, *v. n.* to boil very gently or slowly  
 Sim'nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun  
 Sim'ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment  
 Sim'ous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward  
 Sim'per, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look pleas-  
 antly  
 Sim'per, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [sancely  
 Sim'ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled  
 Sim'ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug  
 Sim'ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs  
 Sim'pleness, *f.* a simple state, weakness, folly  
 Sim'pler, Sim'plist, *f.* one who gathers herbs  
 Sim'pleton, *f.* a silly or foolish person, oaf, trifter

Sim'plicity, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly  
 Sim'ply, *ad.* without art, silly, only, merely  
 Sim'ular, *f.* one who counterfeits or pretends  
 Sim'ulate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, dissemble, pretend  
 Simulation, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence  
 Simultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together  
 Simultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union  
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt  
 †Sin, *v. n.* to transgress, the laws of God, to offend  
 Since, *ad.* because, before this, ago; *prep.* after  
 Sincere, *a.* honest, true, uncorrupt, pure, unhurt  
 Sincerely, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit  
 Sincerity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind  
 Sin'ton, *f.* fine linen, a wrapper of fine linen  
 Sine, *f.* a sort of geometrical line  
 Sineure, *f.* an office without employment  
 Sin'ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond  
 Sin'ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews  
 Sin'ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews  
 Sin'ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful  
 Sin'ful, *a.* unholly, wicked, profane, guilty, vile  
 Sin'fully, *ad.* in a sinful manner, wickedly  
 Sin'fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God  
 Sing, *v.* sang, sung, *pret.* sung, *part.* to form the  
 voice to melody, celebrate, describe  
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly, burn off  
 Sing'er, *f.* one who sings, one skilled in singing  
 Sing'ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches to sing  
 Sin'gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt  
 Sin'gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others  
 Sin'gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart  
 Sin'gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly  
 Sin'gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare  
 Singularity, *f.* particularity, uncommonness  
 Sin'gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely  
 Sin'ister, *a.* left, unjust, unwise, perverse, unlucky  
 Sin'istron, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong  
 Sin'istrouly, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly  
 Sink, *v.* sank, sunk, *pret.* sunk, *part.* with a

ually, settle, decline, diminish, depress, de-  
grade, suppress, conceal, plunge, pierce, dig  
Sink, *f.* the head of a drain, a place of stilt  
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy  
Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from sin, purity  
Sin'ner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor  
Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin  
Sin'oper, Sin'oply, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color  
Sin'uate, *v. n.* to bend in and out, wind, turn  
Sinuation, Sinuosity, *f.* a bending in and out  
Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning  
Sinus, *f.* a bay, gulf, fold, opening, winding hole  
Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste  
† Sip, *v. a.* to drink a little at a time, to taste  
Siphon or Sy'phon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by  
Sip'pet, *f.* a small sop, little toast, thin slice  
Sir, *f.* a word of respect used to men, title, man  
Sire, *f.* a father, title of kings, male of beasts  
Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer  
Sir'ius, *f.* a very bright star, the great dog star  
Sir' name or Sur' name, *f.* a family-name  
Sir'oc, Siro'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind  
Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar  
Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach or insult  
Sir'rupy, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup  
Sis'ter, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a  
woman of the same nature, faith, or society  
Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same order or society  
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond  
Sit, *v. sat, pres. sit, fut. sitten, part. to be in a local  
position, perch, rest, stay, brood*  
Site, *f.* situation, position, state, posture, spot  
Sith, Sith'ence, *ad. since, seeing, because that*  
Sit'ter, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding  
Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, stay, sessions  
Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, seated, set, lying  
Situation, *f.* a position, local state, condition  
Six'fold, *a.* taken six times, six times as much  
Six'pence, *f.* a small silver coin, half a shilling

Six' score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times  
Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together  
Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth  
Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth  
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place or order  
Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth repeated six times  
Six'ty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [for  
Sixe, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance  
Sixe, *v. a.* to mix with sixe, adjust, fix, take  
Sixeable, *a.* reasonably or decently bulky, just  
Sixer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college  
Six'ness, *f.* glutinousness, ropiness, thickness  
Sizy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick  
Skain or Skein, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.  
Skalmate, *f.* a mesmate, companion, inmate  
Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding shoe  
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice by skates  
Skean, *f.* an Irish short sword, a knife  
Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one very thin  
Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue  
Skep'tic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things  
Skep'tical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving  
Skep'ticism, *f.* universal doubt, infidelity  
Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan  
Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, &c.  
Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully  
Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with  
Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers  
Skiff, *f.* a kind of small light boat, a shallop  
Skill'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced, dexterous  
Skill'fully, *ad.* with skill in art, dexterously  
Skill'fulness, *f.* skill, dexterity, ability, art  
Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability  
Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, differ, signify  
Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, versed  
Skill'less, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly  
Skill'et or Skell'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler  
Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of boiling liquor  
† Skim, *v.* to take off the skin, pass, fly quick

Skim/blankamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving  
 Skim/mer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with  
 Skim milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream  
 Skin, *f.* a covering of flesh, hide, rind, body  
 †Skin, *v. n.* to flay, uncover, heal or cover over  
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink  
 Skink'er, *f.* a person that serves drink to others  
 Skin'ed, *part. p.* covered with skin, hard  
 Skin'ers, *f.* a dealer in skins, a sellmonger  
 Skin'iness, *f.* a skinny frame, leanness, thinness  
 Skin'ny, *a.* full of skin, wanting flesh, thin  
 †Skip, *v. n.* to leap, bound, pass; *f.* a light leap  
 Skip/jack, *f.* an upstart, low mean person, servant  
 Skip/kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant  
 Skip/pep, *f.* a master of a ship, sailor, seaman  
 Skirmish, *f.* a slight engagement, encounter, fight  
 Skirmish, *v. n.* to fight loosely or in small parties  
 Skirt or Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste  
 Skirt, *f.* a border, edge, extremity; *v. a.* to border  
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation  
 Skittish, *a.* easily frightened, shy, frisky, wanton  
 Skittishly, *ad.* shily, unsteadily, sickly, wantonly  
 Skittishness, *f.* thinness, restiveness, wantonness  
 Skreen, *f.* a coarse sieve, shelter, protection  
 Skreen, *v. n.* to sift, shade, shelter, hide, protect  
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to squint  
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, sculk  
 Skull, *f.* the bone that incloses the head, a shoal  
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather  
 Sky color, *f.* the color of the sky, an azure color  
 Sky colored, *a.* colored like the sky, blue, azure  
 Sky eyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky, bluish  
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies  
 Sky lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings  
 Sky light, *f.* a window in the roof of a house  
 Sky rocket, *f.* a firework that rises very high  
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* track, rop  
 Slab/ber, *v.* to slaver, drivel, spill, shed, smear  
 Slab/bering, *f.* a daubing with spittle or silt

Slab'by, *a.* wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, ropy, thick  
 Slack, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss, slow [unbend  
 Slack; Slack'en, *v.* to loosen, be remiss, flag, abate,  
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces  
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, negligently, backwardly  
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care  
 Slag, *f.* the dross or refuse of metals  
 Slain, *part. p.* of to slay [relaxed  
 Slake, Slack, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become  
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand  
 †Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard, crush  
 Slan/der, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite  
 Slan'der, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace  
 Slan'derer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another  
 Slan'derous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods  
 Slan'derously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively  
 Slang, *part. p.* of to sling  
 Slant, *v. a.* to slope, to form or cast obliquely  
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping, inclining  
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction  
 †Slap, *v. a.* to strike or beat with the open hand  
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow  
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly  
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random  
 Slash or Slith, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lassa  
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates  
 Slater, *f.* one who covers houses with slates  
 Slat'tern, *f.* a negligent nasty woman, a slut  
 Slat'terily, *a.* negligent in dress, sluttish  
 Slaty, *a.* having the nature of or like slates  
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a drudge  
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard  
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle  
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, simpleton, idiot  
 Slavery, *f.* the condition of a slave, servitude  
 Slaughter, *f.* destruction by the sword, havoc  
 Slaughter, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword  
 Slaughterhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in  
 Slaughterman, *f.* one employed in killing beasts



Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody  
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close  
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely  
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness  
 Slay, *v. a.* slew, *pret.* slain, *part.* to kill, put to death, murder, butcher  
 Slay, Slic, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with  
 Sláyer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher  
 Sleave, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a fish  
 Sléazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, badly wrought  
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels  
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon or riding in a sled  
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer  
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, fat; *v. a.* to make smooth  
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* in a sleek manner, smoothly, softly  
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, fatness  
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death  
 Sleep, *v. n.* slept, *pret.* slept, *part.* to suspend the mental powers by rest  
 Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone  
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily  
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, dulness  
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep  
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting or void of sleep, watchful  
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsily, heavy, sluggish  
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed  
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing or causing sleet [sleeves  
 Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in  
 Sleeve'button, *f.* a button worn in the sleeve  
 Sleeve'less, *a.* wanting sleeves, simple, foolish  
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning  
 Slénd'er, *a.* thin, slight, small, weak, sparing, poor  
 Slénd'erly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, poorly  
 Slénd'erness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness  
 Slept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sleep*  
 Slew, *pret.* of *to slay*  
 Sley, Sleave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads  
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, cut off, divide  
 Slice, broad; piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil

Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption  
 Slide, *v. n.* slid, *pret.* slid, *slidden*, *part.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently  
 Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow  
 Slider, *f.* a person who or that which slides  
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless  
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick  
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly  
 Slightly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn  
 Slightly, *ad.* weakly, badly, carelessly, coolly  
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention  
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty  
 Slime, *f.* a glutinous substance, soft mud, mire  
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak  
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter  
 Slimy, *a.* viscid, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft  
 Slices, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft  
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast  
 Sling, *v. a.* slung, *part.* slung, *part.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords  
 Sling'er, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling  
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act or art of sling'ing  
 Slink, *v.* blank, slunk, *part.* slunk, *part.* to cast the young, steal out of the way, sneak away  
 Slink'ing, *part.* casting, stealing or sneaking away  
 Slip, *v.* to slide, displace, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip  
 Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow  
 Slip'board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piew  
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow  
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe  
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty  
 Slip'pery, Slip'py, *a.* apt to make one slip, unstable  
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose  
 Slip'stop, *f.* bad or insipid liquor, poor stuff  
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening  
 Slit, *v. a.* slit, *pret.* slit, *slitted*, *part.* to cut or rend lengthwise, divide, split  
 Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide lengthways, split, creep

Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn out off  
 Slutz, *f.* an under-ember of a cart  
 Slubber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; a slaver  
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black-thorn, a sour plum  
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship  
 †Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, dash, swallow  
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trouters  
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining  
 Slope, *f.* a slanting form, declivity, descent  
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline  
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely  
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent  
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline  
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely  
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent  
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, flashy, dirty, filthy, nasty  
 †Slop, *v. n.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, thud  
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, nastiness, a very slow animal  
 Slothful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty  
 Slothfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily  
 Slothfulness, *f.* idleness, laziness, filthiness  
 Slouch, *f.* a man who looks heavy and clownish  
 Slouching, *a.* walking awkwardly and heavily  
 Slou'en, *f.* one dirty or carelessly dressed [dress  
 Slou'enness, Slou'enry, *f.* an indecent neglect of  
 Slou'enly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy  
 Slou'enly, *ad.* in a dirty or inelegant manner  
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-  
 Sloughy, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent cuts off  
 Slow, *a.* not swift, tardy, tedious, long, dull, heavy  
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect  
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily  
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay  
 Slowworm, *f.* a blind worm, a slow and small viper  
 Slubber, *v. a.* to do carelessly, daub, stain, soil  
 Slubber-gullion, *f.* a mean filthy wretch  
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt, dirt mixed with water  
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball  
 Sluggard, *f.* an idle sleepy person, drone, slug  
 Sluggardize, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy  
 Sluggish, *a.* lazy, slothful, sleepy, dull, heavy  
 Sluggishly, *ad.* lazily, slothfully, heavily

Sluggishness, *f.* laziness, dulness, heaviness  
 Sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate  
 Sluice, *v. a.* to throw out water, cast, let out  
 Slicey, *a.* falling in fire arms, ranning fast out  
 Slumber, *v.* to sleep lightly, doze, rest, stupify  
 Slumber, *f.* a light or unquiet sleep, repose, ease  
 Slumberous, Slumbery, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy  
 Slung, *pret.* and *part.* of to slung  
 Slunk, *pret.* and *part.* of to slink [disgrace  
 †Slur, *v. a.* to fussy, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight  
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt  
 Slutish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean  
 Slutishly, *ad.* in a slutish manner, nastily  
 Slutishness, Slut'ery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth  
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish  
 Slyboots, *f.* a cunning or waggish person  
 Sly or Sily, *ad.* with secret wit, cunningly  
 Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,  
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality  
 Smack, *f.* a kiss, crack, stroke, taste, favor, dip  
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty  
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing  
 Small'coal, *f.* small charcoal to light fires with  
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any vessel  
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel  
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance  
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption  
 Smally, *ad.* in a little or low degree  
 Smalt, *f.* a very beautiful blue substance  
 Smaragdine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green  
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, sharp  
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain  
 Smartly, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply, tardy [feels  
 Smartness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen-  
 Smart, *f.* a taste, tincture, tawny, smattering  
 Smarter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge  
 Smarter, *f.* a superficial or trifling knowledge  
 Smarterer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge  
 Smartering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, a taste

- Smear, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover  
 Smear'y, *a.* dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty  
 Smoeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke  
 Smell, *v. a.* smelled, smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* to perceive by means of the nose  
 Smell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor  
 Smell'fast, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an  
 Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to smell [epicure  
 Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a seafish  
 Smel'ler, *f.* one who smelts or melts ore  
 Smerk or Smirk, *v. n.* to smile, to smile wantonly  
 Smick'et, *f.* a little shift, woman's shift, smock  
 Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smirk, sneer  
 Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness  
 Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly  
 Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully  
 Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly  
 Smite, *v. a.* smote, *pret.* smit, smitten, *part.* to strike, hit, dash, afflict, blast, kill  
 Smiter, *f.* one who smites or afflicts, the arm  
 Smith, *f.* one who works in metals or forges  
 Smith'ery, Smith'y, *f.* a smith's workshop  
 Smit'ten, *part. pass.* of to smite [woman  
 Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like a  
 Smock'faced, *a.* palefaced, beardless, maidenly  
 Smoke, Smoak, *f.* a footy exhalation, a steam  
 Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang in  
 smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule  
 Smo'kedry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke  
 Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke [smoke  
 Smo'ker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dices in the  
 Smo'ky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive  
 Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, soft, flattering  
 Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter  
 Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make smooth or even  
 Smooth'faced, *a.* having a smooth face, fair, placid  
 Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, calmly, gently, easily  
 Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness,  
 Smote, *pret.* of to smite [smote
- Smoth'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress  
 Smoth'er, *f.* a smoke, thick dust, suppression  
 Smoal'dering, *a.* burning without much vent  
 Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, clean, tricked up  
 Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, to run  
 Smug'gler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue  
 Smug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, cleanly  
 Smug'ness, *f.* spruceness, neatness, cleanliness  
 Smut, *f.* foot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry  
 Smut, *v. a.* to marie with smut, to cause mildew  
 Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, daub, smut  
 Smut'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely  
 Smut'tiness, *f.* soil from smoke, obsceneness  
 Smut'ty, *a.* black, mildewed, filthy, immodest, vile  
 Snack, *f.* a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle  
 Snaf'le, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to  
 Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail  
 Snag'ged, Snag'gy, *a.* full of snags or sharp points  
 Snails, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone  
 Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, a sly person  
 Snakeroot, *f.* the name of a medical root  
 Snaky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, sly  
 Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at, sound,  
 Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, bite, catch [chide  
 Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, a kind of plant  
 Snapp'ers, *f.* one who snaps, a peevish person  
 Snapp'ish, *a.* eager to bite, tart, peevish, cross  
 Snapp'ishly, *ad.* eagerly, tartly, peevishly, crossly  
 Snapp'ishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness  
 Snapp'ack, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack  
 Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap,  
 Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prune  
 Snarl'er, *f.* one who snarls, a cross furly fellow  
 Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly  
 Snuff or Sutt, *f.* the snuff of a candle  
 Snutch, *v.* snatcheth, snatch, *pret.* and *part.* to seize  
 hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite  
 Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip  
 Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley in a ship



Snatcher, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily  
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, lurk about, crouch  
 Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who  
 Sneaking, *a.* mean, fervile, covetous [Sneaks  
 Sneakingly, *ad.* sily, meanly, servilely, basely  
 Sneakup, *f.* an insidious man scoundrel, a miser  
 Sneep, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand  
 Sneek, *f.* a latch, a thing to fasten a door by  
 Sneeer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to ri-  
 sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful look [Sneers  
 Snee'er, *f.* one who sneers, one who ridicules  
 Sneerful, *a.* contemptuous, scornful, insolent  
 Sneezes, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose  
 Sneezes, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose  
 Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat with knives  
 Snicker, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously  
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose  
 Sniggle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait  
 †Snip, *v. n.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors  
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack; part  
 Snipe, *f.* a small delicate bird, blockhead, fool  
 Snip pet, *f.* a small share or part, fragment, bit  
 Snip snip, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel  
 Snipe, *f.* a bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose  
 Snivel, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, sniffings  
 †Snivel, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child  
 Sniveller, *f.* one who snivels, a foolish weeper  
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep  
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard through the nose  
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse  
 Snout, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, sitch  
 Snooty, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy, mean  
 Snootynosed, *a.* having a snooty nose, filthy  
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, a nose, nozzle, end  
 Snouted, *a.* having or fitted with a snout  
 Snout fair, *a.* painted, set off with paint or waxes  
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship  
 Snow, *v. n.* snow, *ad. pres.* snowed, snows,  
*part.* to descend in congealed flakes, to fall

Snowball, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed together  
 Snowdrift, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold  
 Snowdrop, *f.* a small early white flower [Liquor  
 Snowwhite, *a.* white as snow, very white or fair  
 Snowy, *a.* white as or abounding with snow  
 †Snob, *v.* to check, re, scold, chide, n.p.p. sob  
 Snob, *f.* a check, reprimand, knot in a road, jogg  
 Snodge, *v. n.* to hinder, close or snug, stoop, muse  
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excellence of a candle, a com-  
 †Snuff, *v.* to send tobacco powdered, pervert, to snuff  
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scant, smell, draw breath, snort  
 Snuff box, *f.* a box to hold or carry snuff in  
 Snuffler, *f.* an instrument to crop canines with  
 Snuffler, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose  
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, sly  
 †Snug, Snuggle, *v. n.* to lie very close or warm  
 So, *ad. and conj.* in like manner, thus, provided  
 Soak, *v.* to steep, to steepen, wet, drain, drain  
 Soap, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing  
 Soap, *v. n.* to rub over or wash with soap  
 †Soap boiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap  
 Soap suds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap  
 Soapy, *a.* covered with or resembling soap  
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight  
 †Sob, *v.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, weep  
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh  
 Sober, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave  
 Sober, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet  
 Soberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly  
 Soberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, continence  
 So'rage or So'rage, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands  
 So'ciable, *a.* conversable, familiar, friendly, kind  
 So'ciableness, So'ciableness, *f.* good fellowship, kind-  
 So'ciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion [Soc's  
 So'cial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society  
 Society, *f.* company, fraternity, partnership, union  
 Socinian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Socinus  
 Socinianism, *f.* the doctrines held by Socinus  
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, inner

Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive a thing in, a case  
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel  
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holds lands by socage  
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land  
 Sod, Sod'den, *pret.* and *part. of to fetch*  
 Sodality, *f.* society, fellowship, intercourse  
 Sod'denwitted, *n.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish  
 Söder or Sölder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement  
 Söder or Sölder, *v. a.* to cement with folder  
 Sod'omites, *f.* one who is guilty of sodomy  
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery  
 Söf, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat  
 Soft, *a.* smooth, tender, easy, gentle, simple [bed  
 Soft *! interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not to very fast  
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, lessen, relent  
 Soft'ly, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, gently, slowly, mildly  
 Soft'ner, *f.* one who palliates, a moderator  
 Soft'ness, *f.* a soft quality, mildness, effeminacy  
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one  
 Soll, *v. a.* to daub, stain, pollute, sully, manure  
 Soll, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, sand, earth, country  
 Soll'ness, Soll'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness  
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, a short abode  
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay  
 Sojourn'ing, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident  
 Sojourn'ing, *f.* the act of living or residing  
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate  
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight  
 Sölar, *n.* of or belonging to the sun, bright  
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sell*  
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan  
 Sold'ier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay  
 Sold'ierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold  
 Sold'ierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold  
 Sold'iership, *f.* the military character or state  
 Sold'iers, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiery  
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish  
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles  
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, simple, not married

Sol'ecism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech  
 Söley, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others  
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious  
 Sol'emness, *f.* a solemn manner, awfulness  
 Solemnity, *f.* awfulness, pomp, dignity, gravity  
 Solemnization, *f.* a celebration, a performance  
 Solemnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religiously  
 Solemnly, *ad.* awfully, with formal state [ly  
 Soll'cit, *v. a.* to entreat, beg, ask, excite, disturb  
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement  
 Soll'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another  
 Soll'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned  
 Soll'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully, uneasily  
 Soll'citor, *f.* a lady who petitions for another  
 Soll'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness  
 Solid, *a.* firm, compact, found, true, grave [body  
 Solid, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a  
 Solidity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth  
 Solidly, *ad.* firmly, compactly, soundly, truly  
 Solidness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth  
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoof'd, entire, firm  
 Solidian, *f.* one who holds faith only without  
 Solilo'quy, *f.* a talking to one's self [works  
 Solipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven  
 Solitaire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit  
 Solitarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company  
 Solitariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement  
 Solitary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit  
 Solitude, *f.* a solitary life, lonely place, desert  
 Sol'ar or Sol'ar, *f.* an upper room, garret, roof  
 Sölo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person  
 Sol'tice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun  
 Sol'tial, *n.* of or belonging to the solstice  
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, payable  
 Solubility, *f.* a susceptibility of separation  
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution  
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen  
 Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims  
 Sol'vent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing

Solūtē, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay  
 Solution, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer  
 Solutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease  
 Sombre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast  
 Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, certain  
 Somebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person  
 Somehow, *ad.* in one way or other [see note  
 Som'erfett, Som'erfet, *f.* a kind of active leap  
 Something, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* rather  
 Sometime, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long  
 Sometimes, *ad.* now and then [some degree  
 Somewhat, *f.* something, more or less; *ad.* in  
 Somewhere, *ad.* in some place or other, in being  
 Somniferous, Somnific, *a.* causing sleep, opiate  
 Somnolence or Somnolency, *f.* sleepiness, heavi-  
 son, *f.* a male-child, naive, descendant [see  
 Sonata, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only  
 Son-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter  
 Sonship, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a son  
 Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note  
 Songish, *a.* containing or consisting of songs  
 Songster, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer  
 Songstress, *f.* a female singer of songs  
 Sonnet, *f.* a short poem, a poem of 14 lines  
 Sonneteer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt  
 Sonnetic, Sonnetrous, *a.* giving or causing sound  
 Sonorous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand  
 Sonorously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, thrilly  
 Sonoroulness, *f.* a high and full sound, loudness  
 Soon, *a.* speedily, quick, ready; immediate  
 Soon, Soonly, *ad.* shortly, readily, easily  
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot  
 Sooted, *part.* covered or smeared with soot  
 Sootherkin, *f.* a kind of false or pretended birth  
 South, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful  
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, soothe, gratify  
 Soother, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier  
 Soothsay, *v. n.* to foretell, predict, divine  
 Soothsayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortune-teller

Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events  
 Soothiness, *f.* a sooty state or quality, blackness  
 Soot, *a.* covered with or like soot, black, dark  
 Sot, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by  
 1300, *v. a.* to sleep or soak in liquor, dip, wet  
 Sot, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing  
 Sôphî, *f.* the title of the emperor of Persia  
 Sôphism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty  
 Sôphist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph  
 Sôphister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician  
 Sôphistical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful  
 Sôphistically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty  
 Sôphisticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *a.* adulterated  
 Sôphistication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy  
 Sôphistry, *f.* a fallacy, a fallacious argument  
 Sôporiferous, Sôporific, *a.* causing sleep, opiate  
 Sôbbible, *a.* that may be sopped or drank up  
 Sôrbition, *f.* the act of sopping or drinking up  
 Sôrcerer, *f.* a magician, enchanter, conjurer  
 Sôrceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag  
 Sôrcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft  
 Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish  
 Sordes, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness, filthiness  
 Sordid, *a.* niggardly, mean, nasty, filthy, vile  
 Sordidly, *ad.* niggardly, nearly, meanly, filthily  
 Sordliness, *f.* niggardliness, meanness, nastiness  
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buckle  
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful, grievous  
 Sorel, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year  
 Sorely, Sore, *ad.* with pain or vehemence, much  
 Soreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain  
 Sôrtes, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap  
 Sorrel, *f.* a four plant, a reddish color  
 Sorrily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly  
 Sorriiness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness, baseness  
 Sorrows, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain  
 Sorrows, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad or distressed  
 Sorrowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned  
 Sorrowsful, *a.* expressing grief, mournful, sad, dull



Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner  
 Sor'rowfulness, *f.* sorrow, grief, sadness  
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, uneasy, poor, vile, worthless  
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, company, set  
 Sort, *v. a.* to dispose in classes, adjust, suit, fit  
 Sortal, *a.* relating to some sort or species  
 Sörtance, *f.* agreeableness, suitability, fitness  
 Sörtilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots, sorcery  
 Sörtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot  
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit lazily  
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blockhead, dull fellow  
 †Sot, *v.* to besot, stupify, drink, tittle privately  
 Sotish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless  
 Sot'ishly, *ad.* dully, stupidly, heavily, senselessly  
 Sot'ishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness  
 Sov'ereign, *f.* a supreme lord, a king; *a.* supreme  
 Sov'ereignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy  
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, channel, sewer  
 Sought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to seek*  
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a  
 Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being  
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow  
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem  
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast  
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow seas, probe, fish  
 Sound, *v. a.* to make or yield a noise, celebrate by  
 sound, play on, feuch with a plummet, try  
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining  
 Sound'ing-board, *f.* a board to propagate sound by  
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea  
 Sound'y, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, truly, well  
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude  
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table  
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish, painful  
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow sour or discontented  
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause, root  
 Sour'ish, *a.* rather sour, rather harsh or cross  
 Sour'y, *ad.* with sourness, harshly, crossly  
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, crabbedness, acerbity.

Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle  
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence, all at once  
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar  
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse, duck in water, to  
 Sou'errain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [repro  
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, the  
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern  
 South'east, *f.* the point between the south and the  
 Sou'thern, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or to the south  
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent  
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south  
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south  
 South'ey, *see* South'ey  
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south  
 Southw'eit, *f.* the point between south and west  
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, mill  
 Sow, *v. a.* sowed, *pret.* sowed, sown, *part. to sow*  
 — ter, besprinkle, spread, propagate  
 Sower, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes  
 Sow'ns, *f. pl.* a four flummary, sowed oatmeal  
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears  
 Space, *f.* local extension, distance, room, time  
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, extensive, roomy, wide  
 Spaciousness, *f.* extent, roominess, loftiness  
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade  
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer  
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish  
 Spadille or Spadillo, *f.* the ace of spades  
 Spag'iric or Spag'iric, *a.* chymical, subtle  
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry  
 Spake, *pret.* of *to speak*  
 Spall, *f.* a joint of the body, the shoulder  
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time  
 Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended  
 Span, *part.* of *to spin*  
 Span'farth, *f.* a kind of low childish game  
 Span'gle, *f.* a small sort of shining metal, tinsel  
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to cover or set with spangles

Spaniel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person  
 Spaniel, *v. n.* to fawn upon, cringe, cajole  
 Spanish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain  
 Spanish, *f.* an earth used in making bricks  
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, to slap with the open hand  
 Spanker, *f.* a small or trifling coin  
 Spanking, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce  
 Spanner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusee  
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small beam, bar, spoke, tree,  
 Spar, *v.* to shut, bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass  
 Sparable, *f.* a small nail used in shoemakers  
 Sparadrap, *f.* a cerecloth, a large plaster  
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality  
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive  
 Spareness, *f.* a spare or thin state, leanfess, care  
 Sparrer, *f.* one who strives to avoid expence  
 Sparsib, *f.* ribs of pork with little flesh left on  
 Spargation, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture  
 Sparing, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty  
 Sparing, Sparingness, *f.* frugality, nearness  
 Sparingly, *ad.* frugally, scantily, cautiously  
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, glow lad, lover  
 Sparkful, Sparkish, *a.* lively, brisk, airy, gay, fine  
 Sparkle, *f.* a spark, a small particle of fire  
 Sparkle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, glitter, shine  
 Sparkler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines  
 Sparklingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre  
 Sparklingness, *f.* a bright twinkling lustre  
 Sparrow, *f.* a very well-known bird  
 Sparrowhawk, *f.* a female of the mallet-hawk  
 Sparry, *a.* consisting of or resembling spar  
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,  
 Spasmodic, Spasmodical, *a.* convulsive [cramp  
 Spat, *f.* the young of shellfish, a stone; *ret.* of fish  
 Spatiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble at large  
 Spatter, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, splendor  
 Spatterdash, *f. pl.* coverings for the legs  
 Spauls, *f.* a spreading illice used by apothecaries  
 Spavin, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling

Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water  
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle  
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, offspring, children  
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue  
 Spawner, *f.* a female fish, a fish that spawns  
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut  
 Speak, *v.* spake, spoke, *pret.* spoken, *part.* to talk,  
 utter, pronounce, address, celebrate  
 Speakable, *a.* able to speak, fit to be spoken  
 Speaker, *f.* one who speaks, one who teaches  
 Speaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-  
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring  
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, thrust, shoot  
 Speargrass, *f.* a long and stiff grass  
 Spearman, *f.* a person who fights with a spear  
 Spearmint, *f.* a species of hot mint  
 Spe'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, brave  
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, particularly, chiefly  
 Spe'cialty or Speciality, *f.* a particular state  
 Species, *f.* a sort, kind, class, order, letter, money  
 Specific, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another  
 Specific, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease  
 Specifically, *ad.* according to the species, specially  
 Specificate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly  
 Specification, *f.* a particular notation or mention  
 Specificy, *v. a.* to particularize, to mention  
 Spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole  
 Spécious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing  
 Spéciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly  
 Speck, *f.* a small spot, a stain; *v. a.* to spot, to mark  
 Speckle, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark  
 Speckle, *v. a.* to mark with speckles, to spot  
 Speckled, *part.* full of small spots, spotted  
 Speckle, *f.* a grazing stock, a gals for the fight  
 Spectacled, *a.* furnished with spectacles [fight  
 Spectation, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a  
 Spectator, Spectatrix, *f.* a looker on, a beholder  
 Spectatorship, *f.* the act or office of beholding  
 Spectre, Spectrum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost

Spec'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight  
 Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, consider, hazard  
 Spec'ulation, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy  
 Spec'ulatist, Spec'ulator, *f.* one who forms theories  
 Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, serious, notional  
 Spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment  
 Spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, looking-glass, table, instru-  
 Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration  
 Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb  
 Speech'maker, *f.* a maker of speeches, an orator  
 Speed, *v.* sped, *pret.* sped, *part.* to hasten, give or  
 have success, assist, aid  
 Speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, office  
 Speed'ly, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, soon  
 Speed'iness, *f.* a speedy quality, quickness, haste  
 Speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous  
 Speck, *f.* a spike, a long nail; *v. a.* to spike  
 Spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story  
 Spell, *v.* spelled, spelt, *pret.* and *part.* to charm,  
 form words of letters, take a turn at  
 Spell'er, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words  
 Spell'ing, *f.* the act of writing words properly  
 Spelt, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide  
 Spell'er, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, zinc  
 Spend, *v. a.* spent, *pret.* spent, *part.* to expend, con-  
 sume, waste, pass, fatigue  
 Spend'er, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal  
 Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake  
 Sperable, *a.* that may be hoped for or expected  
 Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated  
 Spermæti, *f.* an oily substance got from whales  
 Spermatic, Spermatical, *a.* full of sperm, seminal  
 Sperm'atize, *v. n.* to yield or throw out seed  
 Spet, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow  
 Spw, *v. a.* to cast or throw up, vomit, eject  
 Sphe'celate, *v.* to gangrene, mortify, corrupt  
 Sphere, *v. a.* to plate in a sphere, to make round  
 Sphere, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province  
 Spher'ic, Spher'ical, *a.* globular, circular, round

Spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly  
 Spher'icalness, Spher'icity, *f.* a round state  
 Spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form  
 Spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid  
 Spher'oid, *f.* a small sphere, a little globe  
 Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a  
 Spice, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [smatch  
 Spicer, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices  
 Spicery, *f.* the commodity or repository of spices  
 Spic'iferous, *a.* bearing ears of corn or flowers  
 Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very  
 Spicosity, Spicoufness, *f.* a pointing or sharp state  
 Spicy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice  
 Spider, *f.* the name of a well-known insect  
 Spig'ot, *f.* a peg to put into a saucer, pin, stopple  
 Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron  
 Spike, *v. a.* to fasten, set or spoil, with spikes  
 Spik'enard, *f.* a kind of medical drug or oil  
 Spill, *f.* a small quantity, thiver, thin bar, gift  
 Spill, *v.* spilled, spilt, *pret.* and *part.* to shed, be lost  
 by shedding, waste, lavish  
 Spill'er, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line  
 Spilth, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted, waste  
 Spin, *v.* spun, spun, *pret.* spun, *part.* to draw out  
 in threads, stream out, protract, whirl  
 Spin'age, *f.* the name of a garden-herb  
 Spinal, *a.* belonging to the spine or back bone  
 Spin'dle, *f.* a pin to form thread on, axis, stalk  
 Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out  
 Spin'dlehand, *a.* having very small or thin legs  
 Spine, *f.* the back bone, a thorn, a sharp point  
 Spinet, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpsicord  
 Spini'eros, *a.* bearing or producing thorns  
 Spin'ser, *f.* a person that spins, a legless spider  
 Spinning, *f.* the act of drawing out in threads  
 Spinosity, *f.* a thorny perplexity, crabbedness  
 Spinst'er, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman  
 Spiny, Spinous, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult  
 Spiracle, *f.* a breathing-hole, small vent, pore



Spiral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved  
 Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral or winding form  
 Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe  
 Spire, *f.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve  
 Spirit, *f.* a ghost, soul, breath, life, courage, vigor  
 Spirit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, excite, rouse  
 Spiritually, *ad.* with or by means of the breath  
 Spirited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [lines]  
 Spiritedness, Spiritfulness, *f.* liveliness, spright-  
 Spiritless, *a.* dejected, depressed, very dull, inactive  
 Spiritous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent  
 Spiritousness, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat  
 Spiritous, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life  
 Spiritual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental  
 Spirituality, *f.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul,  
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic  
 Spiritualization, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing  
 Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense  
 Spiritually, *ad.* without bodily grossness, purely  
 Spiritually, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [divinely]  
 Spirituous, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled  
 Spite, Spirit, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet  
 Spiry, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled, winding  
 Spite, *a.* thick, close, firm, compact, gross, heavy  
 Spiteful, *a.* insinuated, thickened  
 Spitefulness, *f.* thickness, closeness, grossness  
 Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth  
 Spits, *v. sp.* spit, *pret.* spit, spitted, spitted, *part.*  
 to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle  
 Spitch'cock, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted  
 Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel  
 Spite, *f.* malice, maliciousness, rancor, defiance  
 Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, thwart, offend  
 Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, cross  
 Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly  
 Spitefulness, *f.* malice, malignancy, spite  
 Spiteful, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital  
 Spitch'cock, *part.* put on a spit, pierces, spit out  
 Spitter, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer

Spittle, *f.* the moisture of the mouth  
 Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth  
 Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty  
 Splashy, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water  
 Spay-footed, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in  
 Spaymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design  
 Spleen, *f.* the milt, spite, anger, hip, melancholy  
 Spleen'd, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind  
 Spleenful, Spleen'y, *a.* angry, hot, peevish, fretful  
 Spleenless, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild  
 Splend'ent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous  
 Splend'id, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous  
 Splend'idly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously  
 Splend'or, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [fretful]  
 Splenetic, Splen'ish, *a.* full of spleen, peevish,  
 Splenic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull  
 Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, hot, violent, furious  
 Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot  
 Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot  
 Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by chirurgeons  
 Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off  
 Split, *v. a.* split, *pret.* split, splitted, *part.* to divide,  
 break in pieces, dash, crack  
 Split'ter, *f.* one who spits, a bustle, stir, tumult  
 Splut'ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir  
 Spoil, *v.* to rob, strip, mar, decay, perill, corrupt  
 Spoils, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, a shough  
 Spoiler, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer  
 Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *part.* of *to speak*  
 Spoke-man, *f.* a person who speaks for another  
 Spoliate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, lay waste  
 Spoliation, *f.* robbing or plundering, plunder  
 Spou'lee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables  
 Spou'dyle, *f.* a vertebra, a joint of the backbone  
 Sponge, *v.* to wipe out, wet, soak, mealy, intrude  
 Spongy, *f.* a very soft porous substance  
 Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance  
 Sponginess, *f.* a spongy quality, great softness

- Spon'gious, Spon'gy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes  
 Spon'sal, *a.* relating to a spouse or matrimony  
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for another  
 Spon'sor, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather  
 Spontaneous, *a.* voluntary, free, unforced  
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluncarily, freely, willingly  
 Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness  
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn  
 Spoon, *v. n.* to pass on swiftly, to raise froth  
 Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle to eat liquids with  
 Spoon, *v. n.* to fall before the wind; *part.* driven  
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once  
 Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid food eaten with spoons  
 Sport, *f.* diversion, pastime, jest, game, gingle  
 Sport, *v.* to play, make merry, divert, trifle, game  
 Sport'ful, *a.* merry, gay, frisky, frolicsome, wanton  
 Sport'fully, *ad.* merrily, cheerfully, wantonly  
 Sport'fulness, Sport'iveness, *f.* frolic, wantonness  
 Sportive, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton, ludicrous  
 Sport'sman, *f.* a man who is fond of hunting, &c.  
 Sport'ule, *f.* aims, a dole by great men, dole, gift  
 Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place  
 Spot, *v.* to mark, stain, daub, corrupt, disgrace  
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, just  
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with spots  
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage  
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, wife, married person  
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, married, wedded  
 Spouse'less, *a.* having no husband or wife, single  
 Spout, *f.* a woollen gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall  
 Spout, *v.* to run out with violence, to issue out  
 Spout'ing, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, oratory  
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons  
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to  
 Sprain, *pret. of to spring* [strain  
 Sprat, *f.* a small and well-known fish  
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle  
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble  
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass  
 Spread, *v.* spread, *pret.* spread, *part.* to extend,  
 stretch, cover, propagate, publish  
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, one who publishes  
 Sprig, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered  
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray  
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn  
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs  
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to hunt  
 Sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened  
 Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, merry  
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, airily, vigorously  
 Sprightliness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, gaiety, vigor  
 Sprightly, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, sharp, active  
 Spring, *v.* sprang, sprung, *pret.* sprung, *part.* to  
 grow, arise, start, bound, leap, fire a mine  
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,  
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original  
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk  
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or rouses game  
 Spring'halt, *f.* a lameness in a horse's legs  
 Spring'iness, *f.* a springing power, elasticity  
 Spring'le, *f.* a springe, snare, elastic noose  
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide  
 Spring'y, *a.* full of or containing springs, elastic  
 Sprin'kle, Sprin'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-  
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew  
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity  
 Sprit, *v. n.* to shoot; *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit  
 Spritz, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness  
 Sprit'fully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, sprightly  
 Sprit'ful, *f.* the sail on the bowsprit of a ship  
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot up by vegetation, bud, grow  
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt  
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir  
 Spruce'ness, *f.* bear stinctured with boughs of fir  
 Sprucely, *ad.* in a spruce manner, neatly  
 Spruce'ness, *f.* neatness without much elegance  
 Sprung, *pret. and part. pass. of to spring*  
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay

Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch  
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam  
 Spúous, Spúmy, *a.* frothy, foamy, empty, vain  
 Spun, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *spin* [in  
 Spun ginhouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors  
 Spunge, &c. *see* Sponge, &c.  
 Spunk or Spunk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood  
 Spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, incitement, motive  
 †Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go fast  
 Spur'galled, *a.* hurt or torn by a spur, sore  
 Spúrious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate  
 Spúriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely  
 Spúriousness, *f.* a spurious state or quality  
 Spurling, *f.* the name of a small fish  
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously  
 Spurning, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride  
 Spurrer, *f.* one who makes or deals in spurs  
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out in a quick stream  
 Spurt, *f.* a quick stream, start, sudden fit, hurry  
 Sputation, *f.* the act of spitting or spouting out  
 Sputter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much  
 Sputterer, *f.* one who spatters or talks very fast  
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions  
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine  
 Spy boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence  
 Spy glass, Spy'ing-glass, *f.* a kind of telescope  
 Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered  
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall  
 †Squab, *v. n.* to fall down plump or heavily  
 Squab'bish, Squab'by, *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy, fat  
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl  
 Squab'ble, *f.* a wrangle, a petty quarrel or brawl  
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow  
 Squab'pie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients  
 Squadron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army  
 Squadroned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons  
 Squalid, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-flavored  
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gulf of wind, storm, loud scream  
 Squall, Squal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly

Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous  
 Squálor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror  
 Squámo'gerous, *a.* bearing or having scales  
 Squámolous, Squámous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry  
 Squander, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate  
 Squand'erer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift  
 Squares, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout  
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument  
 Square, *v. n.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust  
 Squáreness, *f.* a square state, evenness, stoutness  
 Squárer, *f.* a swaggering person, boaster, bully  
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, pulp, fruit, animal  
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to  
 †Squat, *v. n.* to cower, to fit close to the ground  
 Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin-ore, bruise  
 Squat, *a.* cowering, close, near, short and thick  
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret  
 Squeak, *f.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain  
 Squé'mish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted  
 Squé'mishly, *ad.* fastidiously, nicely, sickly  
 Squé'mishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness  
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress  
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, close hug  
 Squelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise  
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wildfire, a puffing fellow, ri-  
 Squib, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [dicule  
 Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, a quinsy  
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking askint  
 Squint'ed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect  
 Squint'ego, *a.* squinting, looking obliquely  
 Squint'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to squint  
 Squire, *v. n.* to wait upon, attend, conduct, lead  
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant  
 Squirrel, *f.* a small nimble animal  
 Squire, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate  
 Squire, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small  
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who piles a squirt [quick stream  
 †Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or mischiefously  
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt



Stab'ler, *f.* one who stabs, a sly secret murderer  
 Stab'ility, *f.* stability, firmness, support, prop  
 Stab'ility, Stableness, *f.* firmness, constancy  
 Stable, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable  
 Stable, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts  
 Stableboy, Stableman, *f.* one employed in a stable  
 Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle  
 Stack, *f.* a large pile, rick, quantity, number  
 Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble  
 Stack'le, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrtles  
 Stal'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with stables, prop, support  
 Stal'dle, *f.* a wooden frame, prop, stall, young tree  
 Stad'holder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland  
 Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, Stanga  
 Staff'ish, *v.* stiff, harsh, formal, haughty, firm  
 Stag, *f.* a red male deer, the male of the hind  
 Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions  
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life  
 Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act  
 Stagecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages  
 Stageplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment  
 Stageplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre  
 Steiger, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian  
 Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old  
 Staggers, *v.* to reel, doubt, hesitate, shock, alarm  
 Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness  
 Stag'rant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still, calm  
 Stag'rate, *v. n.* to have no course, lie still, stop  
 Stagnation, *f.* a stop of motion, stop, cessation  
 Staid, *pres. and part. of to stay*  
 Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady  
 Staidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought  
 Stain, *v.* to blot, spot, daub, die, pollute, disgrace  
 Stain, *f.* a blot, spot, blur, mark, taint, infamy  
 Stainer, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter  
 Stainless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure  
 Stair, *f.* a step made to ascend a house by  
 Staircase, *f.* a set of stairs, a place for stairs  
 Stake, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, invil

Stake, *v.* to defend or wound with stakes, to be  
 Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles  
 Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles  
 Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of dro  
 Stal'der, *f.* a wooden frame to set casks on  
 Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking  
 Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, proditor  
 Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out  
 Stalely, *adv.* in a stale manner or state, of old  
 Staleness, *f.* an old or bad state, oldness, founess  
 Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly, to be  
 Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c  
 Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a horse to screen, mask, form  
 Stalk'y, *a.* hard like a stalk, resembling a stalk  
 Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, live, invent, glut, die  
 Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, chest  
 Stall'fed, *a.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only  
 Stall'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bull  
 Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plan  
 Stam'itous, *a.* consisting of or like threads  
 Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stut  
 Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation  
 Stam'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech  
 Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, ma  
 Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression  
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value  
 Stamper, *f.* an instrument used for pounding  
 Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, an impression  
 Stanch, *v.* to stop blood, stop, cease, satisfy, die  
 Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true  
 Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful  
 Stanch'ness, *f.* soundness, firmness, resolution  
 Stand, *v.* stood, *pres.* stood, *part.* to be on the feet  
 stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be co  
 sistent, abide, suffer  
 Stand, *f.* a stop, halt, station, post, difficulty, pro  
 Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, test, tree left  
 Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a stand'ard  
 Stand'el or Stand'il, *f.* a tree of a long standing

Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree left standing  
 Stand'ing, *f.* continuance, stay, station, condition  
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* set on the feet, settled, lasting  
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [stagnant  
 Stand, *f.* a perch,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yards in length, a cowlstaff  
 Stand, *pres. of to sink*  
 Stand'ary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinmine  
 Stand'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain  
 Staple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron  
 Staple, *v.* established in commerce, settled  
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (\*)  
 Star, *v. a.* to set or adorn with stars  
 Starboard, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with  
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen  
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal  
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court  
 Star'ched, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal  
 Star'cher, *f.* one who stiffens linen with starch  
 Star'ching, *f.* the act of stiffening with starch  
 Star'chly, *ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner  
 Star'chness, *f.* stiffness, preciseness, formality  
 Star, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence  
 Stars, *f.* a fixed or wild look, a bird  
 Star'r, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer  
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard  
 Star'gazing, *f.* the act of observing the stars  
 Star'k, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite  
 Star'kly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly, heavily, slowly  
 Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark  
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars  
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine  
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, thinning, bright  
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to pierce in a bridge  
 Star'paved, *ac.* paved or studded with stars  
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars  
 Star'rod, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars  
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with or like stars, bright  
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with or resembling stars  
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly

Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly, set  
 off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit  
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out  
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose  
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly  
 Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy  
 Star'tle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened  
 Star'tle, *f.* a start, shock, impression, sudden alarm  
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice  
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold  
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment  
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with or dying of hunger  
 Stat'ary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary  
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government  
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate  
 Statelines, *f.* grandeur, affected dignity, pride  
 Stately, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly  
 Stately, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud  
 Stat'ement, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement  
 Stat'eman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs  
 Stat'efwoman, *f.* a woman who meddles in public  
 matters, a busy female politician  
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* of relating to weighing  
 Stat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter  
 Stat'ion, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-  
 Stat'ion, *v. a.* to fix in a certain place, place, post  
 Stat'ionary, *a.* fixed, settled, standing still  
 Stat'ioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a book seller  
 Stat'ist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed  
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver  
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood  
 Statue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue  
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size  
 Stat'utable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just  
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree  
 Stave, *ac.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off  
 Staves, *f. pl.* of st. ff.  
 Stay, *v. n.* hold, stayed, *pres.* and *part.* to continue in  
 a place, stop, prevent, resist, depend, stop

Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling  
 Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, serious, steady  
 Stayedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly  
 Stayedness, *f.* gravity, solidity, steadiness  
 Stayër, *f.* one who stops or supports [a ship  
 Stays, *f. pl.* of stay; a woman's bodice, ropes in  
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop  
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed  
 Steadfast or Steadfast, *a.* constant, fixed, firm  
 Steadfastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, ful-  
 Steadfastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly  
 Steadily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking  
 Steadiness, *f.* constancy, firmness, uniformity  
 Steady, *a.* not wavering, constant, fixed, firm, sure  
 Steady, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast, support  
 Steak, *f.* a slice of flesh to fry or broil  
 Steal, *v.* stole, *pres.* stolen, *part.* to take by theft,  
 gain by art, come or pass silently  
 Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal  
 Stealingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner  
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing  
 Stealthy, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly  
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, vapor  
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume  
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state or war  
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness  
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden  
 Steely, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful  
 Steel yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with  
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting  
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip, infuse  
 Steepie, *f.* the turret or spire of a church  
 Steepness, *f.* a steep descent, a great declivity  
 Steepy, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping  
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course  
 Steerage, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship  
 Steersman, Steersman, *f.* one who steers a ship  
 Steganography, *f.* the art or act of secret writing  
 Stegnotic, *a.* tracing, binding, making covert  
 Steellar or Steellary, *a.* stary, relating to the stars

Stellate or Stellated, *a.* pointed like a star  
 Stelliferous, *a.* having or abounding with stars  
 Stellion, *f.* an animal, newt, est, spotted lizard  
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, prow  
 †Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back  
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink  
 Stenography, *f.* the art of writing shorthand  
 Stentorophonie, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly  
 †Step, *v. n.* to move the feet, walk, advance  
 Step, *f.* a footstep, pace, gait, round of a ladder  
 Stepchild, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law  
 Stepdame, Stepmother, *f.* a mother by marriage  
 Stepfather, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage  
 Steppingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet  
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarious, *a.* relating to dung  
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring  
 Stereography, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane  
 Stereometry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies  
 Sterile, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, dry, shallow  
 Sterility, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness  
 Sterilize, *v. a.* to make barren or unfruitful  
 Sterling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a descent  
 Sterling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English  
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive  
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction  
 Sternage, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship  
 Sternly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely  
 Sternness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness  
 Sternon, Sternum, *f.* the breast-bone  
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or effort of sneezing  
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze  
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed slowly  
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, small pond  
 Steward, *f.* a man who manages another's estate  
 Stewardship, *f.* the office or post of a steward  
 Stewing, *f.* the act of seething over a slow fire  
 Subtil, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony  
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, small tree, staff  
 Stick, *v.* stuck, *pres.* stuck, *part.* to fasten, fix  
 adhere, stop, scruple, stab, kill



Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive or glutinous quality  
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim  
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest  
 Stick'ling, *f.* a contending for with eagerness  
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous,ropy, tough  
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal  
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff  
 Stiff'ening, *f.* a making stiff, a thing to stiffen  
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable  
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly  
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious  
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, harshness, hardness, formal-  
 Stile, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ity  
 Stile, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock  
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, brand, disgrace  
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy  
 Stigmatize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy, to brand  
 Stilar, *a.* relating to or like the stile of a fundial  
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial, an  
 Stilet, *f.* a small kind of dagger [upright  
 Still, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, appease, silence, distil  
 Still, *a.* calm, quiet, silent, motionless, easy, dead  
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually  
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, calm, silence  
 Still'ory, *f.* a still, kind of room, laboratory  
 Still'born, *a.* born dead, dead in the very birth  
 Still'icide, *f.* a dropping, a succession of drops  
 Still'icid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling in drops  
 Still'ness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence  
 Still'stand, *f.* an absence of motion, a calmness  
 Still'y, *ad.* with stillness, calmly, quietly, silently  
 Stilt, *f. pl.* walking supports used by boys, props  
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on  
 Stimulation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency  
 Sting, *v. a.* to sting, *stung, pret. stung, part. to pierce*  
 with a sting, pierce, wound, pain, hurt  
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, wound, point  
 Sting'y, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, fordidly  
 Sting'iness, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness

Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, harmless, innocent  
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer  
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean  
 Stink, *f.* a nasty or offensive smell  
 Stink, *v. n.* stank, stunk, *pret. stunk, part. to send*  
 out a nasty smell, to smell offensively  
 Stink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, paltry fellow  
 Stink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell  
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively  
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in seaights  
 Stint, *f.* a bound, limit, restraint, proportion, part  
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine  
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income  
 Stipend'ary, *a.* receiving a stipend, hiring  
 Stipend'ary, *f.* one who serves for a stipend  
 Sup'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion  
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching blood  
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to covenant, contract, bargain  
 Stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain  
 † Stir, *v.* to move, go on, incite, animate, rise  
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise  
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling or hanging like icicles  
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk  
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter  
 Stirrup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot  
 Stirrup'galls, *f.* a parting galls taken on horseback  
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, mend, unite, join  
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a furrow  
 Stiche'ry, *f.* needlework, in contempt  
 Stiche'ring, *f.* the act of sewing, needlework  
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil  
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, melt  
 Stoc'edo, *f.* a stab, a thrust with a rapier  
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem,  
 lineage, family, pack, quantity, fund, tally  
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, furnish, root up  
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon  
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt  
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg

Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings  
 Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys stock or money  
 Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse  
 Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds  
 Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the  
 Stock'still, *a.* still as a flock, quite motionless  
 Stoic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno  
 Stoical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, unfeeling  
 Stoicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics  
 Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret. of to steal*  
 Stolen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously  
 Stolid'ity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity  
 Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite,  
 fullness, obstinacy, anger, pride, haughtiness  
 Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, like  
 Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry  
 Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast  
 Stom'achful, *a.* loath to submit, sullen, peevish  
 Stomach'ic, Stomach'ical, *a.* relating to the sto-  
 m'ach  
 Stonds, *f.* a stand, station, post, place [mach  
 Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kid-  
 neys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.  
 Stone, *a.* made of or like stone; *ad.* quite, very  
 Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden  
 Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all  
 Stonecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone  
 Stonefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone in it  
 Stonehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated  
 Stonepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug  
 Stonepitch, *f.* a very hard kind of pitch  
 Stonework, *f.* what is built or made with stone  
 Stoniness, *f.* a stony state, roughness  
 Stoney, *a.* made or full of stones, very hard, cruel  
 Stood, *pret. and part. of to stand*  
 Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation  
 Stoolball, *f.* a kind of play with stools and balls  
 Stoom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs  
 Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, sink, light, yield  
 Stoop, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor

Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly  
 †Stop, *v.* to hinder from going on, stand still, sup-  
 press, stay, regulate, close  
 Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition,  
 obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music  
 Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns  
 Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop  
 Stop'per, Stop'ple, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel  
 Stora, *f.* a tree and very fragrant gum  
 Store, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock  
 Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up  
 Storehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse  
 Storekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores  
 Storie, *part.* adorned with historical pictures, told  
 Stork, *f.* a singular bird of passage  
 Storm, *f.* a tempest, tumult, assault, fury, distress  
 Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage  
 Stormy, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot  
 Story, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house  
 Story, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order  
 Storyteller, *f.* one who tells a story or lie, a liar  
 Stove, *f.* a place to make a fire in, hearth, stove  
 Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm  
 Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [been  
 Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong  
 Stout'ly, *ad.* strongly, lustily, boldly, obstinately  
 Stout'ness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy  
 Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place  
 Stowage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up  
 Strabim, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely  
 Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly  
 Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, go astray  
 Strag'gles, *f.* one who quits his company, a rover  
 Straight, *v. a.* not crooked, right, direct, narrow  
 Straight, Straight'ways, *ad.* immediately, directly  
 Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend  
 Straight'ness, *f.* a straight or direct quality  
 Strain, *v. a.* to strain, weaken, liquefy, filter  
 tighten, force, constrain, exert

Strain, *f.* a sprain, force, style, song, race, rank  
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration  
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct  
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, frith, difficulty [ditrefs]  
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to  
 Strait'ed, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained  
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously  
 Strait'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, ditrefs  
 Strake, *f.* a plate of iron, seam, breadth, track  
 Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck  
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of the sea  
 Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved  
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder  
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly  
 Strangeness, *f.* wonder, thinness, ignorance  
 Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted  
 Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove  
 Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress  
 Stran'gler, *f.* one who strangles or suppresses  
 Stran'gles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling  
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling  
 Stran'gury, *f.* a difficulty in making water  
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth  
 Strap, *v. a.* to beat with a strap, beat, chastise  
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack  
 Strapping, *a.* well grown, large, big, bulky, stout  
 Strats, *f. pl.* of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows  
 Stratagem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive  
 Stratum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row  
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, trife, worthless thing  
 Straw, *see* Strow  
 Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit  
 Straw'built, *a.* built or made of straw  
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness  
 Straw'colored, *a.* having the color of straw  
 Straw'y, *a.* like straw, made of or having straw  
 Stray, *v. n.* to go astray, wander, err, deviate  
 Stray, *f.* a beast that is lost by wandering away  
 Struck, *f.* a line of color, stripe, ray, mark, track

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch  
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley  
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force  
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak  
 Stréamer, *f.* a thin flag, pennant, ensign, ornament  
 Stréamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current  
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses  
 Street'walker, *f.* a common prostitute, a whore  
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confir-  
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate,  
 Strength'ner, *f.* one who or what gives strength  
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak  
 Streu'ous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager  
 Streu'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently  
 Strep'ent, *a.* resounding, making a loud noise  
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring  
 Strefs, *f.* force, violence, dependance, storm  
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, strain, expand, display  
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth  
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brace  
 Strew, *v. a.* strewed, *pret.* strewed, strewn, *part.*  
 to scatter, spread by scattering, cast  
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about  
 Strize, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.  
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in strize, channelled  
 Striture, *f.* a disposition of strize or channels  
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced  
 Strick'le, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with  
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, tight, exact, accurate, nice  
 Strict'ly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely, exactly  
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness  
 Strict'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch  
 Stride, *f.* a long step, a wide stretch of the legs  
 Stride, *v. strid, strode, pret.* stridden, *part.* to make  
 long steps, open the legs wide, cross  
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise  
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour  
 Strife'ful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross  
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse



Strike, *f.* four pecks, a bushel, a strickle  
 Strike, *v.* struck, *pret.* stricken, strack, *part.* to hit with a blow, dash, stamp, found, affect  
 Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man  
 Striking, *part.* beating, affecting, surprising, fine  
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set  
 String, *v.* a. strung, *pret.* stringed, strung, *part.* to furnish with or put on strings, file, tighten  
 String'ent, *a.* bindings, contracting, forcing  
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch  
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose  
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous  
 Strip, *v.* a. to make naked, bare, peel, divest, rob  
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, slip, little piece, bit  
 Stripe, *v.* a. to variegate with different lines  
 Stripe, *f.* a variation of color, line, lash, blow  
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man  
 Strive, *v.* n. strived, strove, *pret.* striven, *part.* to struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate  
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line  
 Stroke, *v.* n. to rub gently or tenderly, soothe, calm  
 Stroll or Strowl, *v.* n. to rove, ramble, wander, go  
 Stroll, *f.* a ramble, walk, excursion  
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond  
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full  
 Strong'sited, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful  
 Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence  
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly  
 Strong'scented, *a.* having a powerful smell  
 Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial  
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem  
 Strove, *pret.* of *to strive*  
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell or puff out, look big  
 Strow, *v.* a. strowed, *pret.* strowed, strown, *part.* to strew, scatter, spread, throw about  
 Stroy, *v.* a. to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin  
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to strike*  
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make  
 Strug'gle, *v.* n. to strive, endeavour, be in distress  
 Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, trial

Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands  
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v.* a. to debauch  
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to string*  
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp  
 †Strut, *v.* n. to walk affectedly, parade, swell  
 †Stub, *v.* a. to root or dig up; *f.* a stump, log  
 Stub'bed, *part.* a. rooted up, short and thick [block  
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state or quality  
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping  
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross  
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely  
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, firmness, perverseness  
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits  
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken off  
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster  
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to stick* [work  
 Stud, *f.* a place for or set of horses, button for shirtsleeves, ornamental nail, post  
 †Stud, *v.* a. to adorn or set with studs  
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, learner, bookish man  
 Stud'ed, *part.* learned, labored, considered  
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student  
 Stúdious, *a.* bookish, diligent, attentive, desirous  
 Stúdiouly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully  
 Stúdioufness, *f.* a careful addition to study, study  
 Stud'y, *f.* an apartment for books, application to books, thought, attention, contrivance  
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively  
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture  
 Stuff, *v.* a. to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously  
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat  
 Stult'ify, *v.* a. to become or render foolish  
 Stom, *f.* wine unfermented, new or rapid wine  
 †Stum, *v.* a. to renew wine by new fermentation  
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err  
 Stum'ble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure  
 Stum'bler, *f.* one who stumbles or mistakes  
 Stum'blingblock, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence  
 Stump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint  
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm

†Stun, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow, to stu-  
 Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of to sting [piy  
 Stunk, *pret. and part. pass.* of to stink  
 Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from or stop in the growth  
 Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore  
 Stupe, *v. a.* to dress with or use stupes, to foment  
 Stupefaction, *f.* insensibility, stupidity, dulness  
 Stupefactive, *a.* causing insensibility, very strong  
 Stupefous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing  
 Stupid, *a.* dull, heavy, slow, blockish, senseless  
 Stupidity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind, weakness  
 Stupidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simply, senselessly  
 Stupifier, *f.* one who or what occasions stupidity  
 Stupify or Stupefy, *v. a.* to make stupid, dull, be-  
 numb, astonish, dismay  
 Stupor, *f.* a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity  
 Stuprate, *v.* to ravish, force, deflower, violate, ruin  
 Stupration, *f.* a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin  
 Sturdily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely  
 Sturdiness, *f.* stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength  
 Sturdy, *a.* nardy, stout, strong, stiff, bold, brutal  
 Sturgeon, *f.* the name of an admired fish  
 Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock  
 †Stut, Stator, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly  
 Stutterer, *f.* one who stutters, a stammerer [sow  
 Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to  
 Stygian, *a.* hellish, infernal, dark, black, dismal  
 Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial  
 Styles, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate  
 Styptic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion  
 Styptic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent, strong  
 Stypticity, *f.* the power of staunching blood  
 Susceptible, *a.* that may be easily persuaded  
 Suasive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing  
 Suasory, *a.* having a tendency to persuade  
 Suavity, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper  
 Subacid, *a.* rather acid, somewhat sour or tart  
 Subacid, *a.* somewhat sharp or pungent  
 Subact, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush

Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing  
 Sub'altern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding  
 Subaltern'ate, *a.* successive, succeeding by turns  
 Sub'alterns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges  
 Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior or lower beadle  
 Subcelest'ial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies  
 Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor  
 Subclavian, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit  
 Subconstellation, *f.* an inferior constellation  
 Subcontract'ed, *a.* contracted or engaged again  
 Subcontr'ary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar  
 Subcutaneous, *a.* lying or being under the skin  
 Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome  
 Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy or substitute  
 Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness  
 Subditi'ous, *a.* put secretly for something else  
 Subdivers'ify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again  
 Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide a part, to divide again  
 Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing  
 Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful  
 Subduce or Subduct, *v. a.* to take or draw away  
 Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, subtraction  
 Subdue, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress  
 Subduement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest  
 Subduer, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers  
 Subduple, Subduplicat'ed, *a.* half, one out of two  
 Subduse, *a.* somewhat heavy or to wry, duskish  
 Subjacent, *a.* lying or placed under, subject to  
 Subject, *v.* to put under, subdue, submit, expose  
 Subject, *a.* placed under, laid up, exposed, open  
 Subject, *f.* one who is under the dominion of  
 another, a matter in debate, a subject of argu-  
 Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, a subject  
 Subjective, *a.* relating to a subject [subduing  
 Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or private entrance  
 Subjoin, *v. a.* to add to, to add to, to add afterwards  
 Subitaneous, *a.* sudden, sudden, unexpected  
 Subjugate, *v. t.* to subdue, to subdue, humble  
 Subjugation, *f.* the act of subduing or humbling

Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding  
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added  
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man  
 Sublation, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up  
 Sublevation, *f.* the act of raising up or on high  
 Subligation, *f.* the act of binding underneath  
 Sublimable, *a.* th it may be sublimed or refined  
 Sublimableness, *f.* what admits of sublimation  
 Sublimate, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire  
 Sub'imate, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to exalt  
 Sublimation, *f.* a chymical operation by fire  
 Sublime, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud  
 Sublime, *f.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity  
 Sublime, *v. a.* to sublimate, raise, exalt, improve  
 Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly  
 Sublimeness, Sublimity, *f.* loftiness, excellence  
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue  
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial  
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea  
 Submerge, Submerge, *v. a.* to put under, to drown  
 Submerison, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning  
 Submitter, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield  
 Submit, Submissive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned  
 Submission, *f.* resignation, obedience [shambly  
 Submitly, Submissively, *ad.* with submission  
 Submissiveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness  
 Submit, *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink  
 Submultiple, *f.* some even part; *n.* continued in  
 Subp'etive, Subseptuple, *a.* one out of eight  
 Subord'nacy or Subord'nancy, *f.* inferiority  
 Subord'nate, *a.* inferior, lower, less, subject  
 Subord'nate, *v. a.* to range or put under another  
 Subord'nately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner  
 Subord'nation, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority  
 Suborn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up  
 Subornation, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action  
 Suborner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion  
 Subpoena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance  
 Subquadruple, *a.* a fourth, that has one out of four

Subquintuple, *a.* a fifth, that has one out of five  
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector  
 Subrept'ion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise  
 Subrept'itious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit  
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another  
 Subrogation, *f.* a putting in the place of another  
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit  
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes  
 Subscription, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, contribution, joint contribution, help  
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division  
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or due order  
 Subseptuple, *a.* a seventh, one out of seven  
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order  
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior  
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence [mentally  
 Sub'serve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or inferiorly  
 Subserv'ency, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness  
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful  
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner  
 Subsex'tuple, *a.* a sixth, containing one out of six  
 Subside, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end  
 Sub'sidence, *f.* a sinking, a tendency downwards  
 Sub'sidary, *a.* assisting, helping, brought in aid  
 Sub'sidy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant of money  
 Sub'sign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after  
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live  
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, the means of support  
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent  
 Subs'tance, *f.* being, an essential part, something solid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life  
 Subs'tantial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich  
 Subs'tantiality, *f.* reality, materiality, corporeity  
 Subs'tantialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to realize  
 Subs'tantially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly  
 Subs'tantiveness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power  
 Subs'tantials, *f.* essential or material parts  
 Subs'tantiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, realize  
 Subs'tantive, *f.* a noun betaking a thing [sub



Sub'antive, *a.* brotoking existence, real, solid  
 Sub'stitute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy  
 Sub'stitute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another  
 Substitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another  
 Substruction, *f.* an underbuilding, prop, support  
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which a gnomon stands  
 Sub'sultive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up  
 Sub'sultorily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely  
 Sub'sultory, *a.* bounding, moving by fits or starts  
 Sub'tend, *v. n.* to lie or be extended under  
 Sub'tense, *f.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring  
 Sub'terfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick  
 Sub'terraneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the  
 surface of the earth  
 Sub'terran'ity, *f.* a place lying underground  
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning  
 Sub'tile or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-  
 Sub'tilate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully  
 Sub'tilation, *f.* the act of making thin or fine  
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilly  
 Sub'tility, Sub'tileness, *f.* thimness, fineness, cunning  
 Su'ble, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined  
 Sub'tly, *ad.* sily, cunningly, artfully, nicely  
 Sub'tract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen  
 Sub'traction, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away  
 Sub'trahend, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted  
 Sub'tri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three  
 Sub'venaneous, *a.* adde, windy, conceiving wind  
 Sub'ven'tion, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief  
 Sub'ver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction  
 Sub'ver'sive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt  
 Sub'vert, Sub'verse, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-  
 Sub'vert'er, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy  
 Sub'ver'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place  
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city  
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper  
 Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving  
 Succedaneum, *f.* what serves for some thing else  
 Succed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out

Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers  
 Succeds, *f.* prosperity, fortune, luck, event  
 Succes'sful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, kind  
 Succes'sfully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily, happily  
 Succes'sfulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, success  
 Succes'sion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance  
 Succes'sive, *a.* following in order, inheriting  
 Succes'sively, *ad.* in regular order, in due course  
 Succes'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order  
 Succes'sless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy  
 Succ'essor, *f.* one who succeeds to another  
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [else  
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-  
 Succinctly, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, closely  
 Succinctness, *f.* brevity, conciseness  
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive  
 Succosity, Suc'culency, *f.* juiciness, moistness  
 Suc'cour, Suc'cor, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist, relieve  
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps  
 Suc'courer, *f.* one who succours, one who helps  
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of help or friends, destitute  
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump  
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under  
 Succussion, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jolt  
 Succus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shake, shock, jolt  
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar  
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking  
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot  
 Suck'et, *f.* a sweetmeat, conserve, preserve  
 Suck'ingbottle, *f.* a bottle used instead of the breast  
 Suck'le, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up  
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursing  
 Suc'tion, *f.* the act of sucking or drawing in  
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat  
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath  
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent  
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprize  
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly  
 Sud'dennes, *f.* a sudden manner, haste, hurry

Sudorific, *a.* causing or provoking sweat  
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty  
 Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty  
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request  
 Suet, *f.* hard fat, the fat about the loins  
 Suetty, *a.* consisting of or like suet, fat, greasy  
 Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit  
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured  
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance  
 Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain  
 Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser  
 Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution  
 Suffice, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply  
 Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride  
 Sufficent, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified, fit  
 Sufficently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, duly  
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill  
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking or smothering  
 Suffocative, *a.* able or tending to choke  
 Suffragan, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan  
 Suffragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with, to favor  
 Suffrage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beast]  
 Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of  
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire  
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs  
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread or cover over, tinge, die  
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness  
 Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet  
 Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten or mix with sugar  
 Sugarplum, *f.* a kind of trifling sweatmeat  
 Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice  
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,  
 Suggestion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce]  
 Suggestive, *v. a.* to heat black and blue, maul, bang  
 Suicide, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer  
 Sullage or Sulledge, *f.* a drain of filth, filth  
 Suing, *f.* the act of suing through, a prosecution  
 Suit, *f.* a set, retinue, courtship, request, process  
 Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted, adapted, agree, accord, dress

Suitable, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with  
 Suitableness, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness  
 Suitably, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, accord  
 Suitor or Sutor, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant  
 Suing, *f.* the act of suing or fitting, courtship  
 Suitress, *f.* a female petitioner or suppliant  
 Suic'ated, *a.* furrowed, channelled, hollowed  
 Sulky, *a.* sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate  
 Sull, *f.* the name of an instrument, a plough  
 Sullen, *a.* sour, gloomy, heavy, obstinate, angry  
 Sullently, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily, angry  
 Sullessness, Sullens, *f.* moroseness, gloominess  
 Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot  
 Sulph'ur, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone  
 Sulphureous, *a.* containing or like sulphur  
 Sulphureousness, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality  
 Sulphury, *a.* partaking of or having sulphur  
 Sultan, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor  
 Sultani, Sultaneis, *f.* the empress of the Turkey  
 Sultany, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion  
 Sultriness, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat  
 Sultry, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot  
 Sum, *f.* the whole amount, abstract, height  
 Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown  
 Sumless, *a.* that cannot be computed, infinite  
 Summarily, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely  
 Summary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment  
 Summer, *f.* the second season, a principal beam  
 Summer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm  
 Summerhouse, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.  
 Summerse, *f.* a high leap with heels over head  
 Summit, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height  
 Summon, *v. a.* to call by authority, cite, rouse  
 Summoner, *f.* one who summons, one who cites  
 Summons, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation  
 Sumpter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a packhorse  
 Sumption, *f.* the act of taking or assuming  
 Sumptuary, *a.* regulating the way of living  
 Sumptuousness, Sumptuousness, *f.* costliness, &c.

Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid  
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly  
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place  
 †Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun  
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun  
 Sun'beat, *a.* shone upon or tanned by the sun  
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the sun, very bright  
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face  
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun, made brown  
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath  
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts  
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun [ent  
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-  
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun  
 Sung, *pret. and part. pass. of to sing*  
 Sunk, *pret. and part. pass. of to sink*  
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark  
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun  
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine  
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning  
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of  
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day  
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine  
 †Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a supper  
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, small draught, taste  
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled  
 Súperabóund, *v. n.* to have more than enough  
 Súperabúndance, *f.* more than enough, fulness  
 Súperabúndant, *a.* more than enough, excessive  
 Súperabúndantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner  
 Súperadd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join, annex  
 Súperaddítion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added  
 Súperadventent, *a.* coming suddenly or unexpect-  
 edly, increasing, assisting [than a year  
 Súperan nate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more  
 Súperan nated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old  
 Súperannuatió, *f.* a disqualification from years  
 Súperb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately  
 Súperbly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly

Súpercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade  
 Súperceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament  
 Súpercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial  
 Súpercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously  
 Súpercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, great pride  
 Súperconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception  
 Súpercon'sequence, *f.* a remote consequence  
 Súpercre'scence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing  
 Súperem'inance, *f.* uncommon eminence  
 Súperem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree  
 Súperer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires  
 Súpererogatió, *f.* the act of doing more than duty  
 Súpererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need  
 Súperex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree  
 Súperexer'cence, *f.* what grows up superfluously  
 Súperf'ate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception  
 Súperfetatió, *f.* one conception made on another  
 Súperface, Súperfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside  
 Súperfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight  
 Súperfi'ciality, Súperfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness  
 Súperfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly  
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent  
 Súperflúitance, *f.* a floating above or upon  
 Súperflúitant, *a.* floating above or on the top  
 Súperflúity, Súperflúousness, *f.* excess, overplus  
 Súperflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough  
 Súperflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner  
 Súperflúx, *f.* what is more than is really wanted  
 Súperhúman, *a.* more than human, divine  
 Súperincumbent, *a.* lying or resting on something  
 Súperindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition  
 Súperindúctió, *f.* the act or art of superinducing  
 Súperinjection, *f.* injection succeeding injection  
 Súperinstitútió, *f.* one institution upon another  
 Súperintend, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of  
 Súperintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing  
 Súperintend'ent, *f.* an overseer, a manager  
 Súperior or Súperíour, *f.* a person more excellent  
 or dignified than another



- Superior, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, unconcerned.  
 Superiority, *f.* advantage, preference [ed]  
 Superlative, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height  
 Superlative, *a.* expressing the highest degree  
 Superlatively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree  
 Superlunary, *a.* placed above the moon or world  
 Supernal, *a.* placed above, celestial, heavenly  
 Supernatant, *a.* swimming above or on the top  
 Supernatation, *f.* the act of swimming on the top  
 Supernatural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous  
 Supernaturally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner  
 Supernumerary, *a.* being above the stated number  
 Superplant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant  
 Superponderate, *v.* to weigh more, outweigh, exceed  
 Superproportion, *f.* overplus of proportion [ceed  
 Superpurgation, *f.* more purgation than enough  
 Superreflexion, *f.* the reflexion of an image that had been reflected before  
 Superfluency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing  
 Superscribe, *v.* *a.* to write at top or on the outside  
 Supercription, *f.* a writing on the outside, a dis-  
 Supercede, *v.* *a.* to set aside, to make void [rection  
 Super-serviceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling  
 Superstition, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry  
 Superstitious, *a.* addicted to superstition, bigoted, scrupulous, fanciful  
 Superstitiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner  
 Superstrain, *v.* *a.* to strain or stretch too much  
 Superstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much  
 Superstructure, *v.* *a.* to build on any thing, to erect  
 Superstruction, *f.* a building raised on any thing  
 Superstructive, *a.* built or raised on any thing  
 Superstructure, *f.* what is built on any thing  
 Supervacaneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary, vain  
 Supervene, *v.* *a.* to come extraneously, to surprise  
 Supervenient, *a.* coming suddenly, additional  
 Supervention, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly  
 Supervise, *v.* *a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend  
 Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-  
 Supervive, *v.* *n.* to overlive, outlive, survive [cife
- Súpine, *f.* a kind of verbal word in grammar  
 Supine, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless  
 Supinely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly  
 Supineness, Supinity, *f.* carelessness, indolence  
 Suppedaneous, *a.* placed under the feet [had  
 Supper, *f.* the evening-meal, one who sups  
 Superseless, *a.* going without supper, hungry  
 Supplant, *v.* *a.* to displace by craft, to undermine  
 Supplanter, *f.* one who supplants or undermines  
 Supple, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, soft, fawning  
 Supple, *v.* to grow or make pliant or soft, to bend  
 Supplement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect  
 Supplemental, Supplementary, *a.* additional  
 Suppleness, *f.* a supple state or quality, a civility  
 Suppletory, *f.* what serves to fill up deficiencies  
 Suppliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging  
 Suppliant or Suppliant, *f.* an humble petitioner  
 Supplicate, *v.* *a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, to  
 Supplication, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request  
 Supplicatory, *a.* tending to supplicate, humble  
 Supply, *v.* *a.* to fill up, afford, furnish, relieve  
 Supply, *f.* a relief of want, aid, support, recruit  
 Support, *f.* a prop, help, maintenance, supply  
 Support, *v.* *a.* to prop up, sustain, bear, maintain  
 Supportable, *a.* tolerable, moderate [post  
 Supportance, Supportation, *f.* maintenance, top-  
 Supporter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a pro-  
 Supportable, *a.* that may be supported or granted  
 Suppose, Supposal, *f.* a supposition, an imagination  
 Suppose, *v.* to lay down without proof, to imagine  
 Supposer, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines  
 Supposition, *f.* something supposed or laid down  
 Suppositious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false  
 Suppositively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition  
 Suppository, *f.* a solid or dry clyster [ent  
 Suppress, *v.* *a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-  
 Suppression, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing  
 Suppressor, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes  
 Suppurate, *v.* *a.* to generate or grow into matter  
 Suppuration, *f.* a discharging into matter or pus

Sup'purative, *a.* generating matter, digestive  
 Supputation, *f.* reckoning, computation, account  
 Supp'dte, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate  
 Suprazmundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly  
 Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, rich  
 Suprem'cy, *f.* the highest authority or place  
 Supreme, *a.* highest, chief, principal, main  
 Supremo, *f.* the supreme or divine Being, God  
 Supremely, *ad.* in the highest degree [name  
 Suraddit'ion, *f.* something added to a name, a new  
 Sural, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg  
 Surance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance  
 Surbite, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, bruise, batter  
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, end, conclusion  
 Surcease, *v. n.* to be at an end, cease, stop, leave off  
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge; to load too much  
 Surcharge, *f.* too great a charge or burden  
 Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth, a girdle of a casso  
 Surcote, *f.* a short coat worn over other dres  
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable  
 Surdity, *f.* deafness, doiness, heaviness, stupidity  
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure  
 Sure or Surely, *ad.* certainly, undauntedly, safely  
 Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe  
 Sureness, *f.* certainty, truth, faithfulness, safety  
 Suretyship, *f.* the act of being bound for another  
 Surety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss  
 Surface, *f.* the outside of a thing, shallowness  
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness occasioned by great fulness  
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust  
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a great glutton  
 Surfeitwater, *f.* a simple water to cure surfeits  
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high  
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations  
 Surgery, *f.* the art, practice or shop of a surgeon  
 Surging, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough  
 Surly, *ad.* in a morose or perverse manner  
 Surlyness, *f.* moroseness, crossness, illnature  
 Surlyng, *f.* a surly person, a sour morose fellow

Surly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil  
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think  
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, an imperfect notion  
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-  
 surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passible [ceed  
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added  
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed  
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling; *ad.* exceeding  
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister  
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder  
 Surprisa, Surprise, *f.* astonishment, wonder  
 Surprise or surprize, *v. a.* to take unawares, perplex,  
 astonish, amaze  
 Surprising, *part.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful  
 Surprisingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully  
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, insolence, conceit  
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign  
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering  
 Surety, *f.* health, surprise, a sudden invasion  
 Suretyous, *a.* done by stealth, clandestine  
 Suretyously, *ad.* by stealth, fraudulently  
 Surety, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depu-  
 surend, *v.* to environ, encompass, inclose, beset  
 Surety, *f.* the fifth power of any aliq'ed root  
 Surety, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat  
 Surety, *v. n.* to supersede, to be added or joined  
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure  
 Surety, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public file  
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measure of land, &c.  
 Suretyship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor  
 Survive, *v.* to live after or longer, to outlive  
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another  
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving another  
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting  
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting  
 Susception, *f.* the act or art of taking in hand  
 Susceptent, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking  
 Suscite, *v. a.* to raise, excite, stir up, awake  
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion  
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty

Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive  
 Suspense, *f.* uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear  
 Suspense, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding  
 Suspension, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation for a time, a temporary privation of an office  
 Suspensory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by  
 Suspicion, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust [ious  
 Suspicious, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jealous  
 Suspiciously, *ad.* with suspicion, doubtfully  
 Suspicionsness, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt  
 Suspension, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh  
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, endure, uphold, support  
 Sustainer, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers  
 Sustainance, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food  
 Sustainment, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance  
 Sufurate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low  
 Sufuration, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur  
 Suffer, *f.* one who sells provisions for commodities  
 Suttle, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities  
 Suture, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture  
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop, a bean-shell  
 Swab, *v. a.* to clean with a mop, to mop  
 Swabber, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks  
 Swaddle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel  
 Swaddle, *f.* cloths bound round the body  
 Swaddlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child  
 Swag, *v.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy  
 Swagger, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bully, bluster, be noisy  
 Swaggerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, hector, noisy fellow  
 Swaggy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy  
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant  
 Swallow, *f.* a bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf  
 Swallow, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in  
 Swim or Swom, *pret.* of to swim  
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground  
 Swampy, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenny, watery, soft  
 Swan, *f.* a very large white waterfowl  
 Swan skin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flannel

Swap, *ad.* hastily, suddenly, quickly, plump  
 Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swop  
 Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin  
 Sware, *pret.* of to swear [back  
 Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press  
 Swarm, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, abound, breed  
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to blacken  
 Swarthiness, *f.* tawiness, darkness of the skin  
 Swarth'y, *a.* tawny, dusky, dark of complexion  
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise, clash, dash, cut  
 Swasher, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully  
 Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a fillet  
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands  
 Sway, *v.* to govern, rule, direct, wield, hang heavy  
 Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction  
 Swear, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, singe  
 Swear, *v.* swear, swore, *pret.* sworn, *part.* to utter oaths, to declare or put upon oath  
 Swearer, *f.* one who swears or utters oaths  
 Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil  
 Sweat, *v.* sweat, sweated, *pret.* and *part.* to emit or put into a sweat, warm, drudge, toil, labor  
 Sweathiness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat  
 Sweaty, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard  
 Sweep, *v.* sweep, swept, *pret.* and *part.* to clean with a besom, pass quickly over, rush over, pass with pomp, fetch a long stroke  
 Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction  
 Sweepings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse  
 Sweepnet, *f.* a very large kind of net  
 Sweepstake, *f.* one who gets or wins all  
 Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed  
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye, pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh  
 Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness  
 Sweetbread, *f.* an admired part of a calf  
 Sweetbrier, *f.* the name of a fragrant shrub  
 Sweet'ner, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate  
 Sweetener, *f.* one who or that which sweetens



Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling  
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple  
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable  
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well  
 Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar  
 Sweet'ness, *f.* a sweet quality, mildness, melody  
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant  
 Sweet'smelling, *a.* smelling sweetly, fragrant  
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a garden-flower  
 Sweetwillow, *f.* a plant, gale, Dutch myrtle  
 Swell, *v.* swelled, *pret.* swelled, swollen, swollen,  
*part.* to make or grow bigger, rise, increase  
 Swell, *f.* an extension of bulk, an increase, anger  
 Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain  
 Swell'er, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat  
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot  
 Swelt, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sweep*  
 Swerd, *v. n.* to grow or produce a green turf  
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb  
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird, a current  
 Swiftly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, nimbly  
 Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, activity  
 †Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts, to swill  
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate  
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, a wash for hogs  
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or hoggish drinker  
 Swim, *v. n.* swam, swom, *pret.* swum, *part.* to  
 float or move on water, glide, flow, be dizzy  
 Swim or Swimm, *f.* the bladder of fishes  
 Swimmer, *f.* one who swims or can swim  
 Swimming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness  
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly  
 Swindler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat  
 Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch  
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs  
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty  
 Swing, *v.* swang, swung, *pret.* swang, *part.* to  
 wave or move loosely, to whirl round  
 Swings, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge'buckler, *f.* a bully, a blustering fellow  
 Swinger, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls  
 Swing'ing, *part. a.* waving, very great, huge, large  
 Swing'ingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly  
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasures, dangle, beat  
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross  
 Swink, *v.* to toil, labor, tire; *f.* toil, drudgery  
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash  
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun  
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of decks  
 Swollen, Swoln, *part. pass.* of *to swell*  
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to heken; *f.* a fainting-fit  
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike  
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey  
 †Swop, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter  
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice  
 Swordbearer, *f.* one who bears a sword of state  
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords  
 Sworded, *a.* girt with or having a sword  
 Sworder, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt  
 Swordknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt  
 Swordlaw, *f.* violence, force, strength, power  
 Swordman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer  
 Swordplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer  
 Swore, *pret.* of *to swear*  
 Sworn, *part.* of *to swear*  
 Swing, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to swing*  
 Sycophant, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite; *v. n.* to flatter  
 Sycophantic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical  
 Syllabic, Syllabical, *a.* consisting of syllables  
 Syllable, *f.* one articulation in a word, little, jot  
 Syllable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell  
 Syllabus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture  
 Syllogism, *f.* an argument of three propositions  
 Syllogistical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical  
 Syllogistically, *a.* in form of a syllogism, closely  
 Syllogize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely  
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of airy nymph, a woodnymph wild  
 Sylvan, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady

Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr  
 Sym'hol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed  
 Symbolical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs  
 Symbolically, *ad.* by symbols, typically, allusively  
 Symbolization, *f.* a representation, a resemblance  
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit  
 Sym'metrian, *s.* sym'metrist, *f.* one fond of proportion  
 Sym'metrical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true  
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper  
 Sympathetic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender  
 Sympathetically, *ad.* with sympathy, tenderly  
 Symp'athize, *v. a.* to feel with or for another  
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion  
 Symphonious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing  
 Symph'ony, *f.* harmony of sounds, agreement  
 Sympo'itic, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial  
 Symptom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof  
 Symptomatic, *a.* happening concurrently, like  
 Symptomatically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom  
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship  
 Syn'strophe, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable  
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's Supper  
 Synch'ronical, *a.* happening at the same time  
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events  
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree in point of time  
 Syn'eops, *f.* a fainting fit, the cutting off a part  
 Syn'eopist, *f.* one who contracts words  
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman  
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute  
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, union  
 Synec'doche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole  
 Synec'dochical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoche  
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union  
 Synodical, *a.* relating to or done by a synod  
 Synodically, *ad.* by the authority of a synod  
 Synonymise, *v. e.* to express by different words  
 Synon'yous, *a.* the same in signification, like  
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts  
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view

Syn'ovis, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part  
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax  
 Syntax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words  
 Synth'esis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining  
 Synthetical, *a.* compounding, conjoining  
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquids with  
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or squirt with a syringe  
 Syr'tis, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf  
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise  
 Systematic, *f.* one who likes or observes system  
 Systematical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular  
 Systematically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly  
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order  
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system  
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act of shortening a long syllable

## T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled  
 Tab'elac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away  
 Tab'ery, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume  
 Tab'ard or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's coat or gown  
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enquire, live, dwell, abide  
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship  
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vesid]  
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or ceilings  
 Table, *f.* a flat surface, board or frame to eat on, fare  
 index, synopsis, set of numbers  
 Table, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly  
 Tablebeer, *f.* small beer for common drinking  
 Tablebook, *f.* a book to grave or note down on  
 Tablecloth, *f.* a linen cloth to spread on a table  
 Tableman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man at draughts  
 Tabler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house  
 Tables, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon  
 Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine  
 Tabletalk, *f.* conversation at table, chit-chat  
 Tabour, *v. n.* to play on a tabour, to beat quick

Tâbour, Tâbouret, Tabourine, Tâbret, *f.* a kind of small drum beaten with only one stick  
 Tâbourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour  
 Tâb'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or plates  
 Tâb'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface  
 Tach or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick  
 Tâ'cite, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed  
 Tâ'city, *ad.* silently, by implication, in effect  
 Tâ'ciuntity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy  
 Tack, *f.* a small trail, rope, turn of a ship, lease  
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about  
 Tack'le, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare  
 Tack'le, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons  
 Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes, joined, accoutred  
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements  
 Tact'ic, *a.* relating to the art of war, military  
 Tact'ics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle  
 Tact'ile, *a.* that may be touched or felt  
 Tact'ion, *f.* the act of touching or feeling  
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog  
 Tal'en, contraction of *taken*  
 Tal'feta or Tal'fety, *f.* a sort of thin silk  
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing  
 Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together  
 Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of variegated worm  
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part  
 Tail'age or Tail'age, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share  
 Tailor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths  
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil  
 Taint, *f.* a distemper, infection, stain, spot, blemish  
 Tâ'ntless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound  
 Tainture, *f.* a taint, discolourment, stain, spot, tinge  
 Take, *v.* took, *pret.* taken, *part.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire, please  
 Taker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes  
 Tak'ing, *f.* a seizure, distress, difficulty, fight  
 Tâ'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail  
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning, count  
 Talebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar

Tal'bearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously  
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty  
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm  
 Tal'isman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult  
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, converse, discourse, reason  
 Talk, *f.* speech, conversation, discourse, tale  
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk, prating, noisy, cheerful  
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper  
 Talk'ers, *f.* a prater, a noisy or boasting person  
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation  
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of or like talk, mineral  
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, tuffy, sturdy, stout  
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, tallow  
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear or grease with tallow  
 Tal'low'candler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles  
 Tal'low'ish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy  
 Tal'y, *f.* two sticks equally notched, whet suits  
 Tal'y, *v.* to fit or be fitted, suit, agree, score  
 Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment  
 Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions  
 Tal'ness, Tal'ness, *f.* a tall stature, height of stature  
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member  
 Tam'and, *f.* a kind of four Indian fruit  
 Tambarine, Tamboar, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve  
 Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued  
 Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush  
 Tâ'meable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under  
 Tâ'mely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance  
 Tâ'meness, *f.* a tame quality, meanness  
 Tamer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror  
 Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple for a great gun's mouth  
 Tam'say, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff  
 Tam'per, *v. a.* to meddle with, trifle a son, try  
 Tam, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, tan, beat  
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, resin, sound; *v. a.* to ring  
 Tang'ent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius  
 Tangibility, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch  
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, tangible  
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, confuse, mix, entangle



Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, a sea-weed  
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern  
 Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking-vessel with a cover  
 Tann'er, *f.* one who tans hides for leather  
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pit used for a tanner's work  
 Tan'y, *f.* the name of a common garden-herb  
 Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-  
 Tant'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion  
 Tant'amount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much  
 Tant'ivy, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed  
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable things  
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner  
 † Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, open  
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow; noise, small pipe, run  
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle  
 Taper, *f.* a light, a wax-candle; *a.* sloping regularly  
 Taper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular degrees  
 Taperness, *f.* a tapering state or quality  
 Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures, hangings  
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root  
 Tap'ster, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer  
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, a seaman  
 † Tar, *v.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke  
 Tarant'ella, *f.* a low or vulgar Italian dance  
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music  
 Tar'digradé, Tar'digrados, *a.* moving slowly  
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily  
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness  
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, dilatory, criminal; *v. a.* to delay  
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight  
 Tare, *pret.* of *to rear*  
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield  
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the penta-  
 Tar'if co Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce [reach  
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre  
 Tap'awling, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor  
 Tar'iance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hindrance, rest  
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who tames, a kind of small dog  
 Tar'y, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, wait, live

Tars'el, *f.* a fierce bird, a kind of hawk  
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit  
 Tart'an, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff  
 Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small coasting-ship  
 Tart'ar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, he  
 Tart'arean, Tart'areous, *a.* hellish, infernal  
 Tart'areous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar  
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [tan  
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, ill-  
 Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor  
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set  
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others  
 Tass'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk  
 Tass'eled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [boar  
 Tass'es, Tas'es, *pl.* armour for the thighs  
 Tástable, *a.* that may be tasted, savoury, nice  
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy  
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discern-  
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit  
 Tasted, *part.* having a particular taste or relish  
 Tásteful, *a.* having a high relish, savoury, nice  
 Tástefulness, *f.* a palatable or high taste  
 Tásteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid  
 Tástel'essness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity  
 Tást'er, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup  
 Tást'er, *v. a.* to taste, to tend; *f.* a loose rag  
 Tatterdemash'ion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow  
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk  
 Tat'tles, *f.* a prater, gossip, tattler, busybody  
 Tatt'oo, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters  
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail  
 Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper  
 Taught, *pret.* and *poet. pass.* of *to teach*  
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule, scoff  
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, reproach, saucy answer, scoff  
 Taunt'er, *f.* one who taunts, a saucy answerer  
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily  
 Tautolo'geal, *a.* repeating often the same thing  
 Tautolo'gy, *f.* a repetition of the same sense

Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a hoy's marble  
 Taw driness, *f.* a tawdry dress,insel finery  
 Taw'dry, Taw'dry, *a.* mainly showy or fine, gaudy  
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers  
 Taw'ny, Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish  
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge  
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge  
 Tax able, *a.* that may be taxed, chargeable  
 Taxation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation  
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills  
 Tax'gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes  
 Taylor, *f.* one who makes cloaths for men  
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage  
 Téaboard, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on  
 Teach, *v. a.* taught, *pret.* taught, *part.* to instruct,  
 show, tell, inform, declare  
 Teachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable  
 Teachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn  
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher  
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of  
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight  
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman by way of contempt  
 Teale, *f.* the name of a wild fowl  
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, flock, number  
 Téapot, *f.* a pot in which tea is made  
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, moisture, a rent  
 Tear, *v. are,* tore, *pret.* torn, *part.* to rend or pull  
 in pieces, spoil, rave, rage  
 Tear falling, *a.* shedding tears, tender, feeling  
 Tearful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, sad  
 Tearless, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel  
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment  
 Téasel, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth with  
 Téaser, *f.* one who teases, vexes or provokes  
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, a nipple, the breast  
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences  
 Te'chy, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful  
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing  
 †Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread

Te Déum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy  
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, tiresome, wearisome  
 Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner  
 Tédiousness, *f.* slowness, t. efomeness, irksomeness  
 Teem, *v.* to bogg, bring forth, pour out, abound  
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful  
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, usefess  
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence  
 Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty  
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth  
 Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, outward part, case  
 Tel'hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh  
 Teint, *f.* a color, touch of a pencil, bluish, tint  
 Télay, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider  
 Tel'escope, *f.* a glass used for distant views  
 Tell, *v. a.* told, *pret.* told, *part.* to relate, utter, in-  
 form, report, count, reckon  
 Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer  
 Tell'tale, *f.* an officious informer, a busybody  
 Temerárious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong  
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, haughtiness, heedlessness  
 Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, disposi-  
 tion, calmness, moderation  
 Temp'ér, *v. a.* to mix, qualify, make fit, mollify  
 Temp'érant, *f.* a constitution, state, medium  
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [ness]  
 Temp'érance, Temp'érateness, *f.* moderation, calm-  
 Temp'érate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet  
 Temp'érately, *ad.* moderately, coolly, calmly  
 Temp'érature, *f.* temperament, moderation, state  
 Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed  
 Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle  
 Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise  
 Temp'estbeaten, *a.* shattered or tost by storms  
 Temp'estiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness  
 Temp'estost, *a.* tost or driven about by storms  
 Temp'est'uous, *a.* stormy, turbulent [ness]  
 Temp'estuousness, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough-  
 Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

Tem<sup>ple</sup>, *f.* a church, building, side of the head  
 Temp<sup>le</sup>, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building  
 Temp<sup>oral</sup>, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not  
 spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time  
 Temp<sup>orality</sup>, Temp<sup>orality</sup>, *f.* secular possessions  
 Temp<sup>orality</sup>, *ad.* with respect to time or this life  
 Temp<sup>orary</sup>, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting  
 Temp<sup>orize</sup>, *v.* to comply with the time, to delay  
 Temp<sup>orizer</sup>, *f.* a time-server, trimmer, turncoat  
 Tem<sup>pt</sup>, *v.* a. to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove  
 Tem<sup>ptation</sup>, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial  
 Tem<sup>pta</sup>, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan  
 Tem<sup>ulent</sup>, *a.* intoxicated, saddled, drunk  
 Ten<sup>able</sup>, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gardly  
 Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig-  
 Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly  
 Tenaciousness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy, firmness  
 Tenac<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence  
 Ten<sup>ancy</sup>, *f.* a temporary possession or tenure  
 Ten<sup>ant</sup>, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another  
 Ten<sup>ant</sup>, *v.* a. to hold on conditions, to rent  
 Ten<sup>ant</sup>ible, *a.* that may be held by a tenant  
 Ten<sup>antless</sup>, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty  
 Tench, *f.* the name of a delicious pond-fish  
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move, lead, conduce  
 Tend<sup>ance</sup>, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon  
 Tend<sup>ence</sup> or Tend<sup>ency</sup>, *f.* a drift, scope, course  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *a.* soft, sore, kind, fond, nice, young  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *v.* a. to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard  
 Tend<sup>erhearted</sup>, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good  
 Tend<sup>erling</sup>, *f.* a fondling, the first horns of a deer  
 Tend<sup>erly</sup>, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness  
 Tend<sup>erness</sup>, Tend<sup>erly</sup>, *f.* softness, loquacity, kind-  
 Tend<sup>erous</sup>, *a.* containing tenders, flowery, strong  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>ness, Tend<sup>er</sup>ness, Tend<sup>er</sup>ness, *a.* dark,  
 Tend<sup>er</sup>ness, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dulness

Ten<sup>ement</sup>, *f.* a house, small house, apartment  
 Tenes<sup>mus</sup>, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool  
 Ten<sup>et</sup>, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine  
 Ten<sup>nis</sup>, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball  
 Ten<sup>on</sup>, *f.* that which fills up a mortise  
 Ten<sup>or</sup> or Ten<sup>our</sup>, *f.* a continuity of state, course  
 purport, drift, part in music  
 Tense, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff  
 Tense<sup>ness</sup>, *f.* a tense state, tightness, stiffness  
 Tense<sup>ble</sup>, Tense<sup>le</sup>, *a.* that is capable of extension  
 Tens<sup>ion</sup>, Tens<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* the act of stretching, extent  
 Tens<sup>ive</sup>, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight  
 Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of list  
 to put into a fore, very sweet red wine  
 Tent, *v.* to lodge in a tent, fill with tent, tend  
 Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof  
 Tent<sup>ative</sup>, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* a trial, an essay  
 Tent<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* covered with or containing tents  
 Tent<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble  
 Tent<sup>er</sup>, *v.* a. to stretch on hooks, to extend [king  
 Tenths, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the  
 Ten<sup>ity</sup>, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness  
 Ten<sup>uous</sup>, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate  
 Ten<sup>ure</sup>, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an  
 Tep<sup>id</sup>, *a.* hottish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous  
 Tep<sup>idity</sup>, Tep<sup>or</sup>, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness  
 Terec<sup>e</sup>, *f.* a vessel containing 4½ gallons  
 Terec<sup>em</sup>por, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards  
 Terebin<sup>thine</sup>, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine  
 Terebrate, *v.* a. to bore, pierce, perforate, wound  
 Terebration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing, a hole  
 Terebr<sup>inous</sup>, *a.* treble, threefold, having three  
 Tergivers<sup>ion</sup>, *v.* a. to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade  
 Tergiversation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuses, art  
 Term, *f.* a limit, boundary, word, member, condi-  
 tion, article, number, time, time for seats of  
 justice and exercises at an university  
 Term, *v.* a. to call, name, denominate, style  
 Termagancy, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise



Term'agant, *f.* a scold; *a.* turbulent, furious  
 Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term  
 Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, conclude, end  
 Termin'ation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end  
 Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors  
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, endless  
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, in every country  
 Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *f.* the number three  
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof  
 Ter'aqueous, *a.* composed of land and water  
 Terre'ble, Terre'verte, *f.* two sorts of earth  
 Ter'ene, Ter'es'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross  
 Ter'reous, Ter'es'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth  
 Ter'es'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth  
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive  
 Ter'ribleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulness  
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently  
 Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger  
 Ter'rilic, *a.* causing terror or fear, dreadful  
 Ter'rifly, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock  
 Ter'i'genous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth  
 Ter'ritorial, *a.* relating to or having a territory  
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion  
 Ter'ror, Ter'ror, *f.* dread, fear, the cause of fear  
 Ter'le, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, exact  
 Ter'ran, *a.* returning or coming every third day  
 Ter'rated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares  
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial  
 Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells  
 Testament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ  
 Testament'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will  
 Test'ate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will  
 Test'ator, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by will  
 Testatrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will  
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, tried; proved, witnessed  
 Test'ic, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals  
 Testification, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving  
 Test'ifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves

Test'ify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show  
 Test'ily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely  
 Testimon'ial, *f.* a certificate of one's character  
 Testimon'y, *f.* evidence, proof, profusion; *v. a.* to  
 Test'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witnesa  
 Test'y, *a.* peevish, cross, fretful, sour, morose  
 Tetch'iness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness  
 Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful  
 Tete, *f.* false hair for the head of a woman  
 Tete-a-tete, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness  
 Teth'er, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope  
 Teth'er, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind  
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, a square aspect  
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* having four angles or sides, square  
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves  
 Tet'rach, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrachate  
 Tet'rachate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province  
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza of four verses or lines  
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* crabbed, perverted, four  
 Tetra'dity, *f.* crabbedness, sorness, illature  
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ringworm, fish, snail, sore  
 Tew, *v. a.* to work, toil, tug, pull, beat, soften  
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials  
 Tewel, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge  
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare  
 Text, *f.* a sentence, sardon, part, original writing  
 Text'copy, *f.* a copy written in text-hand  
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing  
 Text'ile, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited  
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts  
 Text'rice, *a.* relating to the act or art of weaving  
 Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture  
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative  
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner of weaving, web, strain  
 Than, *ad.* glazed or employed only in comparison  
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder  
 Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame  
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased  
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor

Thankfulness, *f.* gratitude, acknowledgment  
 Thankless, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful, despised  
 Thanklessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy  
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment  
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor  
 Thanksgiving, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise  
 Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy, or deserving of thanks  
 Tharn, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string  
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because  
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house  
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. with straw  
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw  
 Thatching, *f.* the act of covering with straw  
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm  
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost, a melting  
 The, *article,* denoting some particular thing, &c.  
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, stage, place for shows  
 Théâtric, Théâtrical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre  
 Théâtrically, *ad.* in a theatrical manner  
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou*  
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, *dis-*  
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [honesty  
 Théism, Théist, *see* Deism, Deist  
 Thelyph'itors, *f.* the act of debauching women  
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*  
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root  
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them alone  
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case  
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason  
 Thenceforth, Thenceforward, *ad.* from that time  
 Theocracy, *f.* a government under God himself  
 Theocratical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine  
 Theodolite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by  
 Theogony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods  
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology, divine  
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology  
 Theologit, Théologue, *f.* a divine, a minister  
 Theology, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things  
 Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants

Theorbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a large lute  
 Théorem, *f.* a position of acknowledged truth  
 Theorematical, *a.* of or relating to theorems  
 Theoretic, Theoretical, Theorical, *a.* speculative  
 Theoretically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculative  
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist, a schemer  
 Théory, *f.* speculation, study, a scheme, a plan  
 Therapeutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing  
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time, once  
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place or that number  
 Thereafter, *ad.* according or agreeably to that  
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then  
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, *th-*  
 Therefore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence  
 Therefrom, *ad.* from that, from this, from thence  
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing  
 Thereinto, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to  
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing  
 Thereon, Thereupon, *ad.* on that, on this, ther  
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from thence  
 Thereto, Thereunto, *ad.* to or unto that or this  
 Thereunder, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath  
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately  
 Therewithal, *ad.* over and above, also, with that  
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal, physical  
 Thermom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat  
 Thermometrical, *a.* belonging to or like a therm  
 meter, relating to the measure of heat  
 Ther'oscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat  
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*  
 Thésis, *f.* a theme, subject, proposition, position  
 Thew, *f.* manners, quality, brawn, bulk, a stool  
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at large  
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thick end of  
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply  
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy,  
 Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close tuft [el  
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull  
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy

Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply  
 Thick'ness, *f.* grossness, density, closeness, weight  
 Thick'scull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce  
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple  
 Thick'set, *a.* closely planted, near; *f.* a sustian  
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, a blockhead  
 Thick'sprung, *a.* sprung up close together  
 Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle  
 Thiefcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves  
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take  
 Thievery, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, theft  
 Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, dishonest, secret  
 Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, sily  
 Thievishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness  
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and body  
 Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or cart  
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between the shafts  
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring  
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare  
 †Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy  
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly or closely, rarely  
 Thine, *pron.* relating or belonging to thee  
 Things, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter  
 Think, *v.* thought, *pret.* thought, *part.* to have  
 Ideas, judge, imagine, believe, muse, reflect  
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner  
 Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion  
 Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want  
 Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second  
 Third, *f.* a third part, the sixth part of a second  
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order  
 Thir, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab  
 Thirst, *f.* pain from want of drink, a great desire  
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire  
 Thirst'iness, *f.* a thirsty state, thirst  
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager  
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added together  
 Thir'teenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth  
 Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice

This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand  
 This'tle, *f.* a very prickly weed, plant, order  
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles  
 Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end  
 Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end  
 Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or spot  
 Tho', a contraction of *though*  
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait, to bear; *f.* a pin of a boat  
 Thomist, *f.* a disciple of Thomas Aquinas  
 Thong, *f.* a string or thin strap of leather  
 Thoracic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast  
 Thoral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus  
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point  
 Thorn'hedge, *f.* a hedge or fence of thorns  
 Thorny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard  
 Thorough, *a.* perfect, complete; *ad.* by means of  
 Thoroughfare, *f.* a passage quite through a place  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete  
 Thoroughpaced, Through'pacer, *a.* perfect, com-  
 Ther'ough, *a.* finished in principles, perfect  
 Thoroughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely  
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country-town, name  
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that* [we speak  
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom  
 Thou, *v. a.* to address or treat with familiarity  
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like *as if*  
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*  
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, sentiment,  
 opinion, purpose, view, expectation, case  
 Thoughtful, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful  
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care  
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* meditation, carefulness  
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid  
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without thought, carelessly  
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* a want of thought or care  
 Thoughtless, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection  
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred, a great many  
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for ours to turn about in  
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble



Thral, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to  
 Thrapple, *f.* the windpipe of an animal [subdue  
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat, drub, drudge, toil  
 Thrasher, *f.* one who thrashes, a kind of fish  
 Thrashing floor, *f.* a place used to beat corn on  
 Thraustical, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big  
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course  
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce  
 Threadbare, *a.* worn out, shabby, mean, hacknied  
 Thread'en, *a.* made of or resembling thread  
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on  
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill  
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil  
 Threat'ner, *f.* one who threatens or denounces  
 Threat'ningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner  
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, angry  
 Threes, *a.* two and one added or joined together  
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners  
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three  
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin  
 Three'penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low  
 Three'pile, *f.* a very strong kind of velvet  
 Three'piled, *a.* heaped up, set thick, very strong  
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated thrice, sixty  
 Thren'ody, *f.* a funeral song, a lamentation  
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-  
 Threw, *pret.* of *to throw* [ning  
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very  
 Thrift, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage  
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, care, profit, a plant  
 Thrift'y, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, carefully  
 Thrift'ness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift  
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild  
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, careful, thriving  
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run  
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool  
 Thrive, *v. n.* thrived, thrive, *pret.* thriven, *part.*  
 to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat  
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich

Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way  
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe  
 †Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat  
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony  
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, pain, shoot, beat  
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes or bishops  
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, exalt  
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people  
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds  
 Throng'ing, *f.* the act of crowding together  
 Thro'tle, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush  
 Thro'tle, *f.* the windpipe, the throat  
 Thro'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill  
 Throve, *pret.* of *to thrive*  
 Through, *prep.* from end to end, by means of, by  
 Through'bred, *a.* completely educated or taught  
 Through'lighted, *a.* lighted on both sides  
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, well  
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through  
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully  
 Throw, *v. a.* threw, *pret.* thrown, *part.* to fling  
 cast, toss, drive, turn, twist, reject, repose  
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, fall, effort, fall, sport  
 Thro'wer, *f.* one who throws or casts, a thrower  
 Thro'wster, *f.* one who twists silk, thread, see  
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bird's nest  
 Thrum, *v. n.* to play badly on an instrument  
 Thrush, *f.* a fine singing bird, a disorder  
 Thrust, *v. a.* thrust, *pret.* thrust, *part.* to push, shove  
 thrust, compel, intrude  
 Thrust, *f.* a shove, hostile attack, assault, thrust  
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks  
 Thry'fallow, *v. n.* to plow a third time in summer  
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand  
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much  
 Thumb'band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb  
 Thumb'bal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thumb nail  
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow  
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke

Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing  
 Thump'ing, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big  
 Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds  
 Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,  
 Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce  
 Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder  
 Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder  
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening  
 Thun'derous, *n.* producing or causing thunder  
 Thun'dershower, *f.* rain attended with thunder  
 Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder  
 Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* thunderstruck, *pret.* thun-  
 derstricken, thunderstruck, *part.* to strike or  
 blast with lightning, to confound  
 Thun'derous, *a.* producing frankincense  
 Thun'derification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense  
 Thun's day, *f.* the fifth day of the week  
 Thus, *ad. in.* in this manner, to this degree  
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash  
 Thwack, *f.* a bang, hard blow, heavy stroke  
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous  
 Thwart, *v.* to cross, traverse, oppose, interfere  
 Thwartingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across  
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee  
 Thyme, *f.* the name of a fragrant herb  
 Thyself, *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only  
 Tior or Tiora, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown  
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin-bone  
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, draw over, persuade, entice  
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, doghouse, noise, ticken  
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trade, strike, beat  
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases  
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of sight on the delivery of  
 which admittance is granted, sign, mark, note  
 Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket  
 Tick'le, *v. n.* to affect with pleasure, please, move  
 Tick'le, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable  
 Tick'lish, *v.* easily tickled, uncertain, critical  
 Tick'lishness, *f.* a ticklish state or quality

Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise  
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine  
 Tid'dle, *v. s.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle  
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood  
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, to flow out  
 Tidewater, *f.* a low customhouse-officer  
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well  
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill  
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice  
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely  
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain  
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope  
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns in a ship, a set  
 Tierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, sequence of three  
 cards, hour, thrust in fencing  
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, quarrel, dispute  
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute  
 Tiff'any, *f.* a very thin kind of silk  
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person  
 Tigerfaced, *a.* hastening to devour, furious, mad  
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, difficult, cleanly dressed, tidy  
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten  
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie women's hair with  
 Tightish, *a.* rather tight, neat, pretty well  
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, neatly, tidily  
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty  
 Tigress, *f.* a wild beast, female tiger, fury  
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name  
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with  
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard  
 Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a freemason's porter  
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered with  
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [tiles  
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree [ *prep.* unto  
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow  
 Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled or cultivated  
 Till'age, *f.* the act or art of tilling land, culture  
 Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till  
 Till'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating land, culture

Til'lyvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish  
 Til'man, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman  
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust  
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, incline, fall, thrust  
 Tilt'ed, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised  
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights  
 Tilt'h, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated  
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit to build with, a main beam  
 Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch  
 Tim'bered, *part.* having timber, built, formed  
 Tim'berlaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood  
 Tim'beryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept  
 Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum  
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season  
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit  
 Timeful, *a.* timely, early, seasonable, proper  
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch  
 Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper  
 Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly  
 Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, seasonably  
 Timely, Timous, *a.* early enough, seasonable  
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely  
 Time-server, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat  
 Time-serving, *a.* meanly complying with power  
 Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage  
 Timid'ity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice  
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice  
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously  
 Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness, timidity, caution  
 † Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *f.* a white metal  
 Tin'cal or Tin'che, *f.* a kind of mineral, a solder  
 Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture  
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture  
 Tinct'ure, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs  
 Tinct'ure, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect  
 Tin'der, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire  
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distress; *v. a.* to  
 Tinsman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest [kinde]  
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color

Tinge, *f.* a color, die, stain, smatch, taste  
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color  
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle  
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp or shrill sound, a  
 Tink'er, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tink]  
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to sound, make a noise, clink, tinkle  
 Tink'ling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink  
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin  
 Tin'mine, Tin'work, *f.* a place that produces tin  
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in the tinmines  
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace resembling gold, a false lustre  
 † Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments  
 Tint, *f.* a color, die, stain, dash, tincture  
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender  
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke  
 † Tip, *v.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, top  
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck  
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink to excess  
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* fuddled, muddled, drunk, tipsy  
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drinker, drunkard, toper, tot  
 Tip'taff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff  
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk  
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait  
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress  
 Tire'ness, *f.* a tired state, weariness, fatigue  
 Tire'some, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious  
 Tire'someness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, tiresomeness  
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes head-dresses [a]  
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in  
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is*  
 'Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn  
 'Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silk  
 'Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, little bird  
 'Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food  
 'Tit'able or 'Titheable, *a.* subject to pay tithes  
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion  
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax  
 Tithegatherer, *f.* one used to collect tithes



Tithe, *f.* one who gathers or sets out tithes  
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, district, tithle  
 Tithingman, *f.* an ancient petty parish officer  
 Tickle, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much  
 Tickling, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure  
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of  
 right, general head of particulars, first page  
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn  
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common  
 Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title of a book  
 Titmouse, *f.* the name of a small bird  
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, to giggle  
 Titters, Tittering, *f.* restrained laughter, a weed  
 Titters, *f.* one who titters, one who giggles  
 Tittle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle  
 Tittle-tattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, a gossip  
 Tittle-tattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report  
 Tittulation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration  
 Titular or Titulary, *a.* honorary, nominal  
 Titularly, *ad.* in title only, nominally  
 Titulary, *f.* one who has a title or right  
 Tivy, *ad.* tantivy, with great haste or speed  
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with  
 Toad, *f.* a nasty well-known animal  
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad  
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom  
 Toast, *v. n.* to heat at a fire, to name a health  
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady  
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil to toast with  
 Tobacco, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.  
 Tobaccoist, *f.* a dealer in or seller of tobacco  
 Toad, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 2 lb.  
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot  
 Tofore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already  
 Toft, *f.* a place where a message has once stood  
 Toggled, Tógged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown  
 Together, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once  
 Toll, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor  
 Toll, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare

Toll'et; *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table  
 Toll'some, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull  
 Toll'somely, *ad.* in a hard laborious manner  
 Toll'someness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue  
 Tóken, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial  
 Tóken, *v.* to betoken, denote, show, make known  
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known  
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees  
 Tolerable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad  
 Tolerableness, *f.* a tolerable state or quality  
 Tolerably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly  
 Tolerance, *f.* the act or power of enduring  
 Tolerate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear  
 Toleration, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance  
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, found of a bell  
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away  
 Toll'booth, *f.* a market or townhouse, prison, jail  
 Toll'gatherer, *f.* one who gathers or takes toll  
 Tolutation, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling  
 Tom'ahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet  
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury  
 Tomb'less, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed  
 Tom'boy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow  
 Tomb'stone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead  
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume, distinct volume  
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a small bird, a titmouse  
 Ton, *f.* the weight of 20 hundred, a tone  
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state  
 Tóneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical  
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of a buckle  
 Tong, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with  
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, point  
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, rate, talk, prate  
 Ton'gued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated  
 Tongue'less, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-  
 Tongue'pad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named  
 Tongue'ued, *a.* having a lipping or bad speech  
 Tonic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic  
 Ton'nage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods

Tons'ure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair  
 Fontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities  
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides  
 Took, *pret. of to take* [wretch  
 Teol, *f.* an instrument, hireling, mean person,  
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate  
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, lock in each other, chew  
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth  
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth  
 Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp  
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of or wanting teeth  
 Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with  
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable, grateful, pleasant, nice  
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy  
 †Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip  
 Tôparch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place  
 Tôpaz, *f.* a precious stone of a gold color  
 Tôpe, *v. n.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard  
 Tôper, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, mere sot  
 Tôp'ful, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full  
 Tôppal'ant, *f.* the highest fall, any thing elevated  
 Tôphaceous, *a.* guilty, sandy, stony, rough, hard  
 Tôp'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tipsy  
 Tôphet, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrifices  
 Tôpic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaster  
 Tôpical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, applied, general  
 Tôpically, *ad.* with application to some one part  
 Tôping, *f.* the act or custom of drinking hard  
 Tôp'knout, *f.* a folded ribbon on a woman's head  
 Tôp'less, *a.* having no top, broken off or down  
 Tôp'man, *f.* the sawyer placed at the top of a pit  
 Tôp'most, *a.* uppermost, highest, chiefest, first  
 Tôpog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places  
 Tôpog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places  
 Tôp'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy  
 Tôp'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily  
 Tôp'ple, *v. n.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward  
 Tôp'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty  
 Tôp'sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship

Tôp'syur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, inverted  
 Tôr, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock  
 Tôrch, *f.* a large waxlight, flambeau, link, staff  
 Tôrchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch  
 Tôrcher, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the  
 Tôrchlight, *f.* a light made with torches  
 Tôrment, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery  
 Tôrment, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease, vex  
 Tôrment'er, *f.* one who torments, one who teases  
 Tôrnado, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squall, storm  
 Tôrpédo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs  
 Tôrpent, *a.* benumbed, dull, inactive [fish  
 Tôrpes'cent, Tôrpid, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, heavy  
 Tôrpidness, Tôrpidude, *f.* a sluggish or dull state  
 Tôrpor, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, lassitude  
 Tôrrefac'tion, *f.* the act of scorching or drying  
 Tôr'refy, Tôr'rify, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry  
 Tôr'rent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a cataract  
 Tôr'rent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream  
 Tôr'rid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried  
 Tôrrid'ity, Tôr'ridness, *f.* a parched or hot state  
 Tôr'sel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support  
 Tôr'sion, Tôr'sion, *f.* a wreathed state, torment  
 Tôrt, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity  
 Tôrtle, Tôrtive, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed  
 Tôrtoise, *f.* a shellfish, an old military defence  
 Tôrtoise'shell, *f.* the shell of a tortoise  
 Tôrtuos'ity, Tôrtuos'ness, *f.* a wreathed state  
 Tôrtuosus, *a.* twisted, wreathed, mischievous  
 Tôrture, *f.* torment, anguish, pain, a punishment  
 Tôrture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex  
 Tôrturer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments  
 Tôr'vity, *f.* stoutness of aspect, sternness of look  
 Tôr'vous, *a.* stout of aspect, stern, austere, severe  
 Tôry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution  
 the state and church of England, a partisan  
 Tôse, Tôze, *v. a.* to comb, to separate by a comb  
 Tô's, *v.* to sling, cast, agitate, keep in play, toss  
 Tô's, *f.* an affected cast of the head, throw, pret

Tols'er, *f.* one who flings or throws up  
 Tols'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker  
 Tols', *pret.* and *part.* of *to tols* [amount  
 Tótal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole, the  
 Totality, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount  
 Tótally, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,  
 T'other, contraction of *the other* [entirely  
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling  
 Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, unsteady, dizzy  
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, feel, affect, move,  
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend  
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling  
 Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by  
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness  
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to  
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* feelingly, affectingly, movingly  
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial  
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire  
 Touch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange  
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, rosy, clammy  
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden  
 Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughness  
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess  
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair  
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, turn, circuit  
 Tour'ist, *f.* a maker of tours, a writer of tours  
 Tourn'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter  
 Tourn'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile  
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, haul, drag, tear, rend, tose  
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag  
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope  
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt  
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness  
 Tow'ards, *ad.* and *prep.* in a direction to, nearly  
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry the hands, &c. on  
 Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headress  
 Tower, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high  
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers  
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with or having towers

Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place  
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-  
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town-business, a hall  
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town  
 Towns'man, *f.* a man who is of the same town  
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place  
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly  
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, playthings, play, folly, odd fancy  
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle  
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish  
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour  
 Toy'shop, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold  
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over  
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains  
 Trácer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out  
 Tráces, *f. pl.* harness for beasts of draught  
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course  
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left, to draw  
 Track'ing'scout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope  
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untraced, desert  
 Tráct, *f.* a region, course, extent, treatise, book  
 Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable  
 Tráct'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance  
 Tráct'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently  
 Tráct'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book  
 Tráct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft  
 Tráct'il'ity, *f.* the quality of being drawn out  
 Tráct'ion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn  
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, employment, art  
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money  
 Tráded, *part.* versed, practised, accustomed  
 Tráder, *f.* one who trades, a trading vessel  
 Trádes'folk, *f. pl.* people employed in trade  
 Tráde'sman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper  
 Tráde'wind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon  
 Tráding, *f.* the act of carrying on trade  
 Trádi'tion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things  
 Trádi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral  
 Trádi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age



Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition  
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age  
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, defame, misrepresent  
 Traducement, *f.* false censure, slander, scandal  
 Traducement, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring  
 Traduceer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders  
 Traducible, *a.* that may be traduced or derived  
 Traducingly, *ad.* slanderously, slightly  
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition  
 Traff'ic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares  
 Traff'ic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce  
 Traff'icker, *f.* one who trades, a trader, a dealer  
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum  
 Tragedian, *f.* a composer or actor of tragedies  
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event  
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, calamitous, sad  
 Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily  
 Tra'gicalness, *f.* mournfulness, sadness, misery  
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama  
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow  
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner  
 Traj'ect, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over  
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over  
 Traj'ection, *f.* emission, the act of darting through  
 Traj'ectory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet  
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or be drawn along  
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a track of a hunter, scent left, board, arbour  
 Train, *v. a.* to form, breed, draw, entice, bring up  
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, great number, procession, line, way  
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia  
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train  
 Tráilnoil, *f.* oil drawn from the fat of whales  
 Tráiny, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty  
 Traipse, *f.* a slutish filthy woman, slattern, trapes  
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a slutish manner, to go  
 Trait, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch  
 Traitor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust

Tráitorly, Tráitorous, *a.* treacherous, detestful  
 Tráitorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely  
 Tráitress, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman  
 Trálati'ous, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark  
 Trálati'ously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively  
 Trálin'cate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate  
 † Tram'mel, *v.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept  
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a long net  
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly  
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot  
 Tránation, *f.* the act of swimming over a place  
 Tránce or Tránsé, *f.* a vision, ecstasy, rapture, joy  
 Tránced, *a.* lying in a trance, enraptured  
 Tránc'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, trifle, toy  
 Tránc'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, calm  
 Tránc'quillity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness  
 Tránc'quillize, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, harmonize  
 Tránsact, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do  
 Tránsact'ion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act  
 Tránsact'or, *f.* one who transacts or manages  
 Tránsal'pine, *a.* situate beyond the Alps  
 Tránsánimátion, *f.* a changing of the soul  
 Tránscénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, go beyond, climb  
 Tránscénd'ence or Tránscénd'ency, *f.* excellence  
 Tránscénd'ent, *a.* surpassing, very excellent  
 Tránscénd'ent'ial, *a.* surpassing, general, difficult  
 Tránscénd'endy, *ad.* eminently, excellently  
 Tránscolate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve  
 Tránscribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over  
 Tránscriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a cop-  
 Tráns'cript, *f.* a copy from an original [pis  
 Tránscrip'tively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy  
 † Tráncú'r, *v. n.* to run to and fro, rove, ramble  
 Tráncú'r'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble  
 Tránsduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over  
 Tránselémentátion, *f.* a change of elements  
 Tránsféx'ion, *f.* a change of sex or nature  
 † Tránsfé'r, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport  
 Tráns'fer, *f.* the act of making over to another

Transferable, *a.* that may or can be transferred  
 Transfiguration, *f.* a change of form, a change  
 Transfigure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the  
 Transfix, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape  
 Transform, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed  
 Transformation, *f.* a change of form or state  
 Transfretation, *f.* a passage made over a sea  
 Transfuse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change  
 Transfusion, *f.* the act of pouring into another  
 Transgress, *v.* to violate, break, offend, go beyond  
 Transgression, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime  
 Transgressive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty  
 Transgressor, *f.* a lawbreaker, offender, sinner  
 Transient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary  
 Transiently, *ad.* with short passage, slightly  
 Transience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another  
 Transit, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet  
 Transition, *f.* a passage, removal, change, leap  
 Transitive, *a.* having the power of passing over  
 Transitorily, *ad.* with a short continuance  
 Transitory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting  
 Translate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, render, interpret  
 Translation, *f.* a removal, change, version  
 Translator, *f.* one who turns into another language  
 Translatory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving  
 Translocation, *f.* a mutual exchange of place  
 Translucency, *f.* transparency, great clearness  
 Translucent, Translucent, *a.* transparent, very clear  
 Transmarine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign  
 Transmew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary  
 Transmigrant, *a.* removing from place to place  
 Transmigrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place  
 Transmigration, *f.* a passage from place to place  
 Transmission, *f.* the act of transmitting  
 Transmissive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived  
 † Transmit, *v. a.* to send from one place to another  
 Transmittal, *f.* a transmission, a conveyance  
 Transmutable, *a.* capable of being changed  
 Transmutation, *f.* change into another substance

Transmute, *v. a.* to change to another substance  
 Transmüter, *f.* one who transmutes or changes  
 Transom, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane  
 Transparency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness  
 Transparent, Transpicuous, *a.* clear, bright, fine  
 Transpire, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass  
 Transpiration, *f.* an emission in or by vapor  
 Transpire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known  
 Transplace, *v. a.* to remove to some other place  
 Transplant, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance  
 Transplantation, *f.* the act of removing, convey-  
 Transplanter, *f.* one who transplants or removes  
 Transport, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstasy, rapture,  
 delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage  
 Transport, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure  
 Transportance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change  
 Transportation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage  
 Transporter, *f.* one who transports or removes  
 Transposal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing  
 Transpose, *v. a.* to displace, to change place  
 Transposition, *f.* the act of displacing, a change  
 Transshape, *v. a.* to change or vary the shape  
 Transubstantiate, *v. a.* to change the substance  
 Transubstantiation, *f.* a change of substance  
 Transudation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat  
 Transude, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat  
 Transvection, *f.* the act of conveying over  
 Transversal, *a.* running across or over [tion  
 Transversally, Transversely, *ad.* in a cross direc-  
 Transverse, *a.* cross, lying in a cross direction  
 Transumption, *f.* a taking from place to place  
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play-  
 † Trap, *v. a.* to ensnare, catch, take, adorn, dress  
 Trap door, *f.* a door made in a floor or roof  
 Trapes, *f.* a slattern, idle nasty woman, traipse  
 Trap pings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire  
 Trap stick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg  
 Trash, *f.* bad fruit, a worthless thing, dross  
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive

Trash'y, *a.* vile, bad, worthless, uselefs, trifling  
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child  
 Trav'ail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth  
 † Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil  
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of journeys  
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys  
 Trav'clain'd, *a.* fatigued, wearied, harass'd  
 Trav'crse, *ad. and prep.* achward, crosswise, across  
 Trav'crse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across  
 Trav'crse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use a  
 posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine  
 Trav'crsty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous  
 Traumatick, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds  
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray  
 Traycrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime  
 Treach'crous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base  
 Treach'crouly, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely  
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith  
 Tréacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb  
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg  
 Tread, *v.* tread, *pret.* trod, trodden, *part.* to set the  
 foot, walk, beat, crush, cover  
 Tread'er, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about  
 Tread'le, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock  
 Treas'ion, *f.* an offence against king and country  
 Treas'ionable, *a.* having the nature of treason  
 Treas'ure, *f.* wealth hoard or laid up, a store  
 Treas'ure, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve  
 Treas'urehouse, Treas'ury, *f.* a place for money  
 Treas'urer, *f.* one who has the care of money  
 Treas'urership, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer  
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse  
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure  
 Treatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy  
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book  
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, management  
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, entreaty  
 Tre'bles, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell  
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold

Tre'bleness, *f.* a treble or threefold state  
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over  
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched  
 Treén, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hazel  
 Tréfoil, *f.* a grass with three leaves  
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers by  
 Treil'lis, *f.* a lattice-work of iron or wood  
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver,  
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [totter  
 Tremend'ous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile  
 Tremend'ously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner  
 Tremor, *f.* a shaking or quivering motion, fear  
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, shaking, quivering  
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with  
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, put  
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers  
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, quick  
 Trench'er, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on  
 Trench'erisly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite  
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer  
 Trench'ernate, *f.* a table-companion, a mesmate  
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction  
 Trent'als, *f.* thirty masses in thirty days for the dead  
 Trepan, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare  
 † Trepan, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap  
 Trepan'ner, *f.* one who trepans, one who entraps  
 Trephine, *f.* an instrument, a small trepan  
 Trepid, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, fearful  
 Trepidation, *f.* a state of trembling and terror  
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully  
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry  
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses or offends  
 Tres'cs, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair  
 Tres'de, *f.* a frame to support any thing on  
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse  
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three legs  
 Tréy, *f.* the three ac cards or dice, a tree  
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination  
 Triad, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity



Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment  
 Triangle, *f.* a figure having three angles  
 Triangular, Trig'onal, *a.* that has three angles  
 Tribe, *f.* a certain body of people, number, set  
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings with  
 Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation  
 Tribunal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice  
 Trib'une, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military  
 Trib'uneship, *f.* the office or state of a tribune  
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune  
 Tributary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject  
 Tributary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.  
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment  
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke  
 Trichot'omy, *f.* a division into three equal parts  
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, habit  
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off  
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats  
 Trick'ing, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery  
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, sly  
 Trick'le, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops  
 Trick'ly, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet  
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready  
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve  
 Triennial, *a.* lasting or being every three years  
 Trier, *f.* one who tries or examines, a test  
 Trisallow, *v. a.* to plough land three times over  
 Trife, *v. n.* to act or spend foolishly, idle, mock  
 Trife, *f.* a thing of little moment or value  
 Trifler, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler  
 Trifling, *part. a.* shuffling, wanting worth, mean  
 Trifling, *f.* employment about trifles, deceit  
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, meanly  
 Triflingness, *f.* giddiness, simplicity, meanness  
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple  
 †Trig, *v.* to stop or fasten a wheel, to set a mark  
 Trig'ger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun  
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating to trigonometry  
 Trigonomet'rically, *ad.* by trigonometry

Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles  
 Triat'eral, *a.* having three sides or three angles  
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trinkle  
 Trillion, *f.* a million of millions of millions  
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, snug, neat, neatly dressed  
 †Trim, *v.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance a  
 vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two  
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, state, condition  
 Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, snugly, neatly, finely  
 Trim'mer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber  
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation  
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees  
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-  
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon  
 Trinitarian, *f.* one who believes in the Trinity  
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons united in one GODHEAD  
 Trink'et, *f.* a toy, thing of small value, trifle  
 Triob'lar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common  
 †Trip, *v.* to stumble, mistake, err, strike up the  
 feet, supplant, detect, go nimbly  
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage  
 Tripartite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares  
 Tripe, *f.* a food, the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly  
 Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels  
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times  
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold  
 Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry  
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled, cubed  
 Tripl'ication, *f.* the act of trebling or cubing  
 Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state  
 Trip'od, Tripos, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet  
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbith  
 Trip'per, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly  
 Trip'ping, *f.* a quick walking, a light dance  
 Trip'ping, *a.* supplanting, passing quickly, nimbly  
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility  
 Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases  
 Trip'udary, *a.* of or performed by dancing  
 Tripudiation, *f.* the act of dancing or tripping

Trifec'tion, *f.* a division into three equal parts  
 Trif'ful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy  
 Trifule, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike  
 Trifyl'lable, *f.* a word containing three syllables  
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out  
 Trite'ly, *ad.* in a trite manner, commonly, stalely  
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, great commonness  
 Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods  
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded  
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder  
 Tritu'ation, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing  
 Triv'ial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless  
 Triv'ially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly  
 Triv'ialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness  
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest  
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory  
 Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token of victory  
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand  
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious  
 Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner  
 Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults  
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office  
 Triumvirate, *f.* a government under three men  
 Trine, *a.* three in one, three joined in one  
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks  
 Trocar, *f.* a chyrurgical instrument for dropsies  
 Trochaic, Trochaical, *a.* consisting of trochees  
 Trochee, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable  
 Trochil'ics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion  
 Trochings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head  
 Trochisk, Trochisk, *f.* a kind of medical ozege  
 Trod, Trodden, *part. pass.* of to tread  
 Trode, *pres.* of to tread  
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits only caves  
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike  
 Troilop, *f.* a slattern, a slovenly woman or dress  
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people  
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock  
 Trooper, *f.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider

Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, turn, change  
 Trophied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine  
 Trophy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament  
 Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun  
 Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative  
 Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied by tropes, moral  
 Tropol'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures  
 Troil'ers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, breeches, hose  
 Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman]  
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, sh  
 Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath  
 Trothless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base  
 Trothflight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted  
 Trotter, *f.* a trotting horse, a sheep's foot  
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, fa  
 Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience  
 Trou'bler, Trou'blesate, *f.* one who gives trouble,  
 one who makes disturbance, a makebate  
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, fa  
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner  
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness  
 Trou'ulous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed  
 Trover, *f.* an action for goods that are found and  
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made  
 Trough, *f.* a vessel, long hollowed thing, hollow  
 Trouv, *v. a.* to move fast, roll, utter quickly  
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, see, cheat  
 Trou'sers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen  
 Trout, *f.* a fine fish, an honest silly fellow  
 Trout'steam, *f.* a river in which trouts breed  
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose  
 Trowel, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with  
 Troy, Troy weight, *f.* a weight of 1202. to the lb  
 Truant, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler  
 Truant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless  
 Truant, *v. n.* to dille, be lazy, loiter, keep from duty  
 Truanship, *f.* denseness, negligence, carelessness  
 Trub'bid, *f.* a short squat woman, a fat woman  
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest

Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder  
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods  
 Trucking, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities  
 Truc<sup>kle</sup>, *v. n.* to submit, yield, creep, roll  
 Truc<sup>kle</sup>bed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another  
 Truc<sup>ulent</sup>, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect  
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, walk, moil  
 True, *a.* certain, faithful, steady, exact, genuine  
 Trueborn, *a.* having a right by birth, lawful  
 Truebred, *a.* coming of a good or right breed  
 Truehearted, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright  
 Trueheartedness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness  
 Trueloveknot, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot  
 Trueness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, sincerity  
 Truepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend  
 True<sup>th</sup>le, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom  
 True or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure  
 Truism, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact  
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle  
 Truly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even  
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient  
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge  
 Trumpery, *f.* trifes, trash, idle talk, falsehood  
 Trumpet, *f.* a shrill musical instrument  
 Trumpet, *v. a.* to sound, proclaim, tell abroad  
 Trumpeter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise  
 Trumpet<sup>ed</sup> tongue, *a.* speaking very loud or high  
 Truncate, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle  
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming  
 Trunch<sup>eon</sup>, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club  
 Trunch<sup>eon</sup>, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon  
 Truncheon<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one armed with a truncheon  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>, *v. n.* to twirl, roll, bow, turn round  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage  
 Trund<sup>le</sup>tail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl  
 Trundling, *f.* the act of twirling or rolling on  
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the  
 proboscis of an elephant, a long tube  
 Trunked, *a.* having a trunk, cut off, maimed

Trunk<sup>hose</sup>, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly  
 Trun<sup>ions</sup>, *f. pl.* the knobs upon great guns  
 Trusion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward  
 Truss, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay  
 Truss, *v. a.* to pack close, gird, skewer, snatch up  
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst  
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide, rely, believe, credit, sell  
 upon credit, commit to any one's care  
 Trustee, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing  
 Trust<sup>er</sup>, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits  
 Trust<sup>ily</sup>, *ad.* faithfully, honestly, sincerely  
 Trust<sup>iness</sup>, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity  
 Trust<sup>y</sup>, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true  
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty  
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing  
 Truine, *f.* a method to rectify nativities  
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, endeavour, attempt  
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses  
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long hollow body, hole  
 Tubercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple  
 Tuberos<sup>e</sup>, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower, a plant  
 Tuberos<sup>us</sup>, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty  
 Tubular, Tubulated, Tubulous, *a.* long and hollow  
 Tubule, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe  
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold  
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, incluse, fold, draw, full  
 Tuck<sup>er</sup>, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast  
 Tuck<sup>et</sup>, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first piece  
 T<sup>u</sup>el, *f.* the fundament of a beast  
 T<sup>u</sup>esday, *f.* the third day of the week  
 Tuft, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump  
 Tuft, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuft  
 Tuft<sup>lety</sup>, *f.* a tufted or shaggy kind of silk  
 Tuft<sup>ed</sup>, *part.* adorned or covered with tufts  
 Tuft<sup>y</sup>, *a.* growing in tufts or clusters, bushy  
 Tug, *v.* to pull, pluck, draw, contend, labor  
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, effort, waggon  
 Tul<sup>tion</sup>, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection  
 Tulip, *f.* a large and beautiful flower



Turn'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfall, accident  
 Turn'ble, *v.* to fall, throw down, roll, turn over  
 Turn'bler, *f.* one who shows feats of activity  
 Turn'bred or Turn'bril, *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill  
 Turnefac'tion, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling  
 Turnefy, *v.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up  
 Túmid, *a.* swelled, puffed up, big, pompous, proud  
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride  
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain  
 Tump, *v.* *a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock  
 Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise  
 Túmulate, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough  
 Túmult, *f.* a wild commotion, riot, bustle, stir  
 Túmultuarily, *ad.* in a tumultuary manner  
 Túmultuairiness, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise  
 Túmultuairy, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy  
 Túmultuatió, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot  
 Túmultuous, *a.* turbulent, hot, violent, noisy  
 Túmultuóusly, *ad.* with confusion and violence  
 Tú, *f.* a cask of four hogheads, a measure  
 † Tú, *v.* *a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink  
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing  
 Túnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness, music  
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly  
 Túnbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, heavy  
 Túne, *f.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper  
 Túne, *v.* *a.* to put into a musical state, prepare, sing  
 Túneful, *a.* harmonious, melodious, musical  
 Túneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough  
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings  
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin  
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, incogument, case, thin skin  
 Túp'nger, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax  
 Túnnel, *f.* a tunnel, part of a chimney, wide net  
 † Túnnel, *v.* to fence like a tunnel, catch, net, fill  
 Túnnery, *f.* the name of a seafish  
 † Túp, *v.* to butt or cover like a ram; *f.* a ram  
 Túrbans, *f.* the head-covering used by the Turks  
 Túrbanel, *a.* waving or having a turban

Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf  
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, foul, disturbed  
 Tur'bidness, *f.* thickness, muddiness, foulness [top  
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral, made like a cone  
 Tur'bit, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb  
 Tur'bot, *f.* a much admired seafish  
 Tur'bulance or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confusion  
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, agitated, violent  
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion  
 Tur'cism, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet-  
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, nastiness [anatom  
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grass, peat, cloth  
 Turf, *v.* *a.* to cover or adorn with turfs  
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf; green  
 Tur gen, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out  
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state  
 Turgid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic, big  
 Turgidness, *f.* a turgid or swollen state, bombast  
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey  
 Turke'ey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country  
 Turke'ois or Tur'e'ois, *f.* a fine blue stone  
 Tur'cara, *f.* a crackbrained person, idiot, fool  
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude  
 Turmeric, *f.* an Indian root used in dying  
 Turmoil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness  
 Turmoil, *v.* to labor hard, toil, weary, disturb  
 Turn, *v.* *a.* to move round, form, change, transform  
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance  
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegade, apostate, revolter, hollow  
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [person  
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, a bending, a cordling  
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning  
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root  
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage  
 Turn'sick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling  
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog  
 Turn'still, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling stone  
 Turpentine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine  
 Turp'itude, *f.* inherent vileness, great vileness

Tu'ret, *f.* a small tower, a little eminence  
 Tu'rted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower  
 Tu'rtle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtle-dove, sea-tortoise  
 Tu'rtledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon  
 Tusk or Tu'sk, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth  
 Tusk, *Tu'sk, interj.* expressing contempt or dislike  
 Tu'sk'ed, Tu'sk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile  
 Tútelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support  
 Tútelar, Tútelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind  
 Tútor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor  
 Tútor, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, bring up, chide  
 Tútrage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education  
 Tútores, *f.* an instructor, mistress, governess  
 Tútoring, *f.* the act of instructing, education  
 Tú'ty, *f.* a drug, foot of brass, nosegay, posy  
 Tuz or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft of hair  
 Twin, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder  
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent  
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent  
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and quick sound  
 Twang'ing, *f.* the act of sounding sharply  
 Twang'ing, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome  
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, clank, twang  
 Twang, contraction of *it was*  
 Twat'le, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly  
 Tweak or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex  
 Tweak or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress  
 Tweedle, *v. n.* to handle lightly or softly  
 Tweedledum, Tweedledoo, *f.* a musician in con-  
 t'weez'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt  
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth  
 Twelfth'ide, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany  
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated twice  
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of four months [times  
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve  
 Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling  
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated twelve times  
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice  
 Twiddly, *a.* halberd, an iron tool used by paviors

Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once  
 Twiddle, *v. a.* to tweddle, to touch lightly [more  
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout  
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs  
 Twigg'y, *a.* full of or having twigs, like twigs  
 Twilights, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen  
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull  
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together  
 † Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, depart  
 Twin'born, *a.* born at one or the same birth  
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap, wind, bend, unite  
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace  
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress  
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe  
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment  
 Twink'le, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle  
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light  
 Twink'ling, *f.* the name of a twin-lamb  
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins  
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round, to whirl  
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, turn, twist  
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, wind, turn  
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, atwist  
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cord, twig  
 † Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout  
 Twit, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, snore, pain  
 Twit, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain  
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows  
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, fit of laughter, fear,  
 fright, confusion, agitation, fret  
 Twit'terwate, *f.* idle talk, gabble, rattle; *v. n.* to  
 Twit, contraction of *berewit* [prate  
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides  
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times  
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong  
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin  
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettle drum  
 Tym'pan, *f.* a printer's frame, panel, ornament  
 Tym'panum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel

**T**ympany, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly  
*Type*, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing-letter  
*Typical*, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling  
*Typically*, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively  
*Typify*, *v. a.* to figure out, point out, represent  
*Typographer*, *f.* one who prints; a printer  
*Typographical*, *a.* belonging to types or printing  
*Typographically*, *ad.* after the way of printers  
*Typography*, *f.* the art of printing with letters  
*Tyrannic*, *f.* tyrannical; *a.* like a tyrant, despotic  
*Tyrannically*, *ad.* cruelly, despotically  
*Tyrannise*, *v. a.* to act the tyrant  
*Tyrannous*, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly  
*Tyranny*, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-  
*Tyrant*, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor  
*Ty'to*, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

## V.

**V**acancy, *f.* a vacant place, a time of leisure  
*Vacant*, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle  
*Vacate*, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat  
*Vacation*, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess  
*Vacillancy*, *Vacillation*, *f.* a reeling or staggering  
*Vacuation*, *f.* the act of emptying; an evacuation  
*Vac'vist*, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum  
*Vacuity*, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect  
*Vacuous*, *a.* empty, void, unfilled, hollow  
*Vacuum*, *f.* a void, space that is without matter  
*Vade*, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade  
*Vade-mécum*, *f.* the title of a little book  
*Vagabond*, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling  
*Vagary*, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim  
*Vagous*, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant  
*Vagrancy*, *f.* a vagrant state or condition  
*Vagrant*, *f.* one unsettled in habitation, a beggar  
*Vagrant*, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation  
*Vague*, *a.* wandering, unsettled, indefinite  
*Vain*, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite

**V**ail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place  
*Vain*, *a.* conceited, proud, fruitless, ineffectual  
*Vainglorious*, *a.* vain or proud without due merit  
*Vainglory*, *f.* empty pride, great vanity, folly  
*Vainly*, *ad.* without effect, proudly, foolishly  
*Vainness*, *f.* the state of being vain, vanity  
*Vaiivode*, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces  
*Val'ance*, *f.* what hangs round the tetter of a bed  
*Val'ance*, *v. a.* to adorn or hang with valances  
*Vale*, *f.* a valley, low ground, kind of trough  
*Valediction*, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave  
*Val'entine*, *f.* a choice made on Valentine's day  
*Valérian*, *f.* the name of a medicinal plant  
*Val'et*, *f.* a waiting-man, footman, servant, stick  
*Valetudinarian*, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy  
*Valetudinarian*, *f.* one of a sickly constitution  
*Val'iant*, *a.* courageous, brave, bold, noble, stout  
*Val'iantly*, *ad.* with personal strength, bravely  
*Val'iantness*, *f.* valor, courage, bravery, boldness  
*Val'id*, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good  
*Val'idity*, *Val'idness*, *f.* strength, force, certainty  
*Val'ancey*, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering  
*Val'ley*, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter  
*Val'or* or *Val'our*, *f.* courage, bravery, prowess  
*Val'orous*, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout  
*Val'uable*, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious  
*Val'uableness*, *f.* a valuable quality, value  
*Valuation*, *f.* a value of a thing, an appraisement  
*Val'uator*, *Val'uer*, *f.* one who values, an appraiser  
*Val'ue*, *f.* a price, worth, rate, esteem  
*Val'ue*, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem  
*Valve*, *f.* a folding-door, the cover of a siphon  
*Val'ueless*, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling  
*Val'uing*, *f.* the act of setting a price, valuation  
*Vamp*, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe  
*Vamp*, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch  
*Vamp'et*, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends  
*Van*, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing  
*Van*, *v. a.* to winnow corn, sift, sift, clean, dress



Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van  
 Van'guard, *f.* the front or first line of an army in ar-  
 Vanil'la, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [ray  
 Van'ish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost  
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falshood  
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, overcome  
 Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers or subdues  
 Van'tage, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience  
 Van'tbrass, Van'tbrace, *f.* armor for the arms  
 Vap'id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, worthless, spiritless  
 Vap'idity, Vap'idness, *f.* flatness, deadness, want of  
 Vaporat'ion, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [spirit  
 Vap'or, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisily person  
 Vap'orish, *a.* splenetic, humortome, sickle, strange  
 Vap'orous, *a.* full of or like vapor, fuming, windy  
 Vap'our or Vap'or, *f.* fume, moisture, wind, spleen  
 Vap'our or Vap'or, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag  
 Vap'ours or Vap'ors, *f. pl.* hysteric fits, whims  
 Vapulat'ion, *f.* the act of beating or whipping  
 Vari'able, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle  
 Vari'ableness, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy, levity  
 Vari'ably, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly, ficklely  
 Vari'ance, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord  
 Variat'ion, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn  
 Var'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled  
 Vari'gate, *v. a.* to diversify or stain with colors  
 Vari'gation, *f.* a diversity or mixture of colors  
 Vari'ety, *f.* change, difference, variation, mixture  
 Vari'ous, *a.* changeable, different, diversified  
 Vari'ously, *ad.* in a different or another manner  
 Vari'x, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein  
 Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, villain, footman, valet  
 Var'letty, *f.* the very foam of the rabble, a crowd  
 Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss  
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, adorn, cover, palliate  
 Var'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [price  
 Vary, *v.* to change, alter, diversify, deviate, dis-  
 Vary, *f.* change, alteration, difference, deviation  
 Vas'cular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

Vasculif'erous, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed  
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament  
 Vass'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile  
 Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vass'al, slavery, fealty  
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space  
 Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large  
 Vastat'ion, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling  
 Vast'ity, Vast'ness, *f.* immensity, width, extent  
 Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much  
 Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat  
 Vat'icide, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets  
 Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, divine  
 Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron  
 Vault, *v. a.* cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump  
 Vault, *v.* to arch, arch over, leap, jump, tumble  
 Vault'age, *f.* vaulted work, an arched cellar  
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow  
 Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler  
 Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark  
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk largely, display  
 Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part  
 Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio  
 Vaunt'ing, *f.* boasting, ostentation, parade  
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastingly, with vain ostentation  
 Vaw'nd, *f.* the forefront, forefront, face, outside  
 U'berly, *f.* abundance, plentifulness, great store  
 Ubi'cious, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place  
 Ubi'quitary, *a.* existing every where [mighty  
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the Al-  
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence  
 Ud'der, *f.* the udder of a cow or other large animal  
 Uzi, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age  
 Vec'tion, Vec'tition, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-  
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fire  
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, let out  
 Veget'ibility, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth  
 Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants  
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants  
 Vegetation, Ve'getativ'ity, *f.* a growth like that

Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation  
 Ve'gete, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly, lively, quick  
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant  
 Vêhémence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, heat  
 Vêhément, *a.* violent, furious, eager, earnest  
 Vêhémently, *ad.* violently, furiously, eagerly  
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used to  
 Véil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invent [convey  
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*  
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a  
 mine, row, streak, current, turn of mind, strain  
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated  
 Vellúty, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire  
 Vel'icite, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stipulate  
 Vellúcation, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating  
 Vel'um, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment  
 Vel'ocité, *f.* speed, swiftness, quickness of motion  
 Vel'vet, Velure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it  
 Vel'vet, *s.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-  
 Vénal, *a.* put in the vains, mercenary, base [vet  
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness  
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild  
 Venat'ion, *f.* the act or practice of hunting  
 Vend, *v. a.* to sell, let or offer to sale, put off  
 Vendé, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off  
 Vend'er, *f.* one who sells or puts off, a seller  
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, proper to be  
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [fold  
 Vendition, *f.* a boast or ostentatious display, parade  
 Vendit'ion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale  
 Vénéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with thin wood  
 Vénéer, *f.* thin wood to cover or inlay with  
 Véné'icé, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching  
 Véné'icéously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft  
 Véné'mous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous  
 Véné'mate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison  
 Véné'mation, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, venom  
 Véné'mé, Véné'mé, *a.* poisonous, venomous  
 Véné'able, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable

Ven'érableness, *f.* a venerable quality  
 Ven'érably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably  
 Ven'érate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor  
 Vénération, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor  
 Ven'érator, *f.* one who venerates or respects  
 Vénéreú, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper  
 Vénéreúous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful  
 Ven'érý, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust, hunting  
 Vénéféc'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding  
 Véney, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place  
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct  
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful  
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vengeance  
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious  
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, excusable  
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of chase  
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill  
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, malignant  
 Ven'omously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously  
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale  
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, trust  
 Vent'urés, *f.* a place that gives light, a window  
 Vent'urés, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes  
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, winnow, cool, examine  
 Vent'ilation, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent  
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with  
 Vent'ileness, Vent'osity, *f.* windiness, airiness  
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart  
 Vent'ri'quité, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly  
 Vent'ure, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare  
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance  
 Vent'ure, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards  
 Vent'urefome, Vent'urous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless  
 Vent'ureously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly  
 Vent'urousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to run  
 hazard, daringness, boldness, hardiness  
 Verac'ity, *f.* truth, honesty, honesty of report  
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which sig-  
 nifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.

Ver'bal, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral  
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise  
 Ver'bally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word  
 Ver'batim, *ad.* word for word, literally, truly  
 Ver'berate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct  
 Ver'beration, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes  
 Ver'bose, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long  
 Ver'bos'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prate, prolixity  
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful  
 Ver'degrease, Ver'digrise, *f.* the rust of brass  
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of forest-officer  
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment  
 Ver'diture, *f.* a kind of pale-green color  
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.  
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green  
 Ver'ecund, *a.* modest, bashful, diffident, doubtful  
 Ven'ge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, com-  
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pals  
 Ver'gor, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.  
 Ver'ification, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence  
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter  
 Ver'ity, *ad.* truly, certainly, really, confidently  
 Ver'isim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely, credible, apparent  
 Ver'isim'itude, *f.* probability, likelihood  
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true, certain  
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, reality, a true assertion  
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples  
 Ver'mic'el, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup  
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral  
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer  
 Vermiculation, *f.* a spiral motion, twist, gripe  
 Vermic'ule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub  
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms or grubs  
 Vermil'ion, Verm'el, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red  
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color  
 Ver'min or Ver'mine, *f.* any noxious insect  
 Verm'ination, *f.* a breeding of vermin or worms  
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty  
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms or grubs

Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country  
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming  
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,  
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very fertile behaviour, meanness  
 Vers'al, *a.* universal, all, total, whole  
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle  
 Vers'atility, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change  
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse  
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised  
 Vers'e man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet  
 Ver'sification, *f.* the act or art of making verses  
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a petty poet  
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make verse, to describe in verse  
 Ver'sion, *f.* the act of translating, a translation  
 Vert, *f.* a green color, a green twig; *a.* green  
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone  
 Vert'ebræ, *f.* a single joint of the backbone  
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point over the ad, top of a hill  
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned round  
 Vertical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular  
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity  
 Vertical'ly, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly  
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation  
 Verti'ginous, *a.* giddy, turning round, whirling  
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion  
 Ver'ue, *see* Virtue  
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, a magic herb  
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk  
 Ver'y, *a.* true, real, the same; *ad.* in a great degree  
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell, rise  
 Ves'ication, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up  
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-glass  
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated  
 Ves'ic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated  
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus  
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service  
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening  
 Ves'sel, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-  
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip



Ve'sel, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels  
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop  
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, bestow, invest  
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin  
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness  
 Vest'ary, *f.* a dressing-room, wardrobe, vestry  
 Vest'ible or Vest'itule, *f.* a porch, an entrance  
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footprint, trace, mark, little cavity  
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe  
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people le-  
 gally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly  
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest  
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea  
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with or like vetches  
 Vet'cran, *f.* an old soldier, one long practised  
 Vet'cran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old  
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle  
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment  
 Vexation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing  
 Vexatious, *a.* provoking, troublesome, afflictive  
 Vexatiously, *ad.* in a vexatious manner  
 Vexatiousness, *f.* perverseness, uneasiness, trouble  
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber  
 Ug'ly, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthy  
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, horridness, depravity  
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight  
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to inclose in a vial  
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals  
 Viatic, *a.* relating to a journey or travelling  
 Viaticum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite  
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish  
 Vibration, *f.* a moving with quivering, a shake  
 Vicar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a  
 parish where the great tithes are appropriated  
 Vic'age, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-living  
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small  
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower  
 Vic'ar'ship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar  
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel

Vice, *v. a.* to draw with or put into a vice  
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*  
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet  
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a viceadmiral  
 Viceagent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy  
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned  
 Vicegerency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent  
 Vicegerent, *a.* acting in the room of another  
 Vicegerent, *f.* one acting by substitution  
 Vicechancellor, *f.* a second magistrate in universities  
 Vicenary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty  
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority  
 Viceroyalty, *f.* the dignity or post of a viceroy  
 Vicety, *f.* nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness  
 Vic'inage, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining  
 Vic'inal, Vicine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering  
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness  
 Vic'itious, *see* Vitious  
 Vic'itude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession  
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed  
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror  
 Victorious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant  
 Victoriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly  
 Vict'ory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph, honor  
 Vic'trals, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes  
 Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board  
 Vic'tual, Vic'tuals, *f.* provisions, food, meat  
 Vic'tualler, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican, ship  
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*  
 Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite  
 View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine  
 View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design  
 View'ing, *f.* the act of beholding or surveying  
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holiday, watch, wake  
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care  
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent  
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, wisely  
 Vignette, *f.* a wreath of leaves or flowers  
 Vig'or, Vig'our, *f.* force, strength, efficacy

Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or life  
 Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, forcibly, stoutly  
 Vig'oroufness, *f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness  
 Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, fordid, mean  
 Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid  
 Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, meanly  
 Vileness, *f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness  
 Vilify, *v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,  
 Vill, Vill'age, *f.* a country-seat, a village [light  
 Village, *f.* a small collection of country houles  
 Villager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic  
 Villagery, *f.* the district or extent of a village  
 Villain, *f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave  
 Villanage, *f.* base servitude, baseness, infamy  
 Villanize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile  
 Villanous, Villainous, *a.* base, vile, wicked  
 Villanously, *ad.* basely, infamously, wickedly  
 Villany, Villainy, *f.* baseness, wickedness  
 Villatic, *a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean  
 Vill'ous, Vill'ous, *a.* hairy, straggy, rough, horrid  
 Vimin'ous, *a.* made of or resembling twigs  
 Vin'ible, *a.* conquerable, that may be overcome  
 Vindemia, *a.* relating or belonging to a vintage  
 Vindemiate, *v. n.* to gather or order the vintage  
 Vindicat'e, *v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge  
 Vindicat'ion, *f.* a justification, defence, assertion  
 Vindicat'ive, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful  
 Vindicat'or, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor  
 Vindicat'ory, *a.* asserting, avenging, severe  
 Vindic'tive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge  
 Vindic'tively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cruelly  
 Vindic'tiveness, *f.* a vindictive disposition  
 Vine, *f.* a tree that produces grapes  
 Vinedresser, *f.* one who trims or cultivates vines  
 Vin'egar, *f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor  
 Vine'yard, *f.* a ground planted with vines  
 Vinose, Vinous, *a.* of or having the quality of wine  
 Vint'age, *f.* the time of making wine or gathering  
 Vint'ager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes

Vint'ner, *f.* one who sells wine, &c. by retail  
 Vint'ry, *f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar  
 Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device  
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or injured  
 Violaceous, *a.* resembling or like violets  
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, deflower  
 Violat'ion, *f.* an infringement, transgression, rape  
 Violator, *f.* one who violates, one who ravishes  
 Violence, *f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack  
 Violent, *a.* forcible, furious, outrageous, sharp  
 Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast  
 Violet, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower  
 Violin, *f.* a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle  
 Violist, *f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin  
 Violoncel'lo, *f.* a musical instrument [thing  
 Viper, *f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or  
 Viperine, Viperous, *a.* of or in quality like a viper  
 Virago, *f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant  
 Virelay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only  
 Virent, *a.* green, verdant, unfaded, blooming  
 Virge, *f.* a dean's mace, a white rod or staff  
 Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy  
 Vir'gity, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign  
 Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled  
 Vir'ginal, *f.* an old stringed musical instrument  
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or  
 Vir'ginity, *f.* maidenhood [strike gently  
 Virile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous  
 Viril'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation  
 Vir'ual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real  
 Vir'uality, *f.* a virtual state, efficacy, power  
 Vir'ually, *ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally  
 Vir'uate, *v. a.* to make effusions or strong  
 Vir'ue, *f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor  
 Vir'ueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, weak  
 Virtuoso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.  
 Virt'uous, *a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste  
 Virt'uously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper  
 Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, *f.* malignity, a wicked

Virulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous  
 Virulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness  
 Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison  
 Visage, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut  
 Viscerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,  
 Viscidity, Viscos'ity, *f.* glutinosities, tenacity  
 Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl  
 Viscount'ess, *f.* a viscount's wife or lady  
 Viscous, Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy  
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *f.* a visible state or quality  
 Visible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, clear  
 Visibly, *ad.* plainly, conspicuously, clearly, openly  
 Vision, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, revela-  
 Visionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [tion  
 Visionary, Vis'ionist, *f.* one disturbed in thought  
 Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish  
 Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see any person  
 Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or punished  
 Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another  
 Visitation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment  
 Visitation'ial, *a.* belonging to a judicial visiter  
 Vis'iter or Vis'itor, *f.* one who visits, a judge  
 Vis'iting, *f.* the act of paying visits or judging  
 Vis'ive, *a.* formed by or relating to vision, seen  
 Vins, *f.* a brandy, a wine mixed with brandy  
 Vis'or, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment  
 Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden  
 Vis'or or Vis'or's, *f.* a walk or prospect through trees  
 Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight  
 Vis'ual, *a.* necessary or belonging to life, essential  
 Vital'ity, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life  
 Vitally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially  
 Vitals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life, essence  
 Vitiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, desile, deflower  
 Vitiatio'n, *f.* spoiling, deprivation, corruption  
 Vitligatio'n, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife  
 Vindos'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness  
 Vit'ious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, mischievous  
 Vit'iously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly

Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, wickedness, vice  
 Vit'ious, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass  
 Vit'iousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [glafs  
 Vitri'cate, Vit'ri'fy, *v.* to change into or become  
 Vitriol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt  
 Vitriolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [triol  
 Vitriol'ic, Vitriolous, *a.* containing vitriol, like vi-  
 Vit'uline, *a.* belonging to or like a salt  
 Vituperable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable, faulty  
 Vituperate, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault with  
 Vituperation, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault  
 Vivacious, *a.* lively, sprightly, gay, brisk, active  
 Viva'city, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, briskness  
 Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent  
 Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life, life  
 Vives, *f. pl.* a distemper amongst horses  
 Viv'id, *a.* lively, sprightly, quick, active, merry  
 Viv'idly, *ad.* with life or spirit, quickly, gaily  
 Viv'idness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor  
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive  
 Vivification, *f.* the act of giving life, animation  
 Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up  
 Viviparous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive  
 Vix'en, *f.* a scold, froward child, young fox  
 Vix, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet  
 Vizard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask  
 Vizarded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid  
 Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prince or chief minister  
 Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a dangerous sore  
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to diseafe with or turn to fores  
 Ulceratio'n, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore  
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown ulcerous, having ulcers  
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt  
 Ull'iginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, muddish  
 Ull'age, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full  
 Ull'ator, *a.* farther, lying farther or beyond  
 Ull'imate, *a.* the last, final, concluding, most  
 Ull'imately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence  
 Ull'imum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end



Ulmity, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence  
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue  
 Ultramundane, *a.* situate beyond the world  
 Ultroneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free  
 Ululation, *f.* the act of howling like a wolf  
 Umber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal  
 Umbered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded  
 Umbilic, Umbilical, *a.* belonging to the navel  
 Umbles, *f. pl.* entrails, entrails of deer, humbles  
 Umbo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler  
 Umbrage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment  
 Umbrageous, Umbrageous, Umbrageous, *a.* shady, dark  
 Umbrageousness, Umbrageousness, *f.* shadiness, shade  
 Umbrel, Umbrella, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.  
 Umpirage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision  
 Umpire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes  
 Unabased, *a.* not abased, not humbled, proud  
 Unabashed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold  
 Unable, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, weak  
 Unabolished, *a.* remaining in full force, left  
 Unacceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unwelcome  
 Unacceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state  
 Unacceptably, *ad.* in an unwelcome manner  
 Unaccepted, *a.* not accepted or received, rejected  
 Unaccessibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [ences  
 Unaccommodated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-  
 Unaccompanied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull  
 Unaccomplished, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward  
 Unaccountable, *a.* not explicable, strange, odd  
 Unaccountableness, *f.* strangeness, oddness  
 Unaccountably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually  
 Unaccurate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused  
 Unaccustomed, *a.* not used, unusual, new, strange  
 Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-  
 Unacquaintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied  
 Unacquainted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant  
 Unactive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy  
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor  
 Unadored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted

Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash  
 Unadvisedly, *ad.* indiscreetly, inconsiderately  
 Unaffable, *a.* unlovable, stern, haughty, proud  
 Unaffected, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real  
 Unaided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone  
 Unalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed  
 Unalied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone  
 Unalterable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered  
 Unalterably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really  
 Unaltered, *a.* not altered, unchanged, fixed  
 Unambiguous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear  
 Unambitious, *a.* not ambitious, not desirous  
 Unamusing, *a.* unpleasing, uninteresting, dull  
 Unamusive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull  
 Unanimity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice  
 Unanimous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment  
 Unannealed, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft  
 Unanointed, *a.* wanting extreme unction  
 Unanswerable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true  
 Unanswered, *a.* not answered, not confuted  
 Unappalled, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold  
 Unapparelled, *a.* not dressed, naked, bare  
 Unapparent, *a.* not visible, concealed, obscure  
 Unappeasable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff  
 Unappeased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern  
 Unapprehensive, *a.* not apprehending, dull  
 Unapproached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at  
 Unapproved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated  
 Unapt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull  
 Unargued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured  
 Unarmed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak  
 Unartful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain  
 Unasked, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested  
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented  
 Unassailable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked  
 Unassailed, *a.* not attacked or assailed, secure  
 Unassisted, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single  
 Unassisting, *a.* giving no assistance or help  
 Unassured, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in

Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired  
 Unattempted, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried  
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone  
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling  
 Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned, inevitable  
 Unauthoriz'ed, *a.* not supported by due authority  
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly  
 Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard  
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone  
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism  
 † Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, to unbolt  
 Unbarb'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free  
 Unbattered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire  
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, unhurt, untrodden  
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper, indecent  
 † Unbed, *v. a.* to raise, get or take, from a bed  
 Unbesit'ing, *a.* not sit, unbecoming, unsuitable  
 Unbegét, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, end  
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal  
 Unbelief, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity  
 Unbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe, not to think real  
 Unbeliever, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person  
 Unbend, *v. a.* unbended, unbent, *pret.* unbended,  
 unbent, *part.* to relax, slacken, ease  
 † unbend'ing, *part. a.* relaxing, easing, stiff  
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice  
 Unbenevol'ent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful  
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear  
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant  
 Unbent, *part.* relaxed, † strong, unsoftened  
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper  
 Unbestought, *a.* not sought or enquired, unasked  
 Unbewail'ed, *a.* not bewailed, not lamented  
 † Unbias, *v. a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive  
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* not bidden, uninvited  
 Unbigot'ed, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry  
 Unbind, *v. a.* unbound, *pret.* unbound, *part.* to  
 untie, unloose, set free, separate  
 Unbish'op, *v. a.* to deprive of a bishopric or of orders

Unbit'ted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose  
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent  
 Unblem'ished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach  
 Unblech'ed, *a.* not disgraced, unsoiled  
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor  
 Unblood'ed, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood  
 Unblown, *a.* not blown, not yet opened, unripe  
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen  
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, spiritual  
 Unbolt, *v. a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar  
 Unbolt'ed, *part. a.* opened, not sifted or refined  
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare  
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, unlearned, dull  
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence  
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original  
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent  
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, unsolid, loose  
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money  
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose  
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general  
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without bounds or limits  
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty  
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even  
 † Unbow'el, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut  
 Unbráce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold  
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfastid  
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised  
 Unbréd, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude  
 Unbreec'h'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches  
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright  
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, free, loose, licentious  
 Unbróke or Unbroken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued  
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel  
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease  
 Unbuild, *v. a.* unbuild'd, unbuild, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to pull or take down, raise, destroy  
 Unbuilt, *a.* not built, not yet erected, unfinished  
 Unburied, *a.* not buried, not put into a grave  
 Unburn'ing, *a.* not consuming away by fire

Unburnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe  
 Unburthen, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose  
 Unbutton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose  
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire  
 Uncalled, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited  
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse  
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased, not blotted out, left  
 Uncanon'ical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of  
 Uncapable, *a.* incapable, unable, improper, unfit  
 Uncarnate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshy  
 Uncase, *v. a.* to uncover, take off or out, slay  
 Uncatched, *a.* not caught, not yet taken, loose  
 Uncautious, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless, fool-  
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish  
 Uncertained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up  
 Uncertainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner  
 Uncertainly, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency  
 Unchain, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release  
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed  
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality  
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without change, fixedly, ever  
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, unaltered, fixed, true  
 Unchanging, *a.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe  
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,  
 Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw  
 Uncharitableness, *f.* a want of charity or love  
 Uncharitably, *ad.* without charity, unkindly  
 Unchary, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy  
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile  
 Unchastity, *f.* lewdness, lust, immodesty  
 Unchastly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, immodestly  
 Unchecked, *a.* not checked, unrestrained, loose  
 Uncheerfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want of  
 Unchewed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [spirits  
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children  
 Unchristian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile  
 Unchristianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity  
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened  
 Uncircumcision, *f.* a want of circumcision

Uncirc'umscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded  
 Uncirc'umspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple  
 Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax  
 Unciv'el, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncoarteous, rude  
 Unciv'elized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous  
 Unciv'illy, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly  
 Unclear'ified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick  
 Unclasi'ic, Unclasi'ical, *a.* not classical, not pure  
 Uncle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother  
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd  
 Uncleanliness, Unclean'ness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin  
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste  
 Uncleaned, *a.* not cleaned or purified, impure  
 Uncle'ch, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo  
 Unclew, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret  
 Unc'lip'ped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full  
 Unclog, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty  
 Unclois'ter, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver  
 Unclo'it, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose  
 Unclo'ed, *part. a.* set open, void of inclosures  
 Unclo'che, *v. a.* unclad, uncloded, *pret. and part*  
 to make naked, strip, bare, take off  
 Unclo'ed, *part. a.* stripped, made bare, naked  
 Unclo'ud'ed, Unclo'ud'y, *a.* free from clouds, clear,  
 Unclo'ud'edness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine  
 Unclo'it'ch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand  
 Unclo'it, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, bare, lay bare  
 Unclo'it, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open  
 Uncoin'ed, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked  
 Uncol'lect'ed, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose  
 Uncol'ored, *a.* not colored, unshined, plain, pure  
 Uncomb'ed, *a.* not parted with a comb, rough  
 Uncom'eliness, *f.* a want of comeliness or grace  
 Uncom'ely, *a.* not comely, ungraceful, ugly, bad  
 Uncom'fortible, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable, sad  
 Uncom'fortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state  
 Uncom'fortibly, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner  
 Uncom'mand'ed, *a.* not command'ed, not ordered  
 Uncom'mon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd



Uncom'monly, *ad.* in an uncommon manner  
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state  
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told  
 Uncompact, *a.* not compact, not close, loose  
 Uncompanied, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad  
 Uncompel'led, *a.* not forced or obliged, left free  
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact  
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not intricate, unmixed, simple  
 Uncomprehens'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend  
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full  
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysterious  
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state  
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark  
 Unconcern, *f.* indifference, negligence, neglect  
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* unmoved, indifferent, easy  
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without concern, easily  
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from concern  
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting  
 Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern  
 Unconcl'udent, Unconcl'uding, *a.* not decisive  
 Unconcl'udingness, *f.* an inconclusive state  
 Unconcoct'ed, *a.* not concocted, undigested  
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, unrestrained, free  
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd  
 Unconnoiving, *a.* not conniving, not winking at  
 Unconquerable, *a.* that cannot be conquered  
 Unconscionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust, vast  
 Unconscionableness, *f.* an unconscionable quality,  
 unreasonableness, injustice, largeness  
 Unconscionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very  
 Uncontent'ed, *a.* not yielded or granted, opposed  
 Unconsult'ing, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish  
 Uncorrupt, *a.* honest, pure, sincere, upright  
 Uncount'ellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong  
 Uncount'able, *a.* numberless, infinite, endless  
 Uncount'erselt, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true  
 Uncou'ple, *v.* *a.* to loose or free from couples  
 Uncourteous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil  
 Uncourt'liness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility

Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude  
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd  
 Uncouth'ly, *ad.* in an awkward or strange manner  
 Uncouthness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness  
 Uncreate, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting  
 Uncreate, *v.* *a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy  
 Uncreated, *part.* *a.* not yet created, not yet born,  
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* a want of reputation [killed  
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered  
 Uncross'ed, *a.* not crossed, not cancelled  
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy  
 Uncrown, *v.* *a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone  
 Unct'ion, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment  
 Unctuousity, Unctuousness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness  
 Unctuous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, soft  
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh  
 Unculp'able, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless  
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, uncivilized, rude  
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarrassed or loaded  
 Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or checked  
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, hot  
 Uncurl, *v.* *a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist  
 Uncurrent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base  
 Uncurse, *v.* *a.* to free or release from a curse  
 Uncurtail'ed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full  
 Uncut, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy  
 Undain, *v.* *a.* to open banks, to set loose or free  
 Undam'aged, *a.* unhurt, safe, whole, entire, sound  
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm  
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly  
 Undazz'led, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved  
 Undeaf, *v.* *a.* to free from or cure of deafness  
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery  
 Unde'agon, *f.* a figure of eleven sides  
 Undecayed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound  
 Undecl'aying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm  
 Undecive, *v.* *a.* to set right, set free, inform justly  
 Undeceivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-  
 Undec'ived, *part.* set right, not cheated [posed on

Undecided, *a.* undetermined, unsettled, vague  
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective  
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery  
 Undecked, *a.* not ornamented or adorned, plain  
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed  
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, artless  
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated  
 Undeclared, *a.* not signaled by actions, obscure  
 Undeformed, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left  
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true, certain  
 Undesired, *a.* not desired, not dared, not challenged  
 Undesired, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure  
 Undesirable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited  
 Undesired, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague  
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair  
 Undesigned, *a.* not designed, not settled or paid  
 Undeliberated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered  
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling  
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, unpleasant  
 Undemolished, *a.* not destroyed or broken down  
 Undemonstrable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false  
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gaind, certain  
 Undenably, *ad.* certainly, truly, beyond doubt  
 Undeplored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed  
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure  
 Undeprived, *a.* not deprived, not stripped  
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* infe-  
 Under, *v. a.* subordinate action rior, lower  
 Underbear, *v. a.* underbore, *pret.* underborne, *part.*  
 to support, endure, guard, line  
 Underbid, *v. a.* underbate, underbid, *pret.* under-  
 bid, underbidden, *part.* to bid or offer less than  
 the real worth  
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate or inferior clerk  
 Underdo, *v. a.* underdid, *pret.* underdone, *part.* to  
 do less than is requisite or fit  
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or less faction  
 Underfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch  
 Underfilling, *f.* the lower part of a building

Underfoot, *ad.* under the feet, to a disadvantage  
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little  
 Undergird, *v. a.* undergirded, undergirt, *pret.* and  
*part.* to bind or fasten the bottom  
 Undergo, *v.* underwent, *pret.* undergone, *part.* to  
 suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel  
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place  
 Underground, *ad.* under the ground, in the grave  
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth under trees, &c.  
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret ly  
 Underhand, *a.* sily, secretly, fraudulently, mean-  
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new  
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman  
 Underlay, *v. a.* underlaid, *pret.* underlaid, *part.* to  
 lay under, strengthen, support  
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark  
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person  
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin  
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, a secret enemy  
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest, weakest  
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under  
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or petty officer  
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening  
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom  
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body  
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure  
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the  
 main plot of a play, a clandestine scheme  
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-  
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to degrade rate  
 Underprop, *v.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain  
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion  
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave  
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low  
 Underrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value  
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary  
 Underfell, *v. a.* underfold, *pret.* underfold, *part.* to  
 sell cheaper or below the value  
 Under servant, *f.* a lower or inferior servant

Underfét, *v. a.* underfét, *pret.* underfét, *part.* to fet  
or put under, prop, support

Un'derfetter, Un'derfetting, *f.* a prop, a pedestal

Un'derfheriff, *f.* the deputy of a fheriff

Un'derfhoot, *a.* moved by water paffing under

Un'derfong, *f.* the burden of a fong, a chorus

Underftánd, *v.* underftood, *pret.* underftood, *part.* to  
comprehend fully, to be informed

Underftánd'ing, *f.* intelleftual powers, skill

Underftánd'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wife, fkilful

Underftánd'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill

Un'derftapper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent

Undertáke, *v.* undertook, *pret.* undertaken, *part.* to  
engage in, take charge, promife

Undertáker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager

Undertáking, *f.* an enterprife, bufinefs, affair

Un'dertenant, *f.* a fecondary or lowertenant

Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, flight, defpife

Un'dervalue, *f.* a too low rate, a too fmall price

Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues or flights

Underwént, *pret.* of to undergo

Un'derwood, *f.* low wood, bufhes amongft timber-

Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a bafe defign [trees

Underwórk, *v. a.* underwórked, underwórought, *pret.*  
and *part.* to work for lefs, to undermine

Un'derworker, *f.* an underworkman, a drudge

Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior labourer, a drudge

Unde'write, *v. a.* underwrote, *pret.* underwriten,

*part.* to write under another, to enfore

Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an enfurer

Un'derwriting, *f.* the aft of enfuring fhips

Undefcribed, *a.* not defcribed, unknown, confufed

Undefcried, *a.* undifcovered, unfeen, unknown

Undeferv'ed, *a.* not juftly merited, not incurred

Undeferv'edly, *ad.* without defert, unjuftly

Undeferv'er, *f.* a perfon of little or no merit

Undefery'ing, *a.* not deferving, worthlefs, vile

Undefign'ed, *a.* not defigned, not intended

Undefign'ing, *a.* fincere, honeft, upright, plain

Undefi'able, *a.* not to be defired, not to be wifhed

Undefi'ed, *a.* not wifhed, not afked or foliicted

Undefi'ring, *a.* not wifhing, negligent, carelefs

Undeftróy'able, *a.* not to be deftróyed, fixed, firm

Undeftróy'ed, *a.* not deftróyed, not wafhed, fufed

Undeterm'inable, *a.* impoffible to be decided

Undeterm'inate, *a.* unfettled, indefinite, loofe

Undeterm'inatenefs, Undetermination, *f.* uncer-

Undeterm'ined, *a.* unfettled, undecided

Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up

Undiaph'anoas, *a.* not tranfparent, dark, dull

Undid, *pret.* of to undo

Undigef't'ed, *a.* not digef'ted, not concocted, frefh

Undimin'ifhed, *a.* not dimin'ifhed, entire, whole

Undim'ed, *a.* not marked by a blow, fmoth

Undip'ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, dry

Undirec't'ed, *a.* not directed, not fet right

Undifcern'ed, *a.* not difcerned, unobferved, unfeen

Undifcern'ible, *a.* not to be difcerned, invifible

Undifcern'ibly, *ad.* invifibly, imperceptibly

Undifcern'ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull

Undifciplin'ed, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained

Undifcover'able, *a.* not to be found out, dark

Undifcover'ed, *a.* not difcovered, not found out

Undifcreet, *a.* imprudent, foolifh, indifcreet

Undifguifed, *a.* open, artlefs, fincere, honeft

Undifhonor'ed, *a.* not difhoned, not difgraced

Undifoblig'ing, *a.* inoffenfive, harmlefs, worthy

Undiftróy'ed, *a.* not diftróyed, unmolefted, quiet

Undó, *v. a.* undid, *pret.* undone, *part.* to take

pieces, ruin, fpoil, hurt, explain

Undóer, *f.* one who undóes, one who ruins, a foe

Undóne, *part. a.* reined, deftróyed, not yet begun

Undóubt'edly, *ad.* without dóubt, certainly

Undré'inned, *a.* not thought of, not cared for

Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to strip

Undrés, *f.* a loofe or negligent dréfs

Undúlate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wáve

Undúlation, *f.* a motion like that of waves



Unafinesse, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care  
 Uneasily, *ad.* in an uneasy manner or state  
 Uneasy, *a.* unhappy, disturbed, painful, restless  
 Un eaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched  
 Un easy, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath  
 Un easying, *a.* not improving, not instructing  
 Unelect'ed, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred  
 Unelect'ible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen  
 Unemploy'ed, *a.* not employed, disengaged  
 Unemploy'able, *a.* not to be exhausted, very deep  
 Unencumber, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty  
 Unendow'ed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor  
 Unengag'ed, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free  
 Unenjoy'ed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held  
 Unenjoy'ing, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using  
 Unenlarg'ed, *a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean  
 Unenlighten'ed, *a.* not enlightened, dark, dull  
 Unenslav'ed, *a.* not in thrall, free, roving, loose  
 Unentertain'ing, *a.* giving no delight, very dull  
 Unenvi'ed, *a.* not envied, exempt from envy  
 Unequable, *a.* different from itself, diverse  
 Unequal, *a.* not equal, uneven, partial, unjust  
 Unequalable, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled  
 Unequall'ed, *a.* unparallel'ed, supreme, superior  
 Unequally, *ad.* irregularly, in different degrees  
 Unequalness, *f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness  
 Unequitab'le, *a.* not just or right, unfair, partial  
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest  
 Unerr'ableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring, truth  
 Unerr'ing, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable  
 Unerr'ingly, *ad.* without mistake, certainly  
 Uneschew'able, *a.* not to be avoided, certain  
 Unespied, *a.* not espied, not discovered, unseen  
 Uness'ential, *a.* not essential, void of life  
 Unestab'lished, *a.* not established, uncertain  
 Uneven, *a.* not even, unequal, irregular, rough  
 Unevenly, *ad.* in an uneven manner  
 Unevenness, *f.* inequality, roughness, change  
 Unes'table, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain

Unexact'ed, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free  
 Unexam'ined, *a.* not examined, not looked over  
 Unexampl'ed, *a.* having no example or precedent  
 Unexcept'ionable, *a.* not liable to objection  
 Unexco'gitable, *a.* that cannot be found out  
 Unexecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed  
 Unexerc'plish'ed, *a.* not known by example, unpro-  
 Unexerc'ised, *a.* not exercised or practised [ved  
 Unexempt, *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to  
 Unexhaust'ed, *a.* not drained, not spent or gone  
 Unexorcis'ed, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out  
 Unexpand'ed, *a.* not spread or laid out, confused  
 Unexpect'ed, *a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden  
 Unexpect'edly, *ad.* without hope, suddenly  
 Unexpect'edness, *f.* suddenness, a sudden state  
 Unexpedient, *a.* unfit, improper, inconvenient  
 Unexper'enced, *a.* not experienced, not versed  
 Unexp'ert, *a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill  
 Unexplo'ed, *a.* not searched out, unknown, new  
 Unexp'osed, *a.* not laid open, not subjected  
 Unexpress'ible, Unexpress'ive, *a.* unutterable, big  
 Unextend'ed, *a.* having no dimensions, confined  
 Unextin'guishable, *a.* that cannot be put out  
 Unextin'guish'ed, *a.* not quenched, not put out  
 Unextirpat'ed, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out  
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered or decayed, fresh, new  
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to fade or change color  
 Unfailing, *a.* not missing, abiding, certain, true  
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, dissingenuous  
 Unfairness, *f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour  
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious  
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, basely  
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, deceit, impiety  
 Unfallow'ed, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared  
 Unfam'ilar, *a.* uncommon, unaccustomed  
 Unfa'ctionable, *a.* not mollish, droll, obsolete  
 Unfa'ctionableness, *f.* a deviation from the mode  
 Unfa'ctionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion  
 Unfa'ctioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art

Unfast'en, *v. a.* to unloose, set free, unfix, open  
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless, having no owner  
 Unfathomable, *a. not* to be sounded, very deep  
 Unfathomably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded  
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not founded  
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired  
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, unpromising, bad  
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly  
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared, slighted, despised  
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done  
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare  
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed  
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry  
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid  
 Unfeeling, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, cruel  
 Unfeelingly, *ad.* in an unfeeling manner  
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest  
 Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly  
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, easy  
 Unfenced, *a.* not inclosed, left open, defenceless  
 Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented, not leavened  
 Unfertile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waste  
 Unfetter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain  
 Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form  
 Unfilial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient  
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void  
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect  
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, weak, feeble, old, infirm  
 Unfirm'ness, *f.* a weak state, instability, change  
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unsuitable, unqualified  
 Unfit, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disable  
 Unfitly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably  
 Unfitness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety  
 Unfl'ing, *part.* disqualifying, unbecoming  
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid  
 Unfix'ed, *part.* loosened, unsettled, wandering  
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare  
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used  
 Unfold'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill

Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, tell  
 Unfold'ing, *part.* directing to unfold, opening  
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive  
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal  
 Unforbid'deness, *f.* an unforbidden state, law  
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not signed  
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak, feeble  
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs  
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prudence  
 Unforeseen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before  
 Unfore-skinned, *a.* not circumcised, not marked  
 Unfor'feited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, saved  
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel  
 Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory  
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped or modified, shapeless  
 Unfort'aken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted  
 Unfort'ified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless  
 Unfort'unate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck  
 Unfort'unately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily  
 Unfort'unateness, *f.* bad or ill fortune, ill luck  
 Unfought, *a.* not fought, not yet determined  
 Unfoul'ed, *a.* not soiled, clean, uncorrupt, pure  
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost  
 Unframable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded  
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned  
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt  
 Unfrequent, *a.* not common, unusual, rare  
 Unfrequent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, to leave  
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* rarely visited, forsaken  
 Unfrequently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, seldom  
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, poor  
 Unfriend'liness, *f.* a want of kindness or regard  
 Unfriendly, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable  
 Unfrozen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid, open  
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild  
 Unfruitfulness, *f.* unprofitableness, barrenness  
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled, not completed, left  
 Unfur, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, open  
 Unfur'ish, *v. s.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive

Unfurnish'd, *part. a.* stripped, void of furniture  
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy  
 Ungall'd, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt  
 Ungarnish'd, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain  
 Ungartered, *a.* not gartered, loose, slovenly  
 Ungather'd, *a.* not picked or pulled, growing  
 Ungenerate or Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal  
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren  
 Ungenerous, *a.* illiberal, mean, ignominious  
 Ungainal, *a.* unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind  
 Ungentle, *a.* not gentle, unbecoming, rude  
 Ungentlely, *ad.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely  
 Ungentle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged  
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not becoming  
 a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low  
 Ungentleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility  
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely  
 Ungemetrical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling  
 Ungild'd, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain  
 Ungird, *v. a.* ungirded, ungirt, *pret. and part. to*  
 loose a girdle or girth, to untie  
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free  
 Ungiving, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean  
 Unglorified, *a.* not glorified, not praised  
 Ungloved, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered  
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen  
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity  
 Ungod'ly, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly  
 Ungodliness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wickedness  
 Ungodly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked  
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt  
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not fated, not filled  
 Ungotten, Ungotten, *a.* not acquired, unbegotten  
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild  
 Ungoverned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose  
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward  
 Ungracefully, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, badly  
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness  
 Ungacious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked

Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left  
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, vile, unpleasant  
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly  
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness  
 Ungravelly, *ad.* without ferociousness, giddily  
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation  
 Ungrudg'ingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily  
 Unguard'ed, *a.* not defended, careless, unwarly  
 Unguent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume  
 Unhand'iness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity  
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward  
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, awkward  
 Unhapp'ied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable  
 Unhapp'ily, *ad.* in an unhappy manner  
 Unhapp'iness, *f.* calamity, wretchedness  
 Unhappy, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable  
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe  
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind  
 Unharm'orious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating  
 Unharn'ess, *v. a.* to take off harness, to disarm  
 Unhazard'ed, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger  
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth  
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* wanting health, sickly  
 Unhealth'iness, *f.* an unhealthy state, sickness  
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon  
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt  
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold  
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted  
 Unheed'ful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild  
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless  
 Unheed'y, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless  
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* unassisted, unsupported, alone  
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance  
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or farmed  
 Unhidebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious  
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace  
 Unhoard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disperse, produce  
 Unholl'y, *ad.* in an unholy manner, profanely  
 Unholiness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness



Unholy, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked  
 Unhonoured, *a.* not treated with honor or respect  
 Unhoop, *v. a.* to divest of or strip off hoops  
 Unhoped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected  
 Unhopeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromising  
 Unhorse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle  
 Unhospitable, *a.* not hospitable, unfriendly  
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind  
 Unhouse, *v. a.* to drive out of an habitation  
 Unhous'ed, *part. a.* driven out, homeless, free  
 Unhous'ed, *a.* going without the sacrament  
 Unhumbled, *a.* not humbled, haughty, proud  
 Unhurt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe  
 Unhurtful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent  
 Unhurtfully, *ad.* without harm, innocently  
 Unhulk, *v. a.* to take off or free from the hulk  
 Unicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird  
 Uniform, *a.* similar, equable, consistent  
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-  
 Uniformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly  
 Unimaginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought  
 Unimaginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree  
 Unimitable, *a.* not to be imitated, inimitable  
 Unimortal, *a.* not immortal, frail, fading  
 Unimpaired, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm  
 Unimp'ached, *a.* not impeached, not accused  
 Unimportant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean  
 Unimportuned, *a.* not solicited, not much asked  
 Unimprovable, *a.* not to be improved, very bad  
 Unimproved, *a.* not improved, not taught  
 Unincreasable, *a.* not to be increased, boundless  
 Unindis'ferent, *a.* partial, addicted, fond of  
 Unindustrious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy  
 Uninflamed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt  
 Uninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of being fired  
 Uninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened  
 Uningen'uous, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest  
 Uninhabitable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited  
 Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state

Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void  
 Uninjured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure  
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon  
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false  
 Uninstru'ct'ed, *a.* not instructed, untaught, rude  
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching  
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skillful  
 Unintelligible, *a.* that cannot be understood  
 Unintelligibility, *f.* an unintelligible quality  
 Unintelligibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood  
 Unintentional, *a.* not intentional, not designed  
 Unintentionally, *ad.* without intention  
 Uninterested, *a.* not having interest or concern  
 Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, regre-  
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate  
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued  
 Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly  
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open  
 Unintre'nsigable, *a.* not to be searched out  
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired  
 Unjoin'ted, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint  
 Union, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl  
 Unjoyous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy  
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth  
 Unison, *a.* sounding alone or the same  
 Unison, *f.* an unvaried note, agreement, concert  
 Unit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one  
 Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree  
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together  
 Uniter, *f.* one who or that which unites  
 Un'ition, *f.* the act or power of uniting, union  
 Unitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding  
 Un'ity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tense  
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined  
 Univer'sal, *a.* all, total, general; *f.* the whole  
 Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, generality  
 Univer'sally, *ad.* invariably, without exception  
 Un'iverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world  
 Univer'sity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.

Un'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain  
 Un'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term  
 Unjust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial  
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base  
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, badness  
 Unjustly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right  
 Unkn'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a hole, to rouse  
 Unkept, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded  
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel  
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection  
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross  
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, malignity  
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone  
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved  
 Unknigh'tly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean  
 Unknit, *v. a.* unknit, unknitted, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to unravel, unweave, open, separate  
 Unkn'ot, *v. a.* to free from knots, untie, loosen  
 Unkn'ow, *v. a.* unkn'ew, *pret.* unknown, *part.*  
 to cease to know longer, to forget  
 Unkn'owable, *a.* that cannot be known, secret  
 Unkn'owing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, unqualified  
 Unkn'owingly, *ad.* ignorantly, undesignedly  
 Unkn'own, *a.* not known or noted, undiscovered  
 Unlab'ored, *a.* not duly considered, voluntary  
 Unlace, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up  
 Unlade, *v. a.* unladed, *pret.* unladed, unladen,  
*part.* to unload, take off, empty, put out  
 Unlaid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified  
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-  
 gotten  
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten  
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, unfair  
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner  
 Unlaw'fulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice  
 Unlearn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo  
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy  
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely  
 Unleav'ened, *a.* not leavened, not fermented  
 Unleav'enedness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time

Unless, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of  
 Unless'oned, *a.* uninstru'cted, not duly taught  
 Unlet'tered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked  
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough  
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good  
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave  
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless  
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy  
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark  
 Unlike, *a.* not like, unlikely, improbable  
 Unlikelihood, Unlikelihood, *f.* improbability [bly  
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba-  
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance  
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite  
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unbounded, undefined  
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds  
 Unlin'cal, *a.* not going in due order of succession  
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break  
 Unli'quesied, *a.* not melted or dissolved, hard  
 Unload, *v. a.* unloaded, *pret.* unloaded, unloaden,  
*part.* to disburden, to put or take off  
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain  
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange  
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm  
 Unloose, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces  
 Unlove'd, *a.* not loved, disliked, disregarded  
 Unlove'liness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness  
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love  
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately  
 Unluck'iness, *f.* bad luck, unfortunateness  
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish  
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull  
 Unlusty, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak  
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form  
 Unm'aimed, *a.* not maimed, unhurt, whole  
 Unmakeable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed  
 Unm'ake, *v. a.* unmade, *pret.* unmade, *part.* to  
 deprive of form or quality, to destroy  
 † Unm'an, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject

Unman'geable, *a.* not manageable, stubborn  
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored  
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man  
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal  
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility  
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly  
 Unmanured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor  
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen  
 Unmar'ried, *a.* not married, single, lonely  
 Unmask, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to show plainly  
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open  
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed  
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued or conquered, free  
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled  
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine  
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor  
 Unmeant, *a.* not meant, not intended or designed  
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless  
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large  
 Unmed'aled, *a.* not touched, not altered  
 Unmeditated, *a.* not formed by previous thought  
 Unmeet, *a.* unworthy, unfit, unbecoming  
 Unmell'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard  
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard  
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not told, not at all named  
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unfeasible, bad, worthless  
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, unconscionable  
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty  
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency  
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad  
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel  
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. injustice  
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded  
 Unminded, *a.* unheeded, disregarded, slighted  
 Unmindful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, negligent  
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed  
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed  
 Unmin'gled, *part. a.* not mixed, separated, pure  
 Unmiry, *a. n.* a fouled with dirt, clean, dry

Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not lessened  
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire  
 Unmoaned, Unmourn'ed, *a.* not lamented  
 Unmoist, *a.* not moist, not wet, quite dry  
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not wetted  
 Unmolested, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy  
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh  
 Unmoralized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross  
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free  
 Unmortalized, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, easy  
 Unmove'able, *a.* that cannot be removed, fixed  
 Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state  
 Unmoved, *a.* not moved, unaffected, firm  
 Unmoving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, dull  
 Unmould, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form  
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, unlamented  
 Unmus'fle, *v. a.* to take a covering off the face  
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh, rough  
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose  
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of  
 Unna'tive, *a.* not native, not natural, forced  
 Unna'tural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel  
 Unna'turally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly  
 Unna'turalsness, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty  
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed  
 Unnecess'arily, *ad.* without necessity or need  
 Unnecess'ariness, *f.* needlessness, uselessness  
 Unnecess'ary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling  
 Unneigh'bourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind  
 Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner  
 Unnerv'ous, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint  
 Unnerve, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage  
 Unnoble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base  
 Unnoted, *a.* not noted, not observed or regarded  
 Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast  
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed, resisted, slighted  
 Unobject'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed  
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed, free  
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction



Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived  
 Unobsequ'ant, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive  
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not seen, not attended to  
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* unheedful, inattentive, simple  
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped  
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind  
 Unobtain'ed, *a.* not acquired, not gained, left  
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain  
 Unoccup'ied, *a.* unpossessed, uninhabited  
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind  
 Unoffer'ed, *a.* not offered, not presented  
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear or free from oil  
 Unopen'ed, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured  
 Unopen'ing, *a.* not opening, not purgative  
 Unoper'ative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak  
 Unoppo'ed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded  
 Unorderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude  
 Unord'inary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare  
 Unorganiz'ed, *a.* not organized, not duly formed  
 Unorig'inal, *a.* having no birth, not generated  
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false  
 Unow'ed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off  
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left  
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed; to unload  
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, opened, unloaded  
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged, still due  
 Unpain'ed, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease  
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain  
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad  
 Unpar'atise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched  
 Unpar'agon'ed, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble  
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched  
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad  
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely  
 Unpard'on'ed, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged  
 Unpard'on'ing, *a.* not forgiving  
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of  
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament  
 Unpart'ed, *a.* not divided or separated

Unpar'tial, *a.* just, fair, honest, good, impartial  
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* justly, fairly, duly, impartially  
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage, impassible  
 Unpass'ionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm  
 Unpass'ionately, *ad.* without passion, calmly  
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smothered, even  
 Unpatronis'ed, *a.* not patronised, unsupported  
 Unpaw'n'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe  
 Unpay, *v. a.* unpaid, *part.* to undo, ruin, destroy, overset, hurt  
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome  
 † Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open  
 Unpel'ed, *a.* not pelted, unhurt, unmolested  
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected  
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants  
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived  
 Unperceived, *a.* unseen, unobserved, hidden  
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived  
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, not full, imperfect  
 Unper'fectness, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect  
 Unperform'ed, *a.* not performed, not done, left  
 Unper'ishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable  
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn  
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, composed  
 Unpersuadable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through  
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate  
 Unper'sisted, *a.* not turned into stone  
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy  
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy  
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to philosophy, imperfectness, absurdness  
 Unphilosophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philosopher  
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire  
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported  
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy  
 † Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen  
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned  
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, unlamented, undeclared  
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly

Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard  
 Unplaced, *a.* having no place or employment  
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy  
 Unplait'ered, *a.* not plastered, bare, naked  
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous  
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, false  
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending  
 Unplea'fant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome  
 Unplea'fantly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly  
 Unplea'fantsness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities  
 Unpleas'ed, *a.* not pleased, not delighted  
 Unpleas'ing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting  
 Unpleas'ingly, *ad.* in an unpleasing manner  
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff  
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared  
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strips, degrade  
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet for poetry  
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, uncivilized, rough  
 Unpol'ite, *a.* not polite, uncivil, rude, strange  
 Unpol'itely, *ad.* in an unpolite manner  
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure  
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked; hated, odious  
 Unpor'table, *a.* not to be carried or borne  
 Unposses'sed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained  
 Unposses'sing, *a.* having no possession, destitute  
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done  
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, unskilled  
 Unprais'ed, *a.* not praised, not celebrated  
 Unprec'arious, *a.* not depending on another, sure  
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new  
 Unpredic't, *v. a.* to retract a prediction made  
 Unpre'ferred, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low  
 Unpre'gnant, *a.* unprolific, unfruitful, poor  
 Unprejudicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair  
 Unpre'judiced, *a.* free from prejudice, unblessed  
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming or like a prelate  
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand  
 Unpre'pared, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough  
 Unpre'paredness, *f.* the state of being unprepared

Unpreposses'sed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial  
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose  
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain  
 Unprevail'ing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked  
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not prevented, not hindered  
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince  
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked  
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not published  
 Unprisable, *a.* having little estimation or value  
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free  
 Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded  
 Unproclaim'ed, *a.* not publicly declared, secret  
 Unprofaned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred  
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose  
 Unprof'itableness, *f.* uselessness, insignificance  
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose  
 Unprof'ited, *a.* not profited, having no gain  
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right  
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren  
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable  
 Unprom'ised, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, <sup>no</sup>  
 Unprop'riety, *ad.* unfitly, amiss, improperly [ad]  
 Unprop'itious, *a.* unfavorable, inauspicious  
 Unprop'ortionable, *a.* wanting due proportion  
 Unprop'ortioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited  
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared  
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props, loose  
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad  
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, badly  
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported  
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, false  
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications  
 Unprovided, *a.* not provided, not furnished  
 Unprovid'ent, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, improvident  
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not displeased  
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long  
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private  
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public  
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, <sup>safe</sup>

Unpur' chased, *a.* not purchased, bought, left  
 Unpur' ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul  
 Unpurified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul  
 Unpur' sued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted  
 Unpurified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound  
 Unqual' fied, *a.* not qualified, unfit, improper  
 Unqual' ity, *v. a.* to divest of qualification  
 Unquar' relable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe  
 Unquén, *v. a.* to depose or degrade a queen  
 Unquell' ed, *a.* not quelled, unsubdued, furious  
 Unquench' able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out  
 Unquench' ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality  
 Unquench' ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out  
 Unquest' ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain  
 Unquest' ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly  
 Unquest' ioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted  
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, dull, motionless  
 Unquick' ened, *a.* not animated, not moving  
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, uneasy  
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesome  
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble  
 Unrack' ed, *a.* not racked, not pined off the lees  
 Unracked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered  
 Unran' sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged  
 Unrav' el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up  
 Unrazored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty  
 Unreached, *a.* not reached, not attained to  
 Unread, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught  
 Unread' iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation  
 Unread' y, *a.* not ready, unfit, ungain, awkward  
 Unreal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain  
 Unreasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate  
 Unreasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason  
 Unreasonably, *ad.* unjustly, immoderately  
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind  
 Unrébated, *a.* not blunted, continued, firm  
 Unréb' kable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright  
 Unreceived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost  
 Unreclaimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild

Unrecompensed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded  
 Unreconcilable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent  
 Unreconciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance  
 Unrecorded, *a.* not recorded, unregistered  
 Unrecount' ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited  
 Unrecrúitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost  
 Unrecurring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone  
 Unredeem' ed, *a.* not redeemed, not ransomed  
 Unreduced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire  
 Unreformable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless  
 Unreformed, *a.* not reformed, not amended  
 Unrefract' ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken  
 Unrefresh' ed, *a.* not comforted or relieved, weak  
 Unregard' ed, *a.* unheeded, neglected, slighted  
 Unregard' ful, *a.* heedless, disregardful  
 Unregenerate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked, bad  
 Unre' gistered, *a.* not entered in a register  
 Unrein' ed, *a.* not restrained by a bridle, loose  
 Unrelent' ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern  
 Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no ease or excuse  
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased  
 Unremark' able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple  
 Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure  
 Unremem' bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful  
 Unremem' brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful-  
 Unremitt' ed, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness  
 Unremóvable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure  
 Unremóvably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly  
 Unremóved, *a.* not removed, not taken away  
 Unrepaid, *a.* not paid back, not compensated  
 Unrepealed, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left  
 Unrepent' ed, *a.* not repented of [sorry for  
 Unrepent' ing, Unrepent' ant, *a.* not penitent, not  
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting  
 Unreplen' ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void  
 Unrepreívable, *a.* not to be regretted, lost, gone  
 Unreproached, *a.* not upbraided, not censured  
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to blame, pure  
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed



Unrepugnant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary  
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful  
 Unrequited, *a.* not asked or desired, unsought  
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be required or fully paid  
 Unresented, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven  
 Unreserved, *a.* not reserved, open, frank, free  
 Unreservedly, *ad.* openly, without limitation  
 Unreservedness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor  
 Unresisted, *a.* not opposed, obeyed, resistless  
 Unresisting, *a.* not making resistance, passive  
 Unresolvable, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up  
 Unresolved, *a.* undetermined, not cleared up  
 Unresolving, *a.* not resolving, not determining  
 Unrespective, *a.* taking little notice, careless  
 Unrest, *f.* a want of rest, disquiet, uneasiness  
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left  
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose  
 Unrestrained, *f.* a freedom from restraint, ease  
 Unretracted, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held  
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about  
 Unrevenged, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned  
 Unreverend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude  
 Unreverently, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly  
 Unreversed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full  
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled  
 Unrewarded, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed  
 Unriddle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain  
 Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, to undress  
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, base  
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly  
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice  
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong  
 Unring, *v. a.* unring, unring, *pr. et. unring, part.*  
 to take or strip off a ring, to free  
 Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell  
 Urripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, too early  
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not matured, young  
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, sourness  
 Unrivalled, *a.* having no rival, having no equal

Unriveted, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosed, clear  
 Unroll, *v. a.* to open any thing rolled up  
 Unromantic, *a.* not romantic, simple, plain  
 Unroof, *v. a. t.* take off a roof, to uncover a house  
 Unroofed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roof  
 Unroot, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out  
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform  
 Unround, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular  
 Unroyal, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean  
 Unruffle, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm  
 Unruffled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, unmoved  
 Unruler, *a.* not set under government, wanton  
 Unruliness, *f.* an unruly state or temper  
 Unruly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild  
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong  
 Unsafely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously  
 Unsaid, *a.* not said or uttered, unmentioned  
 Unsailable, *a.* not fit for sale or market  
 Unsalted, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless  
 Unsanctified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated  
 Unsatisfiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast  
 Unsatisfactorily, *ad.* so as not to satisfy  
 Unsatisfactoriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction  
 Unsatisfactory, *a.* not affording satisfaction  
 Unsatisfied, *a.* not satisfied, discontented  
 Unsatisfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble  
 Unsatisfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or please  
 Unsavoriness, *f.* a bad taste or smell, insipidness  
 Unfavorable, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgusting  
 Unsay, *v. a.* unsaid, *pr. et. unsaid, part.* to retract,  
 recede, recant, alter, deny  
 Unscaly, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine  
 Unscanned, *a.* not measured, not computed  
 Unscarred, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds  
 Unscholarlike, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd  
 Unschool'd, *a.* untaught, unlearned, unskill'd  
 Unscorched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt  
 Unscreened, *a.* unsheltered, unprotected, bare  
 Unscriptural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures

Unseal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed  
 Unsealed, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken  
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam  
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark  
 Unsearch'ableness, *f.* an unsearchable state or place  
 Unseason'able, *a.* untimely, unfit, late  
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time  
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly  
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted. *sec. fresh.* ill-timed  
 Unse'onded, *a.* not seconded, unsupported  
 Unsecret, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty  
 Unsecure, *a.* not secure, unsafe, hazardous  
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent  
 Unsee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind  
 Unseen, *v. n.* not to seem, not to appear  
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, not appearing  
 Unseem'liness, *f.* indecency, uncomeliness, fault  
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely  
 Unseem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner  
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, unexperienced  
 Unself'ing, *a.* putting down self, humbling, low  
 Unself'ish, *a.* not governed by private interest  
 Unsent, *a.* not sent, not dispatched, left behind  
 Unsp'arable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided  
 Unsp'arated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire  
 Unservice'able, *a.* useless, being of no advantage  
 Unservice'ably, *ad.* without any use or advantage  
 Unserviceableness, *f.* uselessness, unfitness  
 Unset, *a.* not set, not placed, not appointed  
 Unsett'le, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow  
 Unsett'led, *a.* not established or fixed, unsteady  
 Unsett'ledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change  
 Unsever'ed, *a.* not parted or divided, entire  
 Unsex, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform  
 Unshack'le, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands  
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not shadowed, not darkened  
 Unshak'able, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, firm  
 Unshak'ed, Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, unmoved  
 Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold

Unshapen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly  
 Unshar'ed, *a.* not divided in common, not parted  
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw out of a scabbard  
 Unshed, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost  
 Unshel'ered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open  
 Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, to unload  
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frighted, not disgusted or hurt  
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot  
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine  
 Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough  
 Unshut, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe  
 Unshut, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over  
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by means of showers  
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong  
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure  
 Unshut, *a.* not shut, unfastened, unclosed, open  
 Unshut, *v. n.* not fitted, unexamined, untried  
 Unshy'ing, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible  
 Unshy'ed, *a.* not seen, invisible, obscure [mity  
 Unshy'edness, *f.* disagreeableness, ugliness, deform-  
 Unshy'edly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly  
 Unsin'cere, *a.* not sincere, deceitful, false  
 Unsin'cere'ly, *ad.* without sincerity, falsely  
 Unsin'erity, *f.* fallacious, a cheat, adulteration  
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken  
 Unsin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble  
 Unsin'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt  
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, quite light  
 Unsin'ing, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright  
 Unskill'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy  
 Unskill'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly  
 Unskill'fulness, *f.* a want of skill or art, ignorance  
 Unskill'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple  
 Unslain, *a.* not slain, not killed, preserved, safe  
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning  
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful  
 Unslip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast, firm, safe  
 Unsmuch'ed, *a.* unshined, unpolished, clean  
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked, not dried in smoke

Unfociable, *a.* not sociable, reserved, surly  
 Unfociably, *ad.* with reserve, shily, surlyly  
 Unfoiled, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, neat  
 Unfold, *a.* not fold, not disposed of, left behind  
 Unfoldierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, mean  
 Unfollicitous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy  
 Unfol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose  
 Unfolv'ed, *a.* not solved, not explained  
 Unfonsible, *a.* that cannot be founded, broken  
 Unfophist'icated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed  
 Unforted, *a.* not fortified, not separated, mixed  
 Unfought, *a.* not fought, not searched for  
 Unfound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest, insincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous  
 Unfound'ed, *a.* not tried by a plummet  
 Unfound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-  
 Unfour'ed, *a.* not made four, not morose [take  
 Unfowed, Unfown, *a.* not sown, having no seed  
 Unspared, *a.* not spared, made free with, used  
 Unsparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse  
 Unsp'ake, *v. a.* unspake, unspoke, *pret.* unspoken,  
*part.* to retract, recant, revoke, forbid  
 Unsp'akable, *a.* not to be expressed, very great  
 Unsp'akably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very  
 Unsp'ecified, *a.* not particularly mentioned  
 Unsp'eculative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, simple  
 Unsp'ed, *a.* not sp'ed or dispatched, unsuccessful  
 Unsp'ent, *a.* not wasted or diminished, left, safe  
 Unsp'here, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place  
 Unsp'ied, *a.* not seen, not discovered, hidden  
 Unsp'ilt, *a.* not sp'ilt, not shed, not spoiled, left  
 Unsp'irit, *v. a.* to depress, deject, cast down, hurt  
 Unsp'oil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt  
 Unsp'otted, *a.* not spotted, not stained with sin  
 Unsp'ward, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough  
 Unst'able, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irresolute  
 Unst'aid, *a.* not itaid or steady, changeable, fickle  
 Unst'idness, *f.* thoughtlessness, indiscretion, folly  
 Unst'ained, *a.* not stained, not died, clean, pure

Unst'ate, *v. a.* to put out of state, displace, alter  
 Unst'at'utable, *a.* contrary to statute, illegal  
 Unst'anch'ed or Unst'anch'ed, *a.* not stopped  
 Unst'ead'fast, *a.* not fast, not fixed, irresolute  
 Unst'ead'ily, *ad.* inconstantly, inconsistently  
 Unst'ead'iness, *f.* a want of constancy, giddiness  
 Unst'ead'y, *a.* not fixed, loose, irresolute, variable  
 Unst'eepe'd, *a.* not steeped, not soaked, fresh, dry  
 Unst'ring, *v. a.* unstring, unstring, *pret.* unstring, *part.*  
 to take out a string, ease from, cure  
 Unst'ir'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free  
 Unst'ir'ed, *a.* not stirred, unshaken, unmoved  
 Unst'itch, *v. a.* to open by picking out stitches  
 Unst'oop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud  
 Unst'op, *v. a.* to free from obstructions, to open  
 Unst'op'ped, *part.* meeting no resistance, opened  
 Unst'rain'ed, *a.* not forced, easy, natural, proper  
 Unst'raite'ned, *a.* not straitened, unconfined, easy  
 Unst'renght'ened, *a.* unsupported, unassisted  
 Unst'ring, *v. a.* unstring, *pret.* unstringed, unstring,  
*part.* to relax strings, untie, loose  
 Unst'ruck, *a.* not struck, unaffected, unmoved  
 Unst'ud'ed, *a.* not studied, not labored, quite easy  
 Unst'uff'ed, *a.* unfiled, unfurnished, empty  
 Unst'ub'dued, *a.* not subdued, not conquered, safe  
 Unst'ub'idized, *a.* ignorant of or against subsidies  
 Unst'ub'it'ial, *a.* not solid, not real, empty, poor  
 Unst'ucc'eed'ed, *a.* not succeeded, not followed  
 Unst'ucc'ess'ful, *a.* not successful, unfortunate  
 Unst'ucc'ess'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily  
 Unst'ucc'ess'fulness, *f.* a want of success, a failure  
 Unst'ucc'ess'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts  
 Unst'uck'ed, *a.* not having the breast drawn, full  
 Unst'uff'erable, *a.* not sufficient, intolerable, vile  
 Unst'uff'erably, *ad.* so as not to be endured  
 Unst'uff'icience, *f.* an inability to answer some end  
 Unst'uff'icient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak  
 Unst'ug'ared, *a.* not sweetened with sugar, sour  
 Unst'uitable, *a.* unfit, improper, inadequate



Unſuitableneſs, *f.* unſiteſneſs, incongruity, error  
 Unſuitably, *ad.* in an unſuitable manner, badly  
 Unſuitable, *a.* not fitting, not becoming  
 Unſullied, *a.* not ſouled, not diſgraced, pure  
 Unſung, *a.* not yet recited in ſong or verſe  
 Unſun'ned, *a.* not expoſed to the ſun, damp, cold  
 Unſuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper  
 Unſupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable  
 Unſupported, *a.* unſuſtained, unaffiſted, alone  
 Unſure, *a.* not ſure or certain, not fixed, unſafe  
 Unſurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome  
 Unſuſceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable  
 Unſuſpected, Unſuſpect'ed, *a.* not ſuſpected  
 Unſuſpect'ing, *a.* not ſuſpecting, not thinking  
 Unſuſpi'cious, *a.* having no ſuſpicion, open, eaſy  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not ſupported, not ſecunded  
 Unſwayable, *a.* not to be ſwayed or influenced  
 Unſwayed, *a.* not ſwayed, not led, not wielded  
 Unſwear, *v. a.* unſware, unſwore, *pret.* unſworn,  
*part.* to recant a thing already ſworn  
 Unſweat, *v. a.* unſweat, unſweated, *pret.* and *part.*  
 to cool or eaſe after fatigue  
 Unſworn, *a.* not ſworn, not bound by an oath  
 Unſyſtematical, *a.* not reduced to ſyſtem, abſurd  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* unſuſtained, unſuſtained, pure, good  
 Unſuſpected, *a.* not taken, not apprehended, left  
 Unſuſpected-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world  
 Unſuſtainable, *a.* not to be tamed or ſubdued, vile  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not tamed, unſubdued, haughty  
 Unſuſtain'gle, *v. a.* to looſe from intricacy, to free  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not taſted, not touched, left  
 Unſuſtaining, *a.* not trying by means of the palate  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not taught, unſuſtained, ignorant  
 Unſuſtained, *v. a.* untaught, *pret.* untaught, *part.* to  
 make to forget, to unlearn  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not tempered, not hardened  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed  
 Unſuſtainable, *a.* not capable of defence, weak  
 Unſuſtained, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty

Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone  
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compaſſion, cruel, unkind  
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough  
 Untent, *v. a.* to bring or drive out of a tent  
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied  
 Untent'ed, *a.* not affrighted, dauntleſs, brave  
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment  
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, diſpleaſing, careleſs  
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, negligently  
 Unthank'fulneſs, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks  
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not diſſolved, hard  
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtleſs, careleſs, giddy, idle  
 Unthorny, *a.* not obſtructed by prickles [peſted  
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-  
 Unthwart, *v. a.* to free from a thread, looſe, eaſe  
 Unthreatened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed  
 Unthrift', *f.* a ſpendthrift, prodigal, waſter, rake  
 Unthrift or Unthrift'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish  
 Unthrift'ily, *ad.* without frugality  
 Unthrive, *a.* not thriving, not proſpering, poor  
 Unthrive, *v. a.* to pull or take from a throne  
 Untie or Unty', *v. a.* to unbind, looſen, reſolve  
 Untied, *part.* not bound or faſtened, looſed, open  
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that  
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated, fallow  
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time  
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly  
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or ſtained, not affected  
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable  
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, freſh  
 Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown  
 Unto, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that  
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not re-  
 Untootherome, *a.* not toothſome, unpleaſant  
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected  
 Untoward, *a.* froward, vexatious, croſs, awkward  
 Untowardly, *ad.* perverſely, *a.* perverſe, awkward  
 Untowardneſs, *f.* perverſeneſs, awkwardneſs  
 Untraceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Untraced, *a.* not traced, not marked out  
 Untrack'ed, *a.* not tracked or marked out, untraced  
 Untract'able, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, rough  
 Untract'ableness, *f.* an untractable disposition  
 Untract'ably, *ad.* in an untractable manner  
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce  
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough  
 Untransfer'able, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure  
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad  
 Untrav'elled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-  
 Untread, *v. a.* untrode, *pret.* untrud, untrudden,  
*part.* to go back in the very same steps  
 Untreasure'd, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent  
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown  
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven  
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm  
 Untród, Untród'den, *a.* not trodden, smooth  
 Untróll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled  
 Untróubl'ed, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear  
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful, deceitful  
 Untru'ly, *ad.* falsely, unfaithfully, deceitfully  
 Untru'st'iness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness  
 Untru'sty, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy  
 Untruth, *f.* a falsehood, falsity, false assertion, lie  
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare  
 Untúnable, *a.* unmusical, unharmonious, harsh  
 Untúne, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt  
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, unchanged, obstinate  
 Untútor'ed, *a.* uninstructed, untaught  
 Untwine, Untwíst, *v. a.* to separate things involved  
 Unváil, *v. a.* to throw off a váil, uncover, show  
 Unváluable, *a.* that is above price, inestimable  
 Unválu'ed, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted  
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued  
 Unváriable, *a.* unchangeable, certain, invariable  
 Unváried, *a.* not diversified, unchanged, fixed  
 Unváriegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered  
 Unvárnish'd, *a.* not covered with varnish  
 Unvárying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change

Unvéil, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover  
 Unvéil'edly, *ad.* plainly, without disguise  
 Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air  
 Unver'itable, *a.* untrue, false, deceitful, base  
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled  
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not vexed, unprovoked, unmoved  
 Unviolated, *a.* uninjured, unhurt, unbroken  
 Unvirtuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile  
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented  
 Unúniform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular  
 Unvoyageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous  
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited  
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, not employed, disused  
 Unúseful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless  
 Unúusual, *a.* uncommon, rare, infrequent  
 Unúsu'ally, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely [ness  
 Unúsu'ialness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strangeness  
 Unúterable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared  
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded  
 Unwáke'd, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep  
 Unwáll'ed, *a.* not having walls, open, bare  
 Unwávil'y, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly  
 Unwárdness, *f.* a want of due caution, carelessness  
 Unwárl'ike, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent  
 Unwárn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned  
 Unwárantable, *a.* unjustifiable, indefensible  
 Unwárantably, *ad.* not justifiably, wrong  
 Unwárant'ed, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain  
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty  
 Unwásh'ed or Unwásh'en, *a.* not washed, dirty  
 Unwá'led, *a.* not diminished, not lessened  
 Unwá'sting, *a.* not waiting, not growing less  
 Unwá'sted, *a.* not used to travelling or the road  
 Unwéakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened  
 Unwéap'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak  
 Unwéar'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued  
 Unwéar'ied, *a.* untired, indefatigable, refreshed  
 Unwéar'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not  
 Unwéd, Unwéd'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary]

Unwedgeable, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges  
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul  
 Unwee'ting, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant  
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered  
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle  
 Unwel'come, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful  
 Unwell, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted  
 Unwee'pt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented  
 Unwet, *a.* not wet, not moist, dry, hard  
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected  
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, unhealthy  
 Unwholesomeness, *f.* an unwholesome state  
 Unwieldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty  
 Unwieldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved  
 Unwieldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous  
 Unwilling, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth  
 Unwillingly, *ad.* not with good will, backwardly  
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness  
 Unwind, *v. a.* unwind, *part.* unwind, *part.* to  
 untwist, untwice, disentangle  
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleared, dirty, foul  
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish  
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply  
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to revoke  
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought  
 Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding  
 Unwithdrawing, *a.* continuing liberal or kind  
 Unwithstood, *a.* not opposed, not resisted  
 Unwitnessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice  
 Unwittingly, *ad.* not willingly, ignorantly  
 Unwitty, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely  
 Unwanted, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare  
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor  
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored  
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely  
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness  
 Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving, unwelcome, mean, vile  
 Unwound, *part.* untwisted, unwined  
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, unhurt, very safe

Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disengage  
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author  
 Unwritten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal  
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored  
 Unwring, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt  
 Unyielded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out  
 Unyoked, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin  
 Unyoked, *part.* a. freed, unrestrained, licentious  
 Unzoned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy  
 Vocable, *f.* a word, name, term, noun { words  
 Vocabulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of  
 Vocal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice  
 Vocality, Vocalness, *f.* the power of utterance  
 Vocalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate  
 Vócally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately  
 Vocifer, *f.* a calling, summons, employment  
 Vocifer, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling  
 Vociferate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise  
 Vociferation, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor  
 Vociferous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent  
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute  
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote  
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote  
 Voic'ed, *part.* furnished with a voice, voiced  
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null  
 Void, *f.* an empty space, emptiness, vacuum  
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul  
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled  
 Void'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table-furniture in  
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, emptiness, nullity  
 Voizure, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage-coach  
 Vclant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble  
 Volatile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle  
 Volatile, *f.* a flying or winged creature  
 Volatility, *f.* an evaporation, changeableness  
 Volatilization, *f.* the act of making volatile  
 Volatilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle  
 Volcano or Vulcanó, *f.* a burning mountain  
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks



Vólery, or Vólary, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage  
 Voltation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight  
 Volition, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose  
 Vol'itive, *a.* having power to will or choose  
 Vol'ley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to dis-  
 Vol'ried, *part.* discharged with a volley [charge  
 Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring  
 Volubility, *f.* fluency, quickness, mutability  
 Vol'uble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling  
 Vol'ume, *f.* a book, any compact matter  
 Volúminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big  
 Volúminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely  
 Vol'untarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly  
 Vol'untariness, *f.* willingness, readiness  
 Vol'untary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready  
 Vol'untary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer  
 Volunteer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord  
 Volunteér, *v. n.* to go willingly for a soldier  
 Volup'tuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure  
 Volup'tuous, *a.* luxuriously, sensual, extravagant  
 Volup'tuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly  
 Volup'tuousness, *f.* luxurioufness, extravagance  
 Vom'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [thrown up  
 Vom'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter  
 Vom'iting, *f.* the act of casting from the stomach  
 Vom'ition, *f.* the act or power of vomiting  
 Vom'itive, Vom'itory, *a.* causing to vomit  
 Voracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen  
 Voraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly  
 Voraciousness, Voracity, *f.* ravenousness  
 Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling motion  
 Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling  
 Vótaries, Vóteres, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.  
 Vóti-ist, Vótary, *f.* one devoted to any service  
 Vóvay, *a.* consequent or relating to a vow  
 Voté, *v.* to give or choose by votes; *f.* a voice  
 Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to give a vote  
 Vóting, *f.* a giving of or choosing by votes  
 Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed

Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to attest  
 Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant  
 Vouch'safe, *v.* to condescend, deign, grant, give  
 Vouch'sáfement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift  
 Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise  
 Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, proteit, consecrate  
 Now'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself  
 Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain  
 Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over  
 Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, sailor, mariner  
 Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise  
 Upbear, *v. a.* upbore, *pret.* upborne, *part.* to raise  
 up or aloft, support, uphold  
 Upbraid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide  
 Upbraidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly  
 Up'cast, *v. a.* upcast, *pret.* upcast, *part.* to cast up, to  
 throw upwards  
 Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end  
 Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand  
 Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained  
 Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome  
 Uphold, *v. a.* upheld, *pret.* upheld, upholden, *part.*  
 to lift on high, support, save, keep  
 Uphold'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker  
 Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.  
 Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, high, raised  
 Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending  
 Upláy, *v. a.* uplaid, *pret.* uplaid, *part.* to lay up,  
 hoard up, preserve, secure  
 Uplift, *v. a.* uplift, uplifted, *pret.* and *part.* to lift up  
 or high, raise aloft, raise  
 Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest  
 Upon, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to  
 Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading  
 Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe  
 Up'permott, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first  
 Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant  
 Up'pishness, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness  
 Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote

Upréar, *v. a.* to rear to raise on high, to build up  
 Upright, *f.* an upright post, model, draught  
 Upright, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just  
 Uprightly, *ad.* perpendicularly, honestly, justly  
 Uprightness, *f.* perpendicularity, honesty, truth  
 Uprise, *v. n.* uprose, *pret.* uprisen, *part.* to rise  
 from a seat, come up, ascend  
 Uprise, Uprising, *f.* the act or time of rising  
 Uprour, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse  
 Uproot, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy  
 Urouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite  
 Ushots, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total  
 Upride, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part  
 Uprising, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted  
 Uptand, *v. n.* upstood, *pret.* upstood, *part.* to  
 stand up, to stand or be erected  
 Uptart, *v. n.* to start or spring up suddenly  
 Uptart, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth  
 Uptay, *v. a.* uptaid, *uptayed*, *pret.* and *part.* to  
 sustain, support, uphold, defend  
 Upswarth, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up  
 Upturn, *v. a.* to turn or throw up, to furrow  
 Uprward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad. more*; *f.*  
 Urbanity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [the top  
 Urchin, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.  
 Use, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny  
 Urethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine  
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke  
 Urgency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or haste  
 Urgent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager  
 Urgently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-  
 Urger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [sently  
 Urinal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection  
 Urinary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine  
 Urinative, *a.* working by or provoking urine  
 Urinator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver  
 Urine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water  
 Urinous, *a.* partaking of or like urine  
 Urn, *f.* a vessel for the ashes of the dead, &c.

Uroscopy, *f.* an examination made of urine  
 Urty, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals  
 Us, *oblique case of we*  
 Usage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment  
 Usurer, *f.* one who has any thing in trust only  
 Usance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space  
 Use, *f.* service, employment, practices, interest  
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave  
 Usful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient  
 Usefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably  
 Usefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end, use  
 Useless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain  
 Uselessly, *ad.* without answering any good end  
 Uselessness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness  
 User, *f.* one who uses, one who employs  
 Usher, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant  
 Usher, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun  
 Usquebaugh, *f.* a compound hot spirit  
 Usion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat  
 Usorious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot  
 Usual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general  
 Usually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally  
 Usualness, *f.* an usual state, commonness  
 Usurfruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing  
 Usurfructuary, *f.* one who has a temporary use  
 Usure, *v. n.* to practise or encourage usury  
 Usurer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch  
 Usurious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean  
 Usuriousness, *f.* a desire of exorbitant profit  
 Usurp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon  
 Usurpation, *f.* illegal possession, seizure, force  
 Usurper, *f.* one who possesses another's right  
 Usurpingly, *ad.* without just claim or right  
 Usury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain  
 Usentil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing  
 Uterine, *a.* belonging to the womb, related  
 Utility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth  
 Utis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy  
 Utmost, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be

Utopian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied  
 Utter, *a.* outward, extreme, complete, full, entire  
 Utter, *v. a.* to speak, say, discover, sell, publish  
 Utterable, *a.* that may be uttered or expressed  
 Utterance, *f.* a pronunciation, sale, extremity  
 Utterer, *f.* a speaker, divulger, discoverer, seller  
 Utterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely  
 Uttermost, *a.* utmost, most remote, extreme  
 Uttermost, *f.* the greatest degree, the worst part  
 Vulgar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean, low, trivial  
 Vulgar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble  
 Vulgar'ity, Vulgar'ness, *f.* meanness, rudeness  
 Vulgarly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, rudely  
 Vulgate, *f.* a noted latin version of the bible  
 Vulgarism, *f.* a vulgar or mean expression  
 Vulnerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured  
 Vulnerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds  
 Vulnerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure, maim  
 Vulneration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting  
 Vulpinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle  
 Vulpine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful  
 Vulture, *f.* a large keen bird of prey  
 Vulture, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious  
 Uxorious, *a.* submissive to or very fond of a wife  
 Uxoriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife  
 Uxoriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

## W.

**W**AD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a  
 gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant  
 + Wad, *v. a.* to ram with wad, to mark with wad  
 Wad'ding, *f.* a coarse stuff, inside of a coat, wad  
 Wad'dle or Wad'ble, *v. n.* to walk like a duck  
 Wad'dlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion  
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.  
 Wafers, *f.* a thin dried paste, cake, bread  
 + Wafers, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [body  
 + Wafers, *v. a.* to carry over, float, beckon] *f.* a floating

Waft'age, *f.* carriage by water or in air  
 Waft'ure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play  
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow  
 + Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir  
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire  
 Wager, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath: *v. a.* to bet  
 Wages, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks  
 Wag'ery, Wag'ishness, *f.* wantonness, merry  
 Wag'ish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, wanton, merry  
 Wag'ishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly  
 Waggle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle  
 Waggon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens  
 Waggoner, *f.* the driver or master of a waggon  
 Wag'tail, *f.* a small common bird  
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, maimed  
 Wail, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed  
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve, sorrow, bewail  
 Wail, Wailing, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow  
 Wailful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad  
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart or waggon, a set of stars  
 Wainrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon  
 Wainscot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak  
 Wainscot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards  
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the  
 ribs, middle floor of a ship, middle deck  
 Waistcoat, *f.* a garment worn under a coat  
 Wait, *v.* to stay, attend, expect, watch; *f.* ambush  
 Waiter, *f.* an attendant, servant, plate  
 Waiting, *part.* staying, serving, attending  
 Waits, *f. pl.* nightly musicians, nightly music  
 Wake, *v.* to cease to sleep, watch, rouse, awake  
 Wake, *f.* a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track  
 Wakeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake  
 Wakefully, *ad.* in a wakeful manner  
 Wakefulness, *f.* a want of sleep, watchfulness  
 Waken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, excite  
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot  
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear  
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in



Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester  
 Walk'ing, *f.* the act of moving by regular steps  
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a  
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane  
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence  
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall  
 Wal'let, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch  
 Wal'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white  
 Wall'flower, *f.* a fine large garden-flower  
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened on a wall  
 Wall'house, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet  
 Wal'top, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up, roll, dance  
 Wal'ow, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth  
 Wal'ow, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling  
 Wal'owing, *f.* the act of rolling or tumbling  
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large and admired kind of nut  
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the mose, the sea-horse  
 War'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise  
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians  
 Wan, *a.* languid of look, pale, sickly, blank  
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick  
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel  
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, rambler, traveller [viation  
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-  
 Wand, *v. n.* to grow less, *f.* a decrease or decline  
 Wan'y, *ad.* in a wan manner, palely, sickly  
 Wan'ed, *a.* made wan, turned pale or sick  
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickness [short  
 Want, *v.* to be without, need, fail, wish for, be  
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole  
 Want'ing, *part. a.* standing in need, destitute  
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frolic, play lasciviously, toy  
 Want'on, *f.* a tempter, who tempts, trifler  
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, lustful, loose, sportive  
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner  
 Want'onness, *f.* licentiousness, lust, waggery  
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle  
 Was'p, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down  
 Was'take, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred

War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces  
 War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war, to fight  
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver found, shake, sing, purr  
 War'b'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird  
 War'b'ling, *f.* the act of shaking notes or singing  
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-  
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian  
 Ward, *v.* to watch, guard, act on the defensive  
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, keeper, guardian  
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon  
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court held  
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept  
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupillage, restraint  
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware  
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandize  
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandize  
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict  
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight  
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, cunningly  
 War'iness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art  
 War'like, *a.* disposed to or fit for war, military  
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, furious, zealous, fanciful  
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot  
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan to warm a bed with  
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly  
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, passion, zeal, fondness  
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order  
 Warn'ing, *f.* a caution, previous notice, advice  
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the wool, a rope  
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, pervert, contract, prepare  
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of capion, authority, right  
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, secure, assure  
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit  
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety  
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably  
 War'rantise, *f.* security, authority, warranty  
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract  
 Warn'y, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb  
 War'ter, *f.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

War'ner, *f.* one who has the care of a warren  
 War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion  
 Wart, *f.* a corneous excrescence on the flesh  
 War'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard  
 War'worn, *a.* worn with war, much battered  
 Wary, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent, wise  
 Was, *pret. of to be*  
 Wash, *v. a.* washed, *pret.* washed, washen, *part.*  
 to cleanse with water, purify, whiten, color  
 Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, stain, bog, food  
 Wash'ball, *f.* a ball of soap, &c. to wash with  
 Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses  
 Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire  
 Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm  
 Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross person  
 Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful  
 Wasp'ishly, *ad.* in a waspish manner, peevishly  
 Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting  
 Was'sail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale  
 Was'saler, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker  
 Wait, *second person singular of to be*  
 Waite, *v. a.* to spend, diminish, destroy, dwindle  
 Waite, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined  
 Waite, *f.* desolate ground, a way to destruction  
 Waiteful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied  
 Waitefully, *ad.* lavishly, prodigally, dissolutely  
 Waitefulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence  
 Waite'r, *f.* a lavish consumer, prodigal, destroyer  
 Was'trel, *f.* ground not inclosed, a common  
 Watch, *f.* a guard, sentinel, pocket-timepiece  
 Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe  
 Watch'er, *f.* one who watches or observes  
 Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue  
 Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, wakeful  
 Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or care  
 Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep  
 Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch  
 Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep  
 Watch'maker, *f.* one who makes watches

Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, guard, sentinel  
 Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand  
 Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon  
 Water, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea, urine  
 lustre of a diamond, glofs on died silk  
 Water, *v.* to give or take in water, wet, soak, long  
 Waterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water  
 Watercolor, *f. pl.* colors used with water only  
 Watercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water  
 Waterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens  
 Waterfall, *f.* a fall of water, cataract, cascade  
 Waterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds near waters  
 Watergruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water  
 Wateriness, Waterishness, *f.* moisture, wetness  
 Waterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid  
 Waterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mariner  
 Watermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood  
 Watermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water  
 Waterpot, *f.* a pot or vessel to hold water  
 Waterrat, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks  
 Water Sapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone  
 Waterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance  
 Watery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid  
 Wat'le, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twigs  
 Wat'les, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills  
 Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off  
 Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow  
 Waves, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off  
 Waver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely  
 Waverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion  
 Wavy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose  
 Wawl, *v. a.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew  
 Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees  
 Wax, *v.* waxed, *pret.* waxed, waxen, *part.* to  
 smear over with wax, grow, become  
 Wax'candle, Wax'light, *f.* a candle of wax  
 Wax'ed or Wax'en, *part. a.* made of wax, grown  
 Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom  
 Waytaker, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger

Wayfaring, *s.* travelling, journeying, passing by  
 Waylay, *v. a.* waylaid, *pret.* waylaid, *part.* to lie  
 in wait, to beset by ambush  
 Wayside, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod  
 Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by  
 Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose  
 Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly  
 Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-  
 We, *pl. of I.* [idleness, crossness]  
 Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant  
 Weaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure  
 Weakened, *a.* dispirited, scrupulous  
 Weakling, *f.* a weak or feeble creature  
 Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly  
 Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault  
 Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stripe]  
 Wealth, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a  
 Weald, Wald, Wait, *f.* a woody part, wood grove  
 Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions  
 Wealthy, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully  
 Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store  
 Wealthy, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful  
 Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, to take  
 Weaning, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned  
 Weapon, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence  
 Weaponed, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms  
 Weaponless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare  
 Weaponful, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds after  
 touching the weapon that made them  
 Wear, *v.* ware, wore, *pret.* worn, *part.* to waste,  
 have or put on, carry, hold out, bring to  
 Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water  
 Wearer, *f.* one who wears or uses any thing  
 Weariness, *f.* a tired state, fatigue, heaviness  
 Wearing, *f.* the act of wearing or using, clothes  
 Wearth, *a.* bogg y, marshy, fenny, watery, soft  
 Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome  
 Wearisomely, *ad.* tediously, slooly, with fatigue  
 Wearisomeness, *f.* tediousness, a tired state

Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome  
 Wealand, Weazon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet  
 Weasel, *f.* a small animal, a polecat  
 Weat'her, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm  
 Weat'her, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain  
 Weat'herbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather  
 Weat'hercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very sickle  
 Weat'herdriven, *a.* forced by a storm [person]  
 Weat'hergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather  
 Weat'herglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by  
 Weat'herpny, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard  
 Weat'herwile, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther]  
 Weat'herwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-  
 Weave, *v. a.* wove, wove, *pret.* weaved, weit, wove,  
 woven, *part.* to form by texture, plait, insert  
 Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth  
 Weaving, *f.* the act of making into cloth, &c.  
 Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film, a skin  
 Webbed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film  
 Webfooted, *a.* having films between the toes  
 Weaver, *f.* one who weaves cloth, a weaver  
 Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, unite  
 Wed'ding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony  
 Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharp edge, maul, ingot  
 Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges  
 Wedlock, *f.* the married state, matrimony  
 Wednesdays, *f.* the fourth day of the week  
 Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling  
 Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil  
 Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out, clear  
 Weeder, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away  
 Weederhook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with  
 Weedless, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat  
 Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough  
 Week, *f.* the space or compass of seven days  
 Weekday, *f.* any day except Sunday [week]  
 Weekly, *p. done*, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a  
 Wheel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish  
 Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem



Weep, *v. n.* wept, *pret.* wept, *part.* to shed tears, shed moisture, bewail, lament, mourn  
 Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen  
 Weet'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, curly, crabbed  
 Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of  
 Weev'el, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn  
 Weft, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast  
 Weft'ages, *f.* a texture [Judge, heave up  
 Weigh, *v.* to try the weight, consider, examine,  
 Weigh, Wey, *f.* a weight, measure, way, passage  
 Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered  
 Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed, heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance  
 Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly  
 Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance  
 Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling  
 Weight'y, *a.* heavy, strong, important, rigorous  
 Wel'come, *a.* received with gladness, grateful  
 Wel'come, *f.* a kind reception, *v. a.* to receive kindly.  
 Wel'come, *interj.* used to a visitor [ly  
 Wel'comeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception, gratefulness, pleasure  
 Wel'comer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome  
 Weld, *v.* to beat one metal into another, to join  
 Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed for yellow  
 Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health  
 Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, clouded  
 Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air  
 Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint  
 Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring  
 Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient  
 Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently  
 Welladay, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!  
 Wellbeing, *f.* happiness, satisfaction, prosperity  
 Wellborn, *a.* not meanly born or descended  
 Wellbred, *a.* properly educated, polite, civil  
 Welldone, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.  
 Wellfavored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing

Wellmēt, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.  
 Well'nigh, *ad.* almost, nearly; in a manner  
 Wellspent, *a.* spent virtuously or properly  
 Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause  
 Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly  
 Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness  
 Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good  
 Welt, *f.* a border, a selvage; *v. a.* to sew with a [der  
 Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water  
 Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly  
 Wem, *f.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence  
 Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet  
 Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fellow  
 Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad women  
 Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round  
 Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam  
 Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wea  
 Went, *pret.* of to go  
 Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep  
 Were, *pret.* of to be  
 West, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be  
 West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets  
 West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the west  
 West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west  
 West'ering, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west  
 West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming from the west  
 West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west  
 Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture  
 Wet, *v.* wet, wetted, *pret.* wet, wetted, *part.* to  
 rain, moisten, make to drink, drench  
 Wet'er, *f.* a castrated ram, a gelded sheep  
 Wet'ness, *f.* a wet state, rain, moisture  
 Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy  
 Wex, *v. a.* to grow, grow larger, increase, wax  
 Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark  
 Whaly, *a.* mixed with or in streaks, variegated  
 Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at  
 Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf  
 Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf

What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly  
 Whatev'er, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that, any  
 Wheel, *f.* a pustule, insect, instrument, wheel  
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains  
 Whatear, *f.* a very delicate small bird  
 Wheaten, *a.* made of or like wheat  
 Wheedle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words  
 Wheedler, *f.* one who wheedles, one who coaxes  
 Wheedling, *f.* the act of coaxing, flattery  
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,  
 round body, compass about, revolution  
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take a round  
 Wheelbarrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel  
 Wheeler, Wheelwright, *f.* a maker of wheels  
 Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel, round, circular  
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise  
 Wheel, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish  
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down  
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece  
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup  
 When, *ad.* at what time, at the same time  
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.  
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever  
 Whenever, Whenever, *ad.* at whatsoever time  
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place  
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation  
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near what or which place  
 Whereas, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place  
 Whereat, *ad.* at or on which, whereupon  
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which  
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that  
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place  
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which [some place]  
 Whereness, *f.* what or some place, existence in  
 Wherof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which  
 Whereto, Wherupon, *ad.* on or upon which  
 Whereto, Whersoever, *ad.* in what place soever  
 Whereto, Wherunto, *ad.* to which, unto which  
 Whereto, *ad.* at whatsoever place, whatsoever

Wherewith, Wherewithal, *ad.* with or by which  
 Wher'tet, *v. a.* to tease, hurry, vex, box the ear  
 Wher'teting, *f.* the act of teasing or boxing  
 Wher'ty, *f.* a light river-boat for passengers  
 Wher'ty, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat  
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite  
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal  
 Whet'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way  
 Whetstone, *f.* a stone to sharpen knives on  
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives, &c.  
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white  
 Whey'cy, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin  
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things  
 Whichev'er, Whichever, *pron.* one or the other  
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out  
 Whiffle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play  
 Whiffler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, miser, marcher  
 Whiffing, *f.* a shuffling, inconstancy  
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, whey  
 Whiggish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, spirited  
 Whiggism, *f.* the principles of the whigs  
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter  
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as  
 Whilere, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago  
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once  
 Whim, Whimsey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak  
 Whimp, *v. n.* to cry low, to cry as a child  
 Whimpering, *f.* the act of crying like a child  
 Whim'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying  
 Whimical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful, odd  
 Whim'ically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly  
 Whim'icalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness  
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble  
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze  
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan merely; *f.* a mean complaint  
 Whin'ie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn  
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse  
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimter  
 Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with one thong

- † Whip, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod;  
 lark, take or move nimbly, few slightly  
 Whip cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with  
 Whip grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting  
 Whip hand, *f.* an advantage over another person  
 Whip lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip  
 Whip per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats  
 Whip pingpost, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at  
 Whip saw, *f.* a large saw for two persons  
 Whips ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow  
 Whipt, *pret.* and *part. of to whip*  
 Whirl, *v.* to turn or unround rapidly  
 Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a wood  
 Whirl bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow  
 Whirl'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children  
 Whirl pool, *f.* water that moves circularly  
 Whirl wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly  
 Whirring, *f.* a noise made by a pheasant's wings  
 Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet  
 Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run  
 Whisk'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips  
 Whisk'ing, *f art. a.* brushing, passing quick, large  
 Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak in a low voice  
 Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly  
 Whisp'er'er, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly  
 Whisp'ering, *f.* the act of talking in whispers  
 Whist, *f.* a game; *a.* silent, still; *interj.* be still  
 Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill  
 Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call  
 Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle  
 Whiz, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit  
 White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure; *f.* a color, whiteness  
 Whitebat, *f.* a very small delicate fish  
 Whitelivered, *a.* malicious, spiteful, envious  
 Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly  
 Whitemeat, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.  
 Whiten, White, *v.* to make or grow white  
 Whitener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches  
 Whiteness, *f.* a white state, paleness  
 Whiptot, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.  
 Whithethorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [*tree*]  
 Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, set  
 Whitewash, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with  
 Whitewashing, *f.* the act of whitening walls  
 Wh'towine, *f.* wine made from white grapes  
 Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far  
 Whitherso'er, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end  
 Whiting, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft challe  
 Whittish, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale  
 Whittishness, *f.* a tendency to white, paleness  
 Whitt'leather, *f.* leather drest with alum  
 Whitt'low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger  
 Whitt'ler, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen  
 Whitt'itude, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost  
 Whitt'le, *f.* a knife, a blanket; *v. a.* to cut, to dress  
 Whitt'ling, *f.* the act of cutting or sharpening  
 † Whizz, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise; *f. a*  
 Who, *pron.* which person [*humming noise*]  
 Whog'er, *pron.* any person, any person whatever  
 Whole, *f.* die total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid  
 Whole, *a.* total, all, restored to health, well, kindly  
 Wholesore, *a.* having the hoof not cloven  
 Wholesale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump  
 Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, salutary  
 Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner  
 Wholesomeness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthiness  
 Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly  
 Whom, *accus. of who*  
 Whomsoe'er, *pron.* any person whatever, whom  
 Whoob'ub, *f.* a great noise, a hubbub [*insult*]  
 Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit; *v. n.* to shout with  
 Whooping, *f.* a shouting with joy or intant  
 Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, loose woman  
 Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully  
 Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.  
 Whoremonger, Whoremaster, *f.* one who whors  
 Whoreson, *f.* a bastard; *a.* cross, spurious, false  
 Whoring, *f.* the act of following bad women



Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked  
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush  
 White, *pron. gen. of who and whic b*  
 Whófo, Whófoev'er, *pron.* any person  
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*  
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl  
 Whur'ing, *f.* a noise made by partridges rising  
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason  
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or stuff of a candle or lamp  
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious  
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly  
 Wick'edness, *f.* vice, guilt, moral ill, corruption  
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs  
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door, a small part of a gate  
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating  
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very  
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide, extend, open  
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a large extent  
 Wig'geon, *f.* a waterfowl, dupe, simpleton  
 Wil'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow  
 Wil'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead  
 Wil'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead  
 Wil'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower  
 Wil'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows for  
 the sake of their jointures or fortunes only  
 Wil'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows  
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway  
 Wieldy, *a.* that may be wielded, manageable  
 Wier, *a.* made of or drawn into wire, marshy  
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low mean woman  
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering for the head, a cake  
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift  
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin  
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,  
 licentious, loose, sickle, strange, fanciful  
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country  
 Wild'er, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track  
 Wild'erness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savage  
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease

Wildfowl, *f.* wild ducks and fowls of the like kind  
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit  
 Wilding, *f.* a wild and very sour apple  
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment  
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, fierceness, fury, rudeness  
 Wile, *f.* a trick, deceit, fraud, shift, cunning, art  
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, unruly, tenacious  
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly  
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness  
 Wilily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently  
 Wiliness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, deceit, fraud  
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament  
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose  
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined, ready, consenting  
 Will'ing, *f.* the act of desiring or choosing  
 Will'ingly, *ad.* readily, with one's own consent  
 Will'ingness, *f.* desire, readiness, consent  
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a common tree  
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor  
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, arch, artful, crafty  
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with  
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil  
 Win, *v. a.* wan, won, *pret.* won, *part.* to gain, get,  
 get by conquest or pay  
 Wince or Win'ch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick  
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spin  
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance  
 Wind, *v. a.* wound, *pret.* wound, *part.* to turn  
 round, twist, incurve, unfold, blow  
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds  
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated  
 Win'ler, *f.* one who or what winds, a plant  
 Win'rid, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good event  
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone  
 Win'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air  
 Wind'inet, *f.* a sickness of wind, wind, coldness  
 Wind'ing, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit  
 Wind'ingheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in  
 Wind'lads, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by

Win<sup>n</sup> die, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, rzel  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind alone  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> ow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to [open  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> ward, *a.* lying towards the wind  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> ward, *ad.* towards or near the wind  
 Wind<sup>n</sup> y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled  
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape  
 Wine<sup>n</sup> bibber, *f.* a great drinker of wine  
 Wine<sup>n</sup> merchant, *f.* one who deals in wines  
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight  
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt  
 Wing<sup>n</sup> ed, Wing<sup>n</sup> y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt  
 Wing<sup>n</sup> shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects  
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint  
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token  
 Wink<sup>n</sup> gly, *ad.* with the eyes nearly closed  
 Win<sup>n</sup> ers, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets  
 Win<sup>n</sup> ing, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won  
 Win<sup>n</sup> now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine  
 Win<sup>n</sup> ter, *f.* the last and cold season of the year  
 Win<sup>n</sup> ter, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter  
 Win<sup>n</sup> terly, Win<sup>n</sup> ty, *a.* suitable to winter, cold  
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine, like wine  
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat  
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, bird  
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with  
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads  
 Wire<sup>n</sup> draw, *v. a.* wiredraw, *pret.* wiredrawn, *part.*  
 to form wire, draw by art, gull  
 Wire<sup>n</sup> drawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire  
 Wis, *v. n.* with, *pret.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly  
 Wis<sup>n</sup> dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense  
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, &c. ful, prudent, grave  
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting  
 Wis<sup>n</sup> acre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, dunce  
 Wis<sup>n</sup> ely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, sily, gravely  
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired

Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, long for, ask  
 Wish<sup>n</sup> er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer  
 Wish<sup>n</sup> ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager  
 Wish<sup>n</sup> fully, *ad.* with longing desire, earnestly  
 Wish<sup>n</sup> et or Wish<sup>n</sup> et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle  
 Wis<sup>n</sup> p, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath  
 Wit, *pret.* of *to wis* [desire  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> fully, Wit<sup>n</sup> ly, *ad.* earnestly, attentively  
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.  
 understanding, sense, judgment  
 Wit, *v. n.* to know, understand, blame  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester  
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt  
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag  
 Witch<sup>n</sup> craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm  
 Witch<sup>n</sup> ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ery, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art  
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means  
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above  
 With<sup>n</sup> draw, *v. a.* withdrew, *pret.* withdrawn, *part.*  
 to draw back or off, retire, retreat  
 With<sup>n</sup> draw<sup>n</sup> room, *f.* a room for retirement  
 With<sup>n</sup> er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade  
 With<sup>n</sup> eredness, *f.* a withered state, deadness  
 With<sup>n</sup> hold, *v. a.* withheld, *pret.* withheld, *with-*  
 holden, *part.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain  
 With<sup>n</sup> in, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part  
 With<sup>n</sup> in<sup>n</sup> de, *ad.* in the inward parts [unle  
 With<sup>n</sup> out, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of  
 With<sup>n</sup> stand, *v. a.* withstood, *pret.* withstood, *part.*  
 to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder  
 With<sup>n</sup> stand<sup>n</sup> er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power  
 With<sup>n</sup> y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or band of a willow  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ness, *f.* testimony, attest ation, an evidence  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ness, *v.* to bear testimony, attest, affirm, say  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.  
 Wit<sup>n</sup> inapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartee

Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen  
 Wit'ticifim, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit  
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously  
 Wit'tines, *f.* smartness, keenness, wit  
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose  
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold  
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, mean, poor, despicable  
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious  
 Wit'torm, *f.* one who feeds on or likes wit  
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry  
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife  
 Wives, *f. pl. of wife*  
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunning man  
 Woor' Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse  
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color  
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched  
 Wofully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very  
 Wofulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness  
 Wold, *f.* a plain and open country, a down  
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net  
 Wolf'dog, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep  
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold  
 Wolf's bane, *f.* a very poisonous herb  
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid  
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman  
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman  
 Wom'anbater, *f.* one who hates all womankind  
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women  
 Wom'anife, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt  
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft  
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species  
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish  
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception  
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, contain, breed in secret  
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big  
 Wom'en, *f. pl. of woman*  
 Win, *pret. and part. pass. of to win*  
 Won'der, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire  
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* amazing, astonishing, strange  
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly  
 Won'derfulness, *f.* strangeness, wonder  
 Won'derous, Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange  
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised  
 Won'drouly, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely  
 Won't, *a.* a contraction of *will not*  
 Won't, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, habit  
 Won'ted, *part.* accustomed, used, usual, common  
 Won'tedness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to  
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask  
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad  
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood  
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle  
 Wood'cock, *f.* a fine bird of passage  
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods  
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough  
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, thick  
 Wood'fetter, *f.* a noisy insect or worm  
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid  
 Wood'iness, *f.* a woody state, roughness  
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered with wood  
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in an about old wood  
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, balliff  
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.  
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note, wild sweet music  
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad  
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars  
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a very noisy bird  
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a kind of wild pigeon  
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or overseer of a wood  
 Wood'fire, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs  
 Wood'fere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap  
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough  
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover  
 Wool, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture  
 Woo'ing, *f.* the act of making love, fondness  
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly  
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair



Wool'comber, *f.* one who lives by combing wool  
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on  
 Wool'sen, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool  
 Wool'sendrap'er, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods  
 Wool'sines, *f.* a woolly state or quality  
 Wool'y, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool  
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat  
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool  
 Wool'trade, *f.* the trade of dealing in wool  
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next the skin  
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign  
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute, talk  
 Wore, *pret.* of *to wear*  
 Work, *v.* worked, wrought, *pret.* and *part.* to labor,  
 toil, do, raise, ferment, be agitated, take effect,  
 produce, make way, embroider  
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book  
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors  
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work  
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor  
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day  
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist  
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper  
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper  
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art  
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop for performing work in  
 Work'woman, *f.* a woman skilled in needlework  
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time  
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern  
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money  
 World'y, *a.* bent upon this world, sordid, human  
 World'y, *ad.* with relation to the present life  
 World'y-minded, *a.* much addicted to this world  
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, spiral thing, inward  
 torment; *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly  
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless  
 Worm'like, *a.* like a worm, spiral, twisted  
 Worm'wood, *f.* a very bitter herb  
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms

Worn, *part. pass.* of *to wear*  
 Wormil, *f.* a maggot, a worm bred in cows  
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, tease, provoke  
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worsen  
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree  
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity,  
 respect, a term of honor, a term of irony  
 Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect  
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or office  
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respected fully, honorably  
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships or adores  
 Wort, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile  
 Wort, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state  
 Wort, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome  
 Wort'ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed  
 Wort, *f.* ale or beer not fermented, an herb [wool  
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or price  
 Worth, *f.* value, price, importance, merit, desert  
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored, exalted  
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well  
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue  
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, vile  
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of worth or value  
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt  
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise  
 Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of  
 Wove, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to weave*  
 Would, *pret.* of *to will*  
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish  
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence  
 Wounds, *pret.* and *part.* of *to wind* [torture  
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck, to  
 Wrang'le, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel  
 Wrang'le, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble  
 Wrang'ler, *f.* a peevish and disputative person  
 Wrang'ling, *f.* the act of disputing perversely  
 Wrapp'ed, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport  
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin inclosure  
 Wrath, *f.* anger, rage, fury, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, furious  
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* angrily, furiously, passionately  
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* great anger, fury, passion  
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind  
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge, fury  
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry  
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak  
 Wreath, *f.* anything twisted, a roll, garland, tail  
 Wreath or Wreath, *v. a.* wreathed, *pret.* wreath-  
 ed, wreathen, *part.* to twist, interweave, curl  
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved  
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin  
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin, loss  
 Wren, *f.* the name of a very small bird  
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, strain  
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap  
 Wreist, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writhe  
 Wreist, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power  
 Wrest'er, *f.* one who wrests, one who distorts  
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall  
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles  
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or exercise of wrestling  
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person  
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile  
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill  
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness  
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care  
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints  
 Wrig'gling, *f.* the act of twisting to and fro  
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood  
 Wrong, *v. a.* wrong, *pret.* wronged, wrong, *part.* to  
 twist, turn round, squeeze, press, writhes, distort,  
 torture, harass, distress, extort  
 Wrong'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth  
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a furrow  
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases  
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next the arm  
 Wrist'band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist  
 Wit, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Write, *v.* writ, wrote, *pret.* writ, written, *part.* to  
 express in writing, indite, engrave  
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author  
 Writhe, *v.* writhed, *pret.* writhed, writhen, *part.*  
 to twist, distort, wrest, be in agony or torture  
 Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink  
 Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write  
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.  
 Writ'en, *part. pass.* of to write  
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough  
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake  
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to injure  
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly  
 Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious or wicked person  
 Wrong'er, *f.* one who does wrong or injures  
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, unjust, dishonest, injurious  
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully  
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understanding  
 Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one  
 Wrote, *pret.* of to write  
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, wind, work in  
 Wrath, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed  
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactured  
 Wrong, *pret.* and *part.* of to wrong  
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wretted; *v. a.* to turn  
 Wry'necked, *a.* having the neck distorted

## Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for pleasure, &c.  
 Yam, *f.* an American root  
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a measure of  
 three feet, a pole to hang sails upon  
 Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard  
 Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous  
 Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skillfully, covetously  
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread  
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap, bite  
 Yar'rish, *a.* having a rough and dry taste

Yaf'row, *f.* a plant of many leaves  
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns  
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly or unsteadily  
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry  
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out  
 Yawn'ing, *part.* gaping, sleepy, lumbering, dull  
 Yawn'ing, *f.* the act of gaping with noise  
 Yclád, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned  
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominat  
 Ye, *nom. pl. of thou*  
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, indeed  
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep  
 Yéanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a young lamb  
 Year, *f.* the space of twelve calendar-months  
 Year'ling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old  
 Year'ly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year  
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark  
 Yearn'ing, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, pity  
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when  
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea  
 Yeasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy  
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of an egg  
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to howl  
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek  
 Yell'ing, *f.* the act of shrieking or howling  
 Yell'ow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold  
 Yell'owboy, *f.* a piece of gold-coin, a guinea  
 Yell'owish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow  
 Yell'owishness, Yell'owness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.  
 Yell'ows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy  
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter  
 Yelp'ing, *f.* the act of barking as a beagle or fox  
 Yeoman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, officer  
 Yeómanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen  
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk  
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily  
 Yes'ter, Yes'terday, *ad.* on the day last past  
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this  
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* once in the night last part

Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless  
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all  
 Yew, Eugh, *f.* the name of a very hardy tree  
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, tough  
 Yex, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux  
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender  
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up  
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, bond-  
 age, mark of servitude, couple, pair  
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave  
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, a mate  
 Yóking, *f.* the act of joining by a yoke  
 Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far  
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly  
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye  
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, tender, ignorant  
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature  
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak  
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last  
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender  
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly  
 Youngs'ter, Younk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice  
 Your, *pron.* belonging or relating to you  
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone  
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood  
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous  
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly  
 Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, briskness  
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk  
 Youth'y or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early  
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August  
 Yux, *f.* the hickup, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, sigh

Z,

ZAFFAR or Zaf'zer, *f.* a fictitious mineral  
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow  
 Zeal, Zeal'ousness, *f.* heat for a person or cause  
 Zea'lot, *f.* one who is full of zeal, a fanatic



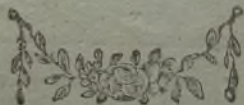
## Z E U

Zea<sup>m</sup>lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot, warm, eager  
 Zea<sup>m</sup>lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly  
 Zebra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or afs  
 Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold-coin worth about 9s.  
 Zédoary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant  
 Zen'ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly overhead  
 Zeph'yr, Zeph'yryus, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind  
 Zest, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a division  
 Zest, *v. a.* to relish, to give a relish  
 Zéta, *f.* a Greek letter, parlour, dining room  
 Zeter'ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking  
 Zeug'ma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect

## Z O O

441

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, sharp  
 Zig'zag, *f.* a thing or place having short turns  
 Zinc or Zink, *f.* a hard fossil substance  
 Zôdiac, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space  
 Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease  
 Zoog'rapher, *f.* one who describes animals  
 Zoog'raphy, *f.* a minute description of animals  
 Zool'ogy, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals  
 Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking of  
 the nature both of plants and animals  
 Zoot'omit, *f.* one who dissects brute beast  
 Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of b



T H E  
 Most usual Christian N A M E S  
 O F  
 M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A.  
 A'ron  
 A'bel  
 A'braham  
 Ab'salom  
 Ad'am  
 Adolph'us  
 A'drian  
 A'lan  
 Al'bert  
 Alexan'der  
 Al'fred  
 Al'gernon  
 Alphon'so  
 Ambrose  
 A'mos  
 Ananias  
 An'drew  
 An'selm

Anth'ony  
 Arch'bald  
 Ar'nold  
 Arth'ur  
 Athanas'us  
 Augu'stin  
 Ault'ic  
 Azariah  
  
 B.  
 Bab'list  
 Bar'naby  
 Barthol'omew  
 B'asil  
 Bede  
 Ben'jamin  
 Ben'net  
 Ber'nard  
 B'ase

Bonaven'ture  
 Bon'iface  
 Brian

C.  
 Cadwal'lader  
 Cæ'lar  
 C'aleb  
 Ce'cil  
 Char'les  
 Chris'topher  
 Chrys'o'stom  
 Claud'ius  
 Clem'ent  
 Con'rade  
 Con'stantine  
 Corn'elius  
 Crip'in  
 Cuth'bert

Cyp'rian  
 Cyr'il  
  
 D.  
 Dan'iel  
 D'avid  
 Demetri'us  
 Den'is  
 Diony'us  
 Dominic  
 Duns'tan

E.  
 Ed'gar  
 Ed'mund  
 Ed'ward  
 Ed'win  
 Eg'bert  
 Eleazar

El'dred  
 Elias  
 Eli'sha  
 Eman'uel  
 E'noch  
 E'phraim  
 Eras'mos  
 Er'nest  
 Es'ias  
 E'sau  
 Ez'ekiel  
 Eth'elbert  
 Eth'elred  
 Eth'elwald  
 E'van  
 E'venard  
 Eug'ene  
 Eusebi'us  
 E'ustace

# NAMES OF MEN.

Ezechias  
Ezechiel  
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian  
Félix  
Ferdinan'do  
Fer'rard  
Fortunátus  
Fran'cis  
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel  
Geoff'ry  
George  
Ger'ard  
Ger'man  
Ger'vase  
Gid'eon  
Gil'bert  
Giles  
God'ard  
God'frey  
Greg'ory  
Guy

H.

Har'old  
Hen'ry  
Her'bert  
Her'ules  
Hierom  
Hil'lary  
Hori'áo  
How'el  
Húbert

Hugh  
Humph'rey

I.

Jábesh  
Jácob  
James  
Jas'per  
Jef'fry  
Jer'emy  
Job  
Jóel  
John  
Jónah  
Jónas  
Jon'athan  
Jos'eelin  
Jóseph  
Josias  
Josh'ua  
I'Isaac  
Jude  
Júlian  
Július  
Jull'us

K.

Ken'ard  
Ken'elm  
Kest'er

L.

Lam'bert  
Lan'celot  
Law'ence  
Laz'arus  
Leolin  
Leon'ard

Léopold  
Lewel'ia  
Lew'is  
Lionel  
Lúcius  
Luke

M.

Mál'achi  
Mark  
Marm'aduke  
Mart'in  
Matth'ew  
Matthias  
Maur'ice  
Maxim'il'ian  
Mer'edith  
Mer'ric  
Michael  
Miles  
Mor'gan  
Móses

N.

Náthan  
Nathan'ael  
Neal  
Nehemiah  
Nes'tor  
Nic'holas  
Nóel  
Nórman

O.

Obadiah  
Ol'iver  
Orlan'do  
Os'mund

Os'wald  
Ot'to  
Ow'en

P.

Pasc'al  
Pat'rick  
Paul  
Per'cival  
Per'egrine  
Péter  
Phil'ip  
Phin'eas  
Pos'thumus

Q.

Quint'in

R.

Ralph  
Ran'dal  
Ran'dolph  
Ráymond  
Reúben  
Reyn'old  
Rice  
Rich'ard  
Rob'ert  
Ro'ger  
Row'and  
Rúpert

S.

Samp'son  
Sam'uel  
Saul  
Sebar'tian  
Sewi

Shádrach  
Si'gismund  
Silvest'er  
Sim'eon  
Simoa  
Sol'omon  
Stéphen  
Swith'in

T.

Théobald  
Théodore  
Théodósius  
Théodoríc  
Theoph'ilus  
Thom'as  
Tim'othy  
Titus  
Tob'ias  
Tólit  
Tóby  
Trio'tram

V.

Val'entine  
Vin'cent  
Ur'ban  
Uriah

W.

Walt'er  
Wil'iam

Z.

Zac'héus  
Zach'ary  
Zádok  
Zedek'iah



## NAMES OF WOMEN.

		D.	Gil'ian	Lucrétia	R.
			Grace	Lúcy	Ráchel
				Lyd'ia	Rebec'ca
A.		Dam'aris	H.	M.	Rho'de
	B'igoil	Deb'orah			Ros'amond
	Ag'atha	Diana			Rofe
Ag'nes		Dido			Ruth
Aleth'ea		Dinah	Hágar	Mábel	
Alice		Dion'a	Han'nah	Mag'dalene	
A'my		Dórcas	Har'riot	Mar'garet	
Ann or Anne		Dor'othy	Hel'en	Mar'gery	S.
An'nís		Druf'illa	Hes'ter	Marth'a	
Arabel'ia				Máry	Sab'ina
Ay'ice				Maud	Sábrin
		E.	I.	Macl'da	Salóme
				Mel'icent	Sárah
		E'dith	Jane	Mer'cy	Sib'yl
		El'eonor	Ja'quet	Mil'dred	Sis'era
	B.	Eliza	Jemima		Soph'ia
		Eliz'abeth	Jen'net	N.	Stel'ia
Bar'bara		Em'ma	Joan		Sufan'na
Bath'sheba		Es'ther	Joyfe		
Béatrice		Eve	Is'abel	Nan'cy	T.
Bel'ia		Eunice	Júdice	Nan'ny	Tab'itha
Benig'ma			Júlia	Naómi	Temp'rance
Berth'a		F.			Thom'ain
Blanch			K.	P.	
Bóna		Faith			U.
Bridg'et		Fel'icia	Kath'azine	Pátience	
		Flóra		Penel'ope	
		Flo'rence		Phil'ip'pa	
C.		For'tune	L.	Phoe'be	Urs'ula
		Frances		Phil'is	
Car'oline				Priscil'ia	W.
Callin'dra		G.	Leóh'ra	Prú'dence	
Clarif'ia			Let'ice		Win'ifred
Clement'ina		Ger'trude	Love		
Cons'ance					

A

## SUCCINCT ACCOUNT

OF THE

## HEATHEN GODS AND GODDESSES,

HEROES AND HEROINES, &amp;c.

DEDUCED FROM THE BEST AUTHORITIES.

A B S

A.

**A** B'arit, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

**A** bas, the son of Hypochoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

**A** beona or Adeona, a goddess of voyages, &c.

**A** bon' gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

**A** bretinus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the Myriads

**A** bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

**A** blyceus, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

**A** b'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

**A** c'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

**A** canth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot

**A** car'us and Amphoteus, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother

**A** cast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

**A** c'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

**A** cest'es, the son of Crinifus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchites

- Acētus**, a priest of Bacchus
- Achae'menes**, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus
- Achiates**, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas
- Achelous**, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira
- Acheron**, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him
- Achilles**, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow
- Achmon** and **Nas'alas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians
- Acidalia** and **Armata**, names of Venus
- Acid'alus**, a fountain of Bœotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves
- A'cis**, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatœa in preference to him
- Ac'mon**, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter
- Acon'ius**, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem
- Ac'ratus**, the genius of drunkards at Athens
- Acris'ius**, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat
- Actæ'on**, the son of Atisteus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs
- Admētus**, the son of Phereas and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

- Adonis**, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine
- Adras'tea**, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna
- Adras'tus**, the son of Talai'on and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes
- Æ'a**, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phasis, was changed by them into an island
- Æ'acus**, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]
- Ædœia**, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her
- Æ'ga**, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation
- Ægéria**, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies
- Æges'ta**, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there despoiled by the river Crinifus
- Ægeus**, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself
- Ægiale**, the daughter of Adras'tus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [lar favorite of Jupiter]
- Ægina**, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular
- Ægioc'hus** and **Ænc'ius**, titles of Jupiter
- Ægip'anes**, a sort of baboons, honored with divine worship
- Ægyp'ius**, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis
- Æ'gis**, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin
- Ægis'thus**, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father



**Ægle**, one of the three Hesperides  
**Ægobolus**, a title of Bacchus  
**Ægon**, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain  
**Ægyptus**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaüs  
**Æcl'io**, one of the three Harpies [cules  
**Æmæthion**, a famous robber killed by Hercules, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus  
**Æolus**, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds  
**Æous**, one of the four horses of the sun  
**Æacus**, the son of Priam and Alixothœ, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin  
**Æsculæus**, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich  
**Æsculæpius**, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life  
**Æson**, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason  
**Æthalides**, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection  
**Æthion**, one of the four horses of the sun  
**Ætna**, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges  
**Ætnæus**, a title of Vulcan  
**Ætilus**, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called Ætolia, took its name  
**Agamemnon**, the son of Phœiethenes, king of

Argos and Mycæne, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by Ægythus on his return home  
**Aganip'pe**, the daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to Apollo and the Muses, and had the virtue of inspiring poets  
**Aganip'pæ** and **Aganip'pides**, names of the Muses  
**Agænor**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of Argos  
**Agænoria**, the goddess of industry  
**Agelæus** and **Agelilaus**, names of Pluto  
**Aglaia**, one of the three Graces  
**Aglaur'a** or **Pandrosus**, the daughter of Cecrops, rendered remarkable for jealousy by Pallas, for having assisted Mercury to debauch her own sister Herse  
**Aglaur'os**, the daughter of Eretheus king of Athens, turned into a stone by Mercury  
**Aglaüs**, a poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo to be happier than Gyges king of Lydia  
**Agonalia**, feasts of Janus  
**Ajux**, the son of Telamon and Hefione, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of Troy: he killed himself because the arms of Achilles were adjudged to Ulysses, but was changed into the violet  
**Al'bion**, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by Hercules whom he had attacked  
**Albinea**, a famous sibyl of Tripoli  
**Alces'is**, the daughter of Pelias and wife of Admetus, brought back from Hell by Hercules, through gratitude for his kind reception by Admetus  
**Alcides**, a title of Hercules  
**Alcin'oe**, a woman punished by Diana with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of Æolus, changed into a kingfisher

Alcinöus, a king of Corcyra, who entertained Ulysses, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by Hercules  
 Alcioneus, a famous giant killed by Hercules  
 Alciopé, the daughter of Mars and Aglaure, and one of Neptune's favorite mistresses  
 Alcithoë, the daughter of Minyeis the Theban, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feats of Bacchus  
 Alcmena, the daughter of Electryon king of Mycenæ, deceived by Jupiter in the shape of her husband Amphitryon  
 Alcmeon, the son of Amphiaräus, haunted with furies for murdering his mother Eriphyle  
 Alceö, one of the three Furies  
 Alceätrion, a favorite of Mars, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with Venus by Vulcan  
 Almus and Alumnus, titles of Jupiter  
 Aloa, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres, celebrated at Athens by the husbandmen after harvest  
 Alceus, a giant that warred against Jupiter  
 Alpheus, a famous hunter, turned by Diana into a river for attempting Arcthusa's chastity  
 Althæa, the daughter of Thestius and wife of Oeneus, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by Meleager, threw the billet into the fire on which his life depended  
 Amalthea, the goat that suckled Jupiter; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because it, who possessed it, obtained all his desires  
 Amaltheus, a perfume of Cinyras, changed after his death into the herb sweet-marjoram  
 Amathus, a city of Cyprus, sacred to Venus, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her  
 Amazons, warlike women of Cappadocia, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvalla, sacrifices in honor of Ceres  
 Ambröfia, the food of the gods  
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter among the Lybians  
 Amphiaräus, the son of Apollo and Hypermetra, and a famous augur, discovered to Polynices for a necklace by his wife Eriphyle, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the Theban war  
 Amphim'edon, a lover of Penelope, killed by Telemachus with the sword  
 Amphion, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, who built the city of Thebes by the music of his harp; he, with his brother Zetus, is reported to have invented music  
 Amphitrite, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, goddess of the sea, and wife to Neptune, who carried her off by means of two dolphins  
 Amphrisus, a river of Thessaly, near which Apollo tended the flocks of Admetus  
 Amymone, the daughter of Danaüs, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by Neptune  
 Amyntor, a king of Epirus, slain by Hercules for refusing him a passage through his dominions  
 Amythæon, a famous physician and soldier  
 Anais, the goddess of prostitution amongst the Armenians  
 Anaxitete, a beautiful maid of Cyprus, who was turned into a stone for slighting Iphis  
 Anceus, a king of Arcadia, slain by the Caledonian boar  
 Anchises, the son of Capys and Nais, and husband of Venus, whom Æneas carried on his shoulders out of the flames of Troy  
 Androgeus, the son of Minoas, slain by the Athenians through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games  
 Andromache, the daughter of Oetion king of Thebes, and wife of Hector, but, after the destruction of Troy, allotted to Pyrrhus

Androméda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Anteus, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Anteros, a name of Cupid

Antevér'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antígone, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die without want through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Argiva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Mithras, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aonides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and Aphroditis, titles of Venus

A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apollo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Ar'cas, the son of Jupiter and Callisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

A'chem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemean games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse

Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece [cuse

Arell'ius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentinus and Esculápus, gods of wealth

Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonauts, the companions of Jason

Argus, the son of Briator, said to have 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Argyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Selenus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Arriad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimaspi, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Ariston'enes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an



- owl for attempting to betray her country to Arrich'lon, a very famous wrestler [Minos]
- Arin'oe, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by Venus into a flint for her hardheartedness
- Art'emia, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
- Arv'ales, twelve men called brethren, who presided over the sacrifices of Ceres
- Aruntices, a person, who, for deriding the sacrifices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to drink so much wine, that he lost his senses; and ravished his own daughter Medullina
- Arcas'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turned into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a pomegranate in hell
- Arc'mius or Iulus, the only son of Æneas and Creüta, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
- Arc'lesia, festivals in honor of Æsculapius
- Arc'olia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica
- Arc'opus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king of Bœotia, changed into a river for rebelling against Jupiter
- Ar'pasia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by Cyrus and Artaxerxes
- Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness of his music
- Ast'oria, the daughter of Cœus, changed into a quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
- Ast'omi, a people of India, that are reported to have had no mouths
- Astr'ea, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and princess of justice, made after the golden age the constellation Virgo
- Astr'æus, one of the Titans and father of the winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebellion against him
- Atrax'us and Ataby'rus, titles of Jupiter
- Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules
- Asty'anax, the only and beloved son of Hector and Andromache [gluttony]
- Asty'damas, a Milesian, remarkable for his
- Asty'palæ'a, the daughter of Phœnix, who gave name to one of the Cyclades
- Atalant'a, the daughter of Schœneus king of Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian
- A'te, the goddess of revenge [boar]
- Ater'gatis, a famous idol of the Colosyrians
- Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes, who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicertus in a frantic fit
- Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse the sun, and never have dreams
- Atlas, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king of Mauritania, who is said to have supported the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his moroseness
- A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who killed and set before his brother Thyestes the two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at the sight whereof the sun is said to have thrunk back with horror
- A'tropos, one of the three Fates
- A'tys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus, restored to sight by a fright
- Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
- Averunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to keep off or remove evils and misfortunes
- Aug'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, that had not been cleaned for 30 years, Hercules cleaned in one day
- A'villuper, a title of Priapus
- Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna
- Aur'ora, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-

deſs of the morning, and mother of the ſtars and winds

**Autoleon**, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the gholt of Ajax when fighting againſt the Locrians [moſt notorious thief]

**Autolychus**, the ſon of Mercury and Chione, a **Autumnus**, the god of fruits

B.

**B**A'al, Bel and Brontaios, names of Jupiter

**Bacchanalia**, feaſts of Bacchus

**Bacchantes** and **Bebantes**, mad prieſteſſes of Bacchus

**Bacchiadae**, a people of Corinth, who, being baniſhed from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuse

**Bacchus**, the ſon of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nouriſhed till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were ſacred to him [art of prophelyſing by thunder]

**Bacoe**, a nymph who taught the Tuſcans the

**Balius**, one of the horſes of Achilles

**Bambycatis**, a people of Tigris, who uſed to bury their gold and ſilver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

**Bapta**, the goddeſs of ſhame

**Barbata**, a title of Venus and Fortuna

**Bastarcus**, a title of Bacchus

**Batalus**, a wanton miſtreſs, who firſt made uſe of women's ſhoes upon the ſtage

**Batus**, a ſhepherd turned into the ſtone, index, by Mercury, on account of his treachery

**Baucis**, a poor old woman, who, with her huſband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

**Bebantes**, a name of the daughters of Danaus

**Bellerophon**, the ſon of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberleſs

difficulties for reſuſing an intimacy with Sthenobea, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he firſt taught the uſe of the briale

**Bellerus**, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

**Bellona**, the goddeſs of war, and ſiſter of Mars; ſhe invented needles

**Belus**, the ſon of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Aſſyria, to whoſe ſtatue the firſt divine honours were paid; alſo a name of Jupiter

**Berecynthia** & **ater**, a title of Cybele

**Berenice**, the daughter of Philadelphus and Ariſtoe, who cut off her hair, in conſequence of a vow ſhe had made if her huſband Euergetes returned home victorious, and ſent it to the temple of Venus: alſo a Grecian lady, who was the only perſon of her ſex, that was admitted to ſee the Olympic games

**Bergion**, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for oppoſing the paſſage of Hercules over the Rhine

**Besai**, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

**Biblia**, the wife of Duillius, who firſt inſtituted a triumph for a naval victory

**Biceps** and **Bifrons**, names of Janus

**Biformis**, **Brifear**, **Bromius**, **Fimater**, **Bruma** and **Eugenes**, names of Bacchus

**Bifaltis**, a nymph who was dedicated by Neptune under the form of a ram

**Bifultor**, a name of Mars

**Bithon**, a Grecian, who was ſo remarkably ſtrong, that he had a ſtatue of braſs erected at Argos to his memory

**Bithyas**, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

**Bolans**, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and reſiſtance of Apollo

**Bona Dea**, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

- Bónus Dæ'mon**, a title of Priapus  
**Bóreas**, the son of Astræus and Heriþeía, generally put for the north-wind  
**Brévis**, a title of Fortuna  
**Briareus**, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands  
**Brimo** and **Bubastis**, names of Hecate  
**Briseis** or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyncellus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them  
**Britomartis**, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess  
**Bronæ**, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Dinna  
**Brótheus**, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity  
**Bromália**, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity  
**Bubóna**, the goddess of oxen  
**Buljones**, a barbarous people of Macedonia  
**Búnea**, a title of Juno  
**Bustiris**, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules  
**Bútes**, the son of Amycus and king of the Pebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares  
**Byblis**, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

## C.

- Caballinus** fens, see Hippocrene  
**Cabarini**, priests of Ceres  
**Cabiri**, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed  
**Cábrus**, a god of the Phœlitiæ, to whom saltfish  
**Cácus**, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen

- Cad'mus**, the son of Agenor and Telephesia, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes; he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent  
**Cadúceus**, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace  
**Cæ'ca** and **Conservatrix**, titles of Fortuna  
**Cæc'ulus**, the son of Vulcan, a robber  
**Cæ'neus**, a title of Jupiter  
**Cæ'nis**, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex  
**Calch'as**, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying  
**Calend'aris**, **Caprotina**, **Citheronia**, **Cúris**, **Curitis** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno  
**Calin'ge**, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight  
**Calis'to**, the daughter of Lycæon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear  
**Calliope**, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry  
**Callir'hoe**, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors  
**Calyps'o**, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses  
**Cam'bles**, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act  
**Camby'ses**, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword  
**Camil'ia**, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed Æneas on his landing in Italy  
**Cam'ena** and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants



**Candaules**, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

**Cánens**, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

**Canephória**, sacrifices of Bacchus

**Cánes**, a title of the Furies

**Canópus**, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

**Cap'aneus**, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

**Capitolinus** and **Centip'eda**, titles of Jupiter

**Carbil'ius**, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

**Car'dua**, an household-goddess

**Carmen'ca**, a name of Themis; also a prophetess

**Car'na**, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of man

**Caryátis**, a title of Diana [kind

**Cas'pii**, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

**Cassan'óra**, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

**Cassiope**, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

**Cast'idos**, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

**Cast'or**, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

**Catil'ius**, the son of Amphiarasus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

**Cátius**, a tutelary god to grown persons

**Caun'us**, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

**Cécrops**, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

**Cel'ma**, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband **Celmus**, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

**Cel'e'no**, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

**Céneus**, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

**Cent'ours**, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus

**Ceph'alus**, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora

**Cépheus**, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia

**Ceras'tæ**, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

**Ceraun'ius**, a title of Jupiter

**Cer'berus**, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away

**Cercópes**, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries

**Cer'cyon**, a famous robber, killed by Theseus

**Cere'alia**, feasts of Ceres

**Céres**, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture

**Cerus** or **Cérus**, the god of opportunity

**Céyx**, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingfisher with his wife Aídné

Chal'cea, feasts of Vulcan  
 Chariclea, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron  
 Char'ites, a name of the Graces  
 Cháron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell  
 Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf  
 Chimæ'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon  
 Chione, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but, preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow  
 Chiron, the son of Saturn and Philyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius  
 Clôris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty  
 Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians  
 Chro'mis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt  
 Chrysa'rius, a surname of Jupiter  
 Chryse'is, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards restored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father  
 Chrysi'pus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword  
 Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy

the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself  
 Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality  
 Cimmérii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them  
 Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples  
 Cin'yras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 40 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers  
 Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects  
 Cir'ha, a cavern of Phœcis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses  
 Cithar'ides, a title of the Muses  
 Claud'ia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move  
 Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules  
 Clausina, a name of Venus  
 Claus'ius or Clôsius, a name of Janus  
 Cléobis and Biton, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother  
 Cleobulina, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles  
 Cleo'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person  
 Cleomédes, a wrestler of uncommon strength  
 Cleo'stratus, a young Boeotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

Cleisip'pus, a dwarf of singular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family  
 Clio, the Muse presiding over history  
 Clotho, one of the three Fates  
 Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneides  
 Clytemnestra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes on account of her adultery with Ægisthus  
 Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a sunflower  
 Cly'toris, a myrmidon so small, that Jupiter turned himself into an ant to enjoy her  
 Coey'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx  
 Cæ'lum, the son of Æther and Tellus, and most ancient of the gods, castrated by Saturn  
 Collina, the goddess of hills  
 Colophonii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their strength in shipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo  
 Compitalia, games of the household-gods  
 Coni'us, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans  
 Concordia, the goddess of peace amongst the  
 Cimon, a famous mathematician and general  
 Conservator and Custos, titles of Jupiter  
 Co's'us, a name of Neptune  
 Corinna, Ovid's celebrated mistress  
 Coronia, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; also the daughter of Phlegias, who slighted and was slain by Apollo  
 Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos  
 Corybant'es and Curetes, priests of Cybele  
 Cræ'tus, the son of Minos and Pasiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own sons  
 Cron, the son of Sisyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; also a king of Thebes, remarkable for sagacity

Créthon, the son of Diocles, killed with his brother Orsilocus at one stroke by Æneas  
 Cræúsa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; also the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poisoned robe  
 Crinis, a priest of Apollo, whose country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the sacrifices  
 Crin'us, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himself into any shape, and was turned into a river  
 Cré'cus, a young man changed into the plant saffron, on account of his love for the nymph Smilax  
 Cræ'sus, the son of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richest man of his time  
 Crónia, festivals of Saturn  
 Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite; also an Alexandrian, who is said to have invented wind-music  
 Cú'nia, a goddess of new-born infants  
 Cúpid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.  
 Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain opposed the ravishment of Proserpine, and was turned into a fountain: also the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for refusing the addresses of a young man who killed himself for her  
 Cyanip'pus, a Syracusan, who committed incest with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for despising the sacrifices of Bacchus  
 Cy'bele, the daughter of Cælum and wife of Saturn; the pine was sacred to her  
 Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into islands of the same name, for not sacrificing to Neptune  
 Cyclo'pes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were slain by Apollo in a pique against Jupiter



Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable  
 Cyllénius and Camillus, names of Mercury  
 Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo  
 Cynth'ia and Cynth'ius, titles of Diana and Cypris's'a, a title of Minerva  
 Cypris's'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree  
 Cyp'ria, Cynth'is and Cal'va, titles of Venus  
 Cyréne, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaica  
 Cythéron, a shepherd of Boeotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

## D.

**D**ædalion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon  
 Dædalus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum-line, saw, and masts and sails for ships  
 Dæmon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias  
 Dæ'mon Bónus, Dithyram'bus and Dion'y's'us, titles of Bacchus  
 Danaë, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold  
 Danaïdes, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes  
 Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as the fled from Apollo  
 Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy  
 Dares, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting  
 Déa Syr'ia, a title of Venus [Champion  
 De'cima, a title of Lachesis  
 Dejanira, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it  
 Deidamia, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war  
 Deiope'ia, a most beautiful attendant on Juno  
 Deiph'obe, the Cunean sibyl  
 Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks  
 Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Deiphon perish in the flames  
 Délia and Déllus, names of Diana and Apollo  
 Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo  
 Delph'i, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle  
 Delph'icus and Didym'e'us, titles of Apollo  
 Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery  
 Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish  
 Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle  
 Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women  
 Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games  
 Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her  
 Diána Lucina, a goddess of women in labor  
 Diety'na, a title of Diana  
 Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichreus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her  
 Dies and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter  
 Din'dyme and Dindyméne, titles of Cybele  
 Diomedés, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses  
 Dióne, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses  
 Diony'fia, feasts in honor of Bacchus  
 Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux  
 Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his  
 Diræ, a title of the Furies [illowness]  
 Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish  
 Dirph'ya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto  
 Discórdia, the goddess of contention  
 Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus  
 Domidúca, a title of Juno  
 Domidúcus and Domi'tius, two nuptial gods  
 Dom'ina or Despein'a, a title of Proserpine  
 Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus  
 Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death  
 Droipe, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus  
 Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods  
 Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

## E.

**E**Chin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Achelous for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice  
 Echion, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes  
 Echo, the daughter of Æer and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus  
 Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus  
 Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants  
 Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess  
 Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana  
 Electra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus  
 E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus  
 Eleusin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine  
 Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter  
 Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter  
 Elóides, nymphs of Iacchus  
 Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens

- Empūsæ, a name of the Gorgons  
 Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Egyptus  
 Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount Enialius, a title of Mars [Latmus  
 Eryx, the same as Bellona  
 Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth  
 Epëus, an artit, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler  
 Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana  
 Ephial'tes and O'tus, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana  
 Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time  
 Epit'hea, sacrifices of Bacchus  
 Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again  
 Epimetheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay  
 Epithropia and Erycina, titles of Venus  
 Epizeph'ris, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them  
 Equ'e'tris, a title of Fortuna  
 E'ros, the Muse of love, poetry  
 Erato'thent, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and exquisite learning  
 Er'ibus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assailing the Titans in their war against Jupiter

- Erec'theus, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country  
 Erecht'ion, a nobleman of Thessaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh  
 Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate  
 Er'ganes, a king of Ethiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter  
 Eriethónius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness  
 Erig'one, the daughter of Icarus, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation  
 Erin'ys, a common name of the Furies  
 E'ros, a name of Cupid  
 Erostratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus  
 Eryman'thus, a famous mountain of Arcadia  
 E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing  
 Etroc'les and Polynices, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other  
 Ethëta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures  
 Evadne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection  
 E'van and Ev'ihus, names of Bacchus  
 Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas [duplicitly  
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for thieving and  
 Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because he outrun him in a race for Mæropia



Eumenides, a name of the Furies  
 Euphórus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaus in the Trojan war  
 Euphrósyne, one of the three Graces  
 Európa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull  
 Euryale, one of the three Gorgons  
 Euryalus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable  
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day  
 Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog  
 Euryon, one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo  
 Euryphilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships  
 Eurytheus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycense, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors  
 Eurytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole  
 Euterpe, the Muse presiding over music  
 Euthymus, a very famous wrestler

## F.

**F**abula, the goddess of lies  
 Fabulinus, a god of infants  
 Fama, the goddess of report  
 Faunum, a title of Priapus  
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals  
 Fauna and Fauna, names of Cybele  
 Faustus or Faustus, the son of Picus, and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fausta, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also

the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods  
 Faustulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to betaken care of  
 Februaria, Florida and Fluonia, titles of Juno  
 Februaria, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification  
 Februus, a title of Pluto  
 Felicitas, the goddess of happiness  
 Ferculus, a household-god  
 Feretrius and Fulminator, titles of Jupiter  
 Feronia, a goddess of woods  
 Fesonia, a goddess of wearied persons  
 Fidius, a god of treaties  
 Flamines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.  
 Flora, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn  
 Fluviales or Potamides, nymphs of rivers  
 Fornax, a goddess of corn and bakers [to be blind  
 Fortuna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said  
 Francus, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France  
 Furies, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Alecto, Megera and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

## G.

**G**alanthus, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno  
 Galatea, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus  
 Galus, castrated priests of Cybele  
 Galus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the fun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank springly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness.

- Gamêlia, a title of Juno  
 Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands  
 Canymêdes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter  
 Car'gari, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey  
 Carget'tius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules  
 Celasînus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher  
 Celoni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies  
 Cen'sitor, Grâgos and Grap'tius, names of Jupiter  
 Cêni, guardian angels  
 Cênus, a name of Priapus  
 Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules  
 Glaucôpis, a name of Minerva  
 Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomede  
 Gno'sis, a name of Ariadne  
 Gôrdius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it  
 Gôrgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could; change into stones those whom they looked on Perseus slew them  
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas  
 Grâces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Euryome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

- Grâivus, a title of Mars  
 Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

## H.

- H**A'des, a title of Pluto  
 Hæ'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love  
 Hæ'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god  
 Hala'fus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris  
 Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus  
 Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks  
 Hamaxôbit, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required  
 Harmônia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband  
 Harmônus, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece  
 Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos  
 Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aello, Celeno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws  
 Harpoc'rates, the god of silence  
 Hébe, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuce, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules  
 Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

**Hec'ale**, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus  
**Hecálius**, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus  
**Hec'ate**, Diana's name in hell  
**Hecateús**, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose  
**Hec'tor**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles  
**Hec'uba**, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians  
**Hegésias**, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair  
**Hel'ena**, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hang-ed by a relation  
**Hel'enus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet  
**Héliades**, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton  
**Hel'icon**, a famous mountain of Bœotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides  
**Hel'le**, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont  
**Heraclides**, a name for the descendants of Hercules  
**Heraïa**, sacrifices of Juno  
**Herc'ules**, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises  
**Hercy'na**, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

**Heribéia**, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

**Her'mæ**, statues of Mercury to direct travellers  
**Hermaphroditus**, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

**Her'mes**, a name of Mercury

**Hermione**, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

**Hermot'imus**, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

**Héro**, a beautiful woman of Scythos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

**Heroph'ila**, the Erythraean sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

**Hers'e**, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

**Hers'ilia**, the daughter of Tatiüs, and wife of Romulus, made the goddesses Ora-

**Hesione**, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

**Hesperus** or **Vesper**, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

**Hesper'ides**, the three daughters of Hesperus, **Ægle**, **Arethusa** and **Heperethusa**, who had



- a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
- Hélus**, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
- Hilária**, feasts of merriment among the Romans
- Híp'pias**, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences
- Híp'pius** and **Hippod'romus**, tides of Neptune
- Hippocamp'i**, Neptune's horses
- Híp'pocrene**, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides
- Hippodamia**, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs
- Hippolytus**, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana
- Hippomedon**, the son of Nestorachus and Nafica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war
- Hippomenes**, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion
- Hippóna**, the goddess of horses and stables
- Hippot'ades**, a name of Æolus
- Hístoria**, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history
- Hon'orius** and **Hórtá**, deities of grown persons
- Hoplos'mia**, a title of Juno
- Hortens'is**, a name of Venus
- Hórus**, a title of the sun
- Hostilina**, a goddess of corn
- Hyacinth'us**, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth
- Hy'ades**, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambróña, Coronis, Endora, Pasithœ,
- Plexaris**, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion
- Hy'ale**, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants
- Hy'as**, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion
- Hyb'la**, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey
- Hy'dra**, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules
- Hygeia**, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health
- Hy'las**, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules
- Hy'lus**, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals
- Hy'men** or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage
- Hyperion**, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun
- Hypermetra**, see Danaüs
- Hypsipyle**, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women
- Hy'ria**, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name
- I**
- Iac'chus**, a name of Bacchus
- Ian'itor** and **Jun'inius**, titles of Janus
- Ianth'e**, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis
- Janus**, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king

of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants

Iapetus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, a powerful Theſſalian

Iarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Janus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres: also a Trojan prince

Jason, the son of Æſon and Alcimedea, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icarius, the son of Cœbalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Icarus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

Ida, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Mater, a name of Cybele

Idæi Dactyli, priests of Cybele

Idæia, a name of Venus

Idæus, the son of Neptune, who was preferred topollo by the nymph Marpessus

Idmon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idomeneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idœthea, the daughter of Proetus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Iliône, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymneitor

Iliſſus, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Iliſſides

Ilius, the son of Tro: and Callirrhœ, from whom Troy was called Iliion

Ilythya, a title of Juno

Imperator, a name of Jupiter

Inachus and Iſis, names of Io

Iſno, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune

Intercidônia, a goddess of breeding women

Interdûca and Jûga, titles of Juno

Inuus and Incubus, names of Pan

Io, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocasta, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Iolâus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

Iole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianassa, the daughter of Proetus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iphiclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenia, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedita, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

Iphis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother,

into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love

**Lph'itus**, the son of Praxionides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules

**Iris**, the daughter of Thaumas and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow

**Irus**, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist

**Is'i'aci**, the priests of Isis

**Íthónus**, the son of Deucalion and king of Thesaly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money

**I'tys**, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for devouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant

**Jugatinus** and **Júpiter Perfect'us**, nuptial gods

**Júno**, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births; the peacock was sacred to her

**Júno Infer'na**, a name of Proserpine

**Júno Lucina**, **Júno C'inx'ia**, **Perfect'a** or **Adult'a**, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages

**Junónes**, guardian angels of women

**Junon'gena**, a title of Vulcan

**Júpiter**, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world

**Júpiter Secun'dus**, a name of Neptune

**Júpiter Ter'tius**, **Infer'nus**, or **Sty'gius**, names of Jupiter, a goddess of youths; Hebe [Pluto]

**Juturna**, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity

**Laxion**, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapithæ, who killed his own sister, and was fas-

tened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

## L.

**L** Ach'esis, one of the three Fates

**Lacin'ia** and **Lucil'ia**, titles of Juno

**Lactúra** or **Lactucina**, a goddess of corn

**Læstrig'ones**, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses

**Láís**, a famous courtesan of Corinth

**Láius**, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus

**Lámia**, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Jupiter, but turned by Juno into a bitch

**Lámia**, a name of the Gorgons

**Lampédo**, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Iliades]

**Lampethúsa** and **Lampétia**, two of the three He-Laoc'oon, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the reception of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents

**Laodamia**, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost

**Laodicéa**, the daughter of Bellerophon and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian

**Laod'ocus**, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaus

**Laom'edon**, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her



father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo their reward for building the city-walls  
 Lâpis and Lapid'eus, titles of Jupiter  
 Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter of Apollo, monstrous giants of Theffaly; they were the first that tamed horses  
 Lâres, the son of Mercury and Lara, worshipped as household-gods  
 Lateranus, a household-god  
 Latialis and Lucetius, titles of Jupiter  
 Latinus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first opposed, but afterwards made an alliance with, Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia  
 Latona, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and Phœbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro' Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python  
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves  
 Lavinia, the daughter of Latinus, who was married to Æneas, in consequence of his slaying Turnus at single combat  
 Leander, see Hero  
 Learch'us, see Athamas  
 Léda, the daughter of Theftias and wife of Tyndarus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas  
 Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for a temple dedicated to Apollo  
 Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.  
 Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to plague and disturb those who had injured them when living  
 Léne, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus  
 Lena'us, Liber, Lyæ'us, and Ly'fius, names of  
 Len'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra killed by Hercules  
 Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness  
 Levana, a goddess of new-born infants  
 Léxon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother

Oxylochus, because he had offered violence to his wife  
 Leucoth'æa, the same with Ino  
 Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into a frankincense-tree  
 Lib'era, a title of Proserpine  
 Libeth'ides, a title of the Muses  
 Libitina, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine  
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis, married to Neptune; from her Africa derived its first name  
 Lichas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune into a rock [rans  
 Limen'etis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-Lin'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds  
 Lini'gera, a title of Isis  
 Linus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and inventor of lyric poetry  
 Liriopé, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, changed into a fountain, near which her son Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself  
 Lisi'a, a fourth fury  
 Lubentia, the goddess of pleasure  
 Lúifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning-star  
 Lúna, Diana's name in heaven  
 Lupercalia, feasts in honor of Pan  
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan  
 Lycæon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him before Jupiter to try his divinity  
 Lycopédes, a king of the island Scyros, among whose daughters Achilles for some time concealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid going to the Trojan war  
 Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not

killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

## M.

**M**Achæon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy

Mâcris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Mæn'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Mâia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleïone, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

Mâla, Mammôsa and Masc'ula, titles of Fortuna

Managenêta, a goddess of women in labor

Mantûra, a goddess of corn

Manturn'a, Matûta and Mena, nuptial goddesses

Marina, Melanis, Mer'etrix, Migonitis and

Mur'cia, titles of Venus

Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

Mar'tyas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

Mar'tius and Muscærius, titles of Jupiter

Mâvors, a title of Mars

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

Mausolus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia [forceress]

Medæa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful

Medit'rina, a goddess of grown persons

Medûsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Per-

Megæra, one of the three Furies [seus]

Megalen'ia, festivals in honor of Cybele

Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

Melanira, a name of Venus

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Melæger, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

Mélie, nymphs of the fields

Melicert'a, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

Mélius, a name of Hercules

Mellona, the goddess of honey

Velpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy

Memnon, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

Menalæus, a famous Centaur

Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

Menelaus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

Menephron, a young Theffalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing

Ménius, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

Mene'ceus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his coules; Eteocles and Polyneices

Menest, a friend and pilot of Æneas  
 Mentha, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint  
 Mentor, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest man of his time  
 Mephitis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines  
 Mercury, the son of Jupiter and Maia, messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise and robbers  
 Meriones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the Trojan war  
 Metope, one of the seven Pleiades  
 Métra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for prostituting herself to Neptune, received from him the power of changing herself into any shape, and as often as she pleased  
 Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia, who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan against Apollo in a trial of singing.  
 Miletus, the son of Apollo and Deione, who built the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine wool  
 Milo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength  
 Minalones, attendants on Bacchus  
 Minicides, the three daughters of Minyas a Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoe, Clymene and Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts of Bacchus  
 Minerva, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war, born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk, cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her  
 Minos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell  
 Minotaur, a monster half man half beast, born of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus  
 Minútia, a vestal virgin, buried alive from a suspicion of unchastity

Min'væ, a name of the Argonauts  
 Mithra, a name of the sun  
 Mnemosyne, the goddess of memory  
 Molochus, see Nemra [raillery]  
 Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of  
 Moneta, a title of Juno [dreams]  
 Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of  
 Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and goddess of death  
 Mórta, a name of Atropos  
 Mulciber, a title of Vulcan  
 Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia and Urania  
 Mútica, a title of Minerva  
 Muat'a or Múta, the daughter of the river Almon, and goddess of silence  
 Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who followed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had formerly been ants, but were changed in men  
 Myr'ra, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris, who, laying with her father by the assistance of her nurse, was changed into a tree  
 Myrt'us, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, killed by Pelops for murdering his master, Oenomaus, in a chariot-race  
 N.

**N**Æ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs  
 Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains  
 Napæ'te, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and goddesses of groves and vallies  
 Narcís'us, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil



- Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships
- Nátio and Nun'dina, goddesses of infants
- Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy
- Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
- Near'a, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
- Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Thessaly, killed by Hercules
- Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
- Nem'esis or Adrastæ'a, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
- Neptune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea
- Néreides, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Ne-reus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
- Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero
- Nes'us, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife Dejanira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus
- Nest'or, the son Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
- Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter
- Ninus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry
- Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue
- Nisæ'us and Nebrôdes, names of Bacchus
- Nisus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow-hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
- Nómius, a name of Apollo
- Nóna, a name of Clotho
- Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus]
- Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
- Númeria, a goddess of grown persons
- Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
- Nuptiális, a title of Juno
- Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
- Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Thessaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus
- Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune
- O.
- O'Bysequens, a title of Fortuna
- Occator, the god of harrowing
- Oceanus, the son of Cœlum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god
- Ocyroë, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into futurity
- Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [futility]
- Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes
- Oëneus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar
- Oenom'aus, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race
- Oenône, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic
- Olymp'ius and Opitulátor, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules

- Olymp'us, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods
- Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices
- Opert'us, a name of Pluto
- Op'ifer, a title of Apollo
- Op'i'gea, a title of Juno
- Op'is, a name of Diana
- Ops, a name of Cybele
- Orb'ano, a goddess of grown persons
- O'reades, nymphs of the mountains
- Orest'es, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas
- O'rgia and O'scoph'oria, feasts of Bacchus
- Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation
- Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice
- Orythia, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons
- Osis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox
- O'tus, see Ephialtes

## P.

- P**act'olus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters [of Apollo]
- P'æon, Phæ'us, Phæ'bus and Pyth'us, names

- Palamedes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out
- Pale'mon or Portun'us, the same as Melicerta
- Pales, the goddess of shepherds
- Pall'ia, feasts in honor of Pales
- Palin'urus, the chief pilot of Æneas
- Palladium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended
- Pall'as and Py'lotis, names of Minerva
- Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora
- Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds
- Pand'ora, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom
- Pan'ope, one of the Nereids
- Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos
- Par'ce, a name of the Fates
- Par'is or Alexan'der, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus
- Parnas'sides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Thœcis
- Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble
- Parth'nia, Perfect'a, Popul'ona and Pron'uba, names of Juno
- Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses
- Partun'ia, a nuptial goddess
- Pasiph'æe, the daughter of Sol and Perseus, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur
- Pasith'ea and Pessinu'tia, names of Cybele

- Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis  
 Pat'areus, a title of Apollo  
 Patelina, a goddess of corn  
 Patroc'ulus, the son of Menetius and Sthenela,  
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-  
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy  
 Patulácius, a name of Janus  
 Patulácius, a name of Jupiter  
 Pavent'ia and Polina, goddesses of infants  
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo  
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood  
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head  
 Pélías, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,  
 and king of Thebais, a most cruel wretch,  
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-  
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the  
 hope of restoring him to youth again  
 Pelides, Achilles so called from his father Pe-  
 leus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta  
 Pélène, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for  
 its fine wool  
 Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons  
 Pelops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up  
 before the gods by his own father, and had  
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with  
 an ivory one by Jupiter  
 Penates, small statues or household-gods  
 Penelope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for  
 her chastity and constancy in the long absence  
 of her husband Ulysses [Troy  
 Penthesíla, a valorous Amazon slain before  
 Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,  
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for  
 despising the rights of Bacchus  
 Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,  
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by  
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous  
 huntsman  
 Perichymenus, the son of Neleus and brother of

- Nestor, who received from his grandfather,  
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into  
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the  
 form of a fly  
 Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,  
 returning the love of Archelóus, was cast into  
 the sea, and changed into an island  
 Per'iphás, a most admired king of Athens,  
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle  
 Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by  
 Theseus  
 Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a  
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of  
 gathering flowers  
 Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred  
 to Apollo and the Muses  
 Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-  
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's  
 head, and was made a constellation  
 Phæacians, ancient gods of Greece  
 Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasíphaë,  
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law  
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion  
 Phæ'ton, the son of Sol and Lymene, who asked  
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one  
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set  
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck  
 by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the ri-  
 ver Po  
 Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus  
 Phal'lus, a name of Priapus  
 Phásis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river  
 by Thetis for rejecting her love  
 Phemon'óe, the daughter of Apollo, who first  
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented  
 heroic verse  
 Phil'e'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose  
 rather to be buried alive, than that their coun-  
 try should lose its just bounds



Philam'ron, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician  
 Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover Saturn into a linden-tree  
 Philo'tetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken  
 Philom'ela, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale  
 Phin'ees, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head  
 Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell  
 Phlegon, one of the four horses of Sol  
 Phleg'yæ, a people of Bœotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes  
 Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple  
 Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles  
 Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo  
 Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy  
 Phô'bas, a famous robber killed by Apollo  
 Phô'rus, a sea-god, who could take any form  
 Phor'nis, a title of Io  
 Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoön son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree  
 Pi'ceus Pœ'er, a name of Harpocrates  
 Picum'nus, a rural god  
 Piér'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piérius; also the daughters of Piérius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing  
 Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women  
 Pimpl'ides, a name of the Muses  
 Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses  
 Piri'hœois, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus  
 Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus  
 Pis'tor, Plúvius and Prædator, titles of Jupiter  
 Pitho, a goddess of eloquence  
 Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences  
 Pity's, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him  
 Plei'ades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleiōne, changed into stars—Asterope, Celeno, Electra, Hælycone, Maia, Merope and Taygete  
 Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell  
 Plútus, the son of Jastus and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous  
 Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculapius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy  
 Pol'lux, see Castor  
 Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged  
 Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stopt a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

Polydec'tes, the son of Magnetes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus  
 Polyd'rus, a famous prophet and physician  
 Polydorus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches  
 Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric  
 Polymnest'or, a most covetous and cruel king of Polynices, see Eteocles [Thrace  
 Polyphemus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand  
 Polyx'ena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost  
 Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas  
 Pomona, the goddess of fruits and autumn  
 Pomp'onia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake  
 Pon'tia, a name of Venus [the gods  
 Porphy'ron, one of the giants that warred against Porthmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon  
 Poseidon, a name of Neptune  
 Prænestina, a name of Fortuna  
 Præ'tes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva  
 Priamus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks  
 Priapus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed  
 Primit'igenia, Privata and Própria, titles of Fortuna  
 Prócia, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, killed through mistake by the incoming dart of her husband Cephalus, and turned by Jupiter into a star

Procrustes, a famous robber, killed by Theseus  
 Præ'tus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Præ'tides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty  
 Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Teucus, changed into a swallow  
 Prometheus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver  
 Propæ'tides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus  
 Propylæa, a name of Hecate  
 Próla or Por'tima, a goddess of women in labor  
 Proserp'ina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife  
 Protefil'us, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife Lantania, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy  
 Prôteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes  
 Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter  
 Pyl'ia, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents  
 Pygmalion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Ulix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated  
 Pygmies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules  
 Pylades, a most constant friend of Orestes

- Pyraëmon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers  
 Pyramus and Thisbe, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown  
 Pyreneus, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses  
 Pyrene, the daughter of Bebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name  
 Pyrodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint  
 Pyraëtis, one of the four horses of the sun  
 Pyrrha, see Deucalion  
 Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife  
 Python, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games  
 Pythonissa or Pythia, the priestess of Apollo

- Q**uadrifrons, a title of Janus  
 Quies, a goddess of grown persons  
 Quietus and Quietus, names of Pluto  
 Quinquatria, feasts of Pallas  
 Quirinalia, feasts in honor of Romulus  
 Quirinus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus

- R**ex, a title of Bacchus  
 Rêdux and Régia, titles of Fortuna  
 Regina, a title of Juno  
 Remus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected  
 Rex, Regnator, and Ruminus, titles of Jupiter

- Rhadamanthus, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and goodness  
 Rhamnusia, a title of Nemesis [ness]  
 Rhéa, a title of Cybele  
 Rhéus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon  
 Rhétor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron  
 Rîdens, a title of Venus  
 Robigus, a god of corn  
 Romulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a fight of games  
 Rûmina, a goddess of new-born infants  
 Runcina, the goddess of weeding  
 Rusina, a rural deity

## S.

- S**abazia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus  
 Salacia, a wife of Neptune  
 Sâlii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars  
 Sa'macis, see Hermaphroditus  
 Salmoneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors  
 Salus, the goddess of health  
 Sancus, a god of the Sabines  
 Sarpêdon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus  
 Sator and Sarritor, rural gods  
 Saturnalia, feasts of Saturn  
 Saturnus, the son of Caelum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry



- Sat**urs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men half goats
- Scaman**'der, the son of Jupiter and Doris, turned into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed themselves before marriage
- Scôpas**, one of the principal architects of the temple of Diana at Ephesus
- Scotéia**, a title of Venus
- Scylla**, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her country to Minos by cutting off her father's purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus, and turned by her rival Circe into a rock opposite Charybdis
- Scyphus**, the first horse, said to have sprung from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on a rock
- Scyron**, a famous robber of Attica, killed and burned by Theseus
- Sêia** and **Segetia**, goddesses of corn
- Selli**, priests of Jupiter
- Semêle**, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe, destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire
- Semiramis**, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls of Babylon, and was slain by her own son Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon
- Senta**, a goddess of married women
- Serpis**, the same with Apis, which see
- Servator**, **Stator** and **Stabilitor**, names of Jupiter
- Silêus**, the foster-father, master, and companion, of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk
- Simis**, a famous robber, killed by Hercules
- Sinan**, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Grecian, employed to deceive the Trojans about the wooden horse
- Sisyphus**, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perdy and numerous robberies

- Smilax**, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted by Crocus, died through grief, and was turned into a shrub of the same name with yellow flowers
- Smintheus**, a title of Apollo among the Cretans
- Soci**'gena and **Sôcipita**, titles of Juno
- Sol**, a name of Apollo
- Solvizôna**, a title of Diana [sleep]
- Son**'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of
- Sphinx**, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna, who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed
- Stata**, a goddess of grown persons, and title of Fortuna
- Statanus** and **Senctia**, deities of infants
- Stellio**, the same as Abas, which see
- Stentor**, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and as loud as the voices of fifty men together
- Stercutus**, a name of Saturn
- Stercutus** or **Sterquilinus**, the god of dung
- Steropes**, one of Vulcan's chief forgermen
- Sthêno**, one of the three Gorgons
- Sthenobœa**, the wife of Proetus son of Abas, who killed herself because she could not entice Belerophon to adultery
- Stimula** and **Strenua**, goddesses to grown persons
- Stymphalides**, birds which frequented the lake Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules
- Styx**, a river of hell, by which the gods swore
- Suada**, a nuptial goddess
- Sucula**, a title of the Hyades
- Summanus**, a name of Pluto
- Sybaritæ**, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and effeminacy became proverbial
- Sylvanus**, a god of the woods and forests
- Rhea Sylva** or **Ilia**, the daughter of Numitor king of Alba, madea vestal by her uncle Amulius, and despoised by Mars

Syrrens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into itones  
 Syrinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

**T**Ad'ita, a goddess of silence

Talus, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy

Tantalus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph Prota, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity

Tartarus, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids  
 Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tatius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus

Tauriceps and Tauriformis, names of Bacchus  
 Taurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation

Telchines, priests of Cybele

Telamon, the son of Æacus and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon

Telegonus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle

Telemachus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe

Tel'ephus, the son of Hercules and Anceia, and king of Myria, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles

Tel'ethusa, see Iphis

Tellus or Terra, the same as Cybele  
 Temp'e, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

Te'reus, the son of Mars and the nymph Bistonis, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk

Tern'inus, the god of boundaries

Terp'sich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing

Terror, the god of dread and fear

Téthys, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs

Ten'eri, a name of the Trojans from king Teneer

Te'ntas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celtæ

Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons

Thalia, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry

Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing

Theano, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks

Thémis, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

Themist'o, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

Thersit'ochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

Théteus, the son of Ægeus and Æthra daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithous, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

Thes'moph'oria, sacrifices of Ceres

Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens,

whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet  
**Thes'tor**, a great prophet, and father of Calchas  
**Thétis**, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea  
**This'be**, see Pyramus  
**Théas**, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of Diana  
**Thy'ades**, the companions of Bacchus  
**Thymbræ'us**, a title of Apollo  
**Thyonæ'us** and **Triumph'us**, names of Bacchus  
**Thyrs'us**, the rod of Bacchus, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy  
**Tigil'us**, **Tônans**, **Tonitrualls** and **Trioc'ulus**, names of Jupiter  
**Timandra**, the daughter of Leda, and most beautiful woman of her age  
**Tiphys**, the pilot of the ship Argo  
**Tirésias**, a Theban, who gave judgment for Jupiter against Juno in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by Jupiter with the spirit of prophecy  
**Tisiph'one**, one of the three Furies  
**Titan**, the son of Cælum and Tetra, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven  
**Tithónus**, the son of Laomedon, loved passionately by Aurora, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper  
**Tit'us**, the son of Jupiter and Elara, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land  
**Tmârius**, a title of Jupiter  
**Trieterica**, sacrifices of Bacchus every 3 years  
**Triformis**, **Tergemina** and **Triv'ia**, titles of Diana  
**Tripto'emus**, the son of the nobleman Eleusius, taught husbandry by Ceres  
**Triton**, the son of Neptune and Amphitrite, and his father's trumpeter

**Tritônia**, a name of Minerva [Achilles  
**Tróilus**, the son of Priam and Hecuba, slain by  
**Trophonius**, the son of Apollo, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more  
**Troy**, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by Hercules, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years  
**Turn'us**, a king of the Rutuli in Italy, killed by Æneas in single combat  
**Tutânus**, a title of Hercules  
**Tutelina**, a goddess of corn  
**Tutúnus**, a title of Priapus  
**Ty'deus**, the son of Oeneus and Althæa, who overcame Eteocles, king of Thebes, at various kinds of exercises  
**Tyndar'ides**, the descendants of Tyndarus, king of Oebalia  
**Ty'ro**, one of the Nereïds  
**Typhæ'us**, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of Juno without a father

## V.

**V** **Acúna**, the goddess of idle persons  
**Vagitânus**, a god of little infants  
**Vallônia**, a goddess of vallies  
**Védus** and **Vejóvis**, names of Jupiter  
**Venilia**, a wife of Neptune  
**Vénus**, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of Vulcan, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of Cælum: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her  
**Vergil'ix**, a title of the seven Pleiades  
**Verticórdia**, a name of Venus  
**Vertum'nus**, the constant lover of Pomona, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape  
**Vest'ia**, a name of Cybele, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple



Viáles, deities of highways  
 Virgínia, a goddess of wanderers  
 Virgínia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddess of chastity  
 Virginensís and Viripláca, nuptial goddesses  
 Virgo, a name of Astræa and Fortuna  
 Virilis and Viscáta, titles of Fortuna  
 Vit'ula, the goddess of mirth  
 Ulyss'es, the son of Laërtes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son Telegonus  
 Unx'ia, a title of Juno  
 Volum'na, Volum'nus and Volúpia, deities of grown persons  
 Volúfia, a goddess of corn  
 Uránia, the Muse of Astronomy; also Venus  
 Vulc'an, the son of Jupiter and Juno, husband of Venus, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that Jupiter kicked him out of heaven into the isle of Lemnos, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father  
 Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. Bias of Priene—Cháeo of Lacedæmon—Cleobulus of

Lindi—Periander of Corinth—Pittacus of Miletus—Solon of Athens, and Thales of Miletus

Wonders of the World were the seven following; the Colossus at Rhodes—the Mausoleum, or Sepulchre of Mausolus—the Palace of Cyrus king of the Medes—the Pyramids of Egypt—the Statue of Jupiter in the city of Olympia—the Temple of Diana at Ephesus, and the Walls of Babylon

## X.

**X** Anth'us, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Celæno; also a river of Troas

## Z.

**Z** A'greus, title of Bacchus  
 Zeph'yrus, the son of Æolus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west-wind  
 Zétes and Calais, sons of Boreas and Orythia, who attended the Argonauts, and drove the Harpies from Thrace  
 Zétus, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music  
 Zeus, a title of Jupiter

A  
L I S T

O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England and Wales*;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from *London* in measured Miles.

*N. B.* Those with this Mark \* are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Ebbotbury	<i>Dorf.</i>	Thurs.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldborough	<i>Yerk.</i>	Satur.	206
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	220	Alford	<i>Linc.</i>	Tuef.	146
Aberford	<i>Yerkfb.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	140
Aberſhaw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	265	Almondbury	<i>Yerkfb.</i>	—	192
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tuef.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. Lun.</i>	Satur.	305
Abergeley	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alresford	<i>Hants</i>	Thurs.	60
Aberistwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	305
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	5atur.	50
Acton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cheſhire</i>	Tuef.	184
† St. Albans	<i>Hertf.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berks.</i>	—	50
Alceſter	<i>Warw.</i>	Tuef.	103	Amberbury	<i>Wiltſh.</i>	Friday	79
Alconbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Ambleſide	<i>Wiltſh.</i>	Wedn.	269

† Amerſham	<i>Bucks</i>	Tueſ.	26	Barnesley	<i>Glouceſt.</i>	—	87
Amphill	<i>Bedf.</i>	Thurſ.	44	† Barnſtople	<i>Devon.</i>	Friday	193
Amphill	<i>Lin.</i>	—	115	Barton	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	217
† Andover	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	65	Barton	<i>Leinc.</i>	Mond.	165
† Appleby	<i>Wefſm.</i>	Satur.	269	Barton Clay	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	38
Appleſore	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	61	Barton Mills	<i>Suffolk</i>	—	70
† Arundel	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	56	Baſingſtoke	<i>Hants</i>	Wedn.	47
* St. Aſaph	<i>Flint.</i>	Satur.	209	* Bath	<i>Somer.</i>	W. S.	108
Aſhbourn	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	139	Battel	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurſ.	56
† Aſhburton	<i>Devon.</i>	Tu. S.	190	Bawtry	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Wedn.	152
Aſhy de la Zouch	<i>Leic.</i>	Satur.	115	Beaconsfield	<i>Rucks</i>	Thurſ.	24
Aſhford	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	57	† Beaumaris	<i>Angl.</i>	Wedn.	242
Aſkrig	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Thurſ.	242	Beccles	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	108
Atherſton	<i>Warw.</i>	Tueſ.	103	Beckington	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	82
Attleborough	<i>Norfolk</i>	Thurſ.	93	Beckington	<i>Devon.</i>	—	187
Auburn	<i>Wiltſh.</i>	Tueſ.	73	Bedal	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Tueſ.	220
Aunt Ferry	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	127	Bedfont	<i>Midd.</i>	—	13
St. Aultle	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	237	† Bedford	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tu. S.	52
Axbridge	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurſ.	135	† Bedwin	<i>Wilts.</i>	Tueſ.	71
Axminiter	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	145	Belford	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	319
† Aylebury	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	40	Beltingham	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	296
Ayleſford	<i>Kent</i>	—	34	Berminſter	<i>Derſ.</i>	Thurſ.	131
Ayleſham	<i>Norſ.</i>	Satur.	121	Bengworth	<i>Worceſt.</i>	—	94
Aynehoe	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	68	Benſon	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	46
Faldlow	<i>Effex</i>	—	30	Bere Regis	<i>Dor.</i>	Wedn.	115
Bazſhot	<i>Surrey</i>	—	27	† Berealſton	<i>Devon.</i>	—	212
Bakewell	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	151	Berkeley	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	112
Bala	<i>Mer.</i>	Satur.	195	Berkhamſtead	<i>Hertſ.</i>	Satur.	26
Baldock	<i>Hertſ.</i>	Thurſ.	37	† Berwick	<i>N. ham.</i>	Satur.	335
Bampton	<i>Oxford.</i>	Wedn.	70	Betley	<i>Staff.</i>	Tu. S.	167
Bampton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	167	† Beverley	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	W. S.	181
† Paſſney	<i>Oxford.</i>	Thurſ.	74	† Bewſley	<i>Worc.</i>	Satur.	127
* Bangor	<i>Carn.</i>	Wedn.	246	Bicester	<i>Oxford.</i>	Friday	56
Barking	<i>Effex</i>	Satur.	9	Bickington	<i>Devon.</i>	—	189
Barkway	<i>Herts</i>	Satur.	35	Biddelford	<i>Devon.</i>	Tueſ.	202
Barnard-Caſtle	<i>Durb.</i>	Wedn.	246	Biggleswade	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tueſ.	45
Barnby-Moor	<i>Not.</i>	—	148	Binſar	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	130
Barnet	<i>Herts</i>	Mond.	11	Billericay	<i>Effex</i>	Tueſ.	24
Barnſtey	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Wedn.	177	Billingham	<i>N. ham.</i>	T. S.	302



Billinghurst	<i>Suffex</i>	—	42	Bradwell	<i>Essex</i>	—	52
Billeston	<i>Leic.</i>	Friday	98	Bradfield	<i>Essex</i>	Thurs.	47
Bilston	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	67	Bradford	<i>Wilts.</i>	Mond.	102
Bilston	<i>Stafford.</i>	—	121	Bradford	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	201
Binbrook	<i>Linc.</i>	Wedn.	157	Brading	<i>Hants</i>	—	75
Bingham	<i>Not.</i>	Thurs.	108	Bradnich	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	167
Birbich	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	74	Braintree	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	40
Birmingham	<i>Warw.</i>	Thurs.	110	+ Bramber	<i>Suffex</i>	—	51
Bishop's Auckland	<i>Durb.</i>	Thurs.	251	Brampton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tuef.	311
+ Bishop's Cattle	<i>Salop.</i>	Friday	152	Brandon	<i>Suffolk</i>	—	79
Bishop Stortford	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	30	Brecon	<i>Breck.</i>	W. F.	163
Bitley	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurs.	97	Brent	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	199
Bitford	<i>Warw.</i>	Friday	101	Brentford	<i>Midd.</i>	Tuef.	7
Blackburn	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	203	Brentwood	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	18
St. Blaise	<i>Cornwall</i>	—	234	Brewood	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuef.	131
Blandford	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	107	Brickhill	<i>Bucks</i>	—	43
+ Blechingly	<i>Surry</i>	—	21	Gridgend	<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	178
Blithe	<i>Not.</i>	Thurs.	149	+ Bridgenorth	<i>Salop.</i>	Satur.	138
Blyborough	<i>Suff.</i>	—	98	+ Bridgewater	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	142
Bocking	<i>Essex</i>	—	41	Bridlington	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	208
Boddedar	<i>Anglesea</i>	—	261	+ Bridport	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	139
+ Bodmin	<i>Cornwall</i>	Satur.	232	+ Brightelmstone	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	58
Bollingbroke	<i>Linc.</i>	Tuef.	133	* Bristol	<i>Somer.</i>	W. F. S.	117
Bolsover	<i>Derb.</i>	Friday	146	Brixworth	<i>N. ham.</i>	—	74
Bolton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	192	Broadway	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	90
Bookham	<i>Surry</i>	—	34	Bromley	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	10
+ Boroughbridge	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	204	Bromley Abbots	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuef.	129
Boscastle	<i>Cornw.</i>	Thurs.	230	Bromyard	<i>Herts.</i>	Mond.	115
+ Boslney	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	233	Broomsgrove	<i>Worc.</i>	Tuef.	114
+ Boston	<i>Linc.</i>	W. S.	119	Brough	<i>Westm.</i>	Thurs.	261
Bosworth	<i>Linc.</i>	Wedn.	106	Bruton	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	114
Boote	<i>Cumb.</i>	Wedn.	271	Buckenham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	96
Eo. tisdale	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	86	+ Buckingham	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	57
Bourn	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	97	Buddesdale	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	87
Bournbridge	<i>Camb.</i>	—	49	Bugden	<i>Hants</i>	—	61
Bow	<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	189	Bulth	<i>Breck.</i>	M. S.	171
Bowes	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	248	Bungay	<i>Suffolk</i>	Thurs.	107
Bracknell	<i>Berks.</i>	—	28	Buntingford	<i>Herts.</i>	Mond.	31
+ Brackley	<i>N. ham.</i>	Wedn.	64	Burford	<i>Oxford.</i>	Satur.	79

Burford	<i>Shrop.</i>	—	137	Chard	<i>Somer.</i>	Mond.	141
Burgh	<i>Lin.</i>	Thursf.	137	Charing	<i>Kent</i>	—	49
Burlington	<i>Yorks.</i>	Satur.	208	Charlebury	<i>Oxf.</i>	Friday	69
Buenham	<i>Norf.</i>	M. S.	126	Charley	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuef.	201
Burnham	<i>Essex</i>	—	47	Charmouth	<i>Devset.</i>	—	146
Burnley	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	208	Chatham	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	31
Burton	<i>Staff.</i>	Thursf.	123	Chatteris	<i>Camb.</i>	—	73
Burton	<i>Westm.</i>	Tuef.	244	Cheadle	<i>Staff.</i>	Satur.	145
Burton Strather	<i>Lin.</i>	Tuef.	167	Chegford	<i>Devon.</i>	—	137
Bury	<i>Lanc.</i>	Thursf.	190	Chellington	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	58
† Bury St. Edmund's	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	72	Chelmsford	<i>Essex</i>	Friday	29
Buxton	<i>Derb.</i>	—	159	Cheltenham	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thursf.	100
Caernilly	<i>Glam.</i>	Thursf.	159	Chepitow	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	152
Caerleon	<i>Monm.</i>	Thursf.	148	Cherisey	<i>Surry</i>	Wedn.	20
Caerwis	<i>Flint.</i>	Tuef.	204	Cheham	<i>Bucks</i>	Wedn.	29
† Callington	<i>Cornw.</i>	Wedn.	217	Chelham	<i>Herts.</i>	—	13
† Calne	<i>Wilts.</i>	Tuef.	87	* Chieffer	<i>Chesh.</i>	W. S.	182
Camden	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	87	Chester le Street	<i>Durb.</i>	—	263
† Cambridge	<i>Camb.</i>	Tu. S.	51	Chesterfield	<i>Derb.</i>	Satur.	147
† Camelford	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	229	Chetterford	<i>Camb.</i>	—	45
Cank	<i>Staff.</i>	—	122	Chewtow	<i>Somer.</i>	—	121
* Canterbury	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	57	* Chichester	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	63
† Cardiff	<i>Glam.</i>	W. S.	165	Chiddingfold	<i>Surry</i>	W. S.	41
† Cardigan	<i>Card.</i>	Tu. S.	226	Chigwell	<i>Essex</i>	—	11
* Carlisle	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	301	Chimleigh	<i>Devon.</i>	Thursf.	193
† Carmarthen	<i>Carm.</i>	W. S.	208	Chippenharn	<i>Camb.</i>	—	64
† Carnarvon	<i>Garn.</i>	Satur.	252	† Chippenharn	<i>Wilts.</i>	Thursf.	94
Cartmel	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	259	Chippingorton	<i>Oxf.</i>	Wedn.	24
Castle Bromwich	<i>Warw.</i>	—	105	Chiselmurist	<i>Kent</i>	—	11
Castle Cary	<i>Somer.</i>	Tuef.	117	† Chrift-church	<i>Hants</i>	Mond.	102
† Castle Rising	<i>Norf.ik</i>	—	102	Chriftian Malford	<i>Wilts.</i>	—	84
Cafton	<i>Norf.ik</i>	Tuef.	173	Chorley	<i>Lancash.</i>	Satur.	200
Caftor	<i>Lin.</i>	Mond.	155	Chudleigh	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	133
Caftworth	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	church Stretton	<i>Sal. p.</i>	Thursf.	113
Catwrick	<i>Yorks.</i>	—	227	† Cirencefter	<i>Glouc.</i>	M. F.	88
Cawood	<i>Yorks.</i>	Wedn.	186	Clandon	<i>Surry</i>	—	33
Caxton	<i>Camb.</i>	Tuef.	49	Clapham	<i>Surry</i>	—	4
Cerne Abbey	<i>Dorf.</i>	Wedn.	124	Clare	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	55
Chaple Houfe	<i>Oxf. rd.</i>	—	75	Clay	<i>Norf.ik</i>	Satur.	116
Chapel in Frith	<i>Derb.</i>	Thursf.	163	Claydon	<i>Suffolk</i>	—	74

Clear, St.	<i>Cambr.</i>	—	214	Crowle	<i>Lin.</i>	Satur.	163
Cleobury	<i>Salp.</i>	Thursf.	136	Croydon	<i>Surry</i>	Satur.	30
Cliffe	<i>N.bam.</i>	Tuesf.	82	Cuckfield	<i>Suffex</i>	Tuesf.	42
† Clithero	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	214	Culliford	<i>Devon.</i>	—	153
Clown	<i>Derbysh.</i>	—	150	Calliton	<i>Devon.</i>	Thursf.	153
Cobham	<i>Surry</i>	—	20	Dagenham	<i>Essex</i>	—	25
† Cockermouth	<i>Cumb.</i>	Mond.	299	Dalton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	273
Oggehallow	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	44	Danbury	<i>Essex</i>	—	33
† Colchester	<i>Essex</i>	W. S.	51	Darking	<i>Surry</i>	Thursf.	24
Colehill	<i>Warw.</i>	Wedn.	103	Darleston	<i>Staff.</i>	—	142
Colehill	<i>Berks.</i>	—	101	Darlington	<i>Durh.</i>	Mond.	239
Colford	<i>Gloucest.</i>	Friday	120	Dartford	<i>Kees</i>	Satur.	15
Colebrook	<i>Bucks</i>	Wedn.	17	† Dartmouth	<i>Devon.</i>	Friday	204
Colne	<i>Lanc.</i>	Wedn.	214	Datchet	<i>Midd.</i>	—	19
Colney	<i>Hertf.</i>	—	18	Daventry	<i>N.bam</i>	Wedn.	72
Celtsworth	<i>Lin.</i>	—	102	* St. David's	<i>Pemb.</i>	Wedn.	273
St. Columb	<i>Corwv.</i>	Thursf.	249	Deal	<i>Kent</i>	Thursf.	72
Collumpton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	164	Dean	<i>N.bam</i>	—	82
Comb-Martin	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	179	Debenham	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	84
Congleton	<i>Cheff.</i>	Satur.	162	Deddington	<i>Oxford.</i>	Satur.	70
† Corfe Castle	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thursf.	12	Dedham	<i>Essex</i>	—	58
Corby	<i>Lincoln.</i>	Thursf.	90	Deeping	<i>Lin.</i>	Thursf.	90
Cornhill	<i>N.bam.</i>	—	331	† Denbigh	<i>Denb.</i>	Wedn.	210
Corsham	<i>Wilt.</i>	—	97	Deptford	<i>Kent</i>	—	4
Coward	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuesf.	124	† Derby	<i>Dorb.</i>	Friday	129
* Coventry	<i>Warw.</i>	Friday	93	Dereham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	100
Cowbridge	<i>Glam.</i>	Tuesf.	178	† Devizes	<i>Wilt.</i>	Thursf.	89
Cowes	<i>Hants</i>	—	87	Dimnouth	<i>Merion.</i>	Friday	196
Cranbourn	<i>Dorset.</i>	Thursf.	94	Ditely	<i>Cheff.</i>	—	169
Cranbrook	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	49	Dits	<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	93
Crayford	<i>Kent</i>	Tuesf.	13	Dodbroole	<i>Devon.</i>	Wedn.	220
St. Mary Cray	<i>Kent</i>	Wedn.	14	Dolgely	<i>Merion.</i>	Tuesf.	205
Crediton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	180	Donecather	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	160
Crewkerne	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	133	Donnington	<i>Lin.</i>	Satur.	116
Crickhowel	<i>Breck.</i>	Thursf.	149	† Dorchester	<i>Dorset.</i>	W. S.	122
Crickieth	<i>Carn.</i>	Wedn.	237	† Dorchester	<i>Oxford.</i>	—	50
† Cricklade	<i>Wilt.</i>	Satur.	83	† Dover	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	72
Crover	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	127	Dover Court	<i>Essex</i>	—	70
Crocomb	<i>Somer.</i>	Tuesf.	120	† Downton	<i>Wilt.</i>	Friday	82
Crowland	<i>Lin.</i>	Satur.	93	Jenham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	36



## in England and Wales.

483

Drayton	Salop	Wedn.	154	Eton	Bucks	—	21
Driffield	Yorksh.	—	195	Everly	Wilts	—	85
† Droitwich	Worc.	Friday	118	Evershot	Dorset.	Friday	130
Dronfield	Derb.	Thursf.	154	+ Evesham	Worc.	Mond.	95
Dudley	Worc.	Satur.	120	Ewell	Surry	Thursf.	13
Dulverton	Somer.	Satur.	168	* Exeter	Devon.	W.F.S.	173
Dunchurch	Warw.	—	80	+ Eye	Suffolk	Satur.	95
Denmow	Essex	Satur	36	Fairford	Glouc.	Thursf.	80
Dunstable	Bedf.	Wedn.	34	Fakenham	Norfolk	Thursf.	111
Duniter	Somer.	Friday	162	Falmouth	Cornw.	Thursf.	265
† Dunwich	Suff.	Satur.	99	Fareham	Hants	Wedn.	75
* Durham	Durb.	Satur.	257	Farnborough	Kent	—	14
Dursley	Glouc.	Thursf.	108	Farningham	Kent	—	18
Easingwald	Yorksh.	Friday	211	Farnham	Surry	Thursf.	39
Eastbourn	Suffes	—	65	Felsted	Essex	—	39
† East Grinstead	Suffes	Thursf.	29	Fenny Stratford	Bucks	Mond.	45
† Eastlooe	Cornw.	Satur.	232	Ferrybridge	Yorksh.	—	175
Eaton Bray	Bedf.	—	55	Ferryhill	Durham	—	250
Ealand	Yorksh.	—	194	Fetcham	Surry	—	24
Eccleshell	Staff.	Friday	143	Feverham	Kent	W. S.	48
Ecclestone	Lanc.	Satur.	206	Finon	Suffes	—	55
Eccles	Lanc.	—	130	Filkard	Femb.	Friday	243
Edgeware	Midd.	Thursf.	8	Flamborough	Yorksh.	—	212
Edmonton	Midd.	—	7	+ Flint	Flint.	—	194
Effingham	Surry	—	12	Folkstone	Kent	Thursf.	72
Egham	Surry	—	18	Folkingham	Linc.	Thursf.	107
Egremont	Cumb.	Satur.	299	Fordingbridge	Hants	Satur.	90
Egham	Kent	Mond.	66	Foultam	Norfolk	Tuef.	121
Elfdon	N. hum.	—	301	+ Fowey	Cornw.	Satur.	240
Ellesmere	Salop	Tuef.	174	Framlingham	Suffolk	Satur.	87
Elmdon	Warw.	—	103	Frampton	Dorset	Tuef.	128
Elstree	Herts	—	11	Frant	Suffes	—	37
Eltham	Kent	Mond.	8	Frimley	Surry	—	30
* Ely	Camb.	Satur.	68	Frodham	Chesh.	Wedn.	182
Empworth	Lincoln.	Satur.	136	Frodlingham	Yorksh.	Thursf.	195
Enfield	Midd.	Satur.	10	Frome	Somer.	Wedn.	102
Enston	Oxford.	—	69	Fulham	Midd.	—	5
Epping	Essex	Friday	17	Gainborough	Linc.	Tuesday	50
Epston	Surry	—	15	Garfang	Lanc.	Thursf.	225
Ether	Surry	—	16	+ Gatton	Surry	—	20

† St. Germain's	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	224	Harleigh	<i>Merion.</i>	Satur.	223
Gilbourn	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Monday	220	Harleston	<i>Norfolk</i>	Wedn.	100
Gilbrough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Monday	248	Harling	<i>Norfolk</i>	Tuef.	88
Glandford Bridge	<i>Inc.</i>	Thurf.	156	Harlow	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	23
Glastonbury	<i>Somer.</i>	Tuef.	126	Harold	<i>Beds.</i>	—	59
Glen	<i>Leicest.</i>	—	97	Harrow on the Hill	<i>Midd.</i>	—	8
* Gloucester	<i>Glouc.</i>	W. S.	103	Hartland	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	219
Godalmin	<i>Surry</i>	Satur.	32	Hartlepool	<i>Durb.</i>	Satur.	259
Godmanchester	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	58	† Harwich	<i>Essex</i>	Tuef.	72
Godstone	<i>Surry</i>	—	19	† Haslemere	<i>Surry</i>	Tuef.	45
Golzena	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	282	Haslingdon	<i>Lanc.</i>	Wedn.	196
Cobheron	<i>Inc.</i>	—	109	† Hastings	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	64
Colport	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	79	Hatfield Regis	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	30
Coudhurst	<i>Kent</i>	Wedn.	43	Hatfield	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurf.	20
† Crampound	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	244	Hatfield	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	163
† Crantham	<i>Inc.</i>	Satur.	11	Hatherleigh	<i>Devon.</i>	Friday	201
Craigham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	188	Havant	<i>Hants.</i>	Satur.	65
Gravefend	<i>Kent.</i>	W. S.	23	† Haverford West	<i>Pemb.</i>	Tu. S.	257
Grays	<i>Essex</i>	Thurf.	24	Haveril	<i>Suffolk</i>	Wedn.	56
Greenwich	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	5	Hawkhead	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	274
† Grimby	<i>Inc.</i>	Wedn.	167	Hay	<i>Breck.</i>	Satur.	151
Grimsthorpe	<i>Leic.</i>	—	108	Haylsham	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	58
Gulam	<i>Chefb.</i>	—	173	Haywood	<i>Staff.</i>	—	131
† Guildford	<i>Surry</i>	Satur.	30	Hedingham Castle	<i>Essex</i>	—	49
Hackney	<i>Midd.</i>	—	2	Helmley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	220
Hadley	<i>Suffolk</i>	Mond.	64	Helmton	<i>Suffex</i>	Thurf.	50
Halefworth	<i>Suffolk</i>	Tuef.	101	† Helston	<i>Cornw.</i>	Mond.	274
Halifax	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	200	Hempstead	<i>Herts</i>	Thurf.	23
Hallaton	<i>Leic.</i>	Thurf.	91	Henley	<i>Oxford.</i>	W. F. S.	35
Halton	<i>Chefb.</i>	Satur.	185	Henley	<i>Warw.</i>	Tuef.	102
Halfstead	<i>Essex</i>	Friday	47	* Hereford	<i>Heref.</i>	W. F. S.	133
Haltwiesel	<i>Northum.</i>	Tuef.	318	Herling	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	87
Hammersmith	<i>Midd.</i>	—	4	† Hertford	<i>Herts</i>	Satur.	21
Hampstead	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Hexham	<i>Northum.</i>	Tuef.	281
Hampton	<i>Glouc.</i>	Thurf.	95	† Heydon	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurf.	181
Hampton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	19	† Heytesbury	<i>Wilt.</i>	—	93
Hanwell	<i>Midd.</i>	—	8	Hickling	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	158
Harborough	<i>Leic.</i>	Tuef.	82	Higate	<i>Midd.</i>	—	4
Harding	<i>Flintsh.</i>	—	18	† Higham Ferrers	<i>Northum.</i>	Satur.	79
Harewood	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	201	Highworth	<i>Wilt.</i>	Wedn.	77

St. Hillary	<i>Cornwo.</i>	—	184	Ilfracomb	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	187
Hillingdon	<i>Midd.</i>	—	14	Ilminster	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	143
Hilperton	<i>Wilt.</i>	—	118	Ilsey	<i>Berks.</i>	Wedn.	54
Himley	<i>Staff.</i>	—	123	Ingatstone	<i>Essex</i>	—	23
Himorton	<i>Warwo.</i>	—	82	ingleton	<i>Yorks.</i>	—	245
† Hindon	<i>Wilt.</i>	Thurs.	97	† Ipswich	<i>Suffolk</i>	W. F. S.	60
Hingham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	97	Ireby	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurs.	299
Hinkley	<i>Linc.</i>	Mond.	104	St. Just	<i>Cornwo.</i>	—	282
Hitchin	<i>Herts.</i>	Tues.	35	† St. Ives	<i>Cornwo.</i>	W. S.	276
Hocherill	<i>Essex</i>	—	30	St. Ives	<i>Hunt.</i>	Mond.	63
Hoekliffe	<i>Herts.</i>	—	38	Ilington	<i>Midd.</i>	—	1
Heddesdon	<i>Herts.</i>	Thurs.	17	Ilip	<i>Oxf.</i>	—	56
Hodnet	<i>Salop</i>	—	138	Ivingho	<i>Bucks</i>	Friday	32
Holbesch	<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	115	ivetsey Bank	<i>Staff.</i>	—	132
Holme	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	219	Ivy Bridge	<i>Devon.</i>	—	205
Holmes Chapel	<i>Chester.</i>	—	165	Ixworth	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	77
Holt	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	123	Kegworth	<i>Linc.</i>	—	115
Holt	<i>Wilt.</i>	—	100	Keighly	<i>Yorks.</i>	Wedn.	209
Holyhead	<i>Angl.</i>	—	275	Kelvedon	<i>Essex</i>	—	47
Holywell	<i>Flintsb.</i>	Friday	200	Kendal	<i>Westm.</i>	Satur.	258
† Honiton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	157	Kenfington	<i>Midd.</i>	—	2
† Hornby	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	245	Kefwick	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	287
Horncastle	<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	141	Kettering	<i>Norham.</i>	Friday	75
Hornchurch	<i>Essex</i>	—	14	Kettlewell	<i>Yorks.</i>	—	240
Horndon	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	28	Keynham	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	115
Hornsey	<i>Yorks.</i>	Mond.	188	Kew	<i>Surrey</i>	—	7
† Housham	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	36	Kidderminster	<i>Worc.</i>	Thurs.	125
Houlsworth	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	215	Kidwelly	<i>Carm.</i>	Tues.	227
Hounslow	<i>Midd.</i>	Thurs.	1	Kilburn	<i>Midd.</i>	—	3
Hovingham	<i>Yorks.</i>	—	211	Kilgarran	<i>Perth.</i>	Wedn.	239
Howden	<i>Yorks.</i>	Satur.	18	Kilham	<i>Yorks.</i>	Satur.	200
† Hull	<i>Yorks.</i>	Tu. S.	173	Kimbolton	<i>Hunt.</i>	Friday	67
Hungerford	<i>Berks.</i>	Wedn.	65	Kineton	<i>Warwo.</i>	Tues.	88
Hunmanby	<i>Yorks.</i>	Tues.	209	Kingbridge	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	219
† Huntingdon	<i>Hunt.</i>	Satur.	58	Kingclear	<i>Hants</i>	Tues.	59
Hunby	<i>Glouc.</i>	—	111	Kingston	<i>Surrey</i>	Satur.	12
Huntspill	<i>Somer.</i>	—	147	Kingston Inn	<i>Berks.</i>	—	62
Huddersfield	<i>Yorks.</i>	Tues.	197	Kinver	<i>Staff.</i>	—	128
† Hythe	<i>Kent.</i>	Satur.	60	Kirkby Lonsdale	<i>Westm.</i>	Thurs.	152
† Ichebster	<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	127	Kirkby Mooride	<i>Yorks.</i>	Wedn.	204
Ifford	<i>Essex</i>	—	7				



Kirkby Steven	<i>Wessex.</i>	Mond.	262	Lidney	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	122
Kirkham	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuef.	223	+ Lime	<i>Dorset.</i>	Satur.	146
Kirkofwald	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thurs.	292	* Lincoln	<i>Lincol.</i>	Friday	132
Kinton Lindsey	<i>Lincol.</i>	Satur.	151	Linton	<i>Camb.</i>	Thursf.	49
+ Knarestorough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	200	Lippock	<i>Hants</i>	—	46
Knighton	<i>Radn.</i>	Thursf.	155	* Litchfield	<i>Staff.</i>	Tu. F.	118
Knotsford	<i>Chefsh.</i>	Satur.	183	+ Liverpool	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	203
Krekhth	<i>Corn.</i>	Wedn.	237	Llanarth	<i>Card.</i>	Tuef.	215
Kyneton	<i>Heref.</i>	Wedn.	150	Llanbeder	<i>Card.</i>	Tuef.	199
Lamberhurst	<i>Suffex</i>	—	40	Llancharn	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	230
Lamberhurst	<i>Kent</i>	—	28	Llandilovaur	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuef.	166
Lambourn	<i>Berks.</i>	Friday	68	Llanerchymead	<i>Anglesea</i>	Wedn.	264
Lanbeder Vaur	<i>Radn.</i>	—	202	Llanely	<i>Carm.</i>	Tuef.	217
+ Lancaster	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	235	Llangadoc	<i>Carm.</i>	Thursf.	185
* Landaff	<i>Glam.</i>	Mond.	168	Llangollen	<i>Denbigh</i>	—	179
Langport	<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	130	Llanidloes	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	180
Langley, King's	<i>Heref.</i>	—	19	Llanroost	<i>Denbigh</i>	Tuef.	218
Lanttrissant	<i>Glamor.</i>	Friday	167	Llanymdevy	<i>Carm.</i>	W. S.	180
Lasingford	<i>Norf.</i>	—	87	Llanwit	<i>Denbigh.</i>	Tuef.	229
Lavenham	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuef.	60	Llanfawel	<i>Carm.</i>	—	197
Lavington	<i>Wilts</i>	Wedn.	28	Llantrissant	<i>Glam.</i>	Friday	166
+ Launceston	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	214	Llanvayling	<i>Mont.</i>	Tuef.	179
Lea	<i>Heref.</i>	—	111	Llanvham	<i>Carm.</i>	Friday	232
Learmouth	<i>Northum.</i>	—	320	Lloddon	<i>Norf.</i>	Friday	114
Leatherhead	<i>Surry.</i>	—	19	Longnor	<i>Staff.</i>	—	162
Letchlade	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuef.	77	Longtown	<i>Camb.</i>	Thursf.	308
Ledbury	<i>Heref.</i>	Tuef.	120	Loughborough	<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	109
Lee	<i>Essex</i>	—	39	Louth	<i>Lincol.</i>	W. S.	155
Leeds	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tu. S.	194	Lowestoff	<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	117
Leek	<i>Staff.</i>	Wedn.	155	+ Ludlow	<i>Sal.p.</i>	Mond.	138
+ Leicester	<i>Leic.</i>	Satur.	99	+ Luggershall	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	75
Leigh	<i>Lanc.</i>	—	19	Luton	<i>Bedf.</i>	Mond.	32
Leighton Buzzard	<i>Bedf.</i>	Tuef.	41	Lutterworth	<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	88
Lening	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	219	Lycham	<i>Norf.</i>	—	92
Lenham	<i>Kent</i>	Tuef.	47	Lydd	<i>Kent</i>	Thursf.	70
+ Leominster	<i>Heref.</i>	Friday	137	+ Lymington	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	07
+ Lelkeard	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	221	+ Lyon	<i>No. f.</i>	Tu. S.	93
+ Lestwithiel	<i>Cornw.</i>	Friday	230	Lynton	<i>Cumb.</i>	Thursf.	246
+ Lewes	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	49	Lytton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	210
Leyburn	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	232	Macclesfield	<i>Chefsh.</i>	Mond.	172
Lewisham	<i>Kent</i>	—	5	Magbyaleth	<i>Bedf.</i>	Mond.	123

Maidenbradley	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	105	† Midhurst
Maidenhead	<i>Berks.</i>	Wedn.	20	† Milbourn Port
† Maidstone	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs.	35	Mildenhall
† Malden	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	38	Milton
Malling	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	30	Milton Abbey
Malmisbry	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Satur.	95	Mims
Malpas	<i>Chesh.</i>	Mond.	166	† Minchhead
† Malton	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tu. S.	215	Missenden
Malwood	<i>Hants</i>	—	87	Mistley Thorn
Manchester	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	182	Mitcham
Manningtree	<i>Essex</i>	Tuef.	60	Modbury
Mansfield	<i>Nott.</i>	Thurs.	140	† Monmouth
March	<i>Camb.</i>	Friday	76	† Montgomery
Maresfield	<i>Suffex</i>	—	41	Mureton
Margate	<i>Kent</i>	—	71	† Morpeth
Market Rasfin	<i>Linc.</i>	Thurs.	149	Morton
† Marlborough	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Satur.	75	Woud
† Marlow	<i>Bucks</i>	Satur.	32	Mountforrel
Marsham	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	84	Namptwich
Marshfield	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuef.	104	Narbarth
Martock	<i>Somer.</i>	—	138	Neath
Matlock	<i>De b.</i>	—	104	Nedham
Matham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tuef.	220	St. Neots
† St. Mawes	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	266	Neston
† Melcomb Regis	<i>Dorset.</i>	Tu. F.	130	Netherstoway
Melford	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuef.	57	Nett'ebed
Melksham	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	—	96	† Newark
Melton Mowbray	<i>Leic.</i>	Tuef.	107	Newborough
Mendlesham	<i>Suff.</i>	Tuef.	81	Newbury
Meon Stoke	<i>Hants</i>	—	65	† Newcastle
Merazion	<i>Cornw.</i>	Thurs.	287	† Newcastle
Mere	<i>Wiltsh.</i>	Tuef.	102	Newcastle
Meriden	<i>Warw.</i>	—	98	Newenden
Merrington	<i>Durb.</i>	—	249	Newent
Merroe	<i>Surry</i>	—	11	Newhaven
Methwold	<i>Norf.</i>	Tuef.	87	Newin
† St. Michael	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	247	Newington
Micheldean	<i>Glouc.</i>	Mond.	117	Newmarket
Middleham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	229	Newmarket
Middleton	<i>Lancash.</i>	—	190	Newnham
Middlewich	<i>Chesh.</i>	Tuef.	167	† Newport

<i>Suffex</i>	Thurs.	53
<i>Somer.</i>	—	115
<i>Suff.</i>	Friday	70
<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	42
<i>Dorset.</i>	Tuef.	113
<i>Herts</i>	—	15
<i>Somer.</i>	Wedn.	167
<i>Bucks</i>	—	31
<i>Essex</i>	—	61
<i>Surry</i>	—	9
<i>Devon.</i>	Thurs.	208
<i>Monn.</i>	Satur.	128
<i>Mont.</i>	Tuef.	161
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	184
<i>Northum.</i>	Wedn.	287
<i>Glouc.</i>	Tuef.	83
<i>Flintsh.</i>	Wedn.	202
<i>Leic.</i>	Mond.	105
<i>Chesh.</i>	Satur.	162
<i>Pemb.</i>	Wedn.	230
<i>Glam.</i>	Satur.	200
<i>Suff.</i>	Wedn.	73
<i>Hunt.</i>	Thurs.	56
<i>Chesh.</i>	—	193
<i>Somer.</i>	Thurs.	151
<i>Oxford.</i>	—	40
<i>Wedd.</i>	Wedn.	124
<i>Angl.</i>	Tuef.	258
<i>Berks.</i>	Thurs.	56
<i>Northum.</i>	Tu. S.	272
<i>Staff.</i>	Mond.	149
<i>Caern.</i>	Friday	219
<i>Kent</i>	—	53
<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	113
<i>Suffex</i>	—	56
<i>Caern.</i>	Satur.	250
<i>Midd.</i>	—	3
<i>Camb.</i>	Thurs.	61
<i>Flintsh.</i>	Satur.	206
<i>Glouc.</i>	Friday	115
<i>Hants</i>	W. S.	94

## A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &amp;c.

† Newport	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	215	Fadlow	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	244
Newport	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	152	Painſwick	<i>Glouc.</i>	Tueſ.	101
Newport	<i>Pemb.</i>	Satur.	235	Parkgate	<i>Cheſh.</i>	—	194
Newport	<i>Salop.</i>	Satur.	140	Pateington	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Satur.	191
Newport Pagnel	<i>Buck.</i>	Satur.	52	† Pembroke	<i>Heref.</i>	Tueſ.	146
† Newton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	189	† Penbroke	<i>Pemb.</i>	Satur.	235
† Newton	<i>Hants</i>	—	93	Penkridge	<i>Staff.</i>	Tueſ.	128
Newton	<i>Salop.</i>	—	146	Penmonruay	<i>Merion.</i>	—	233
Newton Buſhel	<i>Devon.</i>	Wedn.	188	Penrice	<i>Glam.</i>	Thurf.	218
Newtown	<i>Mont.</i>	Satur.	169	Penrith	<i>Cumb.</i>	Tueſ.	284
Neyland	<i>Suffolk</i>	Friday	57	† Penryn	<i>Cornw.</i>	W.F.S.	262
† Northallerton	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Wedn.	223	Pensford	<i>Somer.</i>	Tueſ.	118
† Northampton	<i>N.bam.</i>	Satur.	66	Penzance	<i>Cornw.</i>	Thurf.	288
North Curry	<i>Somer.</i>	Tu. S.	138	Perfebridge	<i>Durb.</i>	—	237
Northfleet	<i>Kent</i>	—	21	Perſhore	<i>Worc.</i>	Tueſ.	102
Northlech	<i>Glouc.</i>	Wedn.	89	† Peterborough	<i>N.bam</i>	Satur.	81
Northorp	<i>Flinſh.</i>	—	194	† Petersfield	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	54
Northwich	<i>Cheſh.</i>	Friday	173	Petherton	<i>Somer.</i>	Tueſ.	134
* Norwich	<i>Norfolk</i>	W.F.S.	100	Petworth	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	48
† Nottingham	<i>Not.</i>	W.F.S.	126	Phillips Norton	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurf.	104
Nuneaton	<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	99	Pickering	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Mond.	224
Nutley	<i>Suffex</i>	—	37	Pillerton	<i>Warw.</i>	—	86
Oakingham	<i>Berks</i>	Tueſ.	32	† Plymouth	<i>Devon.</i>	M. Th.	216
Odiham	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	42	† Plympton	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	208
Oſſham	<i>Kent</i>	—	28	Pocklington	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Satur.	196
Okeham	<i>Ruſh.</i>	Satur.	96	Poleſworth	<i>Warw.</i>	—	103
† Okeham	<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	195	† Pontefract	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Satur.	175
Ongar	<i>Effex</i>	Satur.	21	Ponty Poole	<i>Monm.</i>	Satur.	146
† Orford	<i>Suffolk</i>	Mond.	88	† Poole	<i>Dorſ.</i>	Mond.	108
Ormskirk	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tueſ.	207	Porlock	<i>Somer.</i>	Thurf.	171
Orton	<i>W.ſſex.</i>	Wedn.	27	† Portsmouth	<i>Hants</i>	Th. S.	72
Osmondſtone	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	93	Potton	<i>Bedf.</i>	Satur.	48
Oſwetry	<i>Salop.</i>	Wedn.	171	Poulton	<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	231
Oſyth, St.	<i>Effex</i>	—	62	Preſcot	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tueſ.	195
Otey	<i>Yorkſh.</i>	Tueſ.	206	Preſteign	<i>Radn.</i>	Satur.	150
Ottery St. Mary's	<i>Devon.</i>	Tueſ.	159	† Preſton	<i>Lanc.</i>	W.F.S.	214
Oulney	<i>Bedf.</i>	Mond.	57	Prittlewell	<i>Effex</i>	—	41
Oundle	<i>N.bam</i>	Satur.	77	Puckeridge	<i>Heryf.</i>	—	27
Overton	<i>Hants</i>	—	55	Pulhely	<i>Corn.</i>	Wedn.	244
* Oxford	<i>Oxf.</i>	W. S.	57	Putney	<i>Serry</i>	—	6
Paddington	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	1	Quat	<i>Salop.</i>	—	135



in England and Wales.

† Queenborough	<i>Kent</i>	M. Th.	45	Ruthyn	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond	24
Queenhope	<i>Flint.</i>	—	192	† Rye	<i>Suffex</i>	W. S.	61
† Radnor	<i>Radn.</i>	Thurs.	157	† Ryegate	<i>Surry</i>	Tuef.	27
Ragland	<i>Monm.</i>	—	154	Saffron Walden	<i>Essex</i>	Satur.	43
Ramsay	<i>Hunt.</i>	Satur.	69	* Salisbury	<i>Wilt.</i>	Tu. S	82
Ramsgate	<i>Kent</i>	—	72	† Saltash	<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	210
Ravenglasf	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	284	Saltfleet	<i>Lin.</i>	—	164
Rayleigh	<i>Essex.</i>	Satur.	35	Salt Hill	<i>Bucks.</i>	—	21
† Reading	<i>Berks.</i>	Satur.	39	Smadbaeh	<i>Cheshire</i>	Thurs.	162
Redbourn	<i>Herif.</i>	—	26	† Sandwich	<i>Kent</i>	W. S.	67
† Retford	<i>Not.</i>	Satur.	144	† Sarum (Old)	<i>Wilt.</i>	—	82
Redruth	<i>Cornw.</i>	—	261	Sawbridgeworth	<i>Herts</i>	—	27
Reepcham	<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	109	Saxmundham	<i>Suff.</i>	Thurs.	89
Rhayadergowy	<i>Ru'n.</i>	Wedn.	174	† Scarborough	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Th. S.	238
† Richmond	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	210	Schole	<i>Norfolk</i>	—	94
Richmond	<i>Surry</i>	—	8	† Seaford	<i>Suffex</i>	—	59
Rickmanfworth	<i>Herif.</i>	Satur.	18	Sedberg	<i>Westmorl.</i>	—	268
Ringwood	<i>Hants</i>	Wedn.	96	Seeching	<i>Norfolk</i>	Tuef.	93
Ripley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Friday	207	Selby	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Mond.	182
Ripley	<i>Yorksh.</i>	—	24	Selloe	<i>Bedf.</i>	—	41
† Rippon	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thurs.	209	Settle	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tuef.	237
Ruilborough	<i>Bucks.</i>	Satur.	37	Sevensoaks	<i>Kent</i>	Satur.	23
Riverhead	<i>Kent</i>	—	22	† Sharbury	<i>Dorf.</i>	Satur.	102
Rochdale	<i>Lanc.</i>	Tuef.	195	Shap	<i>Wesim.</i>	—	273
* Rochester	<i>Kent</i>	Friday	39	Sheepwash	<i>Devon.</i>	—	208
Rochford	<i>Essex</i>	Thurs.	40	Sheffield	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Tuef.	160
Rockingham	<i>N. ham</i>	Thurs.	85	Shefford	<i>Bedf.</i>	Friday	43
Roding, High	<i>Essex</i>	—	32	Shefford	<i>Berks</i>	—	64
† Romey	<i>Kent</i>	Thurs	70	Sheffal	<i>Salop</i>	Friday	137
Rofs	<i>Herif.</i>	Thurs.	118	Shepton Mallet	<i>Semer.</i>	Friday	115
Rothbury	<i>N. ham</i>	—	302	Sherborn	<i>Dorf.</i>	Th. S.	118
Rotherfield	<i>Suffex</i>	—	42	Sherburne	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	181
Rotherham	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Mond.	162	Shipston	<i>Warc.</i>	Friday	83
Rothwell	<i>N. ham</i>	Mond.	79	† Shoreham	<i>Suffex</i>	Satur.	56
Royfston	<i>Herif.</i>	Wedn.	37	† Shrewsbury	<i>Salop.</i>	W.T.S.	138
Ruabon	<i>Denb.</i>	Mond.	182	Shrivenham	<i>Berks</i>	—	77
Rugby	<i>Warcw.</i>	Satur.	85	Shooter's Hill	<i>Kent</i>	—	7
Rugely	<i>Staff.</i>	Tuef.	126	Sidmouth	<i>Devon.</i>	—	162
Rumford	<i>Essex</i>	Wedn.	12	Sittingbourn	<i>Kent</i>	—	41
Rumsey	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	77	Skilpcon	<i>Yorksh.</i>	Satur.	222
Rushden	<i>N. ham</i>	—	64	Sicalford	<i>Lin.</i>	Mond.	216

24 List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Slough	Bucks.	—	27	Stone	Staff.	Tues.	140
Smarden	Kent	Friday	55	Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43
Snatch	Yorksh.	Friday	170	Stoughton	Hunt.	—	58
Snettigham	Norfolk	Friday	110	Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday	125
Sodbury	Glouc.	Thurs.	112	Stow	Glouc.	Thurs.	87
Soham	Camb.	Satur.	71	Stowey	Somer.	Tues.	149
Solihul	Warw.	—	107	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thurs.	74
Somerton	Somer.	Tues.	129	Standish	Lanc.	—	198
Southam	Warw.	Mond.	83	Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thurs.	94
+ Southampton	Hants	T. Th. S.	77	Stratton	Cornw.	Tues.	222
South Church	Essex	—	43	Stratton	Norf.	—	104
Southgate	Midd.	—	7	Stratford	Essex	—	3
Southhill	Bedf.	—	44	Stratford Fenny	Bucks.	Mond.	45
Southminster	Essex	—	48	Stratford	Suffolk	—	57
South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	180	Stretton	Linc.	—	142
+ Southwark	Surry	Daily	—	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	101
Southwell	Notts.	Satur.	138	Stroud	Kent	—	29
Southwold	Suffolk	Thurs.	104	Sturminster	Dorf.	Friday	111
Spalding	Linc.	Tues.	103	+ Sudbury	Suffolk	Satur.	55
Spilby	Linc.	Mond.	137	Sunbury	Midd.	—	17
+ Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	136	Sunderland	Durb.	Friday	270
Staines	Midd.	Friday	17	Sutton	Hants	—	59
Stainton	Linc.	Mond.	129	Sutton	Surry	—	11
Stalbridge	Dorf.	Tues.	111	Sutton Colfield	Warw.	Mond.	111
+ Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Swaffham	Norfolk	Satur.	94
Stratford, Stong	Bucks.	Friday	52	Swansey	Glam.	W. S.	204
Standon	Herts.	Friday	27	Swindon	Wilt.	Mond.	84
Stanhope	Durb.	Tues.	265	Tadcaster	Yorksh.	Thurs.	188
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	Talke	Staff.	—	154
Stamore	Midd.	—	10	+ Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
Stapleford	Wilt.	—	93	Tamworth	Warw.	Satur.	107
Steeple Ashton	Wilt.	—	108	Tarring	Suffex	Satur.	57
Stevenson	Herts.	Friday	31	Tattershall	Linc.	Friday	133
+ Steyning	Suffex	Wedn.	5	+ Tavistock	Devon.	Satur.	203
Stilton	Hunt.	—	75	+ Taunton	Somer.	W. S.	146
+ Stockbridge	Hants.	Thurs.	60	Teddington	Midd.	—	12
Stockport	Chef.	Friday	175	Tenbury	Worc.	Tues.	131
Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	249	Tenby	Pemb.	W. S.	249
Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152	Tenterden	Kent	Friday	55
Stokesley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tetbury	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoken Church	Oxford.	—	39	Tetworth	Oxf. &	—	42

## in England and Wales.

+ Tewksbury	Glouc.	Satur.	108	Uppminster
Thame	Oxford.	Tuef.	45	Uppingham
Thatcham	Bucks	—	53	Upton
Thaxted	Essex	Friday	42	Ulke
Theal	Berks	—	44	Uttoxeter
+ Thetford	Norfolk	Satur.	80	Uxbridge
+ Thirsk	Yorksh.	Mond.	220	Wainfleet
Thorn	Yorksh.	Wedn.	167	Wakefield
Thornbury	Glouc.	Satur.	121	Wakcing
Thorney	Camb.	Tuef.	84	+ Wallingford
Thrapston	N. ham.	Tuef.	74	Walmsford
Tickhill	Yorksh.	Friday	155	Walfal
Tidewell	Derby	Wedn.	158	Waltham
Tilbury Fort	Essex	—	28	Walthingham
Tillingham	Essex	—	51	Waltham
Tinhead	Wilts.	—	107	Waltham Abbey
Tinmouth	N. ham.	—	281	Waltham Cross
+ Tiverton	Devon.	Tuef.	167	Walthamstow
Topsham	Devon.	Satur.	171	Walton
Torperly	Chefs.	—	171	Wandsworth
Torrington	Devon.	Satur.	195	Wansford
+ Totnes	Devon.	Satur.	196	Wanstead
Totteridge	Herts	—	10	Wantage
Towcester	N. ham.	Tuef.	60	Wardbridge
Trecastle	Brack.	—	172	Ware
Tregarron	Card.	Thurf.	203	+ Wareham
+ Tregony	Cornew.	Satur.	255	Warminster
Trenttham	Staff.	—	145	Warkworth
Tring	Herts.	Friday	51	Warrington
Trowbridge	Wilts.	Satur.	99	Warfield
+ Truro	Cornew.	W. S.	253	+ Warwick
Tuddington	Bess.	Satur.	39	Watchet
Tunbridge	Kent	Friday	30	Watford
Tunbridge-Wells	Kent	—	35	Watlington
Tutbury	Staff.	Tuef.	130	Watling Street
Tuxford	Not.	Mond.	137	Watton
Twickenham	Midd.	—	11	Weatherby
Twyford	Berks.	—	34	Wetherham
Twyford	Herts.	—	67	Weldon
Walsby	Suff.	—	43	Welling
Walsby	Leic.	Mond.	268	

Essex	—	15
Kent.	Wedn.	58
Worc.	Thurf.	117
Monm.	Mond.	139
Staff.	Wedn.	136
Midd.	Thurf.	15
Leic.	Satur.	134
Yorksh.	Th. F.	185
Essex	—	41
Berks.	Friday	46
N. ham.	—	82
Staff.	Tuef.	116
Norfolk	Thurf.	123
Norfolk	Friday	117
Hants	Friday	72
Leic.	Thurf.	112
Essex	Tuef.	12
Herts.	Tuef.	11
Essex	—	6
Surrey	—	18
Surrey	—	6
N. ham.	—	84
Essex	—	5
Berks.	Satur.	60
Cornew.	Satur.	242
Herts.	Tuef.	21
Dorf.	Satur.	115
Wilts.	Satur.	97
N. ham.	Thurf.	302
Leic.	Satur.	183
Camb.	—	286
Warw.	Satur.	93
Som.	Satur.	156
Herts.	Tuef.	15
Oxf.	Satur.	46
Salop.	—	213
Norfolk	Wedn.	90
Yorksh.	Thurf.	102
Yorksh.	Wedn.	192
N. ham.	—	83
Kent	—	—